This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 07589233 5

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CO
(Jersey)
Soc

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SOCIÉTÉ JERSIAISE.

Rolls of the Assizes

HELD IN THE

CHANNEL ISLANDS

IN THE

Second Year of the Reign of King Edward ii.

A.D. 1309.

PUBLICATION 18ME

Jersey :
LABEY ET BLAMPIED, IMPRIMEURS, ETC.,
BERESFORD LIBRARY, ST.-HÉLIER.

1903.

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
460311
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1902 L

Tiré à 300 exemplaires.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS

No. 1160.

Membranes		Page
1.	King's Letters Patent to Justices, &c. ...	1
"	Pleas in Guernsey...	7
2—6.	Do. do.	11
7—11.	Do. in Jersey	53
12.	King's Letters Patent to Justices, &c. ...	92

No. 1161.

1—4.	Common Pleas in Guernsey...	95
5—9.	Pleas of "Quo Warranto" in Guernsey ...	106
10.	Crown Pleas in Guernsey	115
11.	Do. do. (St. Peter Port)	117 & 128
12.	Do. do. (St. Peter in the Wood)	124
13.	Do. do. (The Forest)	129
"	Do. do. (St. Peter Port)	134
14.	Do. do. (Torteval)	135
"	Do. do. (St. Peter Port)	138
15.	Do. do. (St. Saviour)	139
"	Do. do. (St. Peter Port)	144
"	Do. do. (Herm)	145
16.	Do. do. (St. Martin)...	146
"	Do. do. (St. Andrew)	149
"	Do. do. (St. Sampson)	150
17.	Do. do. (St. Andrew)	153
18.	Do. do. (The Vale)	160
"	Do. do. (Câtel)...	165
19.	Do. do. (do.)...	166 & 172
"	Do. do. (Orders of the Justices).	170

Digitized by Google

Membranes		Page
20.	Gaol Delivery (Guernsey)	173
21.	Crown Pleas in Guernsey	179
22 & 23.	Do. do. (Mainprize)...	185
24 & 25.	Pleas in Sark...	195
26—29.	Common Pleas in Jersey	204
30—36.	Pleas of "Quo Warranto" in Jersey	228
37.	Crown Pleas in Jersey	244
38.	Do. do. (St. Peter)	248
"	Do. do. (St. Clement)	254
39.	Do. do. (St. Helier)	255
40.	Do. do. (Trinity)	261
"	Do. do. (St. Helier)	265
41.	Do. do. (St. Saviour)	266
42.	Do. do. (St. Brelade)	273
43.	Do. do. (St. Clement)	278
44.	Do. do. (Grouville)	285
45.	Do. do. (St. Mary)	292
"	Do. do. (Grouville)	296
46.	Do. do. (St. Laurence)... ...	299
47.	Do. do. (St. John)	305
"	Do. do. (St. Laurence)... ...	308
48.	Do. do. (St. Martin)	310
49.	Do. do. (St. Ouen)	314
50.	Common Pleas (Jersey)	319
51.	Crown Pleas in Jersey (Mainprize)	325
52.	Gaol Delivery (Jersey)...	329
53.	Crown Pleas (Jersey)	332
54—56.	Crown Pleas in Alderney	333

Digitized by Google

PREFACE

The history of the Channel Islands during the centuries immediately following the Norman Conquest will remain obscure until that very important series of documents known as the Assize Rolls has been published. Not only do they throw much light on the rise and development of local institutions, judicial in particular, but it is possible to obtain from them a very perfect picture of the social condition of the Islanders in the middle ages.

The transcript of the Roll which is now published was made by Mr Arthur F. Heintz during the Secretary-ship of the late Mr Humphrey Marett Godfray, but at his death only a portion thereof had come into the possession of the Société Jersiaise, and it is only quite recently that Lord de Saumarez acquired the remainder and very generously presented the same to the Society.

A brief account of the nature of the Assizes held in the Islands by the Justices-Itinerant will not be out of place. The institution of Assizes is anterior to the separation of the Islands from Normandy. They were to be held at intervals of three years, and appear to have so taken place until the end of the reign of Edward I, after which period they were held at irregular intervals. In Normandy the Assizes were, with certain exceptions, presided over by the Seneschal or his delegates, but whether the Justices holding them in these Islands were nominated by the Seneschals or by the English Sovereigns must remain for the present an open question. After the conquest of the Duchy by Philip Augustus the Wardens of the Islands were often appointed, with others, to hold the Assizes, but under Edward I and his successors we find that Justices-Itinerant were specially named to conduct these judicial proceedings. It must not however be inferred that the institution of these Justices-Itinerant was derived from the Norman system of the holding of Assizes by three or four

Digitized by Google

sworn Barons or Knights. The custom of sending Judges on circuit through the Counties of England dates from the reign of Henry I, who brought the provincial judicature into connexion with the central judicature by means of the eyres of the Judges. It must not be assumed that England adopted the Norman polity in matters legal merely because we find a similarity in the institutions.

The Justices-Itinerant sent to the Islands were generally nominated by letters patent of the King in duplicate, i.e. the Commission itself was usually accompanied by a letter addressed to the permanent officers of the King and to the inhabitants notifying the appointment and demanding that obedience and assistance should be given to the Judges. The Commissions usually set out the matters of which the Justices were to take cognizance. Besides the usual business of Assize, they were sometimes specially directed to adjudicate on particular suits; sometimes to hear plaints against the King's Officers, the Jurats, &c. At times again it was the condition of the Royal Revenues or the Customs and Laws of the Islands that had to be enquired into. The King's revenues and profits indeed seem never to have been lost sight of and the great number of amercements or fines inflicted by these Judges, which accrued to the Crown, leads one to conclude that there existed under the Norman Kings an intimate connexion between judicature and finance. Our countryman Wace has well pictured the condition of the people in those days of judicial exactions in the following graphic lines:

Ne poent une heure aveir paiz.
Jur en jur sunt semuns de plaiz:
Plaiz de forez, plaiz de moneies,
Plaiz de purprises, plaiz de veies,
Plaiz de biés, plaiz de moutes
Plaiz de fautez, plaiz de toutes.

On the arrival of the Justices in the Islands all judicial functionaries and other officers were summoned to appear. A list of such was drawn up, to which was added a list of the Jurors of each parish, whose duty it was to make presentments of crimes and misdemeanours, of encroachments on the royal domain and of anything done to the detriment or prejudice of the King's revenues and rights.

Digitized by Google

The Justices then proceeded with the various pleas, Crown pleas, Common pleas, Pleas of "quo warranto", of Gaol Delivery, &c. An interesting account of these is to be found in "Les Cour Royales des Iles Normandes" by Julien Havet, a work which we would strongly recommend to any one desiring to profitably study and investigate the contents of this publication.

The present volume contains the pleas held in the 2nd year of Edward II's reign before John de Fressingfeld, John de Ditton, William Russel, and Drogo de Barentin. The original MS. is in the Public Record Office and though really forming only one roll, being a record of the proceedings of one assize, is catalogued as if it were two, under the numbers 1160 and 1161. Probably this arose from the second portion becoming detached from the first at some remote period during the custody of these documents in the Tower of London, which resulted in the second part being exposed to the effects of damp, whilst the first shared a better fate. It is to be remarked that the first part is in an excellent condition whilst a great number of the membranes of the second are very imperfect.

The Roll is one of the most important and interesting of these ancient manuscripts. It contains many and minute particulars as to the administration of justice, and the ecclesiastical relations of the Islands with Normandy and the See of Coutances. But perhaps the most important part of the roll is the enquiry held concerning the Customs obtaining in the Islands and the rights and privileges of the inhabitants to govern themselves according to such customs. The commonalty of each Island (*Communitas Insulae*) was called upon to put in a statement of the customs claimed and the laws by which they are governed, and the Justices having obtained this, the pleas of "quo warranto" against them were proceeded with, the whole in the presence of William des Mareys, the King's Counsel or Attorney General, who seems to have strongly contested the claims made by the Islanders, and in whose pleas will be found in full detail the complaints brought against them. A close study of the pleas recorded on both sides will shed considerable light on the subject of the judicature at the period of the separation of the Islands from Continental Normandy, as well as on the bearing of the document which is known as the "Constitutions" of King John.

Digitized by Google

It will be seen that the Justices of 1309 did not give any decision on the claims of the Islanders but referred the matter to the Court of the King's Bench, and it may be interesting to note that the points raised were not adjudicated upon for many years to come. In 1320 William de Bourne, Nicolas de Cheny and John de Carteret were appointed Justices in Eyre and these rendered judgment entirely in favour of the Islanders, who had based their claims and privileges on immemorial possession and use. But the King was not satisfied, fearing that his authority might be lessened, and three years afterwards other Justices, Henry Spigurnell and William Denon were sent over. They reversed the decisions given by William de Bourne and his associates. The question dragged on until the Islanders in 1333 resorted to a petition[1] to the King and Parliament, which was referred to a special Committee of the House. The Islanders questioned the legality of the writs of "quo warranto,"[2] demanded that the prosecution of these suits should cease and prayed that new Justices be sent over and that their privileges be confirmed. The result was satisfactory; for a writ of the King, dated the 12th February, 1333, ordered the Judges of the King's Bench, to whom the question had been referred, to suspend all proceedings, and henceforth we hear no more of this remarkable episode. That the position was acute may be gathered from the fact that when in 1331 the itinerant Justices visited the Islands, they found the Islanders had formed an association, at the head of which were the Priors of St. Clement and the Vale and some members of the leading local families, with the object of defending their liberties. To the number of five hundred they presented themselves before the Justices, pleaded their case, and declared they would defend their liberties at the peril of their lives. They were arrested as rebels and tried, but the jury acquitted them.[3] In pre-

(1) This petition (in Norman French) is printed in the Appendix to Havet's Cours Royales des Iles Normandes, Number xxxv, page 228.

(2) A writ of "quo warranto" was an action against persons who were supposed to have appropriated to themselves chattels belonging to the King or usurped royal rights. Unless the defendant could produce a legal title, the chattel or right usurped was recovered for the Crown.

(3) See Commissioner's Criminal Report for Guernsey (1848), page 310, where a considerable portion of the Roll of the Justices of 1331 is published. See also Dupont, Histoire du Cotentin et de ses Iles, vol. ii, pp. 245—248.

Digitized by Google

sence of this condition of affairs it is highly probable that Edward III, about to go to war with the French, did not wish to alienate the sympathies of his subjects of the Norman Archipelago. On many occasions, indeed, the Islanders had gently hinted their dangerous proximity to France & they knew well how to appeal to the King and his Council on this score. They had bravely withstood every attempt to wrest from them their liberties and franchises and a few years afterwards, on the 18th July, 1341, Edward amply confirmed to them their cherished customs and privileges.

It will thus be readily recognised how desirable it is that the contents of these Rolls should be published. The work is not only great but costly. Yet without this material it is impossible to bring to bear any sound criticism on the early institutions of these Islands. The Société Jersiaise having now entered upon the threshold of the task, it is sincerely to be hoped it may be in a position to continue the publication of these Rolls, the utility of which to the future historian of Jersey is indubitable.

The translation of the Roll is in the main the work of Miss E. M. Walford. The revision thereof was entrusted to us by the Executive Committee of the Society. The task has not been of the easiest, for many passages have presented considerable difficulties of interpretation. It is to be hoped therefore that allowance will be made for any errors that may have escaped notice. The reader's attention is drawn to the list of Errata which have been discovered in the course of the publication. Three indices which have been made as complete as possible accompany the work and will afford easy reference to the student.

GERVAISE LE GROS,
ED. TOULMIN NICOLLE.

Digitized by Google

ERRATA.

Page

10, line 30. For "pardoned" read "granted."

11, " 14. For "consider" read "determine."

14, " 12. "Saynk" is doubtless "Saint's Bay," Guernsey.

23, " 9. For "principal things" read "things appertaining to the Prince."

44, " 27. For "reasonably" read "lawfully."

49, " 14. For "de Bosc" read "du Bois."

60, last line. For "Coolms" read "Coloms."

74, line 26. Between "Precentor" and "Chapter" insert words "of the."

80, 5 lines from bottom. For "Sheriff" read "Viscount."

95, line 17. For "cry of" read "Clameur de Haro."

113, " 22 (Latin). For "de Puten" read "Patenti Pomerio."

130, " 27. For "he is outlawed" read "his appearance is required and he is outlawed."(1)

163, " 24. For "fumiage" read "fumage."

171, " 11. For "cited" read "accused."

" last line. For "port assigned to" read "sentence pronounced on."

" (Latin version), l. 8. For "rectatis" read "rectatos."

" " " 14. For "rec....." read "recto."

" " " 21. For "ven....." read "venerint."

" " " 24. For "Rot....." read "Rotulis."

176, lines 13 & 14. For "Gremdaveine" read "Greindaveine."

214, line 22. For "whose domestic servant he is" read "under whose authority he is."

Note to page 269.

CONSERVATORES PRIVILEGIORUM UNIVERSITATIS PARISIS: Pro tuendis autem ipsius Universitatis et suorum officiorum juribus instituti sunt duo Conservatores, scilicet Conservator Apostolicus, et Conservator Regius, coram quibus ipsius Universitatis supposita, quascumque personas sibi reas et in aliqua re obligatas faciunt convenire. (See Ducange under "Conservator").

The connection between the Islands & the University of Paris is not very clear.

(1) *Exigatur et utlagatur.*—The writ of exigi facias (writ of exigent) was so-called because it *exacted* the appearance of the party against whom it was issued within certain days of proclamation under pain of outlawry The expression occurs frequently in this Roll and has been translated "banished and outlawed." In all cases therefore the translation given in the Errata above should be substituted.

Digitized by Google

Rolls of the Assizes

held

ADDITIONAL ERRATUM.

Page 228 *(Translation).*

line 28. For "Simon de la Haye" read "Simon de la Hague."

A.D. 1309.

Digitized by Google

2 Edward ii.
Record Office,
Nº 1160.

Plita querelarū coram Johne de ffresingfeld & Willo Russel Justiciar d[ni] Regis assignatis in Insulis ad audiend querelas diūsoz conquerenciū de ministris dni Regis & Ottonis de Grandisono in qndena sci Johnis bapt anno regni dni Edwardi Regº Angl scdo finiente.

ffresingfeld.

(M. 1.) Dns Rex mandauit hic litas suas patent in hec verba. Edwardus Dei grā Rex Angl Dns Hibn & Dux Aquit dilectis & fidelibus suis Johni de ffresingfeld & Willmo Russel Salm. Quia ex querela quorumdam Insulanoz de Gernereye, Jerseye, Serk & Aureneye accepimº qd qdā ministri & Balli tam p dnm E quondam Regem Angl patrem nostrū qam p nos ad insulas pdcas quas dilectus & fidelis noster Otto de Grandisono tenet ad terminū vite sue ex concessione dci patris nostri certis Racnibz missi necnō & ministri & balliui Insulaz illaz per pdcm Ottonem deputati iniurias transgressiones & dampna diūsa voluntarie & absq; causa racnabili pdcis Insulanis multiplicit intulerunt; et qd idem ministri & balliui iniurias transgressiones & dampna huiusmodi eisdem Insulanis adhuc de die in diem inferre non desistunt put in quibusdam peticoibus Insulaz pdcoz coram nobis & consilio nro exhibitis, quas vobis mittimº sub pede sigilli nri pleniº continetur, volentes eisdm Insulanis de ministrº & balliuis predcis coram vobis conqueri volentibus fieri celeris Justitie complementū assignauimº vos Justiciarios nostros ad querelas omiū de Insulis pdcis sup Iniuriis transgressionibz & dampnis eis p pdcos ministros & balliuos illatis conqueri volenciū audiendū & terminandū et ad justiciam inde ptibus pdcis faciendū scdm legem & consuetudinē Insulaz pdcaz

Digitized by Google

Pleas of the Plaints before John de Fresingfeld & William Russel Justices of the Lord the King appointed to hear in the Islands the plaints of divers plaintiffs concerning the officers of the lord the King and of Otto de Grandison ending in the quindene of St. John the Baptist in the second year of the reign of the lord Edward King of England.

Fresingfeld.

(M. 1.) The lord the King sent here his letters patent in these words. Edward by the grace of God King of England Lord of Ireland & Duke of Aquitaine to his beloved & faithful John de Fresingfeld & William Russel greeting. Because through the complaints of certain islanders of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark & Alderney we understand that certain officers & bailiffs sent for certain reasons as well by the lord E. formerly King of England our father as by us to the islands aforesaid which our beloved & faithful Otto de Grandison holds for the term of his life of the grant of our said father, also the officers & bailiffs of those islands deputed by the aforesaid Otto, have very often inflicted divers wrongs, trespasses & damages, voluntarily & without reasonable cause upon the said islanders; & that the said officers & bailiffs do not cease from day to day to inflict such wrongs trespasses & damages upon the said islanders as is more fully contained in certain petitions of the said islanders exhibited before us & our council which we send to you under the foot of our seal, willing that to the same islanders wishing to complain of the officers and bailiffs aforesaid before you there be made the accomplishment of swift justice, we have appointed you our justices to hear & determine the plaints of all those of the islands aforesaid wishing to complain of the wrongs, trespasses & damages done to them by the aforesaid officers & bailiffs, & to do justice thereupon to the parties aforesaid according to the law & custom of the islands aforesaid. And there-

Digitized by Google

Et ido vobis mandan⁹ qd ad ꝯtos dies ⁊ loca quos ad hoc ꝑuideritis querelas ꝓdcas audiatis ⁊ tminet in forma ꝓdca ffiuri inde qd ad Justic ꝑtinet scdm legem ⁊ consuetudinē pim illaz Saluis nobis amciamtis ⁊ aliis ad nos inde spectantibus; Mandauim⁹ enim Balliuis Insulaz ꝓcaz qd ad ꝯtos dies ⁊ loca quos eis fac facietis venire faciatis coram vobis tot ⁊ tales ꝑbos ⁊ leg hoies de Insulis ꝓdcis ꝑ quos Rei veritas in ꝓmissis melius sciri potit ⁊ inquiri. In cui⁹ Rei testimoniū has litras nras fieri fecim⁹ patentes. T. me ipo apd Westm xx die maii anno regn n. scdo.

Mandauit t quoddam br clausum in hec verba. Edwardus dei gra Rex Angt Dns Hibn Dux Aquit dilectis ⁊ fidelibus suis Johni de ffresingfeld ⁊ Willo Russel Justic suis ad querelas Insulanoz de Gernereye Jerseye Serk ⁊ Aureneye sup iniuriis ⁊ dampnis ⁊ gauaminibus eis ꝑ ministros ⁊ balliuos Insulaz illaz illatis vt decitur audiend ⁊ ꝯminand assigatis salm. Mittim⁹ vobis peticom Jordani filii Guilli Leuesqe de quodam annuo reddit septē buss fri duoz panū ⁊ duaz gallinaz in ꝑoch sce Marie de Arso monasio in dca Insula de Jerseye de quo ꝑ ballos ⁊ ministros Ottonis de Grandisono Custodis insulaz predcaz asserit se iniuste erectum (1) fuisse ꝓsentibus interclusam mandantes qd inspecta peticone predca et vocatis ꝑtibus vobis auditis ꝗ huic inde eazdem raconibus ꝓfato Jordano inde faciatis debitum ⁊ festinū Justicie complementū ꝑut scdm legem ⁊ consuetudinē pm illaz fuit faciend. T. me ipo apd Kenyngton xxiiij die maii anno regn n scdo. Et est peticio talis Enrequerant la gce nre seignr le Roy se compleint Jordā Leuesqe filz Guillame Leuesqe come Jordan Leuesqe pere du dist Gilt & ael du dist Jordan eust achate vn buss de ffurmēt ij pains & ij gellinus en la poisse de seinte Marie de Arsmoster en lysle de Jers de annuel rente de Geruase file de Richt Leuesqe en tens de sa venezte. La quele rente auantdite le auaunt-

(1) For ejectum.

Digitized by Google

fore we command you that at certain days & places which you shall provide therefor you hear & determine the said plaints in the form aforesaid, doing therein what belongs to justice according to the law & custom of those parts; saving to us the amerciaments & other things which belong to us therein. We have also commanded the bailiffs of the islands aforesaid that at certain days & places which you shall cause to be made known to them they shall cause to come before you all & such good & lawful men of the islands aforesaid by whom the truth of the matter in the premises may the better be known & enquired into. In witness whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Witness ourself at Westminster the 20th day of May in the second year of our reign.

He sent also a certain closed writ in these words. Edward by the grace of God King of England Lord of Ireland Duke of Aquitaine to his beloved & faithful John de Fresingfeld & William Russel his Justices appointed to hear & determine the plaints of the islanders of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark & Alderney upon the wrongs, damages & grievances done to them by the officers & bailiffs of those islands, as it is said, greeting. We send to you in these presents enclosed the petition of Jordan son of William Levesque concerning a certain yearly rent of seven bushells of wheat, of two loaves & of two hens in the parish of St. Mary of the burnt Monastery in the said island of Jersey out of which he declares himself to have been unjustly ejected by the bailiffs & officers of Otto de Grandison Warden of the said islands commanding you that having inspected the petition aforesaid & the parties having been called before you & having heard their reasons therein, you make to the said Jordan therein the due & speedy accomplishment of Justice as according to the law & custom of those parts it ought to be done. Witness ourself at Kenyngton the 24th day of May in the second year of our reign. And the petition runs thus: Desiring the grace of our lord the King Jordan Levesque son of William Levesque complains that whereas Jordan Levesque father of the said William & grandfather of the said Jordan had bought one bushell of wheat, two loaves & two hens of annual rente in the parish of St. Mary of the burnt Monastery in the island of Jersey, of Gervase daughter of Richard Levesque in the time of her

Digitized by Google

dit Jordan tynt ben & poysiblem̃t tote sa vie & en murust en peisible seisine & le dit Gillame son fiz la tynt bien & peisiblement ieks ala venue sire Ottes de Granson lequel laresta ou fit arester en la mayn nostr̃ seignr le Roy saunz cause ne mes defaus encusours des queux il auoit trop en lauant dite paroisse en tel tens & la encuserunt en sa absence pur la quele chose ledit Jordan requert la grace nostre segnur le Roy qe il ly pleyse afer̃ ly aueir vne leale enqueste de douzse ꝑdes hom̃es de la paroisse desuzdite assauoir si il c̃ issi com il dist. E si ledist Gillame en fist vnges chose ꝑ quey il endit ꝑdre seisine ne ly ne ces hirs̃. E si il est issi trouee come il dist qe lenqueste ne demoerge pas a passer pur les roules des arestez. E requert ledit Jordan q̃ droit li soit fait sur ces qar il a autrefoiz eu brefs sur ceste peticion e le bailif de la dite Isle ly a respondu qe il niliapartenieit pas tenir enqueste de ces. E qe il apteneit as Justic̃ le Roy erraunz par qei ledit Jordan requert la gc̃e nr̃e sir̃ le Roy qe le bref seit enuoye as Justices qe sunt assignes atener dreit en la dite Isle de par ly sur les ministres sire Ottes. E si il est troue qil est issi prie le dit Jordan qe les ministres sir̃ Ottes li facent restituc̃on des choses desuzdites. Et quesitum est a ꝑdc̃o Jordañ qui fec̃int ei Injuriam & de quibus vult conqueri et nic̃ scit dicere nisi qd̃ mortui sunt. Postea die mercur̃ ꝓxima ante festum assumpc̃onis b̃e marie ꝑdc̃us Jord̃ venit e dicit qd̃ Lucas de Tauy fecit arestari ꝑdc̃m redd̃m qui mortuus est tc̃. Et quesitis rotulis eiusdm̃ Luce inuentū est recordū in eisdm̃ in hec verba Ist̃m vn bussell̃ frum̃ti qui fuerunt[1] escheta dn̄i regꝰ ꝑ forisfc̃uram Ric̃i dc̃i Ep̃i tenent̃ ꝑtem Normañ arestat̃ ꝑ dnm̃ J. Wyg̃ quos tenuit Willms dc̃us Epūs eo vocat̃ coram nobis peciit dc̃us[2] vñ bussell̃ a dn̄o rege nobis afferentibus qd̃ eos h̃ere non debuit qz fuerunt esc̃ dm̃ Regꝰ ꝑ Ricm̃ dc̃m Ep̃m tenent̃ ꝑtem Norm̃ e qd̃ ingressū quem h̃uit h̃uit ab illis qui nullū ingressum h̃uerunt de Jure. Ille vero asseruit qd̃ nō clamabat aliqd̃ Jus ꝑ dc̃m

postea ad die idē cop̃ Justic̃ de Banco dñi Rꝗ apd̃ L.....[3] Jord̃s nō est ꝑsecut̃ Et Id̃ sit in mia Et nic̃ cepiat ꝑ petic̃om suam.

(1) *Sic.*

(2) The word Jordanus appears to have been omitted here by error in the original.

(3) Erased.

Digitized by Google

widowhood: which said rente the said Jordan held well & peaceably all his life & died in peaceable seisin thereof, & the said William his son held it well & peaceably until the coming of Sir Otto de Granson who seised or caused it to be seised into the hand of our lord the King without reason but by false accusers of whom he had too many in the said parish at that time, & they accused him in his absence, for which thing the said Jordan desires the grace of our lord the King that it may please him (the King) to cause him to have a lawful inquisition of twelve good men of the parish aforesaid to ascertain if it be as he says, & whether the said William ever did anything whereby he ought to lose seisin to him or his heirs. And if it is found then as he says that the inquisition will not delay to pass the judgment rolls. And the said Jordan requests that right be done to him therein because he has formerly had writs upon this petition & the bailiff of the said island answered him that it was not within his province to hold an inquisition thereupon; & that it appertained to the Justices of the King in eyre, wherefore the said Jordan desires the grace of our lord the King that the writ may be sent to the Justices who are appointed to do justice in the said Island on his behalf on the officers of Sir Otto. And if it be found that it is thus, the said Jordan prays that the ministers of Sir Otto make restitution to him of the things abovesaid. And the said Jordan was asked who did him wrongs & about whom he wishes to complain & he could only speak of those who are dead. Afterwards on the Wednesday next before the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary the said Jordan comes & says that Lucas de Tavy caused the said rente to be seized, who is dead &c. And the rolls of the said Luke being searched a record is found in them in these words: Also 1 bushell of wheat which were [*sic*] the escheats of the lord the King by the forfeiture of Richard called Bishop having taken the part of the Normans seised by Sir J. Wyger which William called Bishop held; thereupon being called before us the said (Jordan) claimed one bushell from the King, we alleging that he ought not to have them because they were the escheats of the King through Richard called Bishop having taken the part of the Normans & that the entry which he had he had from those who had no entry of right. But he asserted that he did not

Afterwards on the same day before the Justices of the Bench of the lord the King at L..... Jordan did not sue And therefore he is fined & shall take nothing by his petition.

Digitized by Google

Ricm set p Geruas fit suam que vendidit pfatū frumentū pat dci Witti e nos p pte Reg⁹ dixim⁹ qd illa non fuit aliquod Jus in tram quam pat suus forisfecit vt in frumentū et que frtū fuit ab eo pt multas altcacōnes vtrum vellet sustinere inquis sup hiis que dixim⁹ e que ipe dixit respondit qd noluit sustinere aliqui inquis vt Judm e sic p consideracōm Cur remanet dcm fr in man dni Reg⁹ e tra simtr vnde puenit frumtū antedcm qz dicitur qd pdcus Ricus Epus feoffauit trā illā Jordano dcō Epo postqam forisfecit e de hiis debet inquiri p balliuos.—Et pdcus Jords nō potest dedicer qn recordū istud sit de
diusa plita pdcō redd quem ipe modo petit. Et Ideo datus est ei dies de audiendo Judio suo coram dno reg⁹ a die sci Michis in vnū mensem vbicumq; tc. Et recitatis bilettis de querelis diusoz comptum est qd sunt quasi in quatuor ptes vnde quedam sunt de Justic hic alias Itinantibus de quibus Justic hic dixunt querentibus qd ipi non fint War cognoscendi de fcis Justic. Quedam t sunt de ministris dni Reg⁹ tēpe Gwer qui tunc cepant batellos quozdam ad hurdiciand inde Castr dni Reg⁹ e quidam alia vt vittualia tc quibuscum non posset doceri qd dns Rex assignasset aliquem ad soluend phi⁹ captis e constat qd Insule cū exitibz tunc fuunt (1) in manu dni Reg⁹ e Henr de Cobham custos p tempe tc. Et Nichus de Chesny fuisset custos alio tempe tc. dm est hi⁹ querentibus qd sequantur erga consilm dni Reg⁹ vt inde puideatur rmedm tc. Quedam t e p maiori pte fient originē de debili moneta Turoneñ currente tempe guerre que dum currebāt currebant (1) nomine & loco bonoz. Et post inhibicoem inde fcam tres illoz tm valebant vnū bonū Turroneñ post qam Inhibicoem ministri pdci Otonis petierint e adhuc petunt summam debittoz tempe guerre solui in bona moneta Turroneñ sine diminucōne sume tc. Vnde debitores putant se posse quietar p vnū bonoz

(1) *Sic.*

Digitized by Google

claim any right by the said Richard but by Gervase his daughter who sold the said wheat to the father of the said William, & we on behalf of the King said that she had not any right in the land which her father forfeited or in the wheat, and which wheat was sought from him; after many altercations whether he wished to sustain the inquisition upon those things which we said & which he said, he answered that he did not wish to sustain any inquisition or judgment, & so by consideration of the court the said wheat remains in the hand of the lord the King & likewise the land whence came the said wheat because it is said that the said Richard Bishop enfeoffed that land to Jordan called Bishop after he made forfeiture, & as to these things enquiry ought to be made by the bailiffs. And the said Jordan cannot deny that that record concerns the aforesaid rente for which he now petitions. And therefore a day is given to him to hear his judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever &c. And the bills being recited of the plaints of divers [people] it is found that they are nearly in four parts whereof certain are of the Justices sometime in eyre here of whom the Justices here said to the plaintiffs that they had not a warrant to take cognizance of the acts of the Justices. And some are of the officers of the lord the King in time of war who then took the boats of some to barricade the castle of the lord the King & certain other things as victuals &c. to whom it cannot be proved that the lord the King assigned anything to be paid for these things taken; & it appears that the Islands with the issues were then in the hands of the King & Henry de Cobham was Warden for the time &c. And Nicholas de Chesny was the Warden at another time &c. It is granted to the plaintiffs to sue before the council of the lord the King so that remedy may be provided &c. And certain & for the greater part have their origin in the bad moneys tournois current in the time of war which were current in the name & place of good. And after the inhibition thereof made, three of those were only worth one good tournois, after which inhibition the officers of the said Otto prayed & still pray that the whole of the debts of the time of war may be paid in good money tournois without diminution of the sum &c. Whereupon the debtors deem that they may acquit them-

divers pleas.

Digitized by Google

Turoneñ ꝑ tribus de debili tc̄. que currebant tempe guerre sup quibꝫ certis de causis Justic̄ hic decreſunt inde tractand̄ cum consilio dñi Reg⁹ Et ħitis inde quibꝫdam alſcacōnibus dc̄m fuit querentibus qd̄ expectent ind̄ coram d̄no Reg̃ a die sc̄i Mich̄is in vnū mensem ubicumq; tc̄ Et sequatr̄ unus loco omn̄ tc̄. Ita qd̄ solo inde fiet geſſaliſ scd̄m qd̄ videbitur consilio dn̄i Reg fore faciend̄. Quedam t̄ sunt de quibusdam qui fſunt ministri ꝓdc̄i Otonis ⁊ iam abeo descesserunt ante tempus querelaꝫ ⁊ nich̄ ħnt in Insulis ꝑ qd̄ possint atach̄ nec ibi possunt Inueniri. Sup quibus consimiłr Justic̄ hic volunt ħre tractañ cū ꝓdc̄o consilio dñi Reg⁹ ꝓfatū ſminū. Et inſim expectetr̄ tc̄

Postea ad diem illū apud Westm̄ Phus de Carteret ⁊ quidā alij Insulani optulerunt se nōie omn̄ conquerenciū quo ad monetam tc̄. Et quia dedici nō potest q̄u moneta nūc currens in Insulis tał est et euisdem valoris qualis fſuat ab antiquo ante temp⁹ vltime guerre, et similiſ de quali redditus firme ⁊ amſciamentā que sub ſta sum̄a pecunie assessa fſunt ab antiquo, nō videt̄ Cur̄ d̄ni Rſ qd̄ illi ꝑ maliciam siue ꝑ negligenciā suā recumerūt redds firmas vel amſciamēta huiꝰmodi dum quieti poſant extitisse ꝑ debilem monetam si ea soluisse voluissent sub eadem sum̄a dū debil moneta currebat loco bone debeant modo consequi ꝑficuū de malicōsa detencōne huiꝰmodi Et Id̄o soluantr̄ huiꝰmodi arreragia ꝑ monetam nūc currentē in forma qua soluerentr̄ si de moderne tempe debentr̄ Et qᵒ ad firmas debitas de molend̄ ⁊ aliis q̄ dimissa fuerūt tēpe ꝓdc̄e debił monete multo carius ꝓ debilitate monete illiꝰ soluātr̄ arr̄ fir̄ꝫ hiꝰ iuxᵃ verū valorē ten̄ sᶜ dimissoꝫ scd̄m qd̄ iam dimᵗtuntr̄ ad firmā.

Digitized by Google

selves by one of the good tournois for three of the bad &c. which were current in the time of war; upon certain of which causes the Justices herein decided to refer the matter to the council of the lord the King. And there being some altercations thereupon it was said to the plaintiffs that they should attend before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever &c. And one should sue in the place of all &c., so that to one therein should be done generally according to that which shall seem to the council of the lord the King ought to be done. And certain are concerning some who were the officers of the said Otto & have now departed from hither before the time of the plaints & have nothing in the Islands whereby they can be attached nor where they can be found. Whereupon likewise the Justices here wish to have them referred to the said council of the lord the King in the said term. And in the meantime let it be attended &c.

Afterwards at that day at Westminster Philip de Carteret & certain other islanders put themselves in the name of all the plaintiffs as to the money &c. And because it cannot be denied that the money now current in the Island is such and of the same value as it was of old before the time of the last war, and likewise for such rents, farm & amerciaments which of old were assessed under a certain sum of money, it does not seem to the court of the lord the King that those who by malice or their negligence retained such rents farm or amerciaments while they could have been quit by bad money if they had wished to pay them under the same sum while bad money was current in the place of good, ought now to obtain the profit of such malicious detention. And therefore such arrears should be paid in the money now current in the form in which they would be paid if they were owing of modern time. And as to the farm due for mills & other things which were leased in the time of the said bad money much more dearly through the depreciation of that money, the arrears of farm of that kind be paid according to the true value of the tenements so leased according to what they are now let to farm.

Digitized by Google

Adhuc de plitis querelaz in Gerner.

Gerner Jordꝑ Listarc quer qd cum ipe fuisset Grangiarius[1] Regꝰ anno Regꝰ nūc ꝓmo tc et Idm Jordꝑ assignat fuisset ad vendend blada dni Regꝰ p Robtm de Haddy tunc Receptorem tc Et Idm Jordꝑ in vendendo blada illa recepisset coes monetas currentes scilt grossum Turoneñ p vni Turoneñ e duabus ptibus vnius Turoneñ et sterlingū p iiij Turoneñ et grossum Turoñ argenteū vulgalit vocatū a la flour e alo p xiij Turoñ e cia pte vnius Turoñ Petrus de Puasiaco nūc Receptor tc non vult recipere de ꝓdco Jordo ꝓdcm grossum Turoñ ꝓt qam p viij Turoñ e sterlengū p iiij Turoñ e ob[2] e grossum Turoñ a la flour p xiij Turoñ ad magnū detrimentū e dampnū ipius Jordani vnde petit remed.

Et ꝓdcus Petr non veñ nec est acach[3] q non est in Insulis tc Et petrus de Garrys qui est loco ꝓdci Petr in hac Ins veñ e gatis respondet p pdco Petr e dicit qd Otto de Grandisono tenet locū dni Regꝰ in Ins e dicit qd dcus Rex Angt potest e debet recipere monetas Regꝰ ffranc current in terra sua modo e forma quibz idem Rex francie eas recipit in terra sua et dicit qd ꝓdcus Rex ffranc recipit ꝓdcas monetas s. grossum Turoñ p viij Turoñ e grossum Turoñ a la flour p xiij Turoñ e sterlengū p iiij Turoñ vbi ꝓdcus Petr illum recipit p J. ob vltius. Et hoc offert ꝓificar mod quibz Cur cons Et Jordꝑs nō potest hoc dedicere. Et Justic hic ppendentes qd blada pueniencia de reddu hic vendunt foro mcatorio et inde fieri debet solco et de consimilibus in forma qua vendunt adiudicaſunt recepcom inde fieri sb eadm form Et de redditibz firmis e debitis sub antiqua consuetudine p ctum minm computat fiat solco dño Reg Et eiusdm locū tenenti sub eadm forma, qua de consimilt moneta e consimilibz redditibz debitis e firmis soluit Reg ffrancie in scc'io suo

(1) Grangia = a grange, a farm-house belonging to a Monastery.
As to Granger, see Précepte d'Assize (Guernsey) in Warburton's Treatise, p. 151.

(2) Obolus. (3) Attachiare = to take in pursuance of a writ.

Digitized by Google

Continuation of the pleas of the plaints in Guernsey.

Guernsey. Jordan Listarc complains that whereas he was granger of the King in the first year of the King that now is &c., and the said Jordan was assigned to sell the corn of the lord the King by Robert de Haddy then receiver &c., & the said Jordan in selling that corn received the common moneys current to wit, the large tournois for 1 tournois and two parts of one tournois and the penny for four tournois and the large silver tournois commonly called "fleur de lis" for 13 tournois and the third part of one tournois: Peter de Parvasiaco now receiver &c. will not take from the said Jordan the said large tournois except for 8 tournois & the penny for 4 tournois & a halfpenny & the large tournois "fleur de lis" for 13 tournois to the great detriment & damage of the said Jordan, whereupon he claims remedy.

And the said Peter does not come nor is he attached because he is not in the Islands &c. And Peter de Garrys who is in the place of the said Peter in this Island comes & answers freely for the said Peter & says that Otto de Grandison holds the place of the lord the King in the Island & says that the said King of England may & ought to take the moneys of the King of France current in his land in the manner & form in which the same King of France takes them in his land, & says that the said King of France takes the said moneys, to wit, the large tournois for 8 tournois & the large tournois "fleur de lis" for 13 tournois & the penny for 4 tournois, where the said Peter took it for one halfpenny more. And this he offers to establish by the means to which the Court is accustomed. And Jordan cannot deny this. And the Justices here, considering that the corn forthcoming from the rent is sold here in the market to the merchant that the payment thereof & of similar things ought to be made in the form in which they are sold, have adjudged that the receiving thereof shall be made under the same form. And as to the rents farms & debts under an ancient custom as is computed by a certain number let the payment be made to the King & his lieutenant under the same form in which of like money & like rents debts & farms there is paid to the King of France into his Exchequer of Normandy while it shall seem to the council of the lord the King that it ought

Digitized by Google

Normanñ dum tamen consilio dñi Reg̃ videat: sic fore faciend Et ind loquend est cum eodm consilio a die sci Michis in vnū mensem. Et dcm est omibz quos hui⁹ negocm contingit qd p se vt vnū loco omñ tunc sint coram eodm̃ consilio decretum suū auditm̃ ⁊ receptuṙ scdm qd ibidm discnetur. Postea ad diem illū apd Westm̃ nullus se optulit quo ad ea que tangunt q̃relam istā.

(M. 1. d.) Drog̃ de Barentyn p attorñ suū ⁊ Johes de Dyttoñ optulerunt se p quinq; dies ꝓsus Cōitatem hui⁹ Insule scilt de Gerneṙ de plibus ⁊ diusis querelis in quibus tansgressiones nimis enormes continent: licet ppetata non fuissent vt dicunt de quibus querunt: qd p Insulanos nup fuat sup eos facta magna querimonia corā consilio dni Reg⁹ in Angl p cedulas seu billas p Insulanos ibidem ꝓpositas ⁊ ostensas ⁊ iam de nouo Willo Russel vm⁹ Justic hic p Insulanos hui⁹ Insule libatas ad ꝓsequend cū effectu vt dicit: Et Insulani hic p Justic sup hiis allocuti diusis viabus ⁊ diebus dicunt & singlis viabz dixerunt qd quid Insulanoz nō gerentes se contentos de ministris ꝓposuerunt tam in Angl qam ꝑdcō Willo hic cedulas illas absq; scitu ⁊ consensu Cōitatis ⁊ ipi omno deadvocant noie Cōitatis omes illas cedulas. Ita tamen qd salua sit cui⁹libet conqueri se volenci secta sua de tansgresione sibi fta si qua fuit. Et petunt qd ꝓpositoṙ puniant: ⁊ non Cōitas que ad fcm illud nō consensit si ullo de tota Cōitate contadicente nisi quidam singillatim conquerentes qui dixerunt se velle ꝓsequi q̃relas suas quilibet eoz p se Et q; ꝑdcus Wills recordatur qd qando bille ille seu cedule sibi libate fuūt ad ꝓseqnd noie Cōitatis ⁊ ipe petiit pleg̃ de ꝓs dcm fuit p ples qd quilibet foret pleg̃ altius ⁊ hoc in ꝑsencia maioris partis totius Cōitatis hic nullo eoz contadicente nisi tantūmodo illi qui sunt familiares ipius Otonis Et hito sup hiis longa tractatu cons est qd ꝑdca Cōitas ꝓ nō secta sit in mia ad quilibet

Digitized by Google

so to be done. And thereupon it is reserved for pleading before the said council in one month from the day of St. Michael. And it is said to all whom this business concerns that they be by themselves or one in the place of all before the said council to hear & receive their decree according to what shall therein be determined. Afterwards at that day at Westminster no one presented himself as to those things which touch this plaint.

(M. 1. d.) Drogo de Barentyn by his attorney & John de Dytton presented themselves for five days against the commonalty of the said island, to wit, of Guernsey, concerning the pleas & divers plaints in which are contained the very enormous trespasses although they were not perpetrated as they say, of which they complain that grave complaints were lately made about them by the islanders before the council of the lord the King in England by schedules or bills brought & shown by the islanders there and now newly delivered to William Russel one of the Justices here by the inhabitants of this Island to prosecute with effect as it is said. And the islanders here being challenged by divers means and days say & to each point said that certain of the islanders not being content with the officers brought those schedules as well in England as to the said William here without the knowledge & consent of the commonalty & they altogether disavow all those schedules in the name of the commonalty. So that nevertheless it be reserved to any one to take up if he should wish his suit for the trespass done to him if any such were. And they pray that the prosecutors may be punished & not the commonalty which did not consent to that deed if none of the whole commonalty were gainsaying it except certain plaintiffs in particular who said that they wished to prosecute their plaints each one for himself. And that the said William recorded that when those writs or schedules were delivered to him for prosecution in the name of the commonalty & he demanded pledges for the prosecution it was said by the parties that each should be the pledge for the other & this in the presence of the greater part of the whole commonalty here, no one gainsaying them except only those who are the servants of the said Otto. And having had upon these things a long discourse it is considered that the said commonalty shall be amerced for non-suit upon each of the

Digitized by Google

cedulaꝫ Et ꝑdc̃i Drogo ⁊ Joh̃nes inde sine die set ꝛtis ex causis punic̃ó fiet inde ꝑ amc̃amt̃ū [1] consilii dñi Reg⁹ a die sc̃i Michis in vnū menſ.

Thom̃ de Estfeld ꝑ se ⁊ Olivero le moigne ⁊ Mathĩo de Saumareys lib̃auit Justic̃ hic sb̃ pede sigilli dn̄i Reg⁹ septem cedulas querelaꝫ ⁊ peticionū alias ꝑliamento dn̄i E quond̃ Reg⁹ Angl̃ p̃ris dñi Reg̃ nūc de ꝛmiō sc̃i Mich̃is anno r̃ sui xxx^mo ꝑ eosdem ꝓpoĩtas versus ministros Otonis de Grandisono Scilt Henr̃ Priorē de Wenlok ⁊ Joh̃em de Newent de diſſis querimoniis sicut plenius patet in eosdm̃ Et in quaꝫ ꝑlibus indorsatur qd̃ mittantr Justic̃ in Insulas ad inquirend̃ tc̃ Et in longa cedula indorsatr int̃ ceꝛa qd̃ Prior se posuit in Inquis tc̃ Et qd̃ conſ fuit ꝑ consilm tc̃ qd̃ mittentr huc Justic̃ tc̃ qui in ꝓsencia ꝑcm̃ rite ꝓmunitaꝫ inquirant rei veritatem tc̃ Et ꝑdc̃i Thom̃ ⁊ alii alias hic ad festum sc̃i Barnabe apl̃i in ꝓsencia Joh̃is de ffresingfeld lib̃aſſūt Balĩo hui⁹ Insule tanq^am locum tenenti ꝓfati Otoñ bre̅ dñi Reg⁹ clauſ directum ꝓfato Otoñ vl̃ eius locum tenenti, ꝑ qd̃ dñs Rex mandaſſat ꝓfato Otoni qd̃ venire facer̃ coram Justic̃ hic ad certos diem ⁊ locum quos Justic̃ ei scire fecissent ꝑdc̃os Priorem ⁊ Joh̃em de Newent inde responſ tc̃ Et Thom̃ ⁊ Alic̃ vx̃ eius Oliſſs ⁊ Mathĩus modo veñ sed Prior ⁊ Joh̃es non veñ Et Balliui Insulaꝫ tam ad bre̅ directum ꝓfato Otoni q^am in br̃ibus sibi directis respond̃ qd̃ Prior ⁊ Joh̃es non sunt Inuenti nec fſūt in Insulis a tempe brim̃ tc̃ Et Thom̃ ⁊ alii pet̃ qd̃ Justic̃ ꝓcedant ad Inquirend̃ Et sup hoc Ph̃us le Euesk Balliuus de Jerseie una cum Mathĩo de Cur̃ Balĩo huius Insule qui se dicunt tenere locū ꝓfati Otoñ dicunt noĩe ipius Otonis qd̃ Thom̃ nō debet admitti ad aliquid petend̃ de tempe ꝑdc̃i ꝑliam̃ti ꝑ eo qd̃ Idem postea in hac Insula feloniam fecit ꝑ qua Insulas abiurauit. Et sic

(1) Amerciamentum = Fr. amerciement.

Digitized by Google

schedules. And the said Drogo & John are to go 'sine die' therein, but for certain reasons the punishment therein shall be made at the discretion of the council of the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael.

Thomas de Estfeld for himself & Oliver le Moigne & Matthew de Saumareys delivered to the Justices here under the foot of the seal of the lord the King seven schedules of plaints & petitions elsewhere proposed by them in the Parliament of the lord E. formerly King of England father of the lord the King that now is of the term of St. Michael in the 30th year of his reign against the officers of Otto de Grandison, to wit, Henry, Prior of Wenlok & John de Newent concerning divers complaints as more fully appears in the same And on many of which it is endorsed that they are sent to the Justices in the Islands to be enquired into &c. And in the long schedule it is endorsed among other things that the Prior put himself in the inquisition &c. And that it was considered by the council &c. that they be sent here to the Justices &c. who in the presence of the parties lawfully forewarned shall enquire into the truth of the matter &c. And the said Thomas & others elsewhere here at the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle in the presence of John de Fresingfeld delivered to the bailiff of this island as lieutenant of the said Otto the writ of the lord the King closed directed to the said Otto or his lieutenant whereby the King commanded the said Otto to cause the said Prior & John de Newent to come before the justices here at a certain day & place which the justices should let him know, to answer therein, &c. And Thomas & Alice his wife, Oliver & Matthew now come, but the Prior & John do not come. And the bailiffs of the islands answer as well to the writ directed to the said Otto as to the writs to them directed that the Prior & John are not found nor were they in the islands from the time of the writs &c. And Thomas & the others pray that the justices may proceed to enquire. And upon this Philip L'Evesque, bailiff of Jersey, together with Matthew de la Court, bailiff of this island, who say that they are the lieutenants of the said Otto, say in the name of the said Otto that Thomas ought not to be admitted to any plea from the time of the said parliament because he afterwards in this island committed a felony for which he abjured

Digitized by Google

dicunt qd omia bona & catalla que Thom̃ ħuit tempe abiuraĉonis illius debent esse ipius Otonis tanqam forisfca ĩc roe dmissionis qam ꝑdĉus dns Rex paſ tc̃ fecit ipi Otoni de Insulis istis cum forisfĉuris & aliis tc̃ Et simlr debent esse caĩ ꝑdĉi magistri Willi qui similr felo-niam fec̃ ꝑ qua abiurauit tc̃ qualrcumq; Prior vl Joñes plitaſuit tc̃ Dicunt ĩ ꝑ dño suo qd nūcquam consuetudinis fuit in Insulis qd hẽdes potent catalla añcessoꝝ suoꝝ vl ħrent nisi fuissent p antecessores eis le-gata tanq; exneis Et hoc offerĩt verificar ꝑ dno suo tc̃ Et petiuit qd nicħ attemptetr in ꝑuidm̃ ꝑdĉi dni sui p plm ꝑdĉoꝝ Prioris vl Joħis.

Et Thom̃ & alii dicunt qd ipi sunt in Curĩ dni Regꝰ vbi Oto non est nisi vt eoꝝ vicinus Et ex quo nō est p attorñ tc̃ non ħnt ipi ncce ad hec respondere sed instant̃ petunt qd Justic̃ hic Inquirant sicut dns Rex eis demandauit vl qd Justic̃ eis relibent peticõnes suas sub sigillo suo Et ĉtis de causis daſ est eis dies de audiendo Jud̃o suo coram dno Reg̃ a die sci Micħis in vnū mens̃ vbicumq; tunc fuit in Angl. Postea ad diem illū apud Westm̃ veſunt ꝑdĉi Thomas & Oliſs et qz nō possunt dediĉe qd ꝑdĉus Thomas post ꝑdcas Octab̃ sci Micħis quado adusarii sui se posuerunt in Inquis̃ abiurauit Insulas sicut ꝑdcm est, et sic amisit omem actoem quam ꝑus habuat ĩc et ꝑdca actio fuit ipoꝝ cõiunctim & ꝑ indiuiso et ipi licet satis expectati nicħ sciunt vltius ostendere ꝑpſ qd ꝑdĉõ Thome debeatr responderi nisi tantū qd dicunt qd dns Rex pdonauit ei inde sectam pacis sue; io nicħ fiat vltius de ꝑdĉis peticõibz, sed sibi pquirat de nouo q̃ volſuit.

Digitized by Google

the islands. And so they say that all the goods & chattels which Thomas had at the time of that abjuration ought to belong to the said Otto as forfeitures &c. by reason of the demise which the said lord the King the father &c. made to the said Otto of these islands with the forfeitures & other things &c. And likewise ought it to be with the chattels of the said master William who likewise committed felony for which he abjured &c. as the Prior & John shall plead &c. And they say for their lord that there was never a custom in the islands that the heirs might have & hold the chattels of their ancestors unless they were bequeathed to them as if to strangers. And this they offer to establish for their lord &c. And they pray that nothing may be attempted to the prejudice of their said lord by the plea of the said Prior or John.

And Thomas & the others say that they are in the court of the lord the King where the said Otto is not except as their neighbour. And as he is not there by his attorney &c. it is not necessary for them to answer to these things, but they at once claim that the justices may enquire herein as the lord the King commanded them or that the justices may redeliver to them their petitions under their seal. And in certain of the causes a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wherever he might then be in England. Afterwards on that day at Westminster came the said Thomas & Oliver, and inasmuch as they cannot deny that the said Thomas abjured the said islands as is aforesaid after the said Octaves of St. Michael when his adversaries put themselves in the inquisition, and so lost all action which he first had &c. and the said action was of them jointly & undivided & they although fully expectant know nothing further to show why the said Thomas ought to be answered, except only that they say that the lord the King pardoned him therein the suit of his peace: therefore nothing shall be done further concerning the said petitions, but let him who will acquire them anew.

Digitized by Google

(M. 2.) **Plita** coram Johne de ffresingfeld, Drogone de Barantyn ⁊ Johanne de Dittone Justiciariis Itinantibz in Insulis die Lune prima ante fin sancti Barnabe apli, anno regni Regis Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi Secundo. ⁊ ptim corā pfatis Johanne ⁊ Johne p litras dni Regis patentes.

ffresingfeld.

Gerner Dns Rex p Guiltm des mareys qui sequitr p eo petit vsus Abbem de Blancalanda aduocacoem ecclie de Bellosa vt ius tc Et vnde pdcus Guilt dicit p dno Rege qd dns H. Rex auus tc tempe suo tempe pacis fuit in seisina de pdca aduocacoe vt de feodo ⁊ iure ——— (1) Corone sue ⁊ ad ecclam illam psentauit quendam Robtm Clicum suū qui ad psentacoem suam fuit admissus ⁊ in eadem institutr Et qd tale sit ius dni Regᵍ offert vificare p dno Rege sicut Cur cons.

Et Abbas ven Et dicit qd ipe mirat qd dns Rex vult pete vsus eum pdcam aduocacoem pdce ecclie narrando de seisina pdci dni H. aui sui Quia dicit qd ipe Abbas ⁊ pdecessores sui quond Abbes de Blancalanda huerunt ⁊ tenuunt pdcam aduocacoem pdce ecclie a tempe quo nō extat memoria sine tempis intrupcoe Et hoc patus est vificare p sacrm xij. tc.

Et dns Rex p pdcm Guiltm petit Judm de ipo Abbte tanqa indefenso maxime ex quo pdcs Abbas nō defendit ius suū in forma debita nec aliquid respondere ad ius ipius dni Regᵍ qd eidem Abbi cedere possit in defensionem iuris sui. Dicit t vltius qd nō potest dedici quin quidam Rex ffrancie exhedauit dnm Johem quondam

(1) *Sic.*

Digitized by Google

(M. 2.) **Pleas** before John de Fresingfeld Drogo de Barantyn & John de Ditton Justices in eyre in the islands on Monday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle in the second year of the reign of King Edward, and partly before the said John & John by letters patent of the lord the King.

Fresingfeld.

Guernsey. The lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him claims against the Abbot of Blanchelande the advowson of the Church of Bellosa[1] as his right &c. And thereupon the said William says for the lord the King that the lord H. the King the grandfather &c. in his time in the time of peace was in seisin of the said advowson as of fee & right of his Crown and presented to that Church a certain Robert his clerk who was admitted on his presentation & instituted into the same. And that such is the right of the lord the King he offers to establish for the lord the King as the court shall consider.

And the Abbot comes & says that he wonders that the lord the King should wish to claim against him the said advowson of the said Church by narrating the seisin of the said lord H. his grandfather because he says that he the Abbot & his predecessors formerly Abbots of Blanchelande had and held the said advowson of the said Church from time immemorial without interruption of time. And this he is ready to establish by the oath of 12 men &c.

And the lord the King claims judgment against the said Abbot as undefended chiefly for that the said Abbot did not defend his right in due form nor answers anything to the right of the lord the King that he may yield to the said Abbot in the defence of his right. And he says further that he cannot deny but that a certain King of France disinherited the lord John formerly King of England of the

(1) St Martin's Church, Guernsey.

Digitized by Google

Regem Angl de Ducatu Normanñ et tunc idem Rex ffrancie p duas vices ejecerat ꝑdc̃m dnm̃ Johem Regem tc̃ de hiis Insulis ⁊ illas occupaſſat tanqam annexas ꝑdc̃ó Ducatui Et ꝑdc̃us dns J. Rex vi armata p binas vices reconquestauit has Insulas sup ipm Regem ffrancie. Et a scdo conquesto suo ꝑdc̃ó ipe ⁊ posteri sui Reges Angl Insulas istas tenſſunt hucusq. Et dicit qd ꝑdc̃us dns J. Rex post eundem cōquestū suū in hiis Insulis sicut ⁊ in Angl exulauit ⁊ exhedauit omes Normannos in ffrancia seu Normannia commorantes tam religiosos qam laicos, et de ſris ⁊ bonis eoz disposuit p sua voluntate vbi constat ꝑdecessores ipius Abbis tunc fuisse. Et dicit qd postea toto tempe ꝑdci dni J. Regis nūqa Normanni illi sibi fſſant reconciliati set idem dns J. Rex de tenementis eoz que ꝑus nō dederat obiit in seisina. Post eui mortem ꝑdc̃us dns H. Rex ei successit in regnū vt filius qui quidem dns H. Rex consimilem statum de tenuris huimodi Normannoz continuauit p magnū tempus quousq. pax inſ ipos Reges Angl ⁊ ffrancie fſſat reformata. Et qd ita est ꝑdc̃us Guiſſs offert ſificare p dno Rege sicut Cur̃ consideraſſit Et petit Judm p dño Rege si ꝑdcs Abbas possit clamare ab antiquo tenenciam suam, de ꝑdc̃a advocac̃oe, sb forma qua clamat. Dicit t vlſius p dno Rege qd reuera post ꝑdcam pacem inſ ꝑdc̃os Reges reformatam ꝑdc̃us dns H. Rex ptes Normannos Religiosos ⁊ laicos reconciliauit Et eo tempe quidam Abbas de Blancalanda ꝑdecessor tc̃ se intrusit in ꝑdc̃am ecclam ⁊ illam occupauit in ppros vsus Et quidam tūc Abbas maioris monaſſii in Cur̃ xpianitatis petiit ꝑdcam advocac̃oem ꝑdc̃e ecclie ſsus ipm qui tunc fuit Abbas de Blancalanda ⁊ pace inſ eos ibi inita. Idem Abbas de Blancalanda concessit ꝑdc̃o Abbi maioris monaſſii duas ptes decime garbaz ad ecclam illam ptinentis vna cum annua pensione quinquaginta solidoz qui quidem Abbas maioris monaſſii ⁊ successores sui Abbes ibidem semp postea tenſſunt ꝑdc̃as duas ptes

Digitized by Google

Duchy of Normandy & then the said King of France on two occasions had ejected the said lord John the King &c. from these islands and occupied them as annexed to the said Duchy. And the said lord J. the King with armed force on two occasions reconquered these islands from the said King of France. And from that his said second conquest he & his posterity Kings of England have held these islands up to the present time. And he says that the said lord J. the King after his said second conquest in these islands as also in England banished and disinherited all the Normans living in France or Normandy as well ecclesiastics as laymen, and disposed of their lands & goods at his will where it appears that the predecessors of the said Abbot then were. And he says that afterwards for the whole time of the said lord King J. those Normans were never reconciled to him but the said lord King J. died in seisin of those of their tenements which he had not already given away. After his death the said lord King H. succeeded him in the kingdom as his son, which said lord King H. continued a like estate of the tenures of such Normans for a long time until peace was renewed between the said Kings of England & France. And that it is thus the said William offers to establish for the lord the King as the court shall consider. And he claims judgment for the lord the King if the said Abbot may claim from ancient times his tenancy of the said advowson under the form in which he claims. And he says moreover for the lord the King that in very deed after the said peace was renewed between the said Kings the said lord H. the King reconciled many Normans ecclesiastics & laymen. And at that time a certain Abbot of Blanchelande the predecessor &c. intruded himself into the said Church & occupied it to his own uses. And a certain Abbot then of the larger monastery in the court of Christianity claimed the said advowson of the said Church against him who was then Abbot of Blanchelande & peace was made between them. The said Abbot of Blanchelande granted to the said Abbot of the larger monastery two parts of the tithe of the sheaves belonging to the said Church together with a yearly pension of fifty sols: which said Abbot of the larger monastery & his successors Abbots there for ever afterwards

Digitized by Google

ꝛ pensionem vt de aduocacõne sua ꝓpia Quod fcm nõ fuisset si ꝑdcus Abbas de Blancalanda ꝛ ꝑdecessores sui tenuissent ꝑdcam aduocacoem in forma qua clamat vnde sicut prns petit Judm ꝓ dno Rege.

Et Abbas nõ potest dedicẽe quin plitum sic fuit ꝛ pax inde reformata fiat in forma qua ꝑdicitr sed dicit qd ipe patus est ꝓficare ꝑ patram qd ipe ꝛ ꝑdecessores sui Abbes de Blancalanda a tempe quo nõ extat memoria semp fiunt in possessione ꝑsentandi ad ꝑdcam ecclam Et qz viso scripto ꝑ quod Abbas maioris monasꝛii clam hre aduocacões ecclias suaz in hac Insula de dono Willi quond Ducis Normann anteqa Regnũ Angl adeptus fuisset. Comptum est qd idem Wills inꝛ alias ecclias, dedit Abbi maioris monasꝛii ecclam de Bellosa, quesitum est a ꝑdcõ Abbe de Blancalanda si heat aliquod fcm speciale ꝑ quod possit ostendere qd aduocacõ ꝑdce ecclie data fuit alicui ꝑdecessoz suoz et ad hoc nõ respondit alr qam ꝑdcm est Et datꝛ est ei dies de Judo suo audiendo de assensu ipius Abbis coram dno Rege a die sci Michis in vnũ mensem vbicunqb tũc fuit in Angl. Et Abbas po. lo. suo Ricm le Herice vl Petrum fil Petr Dartys. Et sciendũ qd Jur testantr qd ipi numqa audierunt nec ꝑ ꝓgenitores suos intellexerunt qd alius ꝑsentasset ad dcam ecclam qam Abbas de Blancalanda. Postea ad diem illũ apud Westm ven ꝑdcus Abbas ꝑ attorn suũ ꝛ ꝛtis de causis datꝝ est eis (1) dies coram dno Rege de Judo suo aud a die Pasche in vnũ mens vbicũqb tũc fuit in Angl. Ad quẽ diem ꝑdcus Abbas ꝑ attorn suũ ven ꝛ datꝛ est ei (1) dies vltius a die Pasch in vnũ mensem vbicumqb tc Ad quẽ diem ꝑdcs Abbas non venit Ideo ꝓcedatur ad iudicm ꝑ eius defaltam, sed ꝛtis de causis ponitr in respctum usqb a die Pasch in xv dies vbicumqb tc Et deinde respectuatr vt prns vsqb a die Pasch in vnu mensem vbicumqb tc Et

Quia pltm istud fuit sine die coram Rꝛ ꝓnt pz seqr Rex de nouo si tc.

(1) *Sic.*

Digitized by Google

held the said two parts & pension as of their own advowson. Which would not have been done if the said Abbot of Blanchelande & his predecessors had held the said advowson in the form in which he claims, whereupon as before he claims judgment for the lord the King.

And the Abbot cannot gainsay but that the plea was such & that peace was renewed in the form in which it is said, but he says that he is ready to establish by the verdict of the country that he & his predecessors Abbots of Blanchelande from time immemorial were always in the possession of presenting to the said Church. And because having seen the writing whereby the Abbot of the larger monastery claimed to have the advowsons of his Churches in this island of the gift of William sometime Duke of Normandy before the kingdom of England was obtained: it is found that the said William among other Churches gave to the Abbot of the larger monastery the Church of Bellosa. The said Abbot of Blanchelande was asked if he had any special deed whereby he might show that the advowson of the said Church was given to any of his predecessors, and to this he does not answer otherwise than as is aforesaid. And a day is given to him to hear his judgment with the assent of the said Abbot before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. And the Abbot put in his place Richard le Herice or Peter son of Peter Dartys. And be it known that the jurors witness that they had never heard neither had they understood from their progenitors that any other but the Abbot of Blanchelande had presented to the said Church. Afterwards at that day at Westminster came the said Abbot by his attorney & for certain causes a day is given before the King to hear his judgment in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said Abbot comes by his attorney & a day is given to him further in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Abbot did not come. Therefore they proceeded to judgment by his default, but for certain causes it is put in respite until 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence it is respited as before until one month from the day of Easter &c. And thence it is respited as before until the

Because that plea was "sine die" before the King as it appears let the King sue anew if &c.

Digitized by Google

deinde respectuatr vt prns vsqꝫ In crastino aiaꝯ vbicūqꝫ tc̃. Et deinde respectuatr vt prns a die Pasch̃ in vnū mensem vbicūqꝫ tc̃ In crastino aiaꝯ vbicūqꝫ. Et deinde respctuatr vt prns a die Pasch̃ in vnū mens̃ vbicuqꝫ. Deinde respectuatr vt prns a die Pasch̃ in tres sept̃ vbicūqꝫ tc̃. Et deinde respctuatr vt prns a die Pasch̃ in xv dies vbicūqꝫ tc̃. Et deinde respectuatr indiciū a die Pasch̃ in q̃nqꝫ sept̃ ꝑx̃ futur̃ in vnū annū.

Idem Abbas sum̃ fuit ad respondend̃ dn̄o Regi de plito quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dñi Regꝰ ⁊ ꝑgenitoꝯ suoꝯ Regum Angl̃ clam ꝓcipe ⁊ h̃ere lib̃am espkeriam apud Saynk de piscibꝯ ꝑ hoies suos captis in aquis dn̄i Regꝰ que ad dnm̄ Regem ꝑtinet tc̃.

Et similr de ist plt serr Rex ut plus.

Et Abbas veñ ⁊ dicit q̃d dn̄s J. quondam Rex Angl̃ ꝑ Cartam suam datam anno regni sui prmo dedit ecclie sc̃i Nich̃i de Blancalanda ⁊ Abbi ⁊ Canonicis ibidem deo ꝯuientibꝯ in lib̃am puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemosinam ꝓbendam de Cesaris burgo quam Rob̃tus de sc̃e Marie ecclia ibi h̃uit cū omibꝯ ad eam ꝑtinentibꝯ et concessa qantum in ip̃o fuit q̃d conf̃ent eam in ꝓprios vsus suos et ꝓfert ꝓdc̃am Cartam que hoc testatr, et dicit q̃d ipi tenent hic in hac Insula maiorem ꝑtem ꝯraꝯ suaꝯ que sunt ⁊ f̃un̄t de ꝓdc̃a ꝓbenda. Et dicit q̃d ꝓdc̃us Rob̃tus dum ꝓbendam illam tenuit, et om̄es alii ꝓbendarii eiusd̃ ꝓbend̃ ante eum semꝑ vsi f̃uūt h̃ere lib̃am espkeriam in ꝓdc̃ō loco ⁊ similr om̄es Abbes de Blancalanda a tempe quo ꝓbenda illa sic eis data fuit, sic vsi f̃uūt h̃ere ibidem lib̃am espkeriam et q̃d ita est offert ꝓficare ꝑ patriam.

Et Will̃us dicit ꝓ dn̄o Rege q̃d Espkeř mere spectat ad prncipem terre in qua existit quam nemo potest h̃ere nisi de concessione prncipis Et ex quo Abbas nō ostendit inde aliquod fcm̃ speciale petit Jud̃m ꝓ dn̄o Rege. Dicit t̃ q̃d ꝓdc̃us Abbas h̃et ꝓpe ꝓdc̃am espkeriam plies

Digitized by Google

Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. And thence it is respited as before in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever. And thence it is respited as before in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. Thence it is respited as before in three weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence it is respited as before in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence judgment is respited in five weeks from the day of Easter next coming in one year.

The same Abbot was summoned to answer to the lord the King concerning the plea by what warrant without the licence & will of the lord the King & of his progenitors Kings of England he claims to take & have fee esperkeria at Saynk of the fish caught by his men in the waters of the lord the King which belongs to the lord the King &c.

And likewise of this plea let the King sue as before.

And the Abbot comes & says that the lord J. sometime King of England by his charter given in the first year of his reign gave to the Church of St. Nicholas of Blanchelande & to the Abbot & Canons serving God there in frankalmoign the prebend of Cherbourg which Robert of the Church of St. Mary had there with all things to the same belonging & granted as much as in him was that they should convert the same to their own proper uses, and he produced the said charter which witnesses this, & says that they hold here in this island the greater part of their lands which are & were of the said prebend. And he says that the said Robert while he held that prebend, and all the other prebendaries of the said prebend before him always used to have free esperkeria in the said place, & likewise all the Abbots of Blanchelande from the time in which that prebend was so given to them were accustomed to have there free esperkeria & that it is so he offers to establish by the verdict of the country.

And William says for the lord the King that the esperkeria only belongs to the prince of the land in which it is which no one can have except of the grant of the prince. And inasmuch as the Abbot did not show therein any special deed he claims judgment for the lord the King. And he says that the said Abbot has besides the said esperkeria many other men & tenants who are not of the fee or

Digitized by Google

alios hoies ⁊ tenentes qui nō sunt de feodo vł dnio ꝑdčе ꝑbende vt de feodo malueysin de quibʒ ⁊ quoʒ piscacoibʒ ꝑdcus Abbas capit ⁊ ħet espkeriam ꝑdcam adeo sicut de hoibʒ ꝑdčе ꝑbende et hoc petit qđ inquiratʳ ꝑ dno Rege ⁊t Abbas similr. Iđo fiat inde Jurata Juř dicunt sup sacrm̃ suū qđ ꝑdčs Abbas ħet in feodo de malueisin circiť nouem tenentes piscatores tč, et dicunt qđ Idem Abbas adeo pcipit comodū espkeř de illis tenentibʒ sicut de aliis qui sunt de feodo ꝑbendo Dicunt ť qđ iꝑi credunt qđ ťra illoʒ vbi espkeria est fuit de ꝑdča ꝑbenda et qđ ꝑbendam iꝑi ⁊ Abbes illi postea ħueruut ibi espkeriam ab antiquo. Et quidam Abbas de Blancalanda iam tarde pquisiuit feođ de malueisin qui in nullo spectat ad ꝑdcam ꝑbendam. Et de assensu iꝑius Abbis dať est ei dies de Juđo suo audiendo coram ꝑfato dno Rege ad ꝑfatum ťminū tč. Et Abbas po. lo. suo ꝑdčos Ricm̃ vł Petrum. Postea ad diem illū apud Westm̃ veñ ꝑdčus Abbas p attorñ suū et ⁊tis de causis dať est eis dies coram dno Rege de Juđo suo auđ a die Paschł in vuū mensem vbicumqꝫ tunc fuit in Angł. Ad quē diem ꝑdcūs Abbas p attorñ suū venit ⁊ dať est ei dies a die Paschł in vnū mensem vbicumqꝫ tč. Ad quē diem ꝑdčus Abbas non venit Ideo ꝓceditʳ ad iudicm̃ p eius defaltam. Sed ⁊tis de causis ponitʳ in respᶜtū vsqꝫ a die Paschł in xv dies vbicumqꝫ tč Et deinde respectuatʳ vt pʳns iudm̃ vsqꝫ a die Paschł in vnū mensem vbicūqꝫ tč Et deinde ——— respectuatʳ vt pʳns vsqꝫ in crastino aiaʒ vbicūqꝫ tč Et deinde a die Paschł in vnū mensem vbicumqꝫ tč. In Crastino annuaʒ vbicūqꝫ tč. Et de inde respᶜtuatur indicm̃ vt supʳ vsqꝫ a die Paschł in vnū menš vbicūqꝫ tč. Deinde respᶜtuatʳ tč vsqꝫ a die Paschł in tres septť vbicūqꝫ tč. Et deinde respᶜtuatur vt prius a die Paschł in xv dies vbicuqꝫ tč. Et deinde respectuatʳ iudicm̃ a die Paschł in quinqꝫ septť[1] ꝓxīo futuř in vnū annū.

(1) *Sic.*

Digitized by Google

lordship of the said prebend as of the fee of Malvoisin of whom & of whose fisheries the said Abbot takes & has the said esperkeria as of the men of the said prebend, & he demands that this may be enquired into for the lord the King. And the Abbot likewise. Therefore let a jury be formed. The jurors say upon their oath that the said Abbot has in fee of Malvoisin about nine tenants, fishermen &c., & they say that the said Abbot therefore takes the profits of the esperkeria of those tenants as of others who are of the fee of the prebend. They also say that they believe that the land of those, where the esperkeria is, belonged to the said prebend & that they & those abbots afterwards held the prebend where the esperkeria was of old time. And a certain Abbot of Blanchelande not long ago purchased the fee of Malvoisin which in no way belongs to the said prebend. And with the assent of the said Abbot there is given to him a day to hear judgment before the said lord the King at the said term &c. And the Abbot puts in his place the said Richard or Peter. Afterwards at the said day at Westminster comes the said Abbot by his attorney & for certain causes a day is given to them before the lord the King to hear his judgment in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said Abbot by his attorney comes & a day is given to him in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Abbot does not come. Therefore they proceed to judgment through his default, but for certain causes it is put in respite until 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence as before judgment is respited until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence it is respited as before until the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. And thence in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. And thence judgment is respited as above until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. Thence it is respited &c. until three weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence let it be respited as before in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence let judgment be respited in five weeks from the day of Easter next to come in one year.

Digitized by Google

(M. 2. d.) **Adhuc de plitis coram pfatis Justiciar pfatis die t anno.**

ffresingfeld.

+ obiit

Abbas de Chireburgh in mia p plibz defaltis.

Gerner Idem Abbas & Prior de Erm sum fiunt qd essent hic ad respondend dno Regi de plito quo Waranto sine licencia & voluntate dni Reg9 & pgenitoz suoz Regū Angl clamant pcipe c hre omimoda pficua pueniencia de Insula de Erm & Wrecū maris ibidem accidens tam in fra sua qam in aquis dni Reg9 in costera maris ibidem adiacente ✓ que p manus ministroz dni Reg9 de Insula de Gerner ad opus dni Reg9 debent deuenire vt ea que spectant ad Coronam c dignitatem suam Et t quo Waranto clamant hre standardū, mensur, c ponderū de suo ppro p totam fram suam de Erm absq liberacone vl visu ministroz dni Reg9 de Gerner Et t quo Waranto clamant pcipe c hre catalla homim suoz felon dni Reg9 vl fugitiuoz que spectant ad Coronam c dignitatem dni Reg9 Et t quo Waranto clam hre eschetam de fris homim suoz felonū dni Reg9 quietam c exemptam Ita qd Dns Rex pficua nō pcipiat inde p vnū anū c vnū diem put spectat ad Coronam c dignitatem suam Et t quo Waranto clam p quēcumq homiem volunt Cur suam pefe c hre de singlis homibz suis exa Cur dni Reg9 Et t quo Waranto clamant pcipe c hre liberam espkeriam apud Erm de piscibz p hōies suos captis in aquis dni Reg9 que ad dnm Regem ptinent tc Et sciend qd pdcus Prior Abbe licet sumonito tunc absente c dixit qd pdca Insula de Erm est Insula p se nō contenta in Waranto Justiciar hic et peciit inde allocōem c Judm tc.

Et Willus des mareys qui sequitur p dno Rege dicit qd a tempe quo nō extat memoria pdca Insula de Erm fuit ps c membrū hui9

Digitized by Google

(M. 2. d.) **Continuation of the pleas before the aforesaid Justices the said day & year.**

Fresingfeld.

+ dead

Guernsey. The Abbot of Cherbourg amerced for many defaults.

The said Abbot & the Prior of Herm were summoned to be here to answer to the lord the King concerning the plea by what warrant without the licence & will of the lord the King & of his progenitors Kings of England they claim to take & have all manner of profits forthcoming from the island of Herm & wreck of the sea there happening as well in their land as in the waters of the lord the King in the sea coast there adjoining, which by the hands of the officers of the lord the King of the island of Guernsey ought to come to the use of the lord the King as those which belong to his Crown & dignity. And also by what warrant they claim to have standard, measure & weight of their own throughout all their land of Herm without delivery or view of the officers of the lord the King in Guernsey. And also by what warrant they claim to take & have the chattels of their men felons or fugitives of the lord the King which belong to the Crown & dignity of the lord the King. And also by what warrant they claim to have escheat of the lands of their men felons of the lord the King quit & exempt. So that the lord the King may not take the profits thereof for one year & one day as belongs to his Crown and dignity. And also by what warrant the claim by whatsoever man they wish to claim & to have their court of all their men outside the court of the lord the King. And also by what warrant they claim to take & to have free esperkeria at Herm of the fish caught by their men in the waters of the lord the King which belong to the lord the King &c. And be it known that the said Prior came at another time, the Abbot although summoned then being absent, & said that the said island of Herm is an island by itself & is not contained in the warrant of the Justices here & claimed therein allowance & judgment &c.

And William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King says that from time immemorial the said island of Herm was part &

Digitized by Google

Insule Et qd quocienscūq; hōīes de Erm se conqueri voluerunt de p'dcis Abbe ⁊ Priore de namio iniuste capto vl iniusto Judo venient ad Baltm hui⁹ Insule Et hic fit inde iusticia. Et Prior nō potest hoc dedice.

Et Abbas ⁊ Prior modo veñ. Et Abbas dicit qd p'cus Prior nō est Prior ppetuus ✓ licet Prior sic vocat sed est immitandus p voluntate Abbis de Chireburgh qui p tempe fuit Et Prior hoc cogñ Et Abbas clam omimoda pficua pueniencia de p'dca Insula de Erm Wreccū maris lib̄am Warennam catalla hoim tc̄ lib̄am espkeriam tc̄ sicut in bri continet' tire p antiquam tenuram a tempe quo nō extat memoria p Cartam dñi H. Reg⁹ filii Impat'cis quam pfert sine data in hec verba. H. Rex Angl ⁊ Dux Normañ ⁊ Aquit ⁊ Comes Andeg ✓ H. Rothom Archiepo ⁊ Epis Abbibz Comitibz ✓ Justiciar ✓ Baroñ ✓ ministris ⁊ omibz fidelibz suis Normañ ✓ saltm. Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ concessisse deo ⁊ Canonicis deo servituris in Insula que vocat' Erm totam Insulam illam cū omibz ptiñ suis ad ponendū ibidem Conuentū vnū Canōicoz regulariū ✓ et quicquid ego tim in p'dca Insula cū piscacoe ad eandem Insulā ptinente ✓ Quare volo ⁊ firmit p'cipio qd Canōici qui ibidem mansuri sunt teneant in pace ⁊ quiete ⁊ lib̄e ⁊ honorifice ⁊ integre Insulam p'dcam cū piscacoe ⁊ omibz ptinenciis suis et cū omibz lib̄tatibz ⁊ lib̄is consuetudinibz quas alie religiose domus de Normañ tient. T.T. Cancellario ⁊ Willo filio Hamon ⁊ ffolc fil War apd saresbir. Et dicit qd ipe ⁊ p'decessores sui a tempe p'dci doni semp continue vsi fuūt p'dcis lib̄tatibz Et qd ita est patus est ⁊ficare p sacrm xij tc̄ si necce fuit Et quoad eschetam tc̄ dicit qd nō est aliquis lib̄e tenens in p'dca Insula Nec tient standardū tc̄ eo qd Insulani illi nō sūt mcatores infra Insulam nec exctent mcandisas nisi alibi ⁊ in alienis villis tc̄ Et quo ad Curiam

Digitized by Google

parcel of this island. And that as often as the men of Herm wished to complain of the said Abbot & Prior concerning distress wrongly taken or unjust judgment they come to the bailiff of this island. And that here justice was done therein. And the Prior cannot gainsay this.

And the Abbot & Prior now come. And the Abbot says that the said Prior is not a perpetual Prior, although he is so called Prior, but is admitted at the will of the Abbot of Cherbourg for the time being. And the Prior acknowledged this. And the Abbot claims to have all manner of profits forthcoming from the said island of Herm, wreck of the sea, free warren, chattels of men &c. free esperkeria &c. as is contained in the writ, by ancient tenure from time immemorial, by the charter of the lord H. the King son of the Empress which he brings without date in these words. H. King of England & Duke of Normandy & Aquitaine & Earl of Anjou to H. Archbishop of Rouen & to the Bishops, abbots, counts, justices, barons, ministers & to all his faithful people of Normandy greeting. Know ye that I have given & granted to God and to the canons serving God in the island which is called Herm all that island with all its appurtenances to put there a community of regular canons, and whatever I have in the said island with the fisheries to the said island belonging. Wherefore I will & firmly command that the canons who shall dwell there may hold peaceably & quietly & freely & honourably & wholly the said island with the fisheries & all the appurtenances & with all the liberties and free customs which the other religious houses of Normandy have. Witnesses the Chancellor & William son of Hamon & Fulk son of Warwick at Salisbury. And he says that he & his predecessors from the time of the said gift have always continuously enjoyed the said liberties. And that this is so he is ready to establish by the oath of 12 men &c. if it should be necessary. And as to the escheat &c. he says that there is not any free tenant in the said island. Neither have they a standard &c. because those islanders are not merchants within the island nor do they carry on their business except elsewhere & in foreign towns &c. And as to claiming & obtaining his court outside the court of the

Digitized by Google

suam petendam ⁊ optinendam exª Curĩ dn̄i Regᵒ coram Baltio de Insula tc̄ dicit qd̄ ipe ⁊ om̄es pdecessores sui Abbes de Chireburgh a tempe quo nō extat memoria semp consueuunt pete Curiam suam p Priorem Senescallū vl ppositum suū de hoibz suis inquerelatis coram Balto ad sectam alioz de minoribz plitis quoz cognicō spectat ad Curĩ ipius Abbis ⁊ illam optinue. Et hoc similr patus est ficare p sacrm̄ xij tc̄ si necce fuit. Cogñ eciam qd̄ quociens Insulani de Gerneĩ conqueri volunt de aliquo homin̄ suoz de Erm coram Baltio de Gerneĩ de debitis vl contractibz fcis in hac Insula Prior ⁊ Balti ipius Abbis de Erm semp consueunt face venire coram Balto de Gerneĩ huiᵒmodi hoies suos ad faciend ⁊ recipiend Justiciam.

Dns Rex t p Willm des mareys qui sequitr p eo petit sus eund Abbem pdcam Insulam de Erm vt Jus tc̄ et vnde dicit qd dns H. Rex auus tc̄ fuit in seisina de pdca Insula cū ptiñ vt de feodo ⁊ Jure Corone sue tempe pacis capiendo inde explecia ad valenc̄ tc̄ Et qd̄ tale sit Jus ipius dn̄i Regᵒ offert ficare p dno Rege tc̄.

Et Abbas veñ ⁊ dicit qd̄ ipe clam̄ pdcam Insulam ab antiquo ex pdca concessione pdci dn̄i H. Regᵒ p pdcam Cartam suam in forma qua supius est expssum.

Et Wills des mareys dicit p dno Rege qd̄ pdcus Abbas nō defendit Jus suū in forma competenti et petit Judm̄ p dno Rege. Dicit t qd̄ pdcus Abbas p Cartam dn̄i Regᵒ quam pponit nec alio modo docet vel ostendit qd̄ pdca Insula vnqª data fuit pdecessoribz suis Abbibz de Chireburgh, sed tantū Canōicis deo seruituĩ in eadem Insula ✓ vnde petit Judm p dno Rege p toto tc̄. Dicit t qd̄ in pdca Carta Regᵒ continetr qd̄ pdcus dns H. Rex dedit pdcam Insulam Canōicis deo seruituris in eadem ad ponend ibi Conuentū vnū tc̄. Et dicit qd̄ a magno tempe nō fuit ibi nisi tantum duo Canōici qui

Digitized by Google

lord the King before the bailiff of the island &c. he says that he & all his predecessors Abbots of Cherbourg from time immemorial have always been wont to claim their court by their Prior, steward or provost of their men pleading before the bailiff at the suit of others concerning the minor pleas the cognizance whereof belongs to the court of the said Abbot, & to obtain it. And this likewise he is ready to establish by the oath of 12 men &c. if it should be necessary. He acknowledges also that as often as the islanders of Guernsey wished to complain of any of their men of Herm before the Bailiff of Guernsey as to the debts & contracts made in this island the Prior & Bailiffs of the said Abbot of Herm were always wont to cause such men to come before the bailiff of Guernsey to do & receive justice.

And the lord the King through William des Mareys who sues for him claims as against the said Abbot the said island of Herm as his right &c. & thereupon says that the lord H. the King the grandfather &c. was in seisin of the said island with the appurtenances as of fee & by right of his crown in the time of peace taking thereof rents to the value &c. And that the right of the King is such he offers to establish for the lord the King &c.

And the Abbot comes & says that he claims the said island from ancient time by the said grant of the said lord H. the King by his said charter in the form in which it is above expressed.

And William des Mareys says for the lord the King that the said Abbot does not defend his right in proper form & he claims judgment for the lord the King. And he says that the said Abbot neither by the charter of the lord the King which he propounds nor in any other manner proves or shows that the said island was ever given to his predecessors Abbots of Cherbourg, but only to the Canons serving God in the said island, whereupon he claims judgment for the lord the King for all &c. And he says that in the said charter of the King it is contained that the said lord H. the King gave the said island to the Canons serving God in the same to place there a community &c. And he says that for a long time there were only two Canons there who rarely celebrate & that there is no one

Digitized by Google

raro celebrāt nec est alius ibi diuina celebrans, et sic sb̄tracta est ibi Cantaria ꝑ qua data fuit Insula vnde petī Juđm vt prus tc̄. Dicit t̄ qđ p̄dc̄us Abbas ꝛc quidam p̄decessoꝫ suoꝫ sb̄ colore p̄dc̄e Carte, Licet Jus nō h̄erent appraſunt sibi aduocac̄oem ecc̄lie Insule illius in cui⁹ poc̄lī tota Insula existit, et illam tenent in ꝑpros vsus ꝛc similr approprauūt sibi regalem Jur⁹dicc̄oem Judicii vite ꝛc membroꝫ ꝛc forisfc̄uras anni ꝛc vasti ꝛc alioꝫ Jurm̄ Regaliū ꝛc Wrecci ꝑcipiendi et t̄ constituendi Justic̄ suos ꝑpris ad assisas suas tenendas sine scitu ꝛc voluntate dn̄i Reg⁹, de quibꝫ manifeste liquet qđ nō licet p̄dc̄ō Abb̄i sic vti vl h̄re maxīe cum p̄dc̄us Abbas dedic̄e nō possit quin ip̄e ꝛc hoīes sui de p̄dc̄a Insula sint Justiciab̄les dn̄o Regi coram Ballio suo de hac Insula in forma supadc̄a, vnde petit Juđm ꝑ dn̄o Rege. Dicit t̄ sicut p̄us dixerat ꝓsus Abb̄em de Blancalanda qđ dn̄s J. Rex tc̄ ꝑ forisfc̄uram Normann̄ fuit in seisina de p̄dc̄a Insula et Inde obiit in seisina. Et p̄dc̄us Abbas nō ostendit qualr p̄decessores sui postea intraūunt in Insulam vnde petit Juđm tc̄.

Et Abbas nō potest hec dedic̄e nec aliud scit dic̄e ꝑ se nisi qđ ip̄e ꝛc p̄decessores sui Abb̄es de Chireburgh sic vsi fūunt a tempe quo nō extat memoria. Et hoc offert ꝓficare ꝑ prīam. Et Abbas dic̄ se h̄re diem festinant qđ Ep̄us suus visitabit domū suam petens licenciam recedendi. Et po. lo. suo Priorem de Erm in p̄dc̄o plito. Et in castino p̄dc̄us Abbas sollempnit vocat⁹ nō ven̄ ante m̄ridiem nec eius attornat⁹. Et cū Justic̄ adiudicassent defalt Abbis tūc demū ven̄ p̄dc̄s Prior offerens se tanqa attorn̄ Abbis tc̄ Tū post horam nonam ip̄is Justic̄ adhuc sedentibꝫ in Banco ad plita tc̄. Et h̄itis multis alc̄acac̄oibꝫ sup defalt Et Prior Jurans se citius nō posse batellū adipisci ad veniend coram Justic̄ qz batellarii fūūt ad

Digitized by Google

else there celebrating divine service, and so the chantrey there was withdrawn, for which the said island was given, whereupon he claims judgment as before &c. And he says that the said Abbot & certain of his predecessors under colour of the said charter, although they had no right, appropriated to themselves the advowson of the Church of that island, in whose parish all the island is, & hold it to their uses, & they likewise appropriated to themselves the royal jurisdiction of the judgment of life & limb & of taking forfeitures of year & of waste & of other royal rights & of wreck & of constituting their own justices to hold their assizes without the knowledge & will of the lord the King, by which it manifestly appears that it is not lawful for the said Abbot so to enjoy or have, especially as the said Abbot cannot gainsay that he & his men of the said island are under jurisdiction of the lord the King before his Bailiff of this island in the form aforesaid, whereupon he claims judgment for the lord the King. And he says, as he said before, against the Abbot of Blanchelande that the lord King J. by the forfeiture of the Normans was in seisin of the said island & died in seisin thereof. And the said Abbot does not show in what way his predecessors afterwards entered into possession of that island, wherefore he claims judgment &c.

And the Abbot cannot gainsay this & has nothing else to say for himself except that he & his predecessors Abbots of Cherbourg were wont so to enjoy from time immemorial. And this he offers to establish by the verdict of the country. And the Abbot asks that he may have a day speedily inasmuch as his Bishop is about to visit his house, praying for leave to withdraw. And he puts in his place the Prior of Herm in the said plea. And on the morrow the said Abbot being solemnly called did not come before noon, nor his attorney. And when the justices had adjudged the default of the Abbot, then at length came the said Prior offering himself as the attorney of the Abbot &c. Then after the hour of nine the said Justices still sitting on the Bench for the pleas &c., & having many altercations upon the defaults. And the Prior swearing that he could not obtain a boat sooner to come before the justices because the boats were out fishing

Digitized by Google

Seq^r Rex de nouo qz Abbas ob.

piscand tc̄. Tandem posuit se in gr̄am dn̄i Reg^9 de xx. li. ꝑ p^dc̄a defalta et admittunt^r si rex acceptet ✓ ppłm Prioris sc̄i Elerii Et de assensu iꝑius Abbis qui postea veñ in ꝓp^ra ꝑsona datus est ei dies de audiendo Juđo suo coram dn̄o Rege a die sc̄i michis in vnū mensem vbicumq; tunc fuit in Angł. Et Abbas amouit p^dc̄m Priorem quem p^lus tc̄. Et po. lo. suo fr̄em Nich̄m Leuesk Concanōicum suū vł Petrū fiłm Petri Dartys Et scienđ qđ Juř testant^r qđ iꝑi nō recolunt nec a ꝓgenitoribꝫ suis audierunt qđ alius teneret Insulam de Erm q^am Abbas de Chireburgh. Postea, ad diem illū apud Westm̄ veñ p^dc̄us Abbas ꝑ attorñ suū ꝯ ꝯtis de causis dat^9 est eis dies de Juđo suo auđ coram dn̄o Rege a die Pasch̄ in vnū mens̄ vbicumq; tūc fuit in Angł. Ad quem diem p^dc̄us Abbas ꝑ attorñ suū veñ ꝯ datus est ei dies vsq; a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensem vbicūq; fuit in Angł tc̄. Ad quē diē p^dc̄s Abbas nō venit Ideo ꝓcedat^r ad iudm̄ ꝑ ei^9 defaltam sed ꝯtis de causis ponit^r in resp^m vsq; a die Pasch̄ in xv. dies vbicūq; tc̄. Et deinde vt p^rus resp^ctuat^r iudm̄ vsq; a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensem vbicūq; tc̄.—Et deinde in c^astino aiaꝫ vbicūq; tc̄. Et deinde a die pasch̄ in vnū mens̄ vbicūq; tc̄. Ad quē diē testatū est ꝑ fidedignos qđ p^dc̄us Abbas mortuus est ꝑ quod manđ est Odoni de Grandisono vel ei^9 locū tenenti qđ inde ꝯtificet. Et in crastīo aiaꝫ vbicūq; tc̄ Ad q̄ diē tenēs locū tc̄ manđ [hic] ꝑ lr̄as ..... ball ..... [signatas ?] patentes[1] ..... consutas q̄ testant^r qđ p^dc̄us Abbas mortuus est.

(1) The interlineations here are not decipherable. MS. slightly torn.

Digitized by Google

The King sues anew because the Abbot died.

&c. Finally he put himself in the grace of the lord the King for 20 livres for the said defaults & they are admitted if the King accepts, by the pledge of the Prior of St. Helier. And with the assent of the said Abbot, who afterwards came personally, a day is given to him to hear his judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. And the Abbot removed the said Prior whom before &c. And put in his place Brother Nicholas Levesque his fellow-canon or Peter son of Peter Dartys. And be it known that the jurors testify that they do not recollect nor have they heard from their progenitors that any other than the Abbot of Cherbourg held the island of Herm. Afterwards on that day at Westminster came the said Abbot by his attorney & for certain causes a day is given to them [*sic*] to hear judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said Abbot by his attorney came and a day is given to him in one month to the day of Easter wheresoever he shall be in England &c. On which day the said Abbot did not come. Therefore they proceeded to judgment by his default, but for certain causes it is put in respite until 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence as before judgment is respited until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence in the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. And thence in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. On which day it is witnessed by trustworthy men that the said Abbot is dead, whereupon it is commanded to Otto de Grandison or his lieutenant that he shall certify this. And in the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. On which day the lieutenant &c. directed [here] by his own letters patent to his bailiff sealed with his seal sewn to this roll which testify that the aforesaid Abbot was dead.

Digitized by Google

(M. 3.) **Adhuc de plitis coram pfatis Justiciar pfatis die t anno.**

ffresingfeld.

Gerneř Nichus de Cheny ⁊ magr Phus frat eius sum fuunt ad respond dno Regi de plito quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dni Regꝰ ⁊ pgenitoz suoz Regum Angl clamant hre quartam ptm Wrecci maris accidentis in dnicis tris ⁊ aquis dni Regꝰ iuxa Castrum Regꝰ ⁊ alibi in tris ipius dni Regꝰ ⁊ aquis suis ⁊ terris tenenciū suoz p totam costeram Insule de Gerneř que nō sunt de feodo vl dnio ipoz Nichi ⁊ Phi et illud in ppros vsus suos conute. Et t quo Waranto clamant pcipe ⁊ hre quartam ptem omim regaliū pisciū p quoscumq; marinellos captoz in aquis dni Regꝰ vbicumq; applicanciū in pdca Insula que spectant ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem dni Regꝰ. Et t ostensur quo War clamant fugare p totam tram dni Regꝰ de pdca Ins et Cunictos dni Regꝰ cape p voluntate sua sine licencia ipius dni Regꝰ ⁊ ministroz suoz potestatem hinciū licenciam huiꝰmodi concedendi. Et t quo Waranto clamant p quemcumq; hoiem volunt Curiam suam pete ⁊ hre de singlis hoibz suis exa Cur dni Regis tc.

Et Nichus ⁊ Phus veni. Et quo ad Wreccum tc dicunt qd pdcus Nichus tenet solus tenementa ad que Wreccū illud ptinet. Et Nichus dicit qd teni que ipe modo tenet quond fuut cuiꝰd Robti Comitis Moritoni qui teni illa dedit cuidam Baldewyno de Veer qui inde obiit seisitus. Et postea Willus pater ipius Nichi cuiꝰ heres ipe est teni illa cum ptini pquisiuit de hede pdci Baldewyni. Et dicit qd tam pdci Comes ⁊ Baldewynꝰ et omes alii qui teni illa tenuunt a tempe quo nō extat memoria, qam pdcus pat suus ⁊ ipe semp vsi fuunt pcipe ⁊ hre huiꝰmodi Wreccū et hoc offert verificare p patram. ———

Digitized by Google

(M. 3.) **Continuation of the pleas before the said Justices the said day & year.**

Fresingfeld.

Guernsey. Nicholas de Cheny & Master Philip his brother were summoned to answer to the lord the King concerning the plea by what warrant without the licence & will of the lord the King & of his progenitors Kings of England they claim to have the fourth part of the wreck of the sea occurring in the demesne lands & waters of the lord the King next the castle of the King & elsewhere in the lands & waters of the said lord the King & in the lands of his tenants throughout the whole coast of the island of Guernsey which are not of the fee or demesne of the said Nicholas & Philip & to convert it to their own uses. And also by what warrant they claim to take and have the fourth part of all the royal fish taken by whatsoever mariners being found in the waters of the lord the King wheresoever in the said island, which belong to the crown and dignity of the lord the King. And also to show by what warrant they claim to chase throughout all the land of the lord the King of the said island & to take the conies of the lord the King at their will without the licence of the lord the King & his officers having power to grant such licence. And also by what warrant they demand, by whatsoever man they will, to claim and have their court of all their men outside the court of the lord the King &c.

And Nicholas & Philip come. And as to the wreck &c. they say that the said Nicholas alone holds the tenements to which that wreck belongs. And Nicholas says that the tenements which he now holds belonged formerly to a certain Robert Earl of Mortain who gave those tenements to a certain Baldwyn de Vere who died seised thereof. And afterwards William father of the said Nicholas, whose heir he is, purchased those tenements with the appurtenances from the heir of the said Baldwyn. And he says that as well the said Count & Baldwyn & all others who held those tenements from time immemorial, as his said father & himself, have always used to take & have such wreck, & this he offers to establish by the verdict of

Digitized by Google

Et quo ad regales pisces disclam̃ tc̃ dum cū balena ⁊ porpiscus nō comp'hendant^r sb̃ hoc noie. ——— Et quo ad fugam Cunicłoꝫ tc̃ dicunt qd̃ ipi et omes alii tenentes ten̄ que ipi modo tenent a tempe quo nō extat memoria semp vsi fuunt fugare Cunicłos cum cane ⁊ bacło sine alio ingenio. Et qd̃ ita est pati sunt ꝓificare p priam et sic clamant ipi fugare ⁊ non alit. ——— Et quo ad Cur̃ suam tc̃ dicunt qd̃ quando aliquis tenenciū suoꝫ impłitatus est in Cur̃ dni Reg^o coram Bałło tc̃ de catałł ⁊ aliis minutis płitis, de quibꝫ ipi cognosce possunt in Cur̃ suis ipi clam̃ inde pete Curiam suam p Senescallū aut p'põitum suū ⁊ illam optinere. Et sic vsi fuunt omes alii tenentes ten̄ que ipi modo tenent a tempe quo nō extat memoria. Et hoc offerunt simiłr ꝓificare p pat^ram.

Et Wiłłus des mareys qui sequit^r p dno Rege dicit qd̃ feoffator ꝓdc̃i Wiłłi pris tc̃ nunq^a fuit in seisina pcipiendi Wreccū in tra Reg^o, sicut ꝓdc̃us Nicłłus illud modo clam̃, et hoc offert ꝓificare p patriam p dno Rege. Et de aliis tc̃, petit simiłr qd̃ inquirat^r p dno Rege. Et Nicłłus ⁊ Płłus simiłr Iło fiat inde Jur̃. Et quicquid accidat de Jur̃ ꝓdc̃us Wiłłus petit Judm̃ p dno Rege, ex quo ipi nō ostendunt qd̃ aliquis Regum hec eis concesserit. Jur̃ dicunt sup sacrm̃ suū qd̃ ꝓdc̃i Comes ⁊ Baldewynus vtq; eoꝫ p tempe suo pcipe solebant Wreccū in dn̄icis tris suis, et simiłr ꝓdc̃us Wiłłus tc̃. Et postmodū dū mater ꝓdc̃i Nicłłi tenuit ten̄ que ꝓdcs Nicłłus modo tenet, fca fuit plocuco int Bałłm dni Reg^o de hac Insula ⁊ Bałłios Abbis de monte sci Micłłis ⁊ ꝓdce matris tc̃ sb̃ hac forma qd̃ ad sedandū omes controłłsias cui^omodi p'us habite fuūt int eos, de tminis ⁊ bundis traꝫ suaꝫ vbi Wreccū acciderat ꝓdc̃us Abbas solus pcipet Wreccum maris accidens in dnicis tris suis de Wale ⁊ Lyho p eo videłt qd̃ ipe Abbas multo plus tre łuit in costera maris vbi Wreccum accidit q^am aliquis

Digitized by Google

the country. And as to the royal fish he disclaims &c. provided however that whale & porpoise are not comprehended under that name. And as to the chase of conies &c. they say that they & all others holding the tenements which they now hold from time immemorial were always used to chase conies with a dog & staff without other engine. And that it is so they are ready to establish by the verdict of the country & so they claim to chase & not otherwise. And as to their court &c. they say that when any of their tenants is impleaded in the court of the lord the King before the Bailiff for chattels & other small pleas, of which they can have cognizance in their courts, they claim their court by their steward or provost & to obtain it. And so used all others holding the tenements which they now hold from time immemorial. And this they offer likewise to establish by the verdict of the country.

And William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King says that the grantor of the said William the father &c. was never in seisin of taking the wreck in the land of the King, as the said Nicholas now claims, & this he offers to establish by the verdict of the country for the lord the King. And as to the other things &c. he prays likewise that it may be enquired into for the lord the King. And Nicholas & Philip likewise. Therefore let a jury be formed. And whatever may result from the jury the said William claims judgment for the lord the King inasmuch as they do not show that any of the Kings granted these things to them. The jury say upon their oath that the said Earl & Baldwyn each of them in his time were wont to take wreck in their demesne lands, & likewise the said William &c. And afterwards while the mother of the said Nicholas held the tenements, which the said Nicholas now holds, an overture was made between the Bailiff of this island of the lord the King & the Bailiffs of the Abbot of Mount St. Michael & of the said mother &c. under this form, that to allay all controversies whatsoever which before were had between them concerning the terms & boundaries of their lands where wreck should happen, the said Abbot alone should take wreck of the sea happening in his demesne lands of the Vale & Lyhou, because the said Abbot had much more land on the coast of

Digitized by Google

alius et de toto Wrecco residuo accidente p totam Insulam ꝑſq^a^m in dn̄icis ſris mathi de Sauzmareys qui solus ibi ħet Wreccum fierit equa pticio Ita qđ medietas integre remanebit dn̄o Regi, et alia medietas equaliter ptiret^r^ int̄ ꝑdc̄m Abb̄em ex vna pte ⁊ tenentes ſras ꝑdc̄i Comitis quas ꝑdc̄us Nicħus modo tenet ex alſa, saluis semp dn̄o Regi p^r^ncipalibꝫ rebus antiquitus exceptis, vt aurū nō opatū, serica nō opata, scarletta integra, mantellū sine attachia, aues regales ⁊ hui^9^modi tc̄. Et sunt triginta anni elapsi ⁊ amplius qđ plocuc̄ō illa vltimo fc̄a fuit tc̄. Et dicunt qđ semp postea vsi sunt ptiri Wreccū in forma ꝑdc̄a sed nesciunt si dn̄s ad hoc ꝑbuit assensum nec ne. Et de aliis ꝑdc̄is liħtatibꝫ tc̄. dicunt qđ omēs dn̄i qui tenuunt teñ que ipi modo tenent a tempe quo nō extat memoria semp vsi fuunt gaudere liħtatibꝫ illis, in forma qua ipi modo clam̄, hoc excepto qđ nulli licet fugare Cunicłos, nisi tempe assueto, scilt a men̄s Septembr̄ vsq̄ ad mensem ffebr. Et tunc dn̄s Rex ⁊ ministri sui fugabunt p voluntate sua. Et postea q^a^m pfugauint ꝑdc̄i Abbas ⁊ Nicħs cū cane ⁊ bacło sine ingenio tc̄. Et Pħus ⁊ quidam alii liħe tenentes postea similr tc̄. Et qz largius clamauunt tc̄ Iđo ipi in mia. Et de Wrecco ⁊ aliis tc̄. de assensu eoꝫđ dat̄ est eis dies de audiendo Juđo suo coram dn̄o Rege a die sc̄i Micħis in vnū mensem vbicumq̄ tunc fuit in Angł. Et ꝑdc̄us Pħus po. lo. suo ꝑdc̄m Nicħm vł Henr̄ de Trente. Postea ad diem illū apud Westm̄ veñ ꝑdc̄i Nicħus ⁊ Pħus. Et ſtis de causis dat^9^ est eis dies de Juđo suo auđ coram dn̄o Rege a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensem vbicūq̄ tūc fuit in Angł. Et Nicħus ⁊ Pħus po. lo. suo Henr̄ de Trente Pħm de Cheny vł Simonē de Esse tam in ꝑdc̄a loquela q^a^m in omibꝫ aliis ipos tangentibꝫ de eođ Itiñe. Ad quem diem ꝑdc̄i Nicħs ⁊ Pħs p attorñ suū veñ, ⁊ dat^9^ est eis dies corā dno Rꝗ a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensem vbicūq̄ tūc fuit in Angł.

Digitized by Google

the sea where wreck happens than any one else, & that of the residue of the whole wreck happening throughout the whole island, except in the demesne lands of Matthew de Sauzmareys, who alone there has wreck, an equal partition should be made. So that the moiety should wholly remain to the lord the King, & the other moiety should be equally divided between the said Abbot of the one part, & those holding the lands of the said Count, which the said Nicholas now holds, of the other part, saving always to the lord the King the principal things of old excepted, such as gold not worked, silk not worked, scarlet whole, cloaks without fastening, royal birds & such like &c. And 30 years & more have elapsed since that overture was last made &c. And they say that always afterwards they used to divide the wreck in the form aforesaid, but they do not know if the lord gave his assent to this or not. And as to the other liberties aforesaid &c. they say that all the lords who held the tenements which they now hold from time immemorial have always used to enjoy those franchises, in the form in which they now claim with this exception that it was not lawful for any one to chase conies, except in the customary season, viz. from the month of September up to the month of February. And then the lord the King & his officers chased at their will. And afterwards the said Abbot & Nicholas shall chase with dog & staff without engine, &c. And Philip & certain other free tenants afterwards likewise &c. And because they claimed more, &c. therefore they are amerced. And concerning the wreck & other things &c. with their assent a day is given to them to hear judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. And the said Philip puts in his place the said Nicholas or Henry de Trente. Afterwards at that day at Westminster came the said Nicholas and Philip. And for certain reasons a day is given to them to hear judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. And Nicholas & Philip put in their place Henry de Trente, Philip de Cheny or Simon de Esse as well in the said plea as in all other things concerning them of the said eyre. At which day the said Nicholas & Philip by their attorney come, & a day is given to them before the lord the King in

Digitized by Google

Ad quē diem ꝑdči Nicħs ⁊ Pħs veñ ⁊ ꝯtis de causis datus est eis dies
veñ : a die Pascħ in xv. dies vbicumq; tč. Ad q̄ diem ꝑdči Nicħs ⁊ pħs
veñ ⁊ ꝯtis de čāis datus est eis dies a die Pascħ in vnū mensem vbi-
cūq; tč. Et deinde dat⁹ est eis dies in c^a^stino Annuaȝ vbicūq tč.—
veñ Et deinde dat⁹ est eis dies a die Pasch in vnū mensem vbicūq; tč.
in c^a^s. aiaȝ In Crastino aiaȝ vbicūq; tč Ad q̄ diē ꝑdči Nicħs ⁊ pħus veñ ⁊ datus
est eis dies a die Pascħ in vnū menš vbicūq; tč Ad q̄ diē ꝑdči Nicħs
v̄. sept̄ pas. ⁊ pħs veñ ⁊ datus est eis dies a die Pasche in tres sept̄ vbicūq; tč
Ad quem diem ꝑdči Nicħus ⁊ pħus veñ ⁊ datus est eis dies a die
Pascħ in xv dies vbicūq; tč. Ad quē diē ꝑdči Nicħs ⁊ Pħs venꝑunt
⁊ dat⁹ est eis dies de audiend Judicio suo a die Pascħ in qñq; septiās
Seq^r^ Rex p̄x̄ futur̄ in vnū annū vbičq; tč
de nouo.

Oliuerus le moigne ⁊ pticipes sui, ⁊ Thomas de Estfeld ⁊ Alicia
vxor eius allocuti de eo qd cum dns E nup Rex Angł paſ dni Reg⁹
nunc in Cur̄ sua coram magro Robto de Leisset ⁊ sociis suis Justič
assign^a^tis ad Itiñandū hic tč recupasset seisinam suam ꝯsus Robtm
le marchaunt ⁊ Ceciliam vx̄em eius modo defunctos ⁊ ꝑdčos Oliꝟū,
Thomam ⁊ Aliciam de omibȝ tenementis que fuerunt magri Guiłłi
de sčō Remigio qui teñ illa tenuit de ꝑdčō dno Rege p homag̃ ⁊ fide-
litatem ⁊ sectam ad tres magnas Cur̄ dni Reg⁹ sine sumoñ tč et qui
fecit feloniam p qua Insulas dni Reg⁹ abiur̄ ✓ p quod teñ illa fuūt
escħeta dñi Reg⁹ ✓ ꝑdči Oliꝟus, Thomas ⁊ Alicia adhuc teñ illa dno
Regi iniuste detinent occupata tč.

Et Oliꝟus ⁊ alii veñ, Et dicunt qd post assisas illas ip̄i secuti
fuūt coram dno Rege qui nup obiit ⁊ eiu⁹ consilio conquerentes de
pcessu illo, et hoc offerunt ꝯificare p record Rotłoȝ ꝑdči dñi Reg⁹ de
ꝑdčo tempe. Et Ido de assensu eoȝd datus est eis dies coram dño

Digitized by Google

one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said Nicholas & Philip come & for certain reasons a day is given to them in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Nicholas & Philip come & for certain reasons a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence a day is given to them in the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. And thence a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. At which day the said Nicholas & Philip come & a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Nicholas & Philip come & a day is given to them in three weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Nicholas & Philip come & a day is given to them in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Nicholas & Philip come & a day is given to them to hear judgment in five weeks next to come from the day of Easter in one year wheresoever &c.

Came.

Came.
In the Morrow of All Souls.

5 weeks to Easter.

The King sues anew.

Oliver le Moigne & his parceners & Thomas de Estfeld & Alice his wife questioned as to this that whereas the lord E. late King of England father of the lord the King that now is in his court before Master Robert de Leisset & his fellow-justices assigned for the eyre here &c. recovered his seisin against Robert le Marchaunt & Cecilia his wife now deceased, & the said Oliver, Thomas & Alice, of all the tenements which were of Master William de St. Remy who held those tenements of the said lord the King by homage & fealty & suit at the three great courts of the lord the King without summons &c., & who committed a felony for which he abjured the islands of the lord the King whereby those tenements were the escheats of the lord the King—the said Oliver, Thomas & Alice still unjustly detain from the lord the King those tenements occupied &c.

And Oliver & the others come & say that after those assizes they were sued before the lord the King who lately died & his council, complaining of that process, & this they offer to establish by the records of the rolls of the said lord the King of the time aforesaid. And therefore with their assent a day is given to them before

Digitized by Google

Rege a die sci Michis in vnū mens vbicumq; tūc fuit in Angl. Et inter querant: Rotli. Et qz timebat: qd causa refusionis pcessus hiti, coram pdco magro Robto posset esse p eo qd certa quantitas ten noiata nō extitit. Ido de nouo fcūs est vsus eos pcessus p dno Rege p formam pliti de escheta ✓ modo quo sequit:

Respice in tergo de eod.

(M. 3. d.) **Adhuc de pliitis coram pfatis Justiciar pfatis die t anno.**

ffresingfeld.

Gerner Dns Rex p Guillm des mareys qui sequit: p eo ✓ petit vsus Oliūū le moigne, Johem e Radm fres eius medietatem duodecim mesuagioz quatuor curtilagioz, duaz bouataz e Centū e quatinginti e tresdecim virgataz tre e di, decem e octo libratazz e sexdecim solid redds, et reddit9 sexaginta e quatuor quartioz e vnius buss fri, duodecim panū, sexdecim capon e viginti gallinaz cū ptin in pochiis sci Petri in portu, sce Marie de Castro, sci Saluatoris, sci Andr, sci Martini de Bellosa, sci Samps, sci Petr de Bosco, de Wale, Torteual, e fforesta. Et vsus Thomam de Estfeld e Aliciam vxem eius medietatem duodecim mesuagioz quatuor curtilagioz, duaz bouataz e Centū e quatinginti e tresdecim virgataz tre e di, decem e octo libratazz e sexdecim solidataz redds, et redditus sexaginta e quatuor quartioz e vnius buss fri, duodecim panū, sexdecim caponū e viginti gallin cum ptin in eisd poch vt Jus e eschetam suam p eo ✓ quod Wills de sco Remigio qui pdca mes, curtilagia, tram e redds de dno Edwardo quondam Rege Angl patre dni Reg9 nūc tenuit feloniam fec p qua Insulas dni Reg9 abiurauit. Et vnde Idem Guills dicit p dno Rege qd pdcus Wills de sco Remigio tenuit pdca ten de dno Rege patre tc p fidelitatem e Suiciū secte ad magnam Cur dni Reg9 in Gerner ter p ann sine sumonicoe tc.

Digitized by Google

the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. And in the meantime let the rolls be searched. And because it was feared that the cause of the reversion of the process had before the said Master Robert might be because a certain number of the tenements named do not exist, therefore process is made anew against them for the lord the King by the form of the plea of escheat in the manner which follows

[Continued on the back of the same.]

[M. 3. d.) **Continuation of the pleas before the said Justices the said day & year.**

Fresingfeld.

Guernsey. The lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him claims against Oliver le Moigne, John & Ralph his brothers the moiety of 12 messuages, 4 curtilages, 2 bovates[1] & 193½ virgates[2] of land and domain, 18 librates[3] & 16 sols rent, & the rent of 64 quarters & 1 bushell of wheat, 12 loaves, 16 capons & 20 hens with the appurtenances in the parishes of St. Peter-port, St. Mary de Câtel, St. Saviour, St. Andrew, St. Martin de Bellouse, St. Sampson, St. Peter in the Wood, the Vale, Torteval & the Forest. And against Thomas de Estfeld & Alice, his wife, the moiety of 12 messuages, 4 curtilages, 2 bovates & 193½ virgates of land and domain, 18 librates & 16 sols rent, & the rent of 64 quarters & 1 bushell of wheat, 12 loaves, 16 capons & 20 hens with the appurtenances in the said parishes as his right & escheat inasmuch as William de St. Remy, who held the said messuages, curtilages, land & rents of the lord Edward sometime King of England father of the lord the King that now is, committed a felony for which he abjured the islands of the lord the King. And thereupon the said William says for the lord the King that the said William de St. Remy held the said tenements of the lord the King the father &c. by fealty & the service of suit at the great court of the lord the King in Guernsey three times a year without Summons &c.

(1) Bouvées. (2) Vergées.

(3) Livrée de terre: as much land as would bring in an annual revenue of one pound.

Digitized by Google

Et Oliſius ⁊ alii veñ ⁊ dicunt qđ postq^a^m ꝑdčus Wiłłus abiuraſſat tč, ꝑdčus dn̄s Rex paſ tč ꝑdonauit ꝑdčo Wiłło, tam feloniam quam fečč, q^a^m abiuračóem Insulaȝ, quam fečat ꝑ eadem et ꝑtea de gr̄a sua speciali reconcessit ei oīnia teñ sua que ea occ^a^one capta fſūt in mañ dñi Reg^9^. Et dicunt qđ ꝑdčus Wiłłs inde ꝑtulit br̄e dñi Reg^9^ Custodi Insulaȝ qui ꝑ br̄e illud teñ sua sibi reliđauit vnde dicunt qđ ꝑdčs Wiłłus sic obiit seisitus de ꝑdčis teñ vt de feodo, et post eius mortem intraſſunt iīpi in ꝑdčis teñ vt ħedes, tč., et offerunt ꝓificare ꝑ patriam qđ ꝑdčus Wiłłs sic obiit seisitus de ꝑdčis teñ vt de feodo. Et simiłr offſunt ꝓificare ꝑ recordū Rotłoȝ dn̄i Reg^9^ de Cancellaria ⁊ ꝑliamento qđ ꝑdčus dñs Rex concessit ꝑdčó Wiłło teñ sua in forma ꝑdc̄a. Et sciend qđ Juř testantr qđ ꝑdčus Wiłłs obiit in seisina de ꝑdčis teñ in forma ꝑdča. Et qđ ꝑdča Alicia soror eius fuit, ⁊ Oliſius ⁊ alii fſūt filii alčius sororis eius, et sunt ħedes eiu^9^ ꝓpinquiores tč. Et cum Justiciař die Jouis post festum Apłoȝ Petł ⁊ Pauli adiornasse voluissent ꝑdčós Oliſium ⁊ alios, ꝑdči Thomas ⁊ Alicia veſſunt, sed ꝑdči Oliſius ⁊ alii nō veñ, quosq; defałtſ eoȝ adiudicata fuit, ⁊ tūc circiſ meridiem veſſunt petentes gr̄am de defałť tč dicentes qđ scđm consuetudinem patre nō debent puniri, ex quo veſſunt dū Justič sederunt in Banco. Postea optulerunt dn̄o Regi decem liđr ꝑ sic qđ possint płitare in prncipali tč Et eis conceditr si dn̄s Rex acceptet tč, ꝑpłm singłoȝ iīpoȝ ꝑ oīnibȝ tč. Et dat^9^ est eis dies coram dn̄o Rege a die sc̄i Micħis in vnū menš vbicumq; tunc fſuit in Angł de vtroȝ płito tč. Et Alicia po. lo. suo ꝑdčós Thomam vł Oliſium Et ꝑdčus Thomas po. lo. suo suo ꝓdčm Oliſiū. Et ꝑdčus Oliſius po. lo. suo ꝑdčm Thomam Et ꝓdči Johnes ⁊ Rađus po. lo. suo ꝑdčm Oliſium. Postea ad diem illū apud Westm̄ veñ ꝑdči Oliſs ⁊ alii Et čtis de causis dat^9^ est eis dies de Juđo suo auđ coram dn̄o Rege a die Pasch̄ in vnū

Digitized by Google

And Oliver & the others come & say that after the said William had abjured &c., the said lord the King the father &c. pardoned the said William as well for the felony which he committed as for his abjuration of the said islands which he made for the same, and moreover of his special grace regranted him all his tenements which on this occasion were taken into the hands of the lord the King. And they say that the said William brought a writ of the lord the King to the warden of the islands, who by that writ redelivered to him his tenements, whereupon they say that the said William so died seised of the said tenements as of fee, & after his death they entered into the said tenements as heirs, &c., & they offer to establish by verdict of the country that the said William died so seised of the said tenements as of fee. And likewise they offer to establish by the record of the rolls of the lord the King of his Chancery & Parliament that the said lord the King granted to the said William his tenements in the form aforesaid. And be it known that the jurors testify that the said William died in seisin of the said tenements in the form aforesaid. And that the said Alice was his sister, & Oliver & the others were the sons of his other sister & are his next heirs &c. And when the justices on Thursday after the feast of the Apostles Peter & Paul wished to adjourn the said Oliver & the others, the said Thomas & Alice came, but the said Oliver & the others did not come until their default was adjudged, & then about noon they came praying grace for their default &c. saying that according to the custom of the country they ought not to be punished because they came while the justices were sitting on the bench. Afterwards they brought to the King 10 livres so that they may plead on the main issue &c. And it is granted to them if the lord the King accepts &c. by the pledge of each of them for all &c. And a day is given to them before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England for each plea &c. And Alice puts in her place the said Thomas or Oliver. And the said Thomas puts in his place the said Oliver. And the said Oliver puts in his place the said Thomas. And the said John & Ralph put in their place the said Oliver. Afterwards on that day at Westminster came the said Oliver & others. And for certain causes a day is given to them to hear

Digitized by Google

mensem vbicūq, tūc fuit in Angl. Et Oliūs po. lo. suo pdcm Thom. Et pdca Alicia vx pdci Thome po. lo. suo pdcm Thomam iū loquela pdca tc Ad quem diem veñ ptes p attorñ suos ⁊ datus est eis dies a
veñ die Pasch in vnu mensem vbicūq, tc.—Ad quē die veñūt pdci Oliverus ⁊ alii, ⁊ ctis de causis datus est eis dies a die Pasch in xv. dies vbicumq, tc Ad q diē veñūt predci Oliūus ⁊ alii ⁊ ctis de caīs datus
veñ est eis dies a die Pasch in vnū mensem vbicūq, tc Ad quē diem veñūt pdci Olyūus ⁊ alii ⁊ ctis de caīs datus est dies in Crastino aiaz
veñ vbicūq, tc. Et deinde dat⁹ est eis dies a die Pasch in vnū mensem
veñ vbicūq, tc In Crastino aiaz vbicūq, tc Ad q diem pdci Oliūs Joñes ⁊ Rads veñ ⁊ datus est eis dies a die Pasch in vnū mens vbicūq, tc ctis de caīs vt sup^a tc Ad q diem pdci Olyūs Joñes ⁊ Rads veñ ⁊
v^q sept pas. dat⁹ est eis dies a die pasche in tres sept vbicūq, tc, ctis de caīs tc.— Ad quem diem pdci Olyūs Joñes ⁊ Radus Thom ⁊ alicia veñ ⁊ datus est eis dies a die Pasch in xv dies vbicūq, tc, ctis de cais tc Ad quē
Seq: Rex diē pdci Oliuerus Joñs Rads Thom ⁊ Alic veñ. Et dat⁹ est eis dies
de nouo a die Pasch in qñq, septias px futur in vnū annū vbicq, tc

Mathus de Curia Baltus hui⁹ Insule, ⁊ qui se dicit tene locum Otonis de Grandisono hic in ista Insula loco dñi sui pdci querit de Robto de Haddy nup Receptore pdci Otonis ⁊ Thom de Estfeld de eo videlt qd cum pdcs Thomas nup intfecisset quemdam fidelem hoiem dni Reg⁹ ⁊ fugiisset ad refugiū ecclie ⁊ ponens se in ecclam recōgnouisset fcm ⁊ abiurasset Insulas p quod re ⁊ catalla que tūc fuunt ipius Thome forisfca fuunt ipi Otoni rone dimissionis ipi Otoni nup fce p dnm E. quond Regem tc prem dni Reg⁹ nūc de Insulis hic ad minū vite ipius Otoñ cum omimodis pficuis eschetis ⁊ obuencoibz inde emgentibz que ad dnm Regem deuenirent si Insulas in

Digitized by Google

judgment before the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. And Oliver puts in his place the said Thomas. And the said Alice wife of the said Thomas puts in her place the said Thomas in the said plea &c. At which day came the parties by their attorneys, & a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Oliver & the others came, & for certain causes a day is given to them in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Oliver & others came & for certain causes a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Oliver & the others came, & for certain causes a day is given to them in the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. And thence a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. At which day the said Oliver, John & Ralph came & a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. for certain causes as above &c. At which day the said Oliver, John & Ralph came & a day is given to them in three weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. for certain causes &c. At which day the said Oliver, John & Ralph, Thomas & Alice came & a day is given to them in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. for certain causes &c. At which day the said Oliver, John, Ralph, Thomas & Alice came. And a day is given to them in five weeks from the day of Easter next to come in one year wheresoever &c.

Came.

Came.

Came.

5 weeks from Easter.

The King sues anew.

Matthew de la Court, Bailiff of this island, & who says that he is lieutenant of Otto de Grandison here in this island in the place of his said lord, complains of Robert de Haddy late receiver of the said Otto & Thomas de Estfeld, for this that whereas the said Thomas lately killed a certain faithful man of the lord the King & fled to the sanctuary of the Church & putting himself in the Church acknowledged the deed & abjured the islands whereby the lands & chattels which then belonged to the said Thomas were forfeited to the said Otto by reason of the grant lately made to the said Otto by the lord E. formerly King, &c. father of the King that now is, of the islands here for the term of the life of the said Otto with all manner of profits, escheats & revenues arising therefrom which would come to the lord

Digitized by Google

manu sua tenet ꝑdcs q̃ Otto dñs suus ꝑ ministros suos ꝛras ⁊ catalla illa seisiri fecisset in manū suam occone ꝑdca ꝑdci Robtus ⁊ Thomas ꝑdca ꝛras ⁊ catalla occuparunt ⁊ elongauunt a seisina iꝑius Otonis sine scitu ⁊ voluntate iꝑius Otonis ⁊ absq̃ causa ronabili Et hoc offert ꝟificare ꝑ dno suo sicut Cur cons ⁊ petit remediū ꝑ dno suo tc.

Et Robtus ⁊ Thomas ven, Et Robtus dicit ꝑ se qd tempe delibacois ꝑdcoꝫ ꝛre ⁊ catall tc fuit iꝑe Receptor tc ⁊ executor brim dni Reg⁹ directoꝫ ꝑdco Otoni vl eius locum tenenti tc Et ꝑdcs Thomas detulit ei bre dni Reg⁹ in hec ꝟba. —— Edwardus dei gra Rex Angl Dns Hibn ⁊ Dux Aquit ✓ dilco ⁊ fideli suo Ottoni de Grandisono Custodi Insulaꝫ de Gerneseye ⁊ Gereseye vl eius locum tenenti salm. Cum ꝑ litras nras patentes ꝑdonauim⁹ Thome de Estfeld sectam pacis nre que ad nos ꝑtinet ꝑ morte Robti du Celer et eciam abiuracoem Insulaꝫ ꝑdcaꝫ ⁊ ceraꝫ Insulaꝫ adiacentiū quam fecit ꝑ morte ꝑdca ꝑut in dcis tris nris eidem Thome inde confectis plenius continetur ✓ volentes eidem Thome gram face vbiorem, vob mandamus qd omes ꝛras ⁊ ten que fuunt iꝑius Thome in Insulis ꝑdcis die abiuracois ꝑdce ⁊ que de nob tenentur ac t omia bona ⁊ catalla sua occone mortis ⁊ abiuracois ꝑdcaꝫ in manū nram capta si ꝛre ille ⁊ ten tanqam escheta nra, ac bona ⁊ catalla ꝑdca occone ꝑdca tanqam forisfca ad nos debeant ꝑtinere eidem Thome libari faciatis de gra nra supadca. Saluis vob ꝑfate Otto iuribꝫ ad vos spectantibꝫ in hac ꝑte. T. me iꝑo apud Lyncoln scdo die Januar. Anno r. n. Tricesimo ꝛcio. Et dicit qd iꝑe detulit bre illud in plenam Cur hic coram Petro le marchaunt tunc Ballo ⁊ Jur Reg⁹ qui se dicunt Judices ad omia tc Et iꝑi adiudicauunt ꝑ bre illud ꝛras ⁊ catalla illa ꝑdcō Thome quiete fore delibanda. Et hoc in ꝑsencia eoꝫd offert ꝟificare sicut Cur cons. Sed nils eoꝫ in aliquo sibi contadicit. Et Thomas dicit qd nō debet ꝑdcō

Digitized by Google

the King if he held the islands in his hands & the said Otto his lord by his officers caused those lands & tenements to be seised into his hands for the reason aforesaid—the said Robert & Thomas occupied the said lands & chattels & removed them from the seisin of the said Otto without the knowledge & will of the said Otto & without reasonable cause. And this he offers to establish for his lord as the court shall determine & he claims a remedy for his lord &c.

And Robert & Thomas come. And Robert says for himself that at the time of the delivery of the said lands & chattels &c. he was Receiver &c. & executor of the writs of the lord the King directed to the said Otto or his lieutenant &c. And the said Thomas brought to him the writ of the lord the King in these words—Edward by the grace of God King of England, Lord of Ireland & Duke of Aquitaine to his beloved & faithful Otto de Grandison warden of the islands of Guernsey & Jersey or to his lieutenant greeting: Whereas by our letters patent we have granted to Thomas de Estfeld the suit of our peace which belongs to us by the death of Robert de Celer and also the abjuration of the said islands & of the other islands adjoining which he made for the said death as in our said letters to the said Thomas thereof made it is more fully contained, we willing to show to the said Thomas our abundant grace command you that you cause to be delivered to the said Thomas of our grace aforesaid all the lands & tenements which were of the said Thomas in the said islands on the day of the said abjuration & which are held of us & also all his goods & chattels taken into our hands by reason of the said death & abjuration if those lands & tenements as our escheats & the said goods & chattels for the reason aforesaid as forfeitures ought to belong to us. Saving to you the said Otto the rights belonging to you in this behalf. Witness ourself at Lincoln the 2nd day of January in the 33rd year of our reign. And he says that he produced that writ in open court here before Peter le Marchant then Bailiff & the Jurats of the King who call themselves judges for all things &c. And they adjudged by that writ that all those lands & chattels should be quietly delivered to the said Thomas. And this in their presence he offers to establish as the court shall determine. But none of them gainsaid him in anything. And Thomas says that he ought

Digitized by Google

Baſſo nec alii q^a^m p̊dc̊ō Ottoni si inſesset in ꝑpia ꝑsona vt ꝑ attorñ suū inde respondere. Et peĩ Juđm. Dies dat^9^ est eis coram dn̄o Rege a die sc̄i Michis in vnū menſ vbicumq̃ tc̄. Postea ad diem illū apud Westm̄. Ctis de causis respectuat^r^ reddendū coram dn̄o Rege a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensem vbicūq̃ tūc fuit in Angl̄ in statu quo nūc tc̄ Et sciend̄ qđ p̊dc̄us Robus modo nō veñ. Ad quem diem indic̄m respectuat^r^ in forma p̊dc̄a tc̄. Ad quē diē iuđm respectuat^r^ vsq̃ a die Pasch̄ in xv. dies vbicūq̃ tc̄ in forma p̊dc̄a tc̄. Et deinde respectuat^r^ iuđm vsq̃ a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensem vbicūq̃ tc̄ Ad quem diem Judic̄m respectuat^r^ vsq̃ in Crastino aiaꝯ vbicūq̃ tc̄ Et deinde respectuat^r^ iudiciū vsq̃ a die Pasche in vnū mensem vbicūq̃ tc̄. In Crastino aiaꝯ vbicūq̃ tc̄ Ad q̄ die iudiciū p̊dc̄m respectuat^r^ vt sup^a^ vsq̃ a die Pasch̄ in vnū menſ vbicūq̃ tc̄. Ad q̄ diem iudiciū p̊dc̄m resp^c^tuat^r^ vsq̃ a die Pasch̄ in tres sept̄ vbicūq̃ tc̄.—Ad quem diem iuđm p̊dc̄m resp^c^tuatur vsq̃ a die Pasch̄ in xv dies vbicūq̃ tc̄. Ad q̄ diē p̊dc̄m Juđm respc̄uatur vsq̃ a die Pasch̄ in q̄nq̃ sept^a^s ꝑx̄ futur̄ in vnū anñ vbic̄q̃ tc̄

v^q̃^ sept̄ paſ

Seq^r^ Oto de Grandisono.

(M. 4.) **Adhuc de plitis coram p̊fatis Justiciar̄ p̊fatis die f anno.**

ffresingfeld.

Gerner̄ Cōitas huius Insule allocuta qua lege vtunt^r^, ⁊ ꝑ quam legem clamant deduci an videlt ꝑ legem Angl̄ vt Normanñ, aut ꝑ speciales consuetudines eis ꝑ Reges concessas tc̄, dicunt qđ nec ꝑ legem Angl̄ nec Normanñ sed ꝑ certas consuetudines in hac Insula vsitat̄ a tempe quo memoria nō existit. Et dicunt qđ ipi ħent de indigenis hui^9^ Insule duodecim hoies Jur̄ Regis qui vna cū Baſſio Insule in absencia Justic̄ ⁊ vna cū Justic̄ cum huc adueñint debent Judicare de oīnibꝯ

Digitized by Google

not to answer therein to the said Bailiff nor to any other except the said Otto if he should be present personally or by his attorney. And he claims judgment. And a day is given to them before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever &c. Afterwards at that day at Westminster for certain causes let it be respited to be continued before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England in the state in which it is now &c. And be it known that the said Robert does not come now. At which day the judgment is respited in the form aforesaid &c. At which day judgment is respited up to 15 days of the day of Easter wheresoever &c. in the form aforesaid &c. And thence judgment is respited until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day judgment is respited until the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. And thence judgment is respited until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. At which day the said judgment is respited as above until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said judgment is respited until 3 weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said judgment is respited until 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said judgment is respited until 5 weeks from the day of Easter next to come in one year wheresoever &c.

5 weeks from Easter.

Otto de Grandison sues.

(M. 4.) **Continuation of the pleas before the said Justices the said day & year.**

Fresingfeld.

Guernsey.

The commonalty of this island being asked what law they use & by what law they claim to be governed i.e. whether by the law of England or of Normandy, or by special customs granted to them by the Kings &c., they say neither by the law of England nor of Normandy but by certain customs used in this island from time immemorial. And they say that they have of the natives of this island 12 men Jurats of the King who together with the Bailiff of the island in the absence of the justices & together with the justices

Digitized by Google

casibz in hac Insula qualiſcumq; emergentibz Et ipi duodecī debent vna cum Justiē de hiis que coram eis fiūt in coī ⁊ vna cū Baſſo de hiis que coram ipis fiunt in absencia Justiē faĉe recordā tē. licet post assisas, scribi debeat solummodo Justiē ad faĉ venire recordā plitoz hui⁹ Insule coram dno Rege cum necesse fuit.

Postea pdca Coitas sum fuit ad respondendā dno Rege de plito quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dni Reg⁹ ⁊ pgenitoz suoz Regn Angl clam fire de seipis vnam duodenam hoim Jur dno Regi qui Judm ⁊ recordū facient de omimodā plitis agitatis ⁊ plitatis coram Baſſis dni Reg⁹ de Ins. Et t coram Justiē ipius dni Reg⁹, cum ad ptes istas venint, tam de plitis Corone dni Reg⁹ qam aliis plitis quibzcūq; et t de contemptibz ⁊ tansgr fcis ipi dno Regi ⁊ Corone ⁊ dignitati sue ⁊ t Curie sue ⁊ ministris suis que quidem cognicōes ⁊ Judicōz reddicōes ad ipm dmn Regem ⁊ Coronam ⁊ dignitatem suā ⁊ ministros suos p ipm ad hoc spaliſ deputatos ⁊ nō ad aliū mere spectant. Et Wills des mareys qui sequitr p dno Rege diē p dno Rege qd vbi ab antiquo cū dns Rex qui p tempe fuit miserit Justiē huc ad Itinand tē vl ad audiend ⁊ minand certa negocia tē Justiē illi solent pcedere ad Judm iuxa discreōoes suas nisi tantūmodo in casibz totalr tangentibz Insulanos ⁊ tenuras suas adinvicem petitas de quibz ijdem Justiē quibz consuetudines Insule sunt incognite petierunt ainsamentū a xij. Jur tē auteqam pcesserint ad Judm tē pdca Cōitas iam de nouo p hui⁹ Jur suos volunt sibi attrahere Jur⁹dicōem regiam tē in lesionem Corone ⁊ dignitatis dni Reg⁹ tē Et qd Ita est offert ſificare p dno Rege sicut Cur cons.

Et Cōitas ven ⁊ diē qd ipi ⁊ eoz pgenitores Insulani hic a tempe quo memoria nō existit semp vsi fuūt habendi xij Jur hui⁹, de seipis

Digitized by Google

when they shall come hither ought to judge of all cases in this island in what way so-ever arising. And those 12 ought together with the justices to make a record of those things which are done before them in common & together with the bailiff [to make a record] of those things which are done before them in the absence of the justices &c. although after the assizes, it ought to be written only to the justices to cause the Records of the pleas of this island to come before the lord the King when it shall be necessary.

Afterwards the said commonalty was summoned to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & of his progenitors Kings of England they claim to have of themselves a dozen men jurats of the lord the King who make judgment & record of all manner of pleas moved & pleaded before the bailiffs of the lord the King in the island; and also before the justices of the said lord the King when they shall come to those parts, as well of the pleas of the crown of the lord the King as of other pleas whatsoever & also of the contempts & trespasses made upon the said lord the King & his crown & dignity & also his court & his officers: which said cognizances & returns of judgments belong only to the said King & to his crown & dignity & to his officers specially deputed by him for this purpose & not to any other. And William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King says for the lord the King that where of old the lord the King for the time being sent justices hither in eyre &c. or to hear & determine certain matters &c. those justices are wont to proceed to judgment according to their discretions, except only in cases altogether touching the islanders & their tenures mutually sued for, concerning which the said justices, to whom the customs of the island are unknown, have sought the amerciament of the 12 jurats &c. before they proceeded to judgment &c.—the said commonalty now in a new manner by their said jurats wish to draw to themselves the royal jurisdiction &c. to the damage of the crown & the dignity of the lord the King &c. And that this is so he offers to establish for the lord the King as the court shall determine.

And the commonalty come & say that they & their progenitors the islanders here from time immemorial were always used to have

Digitized by Google

qui eligi debent p ministros dni Reg⁹, ⁊ optimates prie cū opus fuit. Scilt post mortem vni⁹ eoꝝ alt fidedignus similr si quis eoꝝ conuict⁹ fuisset a casu de falsitate loco suo debet alt substitui. Et debent Jurar sine condicōe ad manutenend ⁊ saluand Jura dni Reg⁹ ⁊ patriotaꝝ. Et ipi xij. debent Judicare de omibz causis plitis contemptibz tensgr feloniis fcis dno Regi ministris ⁊ Cur sue vicinis exneis ⁊ aliis quibzcumq; exceptis tam casibz nimis arduis sic si quis recesserit a fide dni Reg⁹ vel man iniecit violent in ministros dni Reg⁹ ⁊ emend oim pmissoꝝ pdcis arduis exceptis debent ipi xij taxare. Dicunt t qd si dns Rex velit ctiorari de recordo pliti coram Justic ⁊ ipis xij. agitati Justic vna cū illis xij. debent record illud face. Sed si diusificent int eos, tunc debent Justiciar vna cū militibz ⁊ magnatibz assedentibz cū eis in Banco ad plita face record hui⁹. Et de agitatis coram Baflio ⁊ ipis, int ipi recordū cōiunctim tc Et sic vti solet ab antiquo. Et qd Ita sit pati sunt ficare.

Et Wills dicit p dno Rege qd pdci xij. nūq consueunt re record nisi tantū in casu vt sectatores Cur Baronū tc. Dicit enim qd cū quis inplitans vl inplitatus coram Balto ⁊ Jur face velit attornatū hoc face nō potest nisi ps adusa psens fuit qū fit attorn sic ⁊ in Cur Baronū vbi si plenū record huissent pnt clamant possent ipi tam in absencia qm psenc ptis attorn recipe ⁊ receptū recordari. Dicit t qd si pdci xij. cū venint coram Justic velint alr recordari contª partem aliquam qm scdm id quod coram eis fuit agitatū, ⁊ ps allegauit qd plitum alr se het qm ipi recordant, ⁊ illud volut pbare cū effectū, debet ⁊ solet ad hoc admitti quod nō ficret si xij. illi plenū record huissent. Dicit t p dno Rege quod alr vsitatū est coram Justic qm sic ipi clamant. Quia dic qd cū quis cōunicat coram Justic de tns-

Digitized by Google

12 such jurats of themselves who ought to be elected by the officers of the lord the King & the magnates of the country when there shall be need. To wit, after the death of one of them another trustworthy person; likewise, if any of them should be convicted in a case of corruption, another ought to be substituted in his place. And they ought to swear without condition to maintain & preserve the rights of the lord the King & of their countrymen. And those 12 ought to judge of all causes, pleas, contempts, trespasses & felonies done to the lord the King his officers & his court, on the inhabitants, strangers & others whomsoever, except only in cases too arduous, such as if anyone shall withdraw from the fealty of the lord the King or shall lay his hands violently on the officers of the lord the King, & the said 12 ought to fix the amends of all the premises, the said arduous [cases] excepted. They say also that if the lord the King shall wish to be certified of the record of a plea moved before the justices & the said 12, the justices together with those 12 ought to make that record, but if they should differ among themselves, then the justices together with the knights & magnates sitting with them on the Bench for the pleas ought to make such record. And as to those things moved before the bailiff & themselves they have a record jointly &c. And so it was wont to be used of yore. And that it is so they are ready to establish.

And William says for the lord the King that the said 12 were never wont to have the Records except only such as *Sectatores*(1) of Courts Baron &c. He says also that when anyone suing or being sued before the bailiff & the jurats shall wish to appoint an attorney he cannot do this unless the opposing party be present when he appoints the attorney as also in a Court Baron, whereas if they had full record, as they claim, they might appoint an attorney as well in the absence as in the presence of the party, receive the attorney & record the admission. He says also that if the said 12 when they shall come before the justices should wish to be recorded against the party otherwise than according to that which was moved before them & the party should allege that he has the plea otherwise than they record & should wish to prove that with effect, he ought & is wont to be admitted thereto which could not be done if those 12 had full record. He says also for the lord the King that it is used before the justices otherwise than as they claim. Because they say that when

(1) *Sectatores*: persons who owe suit of Court.

Digitized by Google

gressiōibz ꝑ qua redimi debeat vt t contemptū fac Cur dni Reg⁹ in ꝓsencia Justic ipi Justiciar iux^a discrecōem suam inde ordinabunt ⁊ admittent finem ipis xij. ad hoc nō vocatis. Et hoc dic bn pate corā Robto de Leisset ⁊ sociis suis nup Justic Itifantibz hic de Robto du viner ⁊ plibz aliis ⁊ coram aliis Justic similr in casibz consimilibz. Dicit t qd ꝓdci xij. iam de nouo leuantes consuetudines cont^a statū Corone dni Reg⁹ ⁊ cont^a sacrm suū ꝑpl'um abusi sunt legibz ⁊ consuetudinibz Insulaz ab antiquo litis ⁊ optentis, sic de plibz latronibz captis cū manuope ⁊ aliis felonibz ⁊ quasi innumis latronibz de diusis latrocinis indictatis ⁊ ꝑ magna pte coram Ballo applegiatis ad ass tc quos ipi Jur adiudicaunt ⁊ consenserunt qd de grā sua abiurarent Insulas in plena Cur Reg⁹ ⁊ alibi ꝑ voluntate sua Licet nūq^a ad locum refugii deueniunt vbi ꝑ legem ⁊ consuetudinem Insulaz nullus deb Insulas abiurare nisi tantum illi qui deueniunt ad refugiū ecclie. Et sic concedunt felonibz pdonacōem de amissione vite ⁊ membroz qd nulli licet nisi soli Regi. Dicit t qd ꝓdca xij. sbornauunt ꝓdcm Robtm de Leisset ⁊ soc suos Justic qd quedam Alicia Alianor capta ꝑ receptamento Matill Loer que Insulas abiurauat ⁊ ducta coram ipis Justic, ⁊ inde cōuicta iux^a testim ipoz xij. de consuetudinibz suis abiur Insulas vt sic ꝑ fcm Justic maliciam suam ꝑpl'am possent palliar. Et nullus de cōitate cont^a dixit tc nec in aliquo reclamauit ✓ vnde petit Judm de omibz tc Dicit t qd ꝓdci xij. cōuincūt^r in hiis assis de q^am plibz hui⁹ abiuracōibz quas fieri fecunt ⁊ ꝑmiserunt coram ipis fieri ex^a locū refugii. Et t qd adiudicaunt inquis ifato capi sup indictatis de feloniis ⁊ sic indictati coram ipis quietati sunt cont^a legem ⁊ consuetudinem tc vnde dedice nō possunt quin legibz ⁊ consuet Insulaz totalr abusi sunt. Et petit Judm vt p^rns tc Dic

Digitized by Google

anyone is convicted of trespasses before the justices for which he ought to make amends, or commits contempt of the court of the lord the King in the presence of the justices, those justices shall ordain therein according to their discretion & determine the fine, the said 12 not being called for the purpose. And this he says appears fully before Robert de Leisset & his associates late justices in eyre here concerning Robert du Vivier & many others, & before other justices likewise in like cases. He also says that the said 12 now in a new manner raising customs against the state of the crown of the lord the King & against their own oath, have abused the laws & customs of the islands of old time had & obtained; as concerning many thieves taken with stolen goods & other felons & as innumerable thieves indicted for divers robberies, & for the great part bailed before the bailiff at the assizes &c. which those jurats judged & consented that by their grace they should abjure the islands in the open court of the King & elsewhere at their will, although they never came to a place of refuge, whereas by the law & custom of the islands no one ought to abjure the islands except only those who have arrived at the refuge of a Church. And so they grant to felons pardon for the loss of life & limbs which is not lawful to anyone except only the King. He says also that the said 12 deceived the said Robert de Leisset & his fellow justices, in that a certain Alice Alianor being taken for receiving Matilda Loer who had abjured the island & being led before the said justices & thereof convicted according to the declaration of the said 12 concerning their customs, abjured the islands, so that they were able to cover their own malice by the act of the justices. And none of the commonalty contradicted it &c. nor objected in anything, wherefore he claims judgment in all things &c. He says also that the said 12 are convicted in these assizes of many such abjurations which they have caused to be done & permitted to be done before them without a place of refuge. And also that they have adjudged an inquisition to be taken again upon those indicted of felonies & so those indicted are acquitted before them contrary to the law & custom &c. whereupon they cannot gainsay but that they have altogether abused the laws & customs of the islands. And he claims judgment as before &c. And he says that

Digitized by Google

t̃ qd̃ Cōitas hic nō vtitr̃ ad ꝓsens antiquis consuet̃. Dic̃ enim qd̃ manifestū est qd̃ omēs Insulani sunt vni⁹ ⁊ eiusd̃ lingue ⁊ tēpe quo Ducat⁹ Normañ ħuit Ducē fuūt Insule Ducis illius et quociens Insulani faciunt ꝑquisitū a Cur̃ dn̄i Reg⁹ semp ad eoꝝ suggestionē scribitr̃ scd̃m legem ⁊ consuet̃ Insulaꝝ ⁊ sic patet qd̃ in omibꝫ hiis Ins̄ debet esse vna lex ⁊ vna consuetudo. Et dic̃ qd̃ Insulani hic ꝑ voluntate sua assumpsert̃ sibi ꝑ lege ⁊ consuet̃ quedam quibꝫ vtuntr̃ que omino discordant legibꝫ ⁊ consuetudinibꝫ aliaꝫ Insulaꝝ ⁊ hoc iam in lege de her̃, de dote, ⁊ Corona de ponder̃ ⁊ mensur̃ qam de cons̄ ⁊ custumis que quasi totaltr contrariantr̃ sen discordant vnde narrare foret infinitū. Et hec omia dic̃ se ꝑatum esse ꝟificare ꝑ dn̄o Rege tc̃ ⁊ petit Jud̃m. Dic̃ t̃ qd̃ plibꝫ modis aliis abutuntr̃ tc̃ Quia dic̃ qd̃ vbi Balls Insule quociens viderit expedire faciet Inquis̄ suas ꝑ xij. ip̄i suadent Justic̃ cū vellint qd̃ ꝑ sacrm̄ vj tm̄ in vna inquisic̃ōe debent ꝑcedere ad inquirend̃ de felon̄ ⁊ Juribꝫ dn̄i Reg⁹ qd̃ oio discordat legi. Dic̃ t̃ qd̃ similtr suadent ip̄is Justic̃ qd̃ Indictatores debent amoūi ex offic̃ō Justiciarioꝝ (1) cū indictat⁹ se ponat in Inqlsic̃ōe licet indictat⁹ excepc̃ōem aliquam nō ħuerit ꝟsus eos ponentes ꝑ causa ne Indictatores incurrant infamiam ꝑiurii si indictatū qletarent cū tm̄ Jurent iuxa consciencias, vnde petit ꝑ dn̄o Rege qd̃ ꝓmissa corrigantr̃ tc̃

Et Cōitas bn̄ cogn̄ qd̃ nullus deb̄ abiuraṛ Insulas nisi loco refugii ⁊ recognoscens felon̄. Cogn̄ t̃ qd̃ lex ⁊ consuetudo quibꝫ vtuntr̃ discordant aliis sic̃ ꝓdcm̄ est. Et dicunt qd̃ cū quis tansgediatr̃ puniendus est tansgressor ⁊ eoꝝ tansgressiones nō debent imputari Cōitati. Dicunt t̃ qd̃ ꝑati sunt ꝟificare sicut Cur̃ cons̄ qd̃ ꝑgenitores eoꝝ Insulani hic vsi fuunt lege ⁊ consuetudīe quibꝫ ip̄i clamant vti tc̃. Dies datus est eis de aud̃ Jud̃io suo coram dn̄o Rege a die sc̄i Mich̄is in

(1) *Justiciariorum:* evidently meant for *Juratorum* (Jurors).

Digitized by Google

the commonalty here does not use at present the ancient customs. For he says that it is manifest that all the islanders are of one & the same tongue & in the time when the Duchy of Normandy had a Duke the islands belonged to that Duke, & as often as the islanders demand an enquiry of the court of the lord the King, it is always written therein at their suggestion [that it is] according to the law & custom of the islands, & so it is clear that in all these islands there ought to be one law & one custom. And they say that the islanders here at their will have assumed to themselves for law & custom certain ones which they use, which differ altogether from the laws & customs of the other islands & this as well in the law of inheritance, of dower, & of the crown rights of weights & measures as well as of customs & duties which are almost entirely opposed to or differ from them, whereof it might be narrated indefinitely. And all these things he says he is ready to establish for the lord the King &c. & claims judgment. He says also that in many other ways they have abused &c., because he says that whereas the bailiff of the island as often as he shall deem it expedient should make his inquisitions by the 12 they persuade the justices when they come that they ought to proceed by the oath of 6 only in one inquisition to enquire touching felonies & the rights of the lord the King which is altogether at variance with the law. He says also that they likewise persuade those justices that accusers ought to be removed from the office of jurors when the person indicted puts himself on an inquisition although the person indicted shall not have any exception against them, putting forward as the reason lest the accusers shall incur the infamy of perjury if they acquit the accused when they only swear according to their consciences; wherefore he asks for the lord the King that the premises may be corrected &c.

And the commonalty knows well that no one ought to abjure the island except from a place of refuge & acknowledging the felony. They also acknowledge that the law & custom which they use are at variance with the others, as is aforesaid. And they say that when anyone transgresses, the transgressor is to be punished & their transgressions ought not to be imputed to the commonalty. And they say also that they are ready to establish as the court shall determine that the islanders their progenitors herein have used the law & custom which they claim to use &c. A day is given to them to hear

Digitized by Google

vnū menš vbicumq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ tc̄. Et Cōitas po. lo. suo Ricm̄ le Herice, Joħem de Vinario vt Henr̄ Trente. Postea ad diem illū apud Westm̄ veñ ꝑdc̄a Cōitas ꝑ attorñ suū. Et ꝯtis de causis dat^{9} est eis dies de Juđo suo auđ coram dn̄o Rege a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensem vbicūq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ tūc fuit in Angt. Ad quem diē ꝑdc̄a cōitas ꝑ attorñ suū veñ, ⁊ dat^{9} est eis dies corā dn̄o Rℓ a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensem vbicūq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ tc̄. Ad quē diem ꝑdc̄a cōitas ꝑ attorñ suū venit ⁊ ꝯtis de causis dat^{9} est eis dies
veñ a die Pasch̄ in xv. dies. Ad q̄ diem ꝑdc̄a cōitas veñ, ⁊ ꝯtis de cais datus est eis dies a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensē vbicūq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ tc̄. Ad quem diem ꝑdc̄a Cōitas veñ ⁊ ꝯtis de cais datus est eis dies in Crastino
veñ aiaz vbicūq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ tc̄. Et deinde datus est eis dies a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensem vbicūq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ tc̄. In Crastino annuaz vbicūq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ tc̄.—Ad q̄ diē ꝑdc̄a Cōitas veñ ⁊ ꝯtis de cais vt plus datus est dies a die Pasch̄ in vnū m̄
veñ vbicūq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ tc̄. Ad quē diē ꝑdc̄a cōitas veñ ⁊ ꝯtis de cais vt plus datus a dies eiđ cōitati a die Pasch̄ in tres sept̄ vbicūq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ tc̄.—Ad quem diem ꝑdc̄a cōitas veñ ⁊ ꝯtis de causis vt prius datus est dies eidem cōitati a die Pasch̄ in xv dies vbicūq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ tc̄. Ad quē diē ꝑdc̄a cōitas veñ et ꝯtis
v^{ꝫ} sept̄ pa. de cais dat^{9} est eidem a die Pasch̄ in q̄nq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ sept^{a}s ꝑx̄ futur̄ in vnū anñ vbic̄q$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ tc̄.

Seq^{r} Rex de nouo

(M. 4. d.)

Adhuc de plitis coram pfatis Justiciar pfatis die t anno.

ffresingfeld.

Gerner̄ — Inquirat: Mathus de Sauzmareys, Thomas de Estfeld, Alicia vxor eius, + obiit Johanna ⁊ Nicħaa sorores dc̄i Mathi, ⁊ Johannes de Barantyn sum̄ fuunt qđ essent hic ad hunc diem ad respondend dn̄o Regi de plito

Digitized by Google

their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever &c. And the commonalty put in their place Richard le Herice, John du Vivier or Henry Trente. Afterwards at that day at Westminster came the said commonalty by their attorney. And for certain causes a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said commonalty came by their attorney & a day is given to them before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said commonalty by their attorney came, & for certain causes a day is given to them in 15 days from the day of Easter. At which day the said commonalty came, & for certain causes a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said commonalty came & for certain causes a day is given to them in the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. And thence a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. At which day the said commonalty came & for certain causes as before a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said commonalty came & for certain causes as before a day is given to them in 3 weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said commonalty comes & for certain causes as before a day is given to the said commonalty in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said commonalty came & for certain causes a day is given to them in 5 weeks from the day of Easter next to come in one year wheresoever &c.

Came.

Came.

Came.

5 weeks from Easter.

The King sues anew.

(M. 4. d.)

Continuation of the pleas before the aforesaid Justices the day & year aforesaid.

Fresingfeld.

Guernsey.

Matthew de Saumareys, Thomas de Estfeld, Alice, his wife, dead Joan & Nicholaa, sisters of the said Matthew, & John de Barantyn were summoned that they be here at this day to answer to the lord

To be inquired into.

Digitized by Google

quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dni Reg⁹ ⁊ ꝑgenitoꝝ suoꝝ Regum Angl claim tire Wreccū maris ꝑ totam ſram suam de Gerebourgh, ⁊ illud in ꝑpios vsus conſte. Et t quo Waranto claim ꝑcipe ⁊ tire custumam makereſt assessam tempe dni Edwardi nup Reg Angl pris dni Reg⁹ qui nūc est de omibz tenentibz ipius Mathi ⁊ alioꝝ ꝓdcoꝝ de ꝓdca Insula que ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem dni Reg⁹ ꝑtinent. Et t quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dni Reg⁹ ⁊ ꝑgenitoꝝ suoꝝ Regū Angl claim tire libam Warennam in omibz dnicis ſris suis de Gerebourgh. Et t quo Waranto clamant fugare ꝑ totam ſram dni Reg⁹ de ꝓdca Insula ⁊ Cunictos dni Reg⁹ cape ꝑ voluntate sua ✓ sine licencia ipius dni Reg⁹ ⁊ ministroꝝ suoꝝ potestatem tinciū licenc hui⁹ concedendi. Et t quo Waranto clamant ꝑ quemcūq; hoiem volſint Curiam suam peſe ⁊ tire de singlis hoibz suis exa Cur dni Reg⁹. Et t quo Waranto clamant ꝑcipe ⁊ tire libam espkeř in ſra sua de Gerebourgh de piscibz ꝑ hoies suos captis in aquis dni Reg⁹ que ad dmn Regem ꝑtinent.

Et Mathus ⁊ alii ven, Et Thomas ⁊ Alicia dicunt qd ipi tenent ten sua vbi ꝓdce libtates sunt in dotem ipius Alicie de heditate ꝓdci Mathi. Et alii dicunt qd ipe Mathus het exueciam de heditate ꝓdca ⁊ ꝑcipit Wreccū ⁊ het libtates hui⁹modi, ⁊ ipi ꝑticipes cū ꝑficuū inde venit ꝑcipiunt ꝑtem ipos inde contingentem ꝑ manus ipius Mathi. Et Mathus dic qd ipe clamat Wreccū accidens in ſris suis ꝓdcis ✓ ꝓſqam pincipalia excepta tc Ita cū qd dns Rex ꝑ ministros suos heat inde visum anteqa hoies sui man apponant ⁊ similr libam Warennam ibidem ⁊ espkeriam ab antiquo ✓ Et dicit qd ipe ⁊ antecessores sui a tempe quo no extat memoria semp vsi fſunt sic Wreccū ꝑcipe cū ibidem accidisset ⁊ vtebantr similr liba Warenna ⁊ espkeria ibidem sine aliqua tempis inſrupcoe. Et hoc petit qd inquiratr ꝑ priam. Et

Digitized by Google

the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & of his progenitors, Kings of England, they claim to have wreck of the sea throughout all their land of Jerbourg & convert the same to their own uses. And also by what warrant they claim to take & have custom of mackerel assessed, in the time of the lord Edward, late King of England, father of the lord the King, who now is, of all the tenants of the said Matthew & of the others aforesaid of the said island which belong to the crown & dignity of the lord the King. And also by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & of his progenitors Kings of England they claim to have free warren in all their demesne lands of Jerbourg. And also by what warrant they claim to chase throughout the whole land of the lord the King of the said island & to take the conies of the lord the King at their will without the license of the said lord the King & his officers having power to grant such license. And also by what warrant they demand by whatsoever man they will to claim & have their court of all their men outside the court of the lord the King. And also by what warrant they claim to take & have free esperkeria in their land of Jerbourg of the fish caught by their men in the waters of the lord the King which belong to the lord the King.

And Matthew & the others come. And Thomas & Alice say that they hold their lands where the said franchises are in dower of the said Alice of the inheritance of the said Matthew. And the others say that the said Matthew has primogeniture of the said inheritance & takes wreck & has such franchises, & they participating when the profit thereof shall come take the share coming to them thereof through the hands of the said Matthew. And Matthew says that he claims wreck occurring in his said lands, after the things appertaining to the Prince have been taken &c. Wherefor the lord the King by his officers has view thereof before his men lay their hands upon it, & likewise free warren there & esperkeria of old. And he says that he & his ancestors from time immemorial were always wont so to take wreck when it should occur there & used likewise free warren & esperkeria there without any interruption of time. And he claims that this may be enquired into by verdict of

Digitized by Google

quo ad fugam Cunicłoꝫ dicunt qđ clam̃ fugare cū caue ⁊ bacło sine ingenio et sic fecunt omes antecessores sui ab antiquo ⁊ hoc similr petit qđ inquiratr p patlam. Et quo ad Curiam suam petendam tc̃ dicunt qđ si aliquis tenenciū suoꝫ impłicetr corā Bałło Insule de aliquo minori płito quod potest determinari in Cur̃ Baronū tc̃ ipe ⁊ antecessores sui soliti sunt a tempe quo nō extat memoria pete p se vł ꝓpōitum suū Cur̃ suam in hui⁹ casibꝫ ⁊ illam optinere tc̃. Et hoc offert similr ꝓificare sicut Cur̃ cons̃ tc̃.

Et Wiłłs des mareys qui sequitr p dño Rege, dic̃ qđ Abbas de monte sc̃i Micłis quo ad libtatem Wrecci sui in hac Insula ptulit Cartam dñi E. quond Reg⁹ Angł pr̃is dñi Reg⁹ nunc que testatr qđ ꝓdecessores ipius Abbis ab antiquo consueunt ⁊ debent pcipe quartam ptem totius Wrecci maris in omibꝫ locis hui⁹ Insule, et Idem dns E. Rex p eandem Cartam sic concessit Wreccum hui⁹ ꝓdc̃e Abbie imppetuū Et sic patet p eandem cartam qđ ꝓdecessores ꝓdc̃i Abbis pceperunt quartam ptem Wrecci maris accidentis in ꝓdc̃is ꝓris ꝓdc̃i Matłi vbi pdc̃us Matłus iam clam̃ integre totū Wreccū ab antiquo vnde petit Judm p dño Rege de toto Wrecco ipm Matłm ⁊ pticipes suos contingente.

Et Matłus dic̃ qđ in pdc̃a Carta dñi Reg⁹ continetr qđ dns Rex accepit p inquisic̃oem ita esse. Et dic̃ qđ nec ipe nec antecessores sui fuūt ad inqlsic̃oem illam capiendam nec ptes ad eandem. Et dic̃ qđ ipe patus est ꝓificare p patram qđ antecessores sui vsi fuūt pacifice pcipe totū Wreccū accidens in ꝓris suis in forma qua clam̃ tc̃. Et Justiciarii hic ꝓtis de causis pcesserunt ad inquirendū inde veritatem in psencia pdc̃i Abbis ad hoc pmuniti p sbscriptos. s. p Petrū le Markaunt, Guiłłm le Gros, Matłm de la Curt, Jordanñ Choffyn, Petrum de Lestak, Rddm Turleye, Ranulpłm Galtr, Ricm̃ le Herice, Robtm Blaunche, Petrum le Hageys, Petrū Ernald, Aug⁹tinū de la Curt.

Digitized by Google

the country. And as to the chase of conies they say that they claim to chase with dog & staff without engine, & so did all their ancestors of old, & they likewise pray that this may be enquired into by verdict of the country. And as to claiming their court &c. they say that if any of their tenants be sued before the bailiff of the island for any minor plea which may be determined in a Court Baron &c. he & his ancestors are wont from time immemorial to claim by themselves or their provost their court in such cases & to obtain it &c. And this he also offers to establish as the court shall determine &c.

And William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King says that the Abbot of Mount St. Michael with respect to his right of wreck in this island brought the charter of the lord E. formerly King of England father of the lord the King that now is which witnesses that the predecessors of the said Abbot of old were wont & ought to take the fourth part of all wreck of the sea in all places of this island, & the said lord E. the King by the same charter so granted such wreck to the said Abbey for ever. And so it appears by the same charter that the predecessors of the said Abbot took the fourth part of wreck of the sea occurring in the said lands of the said Matthew whereas the said Matthew now claims wholly all wreck as of old, wherefore he claims judgment for the lord the King for the whole wreck touching the said Matthew & his parceners.

And Matthew says that in the said charter of the lord the King it is contained that the lord the King accepted it to be so by inquisition. And he says that neither he nor his ancestors were at the taking of that inquisition nor were parties to the same. And he says that he is ready to establish by verdict of the country that his ancestors were wont peaceably to take all wreck happening in their lands in the form in which he claims &c. And the justices here for certain causes proceeded to enquire into the truth thereof by the underwritten in the presence of the said Abbot hereto summoned, viz., by Peter le Marchant, William le Gros, Matthew de la Court, Jordan Choffyn, Peter de Lestak, Ralph Turleye, Ranulphus Galtier, Richard le Herice, Robert Blaunche, Peter le Hageys, Peter Ernald, Augustin de la Court, who say upon their oath that the

Digitized by Google

Qui dicunt sup sacrm̃ suū qđ p̄dčus Mathus ⁊ omēs antecessores sui a tempe quo nō extat memoria semp vsi fuunt in p̄dčis tris suis pcipe ⁊ tre Wreccum integre in forma qua p̄dčus Mathus modo illud clam̃. Et quo ad fugam Cunictoz, dicunt qđ ipi ⁊ omēs antecessores sui a tempe quo nō extat memoria tempe seisone fugandi Cunictos scilt a fine mens Septembr vsq̃ ad mens ffebr solebant fugare cum cane ⁊ bacto, in forma qua clam̃ tč. Et quo ad Cur suam petendam tč., dicunt qđ ipe ⁊ omēs antecessores sui sic vsi fuūt ab antiquo. Et Wilts quo ad fugam tč. petit Juđm p dño Rege, ex quo clam̃ fugar p totū anū tč. Et quo ad espkeriam que regalis est dignitas, Et quo ad Warennam similr ⁊ alias dignitates regales, de quibz nō pferunt Cartam Reg⁹ petit Juđm p dño Rege. Dies datus est eis de audiendo Juđo suo coram dño Rege a die sči Michis in vnū mens vbicumq̃ tūc fuit in Angl. Postea ad diem illū apud Westm̃ ven p̄dčus Mathus qui sicut p'us respondet p omibz tč. Et ctis de causis dat⁹ est eis dies de Juđo suo auđ coram dño Rege a die Pasch in vnū mens vbicumq̃ tūc fuit in Angl. Et p̄dčs Maths po. lo. suo Thomam de Estfeld vl Simonem de Esse in loquela p̄dča tč. Ad quem diem p̄dčus Mathus p attorn suū ven, ⁊ datus est eis a die Pasch in vnū mensem vbicūq̃ tč.—Ad quē diē venerūt p̄dči Johs ⁊ omēs alij, p̄t p̄dčos Johanna ⁊ Johes Barentyn ⁊ dat est eis dies a die Pasch in xv. dies vbicūq̃ tč. Et quo ad p̄dčos Johannam ⁊ Johs Barentyn p̄cedat^r ad iuđm. Sed ponit^r in respectū vsq̃ ad diem p̄dčm tč. Ad q̄ diem ven p̄dči Johns ⁊ omēs alii p̄t p̄dčos Joham ⁊ Johm Barentyn. Et datus est eis dies a die Pasch in vnū mensē vbicumq̃ tč. Et quo ad p̄dčos Joham ⁊ Johem Barentyn pcedat^r ad iuđm. Sed pon^r in respetum vsq̃ ad p̄fatū tmin tč. Ad quē diem omēs alij ven p̄t p̄dčos Joham ⁊ Johem Barentyn. Et datus est eis dies in Crastino
Seq^r Rex tč aiaz vbicūq̃ tč. Et quo ad p̄dčos Joham ⁊ Johem pcedat^r ad iudiciū sed ponit^r in respectū vsq̃ ad p̄fatu tminū tč. Ad quē diem p̄dči

Digitized by Google

aforesaid Matthew & all his ancestors from time immemorial were always used to take & have wreck wholly in their said land in the form in which the said Matthew now claims it. And as to the chase of conies, they say that they & all their ancestors from time immemorial in the time of the season for chasing conies viz., from the end of the month of September until the month of February were wont to chase with dog & staff in the manner in which he claims &c. And as to claiming their court &c. they say that he & all his ancestors were so accustomed of old. And William as to the chasing &c. claims judgment for the lord the King for that he claims to chase throughout the whole year &c. And as to esperkeria which is a royal dignity & as to warren likewise & other royal dignities of which they do not bring a charter of the King he claims judgment for the lord the King. A day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. Afterwards at that day at Westminster comes the said Matthew & answers as before for all things &c. And for certain causes a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. And the said Matthew puts in his place Thomas de Estfeld or Simon de Esse in the plea aforesaid &c. At which day the said Matthew by his attorney comes, & a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day came the said John & all the others, except the said Joan & John Barentyn, & a day is given to them in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And as to the said Joan & John Barentyn let it proceed to judgment, but it is put in respite until the day aforesaid &c. At which day came the said John & all the others except the said Joan & John Barentyn. And a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And as to the said Joan & John Barentyn let it proceed to judgment. But it is put in respite up to the said term &c. At which day they all came except the said Joan & John Barentyn. And a day is given to them in the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. And as to the said Joan & John let it proceed to judgment but it is put in respite up to the said term &c. At which

The King sues &c.

Digitized by Google

Johes ⁊ omes alii ven̄ p̄t p̄dcos Joham ⁊ Johem Barentyn. Et dat⁹ est eis dies a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensē vbicūq̄ tc̄. Et quo ad p̄dcos Joham ⁊ Johem Barentyn ꝓcedat ad iudm̄ sed ponit in respectū vsq̄ ad p̄dcm diem tc̄. In Crastino aiaꝫ vbicūq̄ tc̄. Ad q̄ die omes p̄ter p̄dcos Johem ⁊ Johann ven̄ ⁊ dat⁹ est eis dies a die Pasch̄ in vnū mens vbicūq̄ tc̄. Ad q̄ die omes p̄ter p̄dcos Johem ⁊ Johann ven̄ ⁊ datus est eis dies a die Pasch̄ in tres sept̄ vbicūq̄ tc̄. Et deinde
ven̄ ut p'us datus est eis dies a die Pasch̄ in xv dies vbicūq̄ tc̄. Ad que die omes p̄t p̄dcos Johem ⁊ Johann ven̄ ⁊ dat⁹ est eis dies a die Pasch̄
v^q̄ sept̄ in q̄nq̄ sept^as ꝓx̄ futur̄ in vnū ann̄ū vbic̄q̄

Nich̄us de Cheny ⁊ Ph̄us frat eius sum̄ fiunt ad respond dn̄o Regi de plito quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dn̄i Reg⁹ ⁊ ꝓgenitoꝫ suoꝫ Regum Angl clamant pcipe ⁊ h̄re duodenam garbam de omimodis bladis crescentibꝫ in xj. bouatis t̄re in ꝓchia sc̄i Sampsonis que ad dnm̄ Regem ꝓtinent racoe Campti spectantis ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem ip̄ius dn̄i Reg⁹ de omibꝫ blad crescentibꝫ in feodo ip̄ius dn̄i Reg⁹. Et Nich̄us ⁊ Ph̄us ven̄, Et dic̄ qd ꝑdcus Ph̄us ad ꝑsens solus tenet ꝑdcm Camptū simt cū quibꝫdam ten̄ ibidem ⁊ aliis ten̄ alibi noie ꝓpartis sue de h̄edit̄ Wilh̄i p̄ris ip̄oꝫ Nich̄i ⁊ Ph̄i cui⁹ h̄edes ip̄i sunt. Et dicunt qd dn̄s H. Rex auus dn̄i Reg⁹ nūc dedit ꝑdco Wilho p̄ri ip̄oꝫ omia ten̄ que fiunt Joh̄nis ⁊ Sampson̄ de Anneuilh cū omibꝫ ptin̄ suis tenend ꝑdco Wilho ⁊ h̄edibꝫ suis adeo integre sicut ꝑdc̄i Joh̄nes ⁊ Sampson ea tenuunt. Et dicunt qd ꝑdc̄i Joh̄nes ⁊ Sampson toto tempe suo quo tenuunt ten̄ illa sic pcipe consueuunt camptū illud sicut ip̄e Ph̄us illud modo pcipit. Et hoc offerunt ꝓificare ꝑ p̄riam. Dicunt t̄ qd Carta ꝑdc̄i dn̄i H. Reg⁹ inde fca patri suo est in Anglia ⁊ illam huc nō detulerunt qz nō putabant sup hiis inquerelari. Et petunt diem ad ostendend Cartam illam. Et dat⁹

Digitized by Google

day the said John & all the others come except the said Joan & John Barentyn. And a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And as to the said Joan & John Barentyn let it proceed to judgment but it is put in respite up to the said day &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. At which day all except the said John & Joan came & a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day all except the said John & Joan came & a day is given to them in three weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence a day is given to them in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day all except the said John & Joan came & a day is given to them in five weeks from the day of Easter next coming in one year wheresoever.

they come as before.

5 weeks.

Nicholas de Cheny & Philip his brother were summoned to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & of his progenitors Kings of England they claim to take & have the twelfth sheaf of all manner of corn growing in 4 bovates of land in the parish of St. Sampson which belong to the lord the King by reason of the champart belonging to the crown & dignity of the said lord the King of all corn growing in the fee of the said lord the King. And Nicholas & Philip come & say that the said Philip at present holds solely the said champart together with certain tenements there & other tenements elsewhere in the name of his parceners of the inheritance of William father of the said Nicholas & Philip whose heirs they are. And they say that the lord H. the King grandfather of the King that now is gave to the said William their father all the tenements which belonged to John & Sampson de Anneville with all their appurtenances to hold to the said William & his heirs as fully as the said John & Sampson held them. And they say that the said John & Sampson the whole time they held those tenements were wont to take that champart as the said Philip now takes it. And this they offer to establish by verdict of the country. And they say that the charter of the said lord H. the King thereof made to their father is in England & they did not bring it here because they did not think that these things would be impleaded. And they pray for a day to

Digitized by Google

est eis dies coram dño Rege, a die Sči Michis in vnū menš vbicumq, tūc fuit in Angł. Et sciend qd Juř dicunt sup sacrm̃ suū qd ꝑdči
[o]stend Johes ⁊ Sampson vsi fuunt pcipe camptū tempe suo Juř heditař in
[car]tam forma qua ꝑdčus Phus illud modo capit. Postea ad diem illū apud Westm̃ ꝑdči Nichus ⁊ Phus veñ. Et ⁊tis de causis dat⁹ est eis dies de Judo suo aud coram dño Rege a die Pasch in vnū menš tūc fuit in Angł. Ad quem diem ꝑdči Nichus ⁊ Phs p attorñ suū veñ, et datus est eis dies a die Pasch in vnū mensem vbicūq, tč. Ad quē diē ꝑdči Nichs ⁊ Phs veñ ⁊ ⁊tis de causis dat⁹ est eis dies a die
veñ Pasch in xv. dies vbicūq, tč. Ad q diē ꝑdči Nichs ⁊ Phs veñ ⁊ ⁊tis de cais dat⁹ est eis dies a die Pasch in vnū mensem vbicūq, tč. Ad quem diem ꝑdči Nichus ⁊ Phus veñ. Et datus est eis dies vsq, in
veñ Crastino aiaz vbicūq, tc. Et deinde datus est eis dies a die Pasche in vnū menš vbicū tč. In Crastino aiaz vbicūq, tč. Ad q̃ die ꝑdči Nichus ⁊ Phus veñ ⁊ dat⁹ est eis dies a die Pasch in vnū mensē vbicūq, tč. Ad q̃ diē ꝑdči Nichs ⁊ Phs veñ ⁊ dat⁹ est eis dies a die Pasch in xv. dies vbicūq, tč. Ad [q̃] diē ꝑdči Nichs ⁊ Phs veñ ⁊ dat⁹ est eis dies a die Pasch in q̃nq, septas px̃ futuř in vnū annū vbičq, tč.

(M. 5.) **Adhuc de plitis coram pfatis Justiciar pfatis die t anno.**

ffresingfeld.

+ obiit. inq̃rat^r tč.

Gerneř Abbas de monte sči Michis in picto maris in mia p pluribz defaltis

Idem Abbas ⁊ Prior de Wale sum̃ fuunt qd essent hic ad respond dño Regi de plito quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dñi

Digitized by Google

produce that charter. And a day is given to them before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. And be it known that the jurors say upon their oath that the said John & Sampson were used to take champart in their time by right of inheritance in the form in which the said Philip now takes it. Afterwards at that day at Westminster the said Nicholas & Philip came. And for certain causes a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said Nicholas & Philip by their attorney come, & a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Nicholas & Philip come & for certain causes a day is given to them in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Nicholas & Philip come & for certain causes a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Nicholas & Philip come, & a day is given to them up to the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. And thence a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. At which day the said Nicholas & Philip come & a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Nicholas & Philip come & a day is given to them in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At [which] day the said Nicholas & Philip come & a day is given to them in 5 weeks from the day of Easter next coming in one year wheresoever &c.

Charter to be produced.

(M. 5.) **Continuation of the pleas before the aforesaid Justices the day & year aforesaid.**

Fresingfeld.

dead. let it be enquired into &c.

The Abbot of Mount St. Michael 'in periculo maris' amerced for many defaults.

Guernsey.

The said Abbot & the Prior of the Vale were summoned that they be here to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by

Digitized by Google

Reg⁹ ⁊ ꝑgenitoꝫ suoꝫ Regum Angl clamant hre Wreccū maris ꝑ totam ſram suam de Wale ⁊ costeram maris contigui ⁊ illud in ꝓpios vsus conſe. Et t quo Waranto clam̃ hre quartam ꝑtem Wrecci maris accidentis in dñicis ſris ⁊ aquis dñi Reg⁹ iuxᵃ Castrum suū ⁊ alibi in ſris iꝑius dñi Reg⁹ ⁊ aquis suis ⁊ ſris tenenciū suoꝫ ꝑ totam costeram Insule de Gerneſ que nō sunt de feodo vl dominio iꝑoꝫ Abbis ⁊ Prioris ⁊ illam in ꝓpios vsus conſe. Et eciam quo Waranto clamant ꝑcipe ⁊ hre quartam ꝑtem om̃m regaliū pisciū ꝑ quoscumq; marinellos captoꝫ in aquis dñi Reg⁹ vbicumq; applicanciū in ꝑdc̃a Inſ. Et t quo Waranto clamant ꝑcipe ⁊ hre custumam makerell assessa tempe dñi Edwardi nup Reg⁹ Angl pris dñi Reg⁹ qui nūc est, de om̃ibꝫ tenentibꝫ iꝑoꝫ Abbis ⁊ Prioris de ꝑdc̃a Insula que ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem dñi Reg⁹ ꝑtinent. Et t quo Waranto sine licencia tc̃ clamant hre lib̃am Warennam in om̃ibꝫ dñicis ſris suis de Wale. Et eciam quo Waranto clamant fugare ꝑ totam ſram dñi Reg⁹ in ꝑdc̃a Insula ⁊ Cunicios dñi Reg⁹ capre ꝓ voluntate sua sine licencia iꝑius dñi Reg⁹ ⁊ ministroꝫ suoꝫ potestatem hnciū licenciam hui⁹modi concedendi. Et t quo Waranto sine licencia tc̃ clamant ꝑcipe ⁊ hre om̃imoda ꝓficua ꝓueniencia de Insula de Geyteho ⁊ Wreccū maris ibidem accidens que ꝑ manus ministroꝫ dñi Reg⁹ de ꝑdc̃a Inſ de Gerneſ ad opus dñi Reg⁹ debent deuenire vt ea que spectant ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem suam. Et t quo Waranto clamant hre standardū mensuſ ⁊ ponderū de suo ꝓpio ꝑ totam ſram suam de Wale absq; lib̃ac̃oe vl visu ministroꝫ dñi Reg⁹ de Gerneſ. Et t quo Waranto clamant hre ſras suas ibidem sic exemptas qd̄ de viis regalibꝫ in eisdem nō debeat visus fieri ꝑ ministros supᵃdc̃os quoꝫ emende spectant ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem dñi Reg⁹. Et t quo Waranto sine licencia tc̃ clamant ꝑcipe ⁊ hre catalla hominū suoꝫ felonū dñi

Digitized by Google

what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & his progenitors Kings of England they claim to have wreck of the sea throughout all their land of the Vale & the sea-coast adjoining & to convert it to their own uses. And also by what warrant they claim to have the fourth part of the wreck of the sea occurring in the demesne lands & waters of the lord the King next his castle & elsewhere in the lands of the said lord the King & in his waters & the lands of his tenants throughout the whole coast of the island of Guernsey which are not of the fee or demesne of the said Abbot & Prior & to convert the same to their own uses. And also by what warrant they claim to take & have the fourth part of all the royal fish by whatsoever mariners taken in the waters of the lord the King wheresoever found in the said island. And also by what warrant they claim to take & have the custom of mackerel assessed in the time of the lord Edward late King of England, father of the lord the King that now is, of all the tenants of the said Abbot & Prior of the said island which belong to the crown & dignity of the lord the King. And also by what warrant without license &c. they claim to have free warren in all their demesne lands of the Vale. And also by what warrant they claim to chase throughout the whole land of the lord the King in the said island & to take the conies of the lord the King at their will without the license of the said lord the King & his officers having power to grant such license. And also by what warrant without license &c. they claim to take & have all manner of profits forthcoming from the island of Jethou and wreck of the sea there occurring which by the hands of the officers of the lord the King in the said island of Guernsey ought to come to the use of the lord the King as those (things) which belong to his crown & dignity. And also by what warrant they claim to have a standard of weights & measures of their own throughout their whole land of the Vale without permission or view of the officers of the lord the King in Guernsey. And also by what warrant they claim to have their lands there so exempt that view ought not to be made of the royal ways in the same by the officers aforesaid, the fines whereof belong to the crown & dignity of the lord the King. And also by what warrant without license &c. they claim to take & have the chattels of their

Digitized by Google

Reg⁹ vł fugitiuoꝫ que spectant ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem dñi Reg⁹. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamant ħre eschetam de ꝓris hominū suoꝫ felonū dñi Reg⁹ quietam ⁊ exemptam. Ita qđ dñs Rex ꝑficua nō ꝑcipiat inde ꝑ vnū annū ⁊ vnū diem ꝑut spectat ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem suam. Et t̃ quo Waranto clam̃ ꝑ quemcūq; hoĩem volũt Cur̃ suam peꝓe ⁊ ħre de singlis hoĩbꝫ suis exᵃ Cur̃ dñi Reg⁹. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamant ħre sepalem (1) piscariam in quinq; maris exemptam de dño Rege ⁊ ministris suis. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamant ꝑcipe ⁊ ħre liđam espkeriam apđ la Wale de piscibꝫ ꝑ hoĩes suos captis in aquis dñi Reg⁹ que ad dñm Regem ꝑtinent. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamant ꝑcipe ⁊ ħre de om̄ibꝫ tenentibꝫ suis custumam de fumagio sine moneag̃, que ad dñm Regem ꝑtinet.

Idem Abbas ⁊ Prior de Lyho sum̃ fũt qđ essent hic ad respondend̃ dño Regi de płito quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dñi Reg⁹ ⁊ ꝓgenitoꝫ suoꝫ Regum Angł clamant ħre Wreccū maris ꝑ totam ꝓram suam de Lyho ⁊ costeram maris contigui ⁊ illud in ꝑpłos vsus conũꝓe quod spectat ad Coronam dñi Reg⁹. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamant ħere liđam Warennam in om̄ibꝫ dñicis ꝓris suis de Lyho. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamant ħere sepalem piscariam in la Russemare exemptam de dño Rege ⁊ ministris suis. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamant ꝑ quemcūq; hoĩem volũt Cur̃ suam peꝓe ⁊ ħre de singłis hoibꝫ suis exᵃ Cur̃ dñi Reg⁹. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamant ꝑcipe ⁊ ħre de om̄ibꝫ tenentibꝫ suis custumā de fumagio sine moneag̃ que ad dñm Regem ꝑtinent. Et t̃ quo Waranto sine licencia tc̃ clamant ꝑcipe ⁊ ħre de singłis tenentibꝫ suis in ꝑocħ sc̃i Petri de Bosco ꝑ manus ꝓpoĩti dñi Reg⁹ in eadem villa auxiliū regale quod ad dñm Regem ⁊ Coronam ⁊ dignitatem suam ꝑtinet.

Dñs Rex ꝑ Guiłłm des Mareys qui sequitꝫ ꝑ eo petit ꝓsus eundem Abbem aduocac̃oes ecclłiaꝫ de Wale, Castro, sc̃i Saluatoris ⁊

(1) *Sic.*

Digitized by Google

men who are felons or fugitives of the lord the King, which things belong to the crown & dignity of the lord the King. And also by what warrant they claim to have the escheat of the lands of their men who are felons of the lord the King quit & exempt. So that the lord the King may not take the profit thereof for one year & one day as belongs to his crown and dignity. And also by what warrant they demand by whatsoever man they will to claim & have their court of all their men outside the court of the lord the King. And also by what warrant they claim to have a several fishery in five seas exempt from the lord the King & his officers. And also by what warrant they claim to take & have free esperkeria at the Vale of the fish caught by their men in the waters of the lord the King which belong to the lord the King. And also by what warrant they claim to take & have of all their tenants the custom of fumage or moneage, which belongs to the lord the King.

The Abbot & the Prior of Lyhou were also summoned to be here to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & of his progenitors Kings of England they claim to have wreck of the sea throughout all their land of Lyhou & the sea-coast adjoining & convert it to their own uses which belongs to the crown of the lord the King. And also by what warrant they claim to have free warren in all their demesne lands of Lyhou. And also by what warrant they claim to have a several fishery in la Russemare (1) exempt from the lord the King & his officers. And also by what warrant they demand by whatsoever man they will to claim & have their court of all their men outside the court of the lord the King. And also by what warrant they claim to take & have of all their tenants the custom of fumage or moneage which belong to the lord the King. And also by what warrant without license &c. they claim to have & take of all their tenants in the parish of St. Peter-in-the-Wood by the hands of the provost of the lord the King in the said village the royal aid which belongs to the lord the King & his crown & dignity.

The lord the King by William des Mareys, who sues for him, claims against the said Abbot the advowsons of the Churches of the

(1) Rousse-Mare, Claire Mare & Grande Mare were three ponds on the west of Guernsey, all belonging to Mont St Michel, but now drained.

Digitized by Google

sci Petⁱ de Bosco vt ius tē. Et vnde Idem Guiłłs dic̄ ꝑ dño Rege qd dñs H. Rex auus tē fuit seisitus de ꝓdcis aduocacoibꝫ tempe pacis, et ad ecclias illas ꝓsentauit Clicos suos qui ad ꝓsentacoes suas fuunt admissi ⁊ in eisdem instituti. Et qd tale sit ius Regᵒ offert ꝓificare sicut Curī consē.

Idem dñs Rex ꝑ eundem Guiłłm qui sequitʳ ꝑ eo petit ꝓsus eundem Abbem Insulam de Geyteho cū ptiñ vt ius tē. Et vnde Idem Guiłłs dicit ꝑ dño Rege qd dñs H. Rex auus tē fuit seisitus de ꝓdca Insula vt de feodo ⁊ iure Corone sue tempe pacis capiendo inde explecia ad valenī tē. Et qd tale sit ius Regᵒ offert verificare sicut Curī consē.

Et Abbas ⁊ ꝓdci Priores veñ. Et Abbas dicit qd ꝓdci Priores sunt remutabiles ꝑ voluntate sua. Et ꝓdci Priores hoc idem cognoscunt. Et Abbas dicit qd quo ad regales pisces ipe disclam tē dū tamen balena ⁊ porpiscus nō conꝓhendantʳ sb hoc noie. Et quo ad standardū mensurī tē, ipe disclam tē. Et quo ad catalla hominū suoꝝ felonū tē, dicit qd si hoies sui cicius possint appone manus ad huᵒ catalla hominū suoꝝ latronū qᵃm hoies dñi Regᵒ, tunc clam hre catalla illa ⁊ alip nō, et dicit qd sic vsᵒ est ipe ⁊ omes ꝓdecessores sui Abbes de monte sci Michis, a tempe quo nō extat memoria. Et quo ad fugam Cunicloꝝ tē, clamat fugare tempe seisone tē cū cane ⁊ bacło sine ingenio postqᵃm ministri dñi Regᵒ ꝑfugauunt tē. Et quo ad exempcoem de ꝓris suis tē, disclam ⁊ bene cognoscit qd dñs Rex debet hre de ꝓris hominū suoꝝ felonū annū ⁊ vastum tē. Et quo ad Curī suam tē dicit qd de płito de catałł ⁊ huiᵒmodi minutis tē vsus est ipe ⁊ ꝓdecessores sui pe Curī suam de hoibꝫ suis exᵃ Curī dñi Regᵒ ꝑ Priorem, Senescallū vł ꝓpoitum suū ⁊ illam optinere. Et quo ad auxiliū regale, disclam, sed dicit qd qᵃndo ꝓpoitus dñi Regᵒ

Digitized by Google

Vale, of Castel, of St. Saviour & of St. Peter-in-the-Wood as his right &c. And thereupon the said William says for the lord the King that the said lord King H. the grandfather &c. was seised of the said advowsons in the time of peace & to those Churches presented his clerks who were admitted on his presentations & instituted into the same. And that such is the right of the King he offers to establish as the court shall determine.

Likewise the lord the King by the same William who sues for him claims against the said Abbot the island of Jethou with the appurtenances as his right &c. And thereupon the said William says for the lord the King that the lord King H. the grandfather &c. was seised of the said island as of fee & right of his Crown in the time of peace taking thereof rents to the value &c. And that such is the right of the King he offers to establish as the court shall determine.

And the Abbot & the said Priors come. And the Abbot says that the said Priors are removeable at his will. And the said Priors acknowledge this. And the Abbot says that as to the royal fish he disclaims &c. provided nevertheless that the whale & porpoise are not comprehended under this name. And as to the standard of measures &c. he disclaims &c. And as to the chattels of his men who are felons &c. he says that if his men can lay hands more quickly upon such chattels of his men who are thieves than the men of the lord the King, then he claims to have those chattels & not otherwise, & he says that he & all his predecessors Abbots of Mount St. Michael have so used from time immemorial. And as to the chasing of conies &c. he claims to chase in the time of the season &c. with dog & staff without engine after the officers of the lord the King have chased &c. And as to the exemption of his lands &c. he disclaims & fully acknowledges that the lord the King ought to have of the lands of his men who are felons year & waste &c. And as to his court &c. he says that concerning the plea of chattels & such like small things &c. he & his predecessors are wont to claim their court of their men outside the court of the lord the King, by their Prior, steward or provost & to obtain it. And as to royal aid, he disclaims,

Digitized by Google

leuaſſit fumag̃ in poch̃ sc̃i Petⁱ de Bosco Idem ꝓpoſitus tenetʳ facẽ eidem Abbi restituc̃oem in Prioratu suo de Lyho de fumag̃ recepto de tenentibꝫ ipius Abbis eiusd̃ poch̃, et se extendit coibꝫ annis ad viginti solid̃. Et dicit qd̃ quidam Rex Angl̃ dedit denarios illos in offerend̃ ecclie ꝑdc̃i Prioratus de Lyho, sed nō ostendit inde aliquod fc̃m speciale tc̃. Et quo ad custumam makereſſ tc̃ dicit qd̃ qªndo dñs E. Rex paſ dñi Regᵍ nūc assedebat custumam illam sup tenentes suos piscatores tc̃ Idem Abbas de assensu homīu suoꝫ piscatoꝫ assedebat consimilem custumam sup hoies suos piscatores tc̃ sicut ei bene licuit vt dicit, ⁊ a ꝑdc̃o tempe recepit ip̃e huiᵍ custumam. Et quo ad Wreccū tc̃, dicit qd̃ Idem dñs E. Rex tempe quo fuit dñs istaꝫ Insulaꝫ pⁱusqªm fuit Rex, fecit fieri inquiſ sup Wrecco ꝑdc̃o, et postqªm fuit Rex confirmauit Wreccū illud ꝑdecessori ip̃ius Abbis p Cartam suam quam pfert in hec verba. ——

Edwardus dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hib̃n ⁊ Dux Aquit̃, omibꝫ ad quos ꝑsentes l̃re pueñiint Sal̃tm. Inspeximus Cartam quam dudū anteqª gub̃nacula regni ñri suscepamus fieri fecimus dil̃cis nob̃ in xp̃o Abbi ⁊ Conuentiū sc̃i Mich̃is de picto maris in hec ꝟba. Edwardus Illustris Regᵍ Angl̃ ꝓmogenitus, Achiep̃is, Ep̃is, Abbibꝫ, Prioribꝫ, Comitibꝫ, Baronibꝫ, Justic̃, vic̃, ꝓpositis, ministris, ⁊ omibꝫ Ball̃is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis, Sal̃tm. Quoniam p inquisic̃oem quam p dictm ⁊ fidelem nr̃m Drogonem de Barantino tūc Ball̃m nr̃m Insulaꝫ de Gers̃ ⁊ Gerner̃ fieri ꝑcepimᵍ accepimus qd̃ Abbas ⁊ monachi de picto maris ex antiqua ⁊ appbata consuetudine pcipe consueſſunt tempibꝫ ꝑdecessoꝫ ñroꝫ Regum Angl̃ ⁊ d̃noꝫ Insulaꝫ ꝑdc̃aꝫ quartam ptem tocius Wrecci maris in omibꝫ locis Ins̃ nr̃e de Gerner̃, tam illius Wrecci quod p se ⁊ sine alicuiᵍ auxilio venit ad litus maris qªm illius qd̃ p auxilm̃ aliqºꝫ coadinuanciū trahitʳ ad litus. Et qd̃ intus Walium ⁊ Lyho ⁊ Guetehou totum Wreccū ⁊ omes auenturas maris p visum

Digitized by Google

but says that when the provost of the lord the King shall levy fumage in the parish of St. Peter-in-the-Wood the said provost is held to make to the said Abbot restitution in his priory of Lyhou for the fumage taken from the tenants of the said Abbot of the said parish & it extends common years to 20 sols. And he says that a certain King of England gave that money as an offering to the Church of the said priory of Lyhou, but he does not show any special deed thereof &c. And as to the custom of mackerel &c. he says that when the lord King E. father of the lord the King that now is, assessed that custom upon his tenants, fishermen &c., the said Abbot with the assent of his men, fishermen assessed a like custom upon his men fishermen &c. as was fully lawful for him to do, as he says, & from the said time he took such custom. And as to wreck, &c. he says that the said lord King E. at the time that he was lord of these islands before he was King, caused an inquisition to be made on the said wreck, & after he was King he confirmed that wreck to the predecessor of the said Abbot by his charter which he brings in these words :—

Edward by the grace of God, King of England, lord of Ireland & Duke of Aquitaine to all to whom these present letters shall come greeting. We have inspected the charter which lately, before we took upon us the government of our kingdom, we caused to be made to our beloved in Christ the Abbot & community of St. Michael 'de periculo maris' in these words: Edward first-born son of the illustrious King of England to the Archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, provosts, officers, & to all his bailiffs & faithful people greeting. For-as-much as by inquisition which we commanded to be made by Drogo de Barantin then bailiff of our islands of Jersey & Guernsey we understand that the Abbot & monks 'de periculo maris' by old & approved custom were wont to take in the times of our predecessors Kings of England & lords of the said islands the fourth part of all wreck of the sea in all places of our island of Guernsey as well of that wreck which by itself & without the aid of any comes to the sea-shore, as of that which by the aid of any helpers is brought to the shore. And that within the Vale, & Lyhou & Jethou they were likewise wont to have all wreck & all

Digitized by Google

Baſti ꝑdc̃oꝫ Regum simiſr ꝑcipe consueſiunt, exceptis auro, serica nō opata, escarleta nō scissa, et pallus de escarleta nouis sine tachiis que ad Regm̃ ꝑtinent dominiū. Et qd̃ in Inſ̃ de Gereſ̃ ꝑcipe consueſiunt totū Wreccū maris ꝑ totam ſram suam quam ħent in eadem Inſ̃, volum⁹ ⁊ concedim⁹ ꝑ noꝗ ⁊ ħedibꝫ nr̃is qd̃ ꝑdc̃i Abbas ⁊ monachi ⁊ eoꝫ successores ħeant ⁊ ꝑcipiant ⁊ possideant sine impedimento aut calumpnia nr̃i vl ħedum aut Baſtioꝫ nr̃oꝫ quartam ꝑtem tocius Wrecci maris applicantis ꝑ se sine alicui⁹ auxilio, et t̃ ꝑ aliquos coadinuantes ad litus adducti in omibꝫ locis Inſ̃ nr̃e de Gerner̃. Et qd̃ intus Walium ⁊ Lyhou ⁊ Guetehou ꝑcipiant totū Wreccū ⁊ auenturas maris ꝑ visum Baſti nr̃i qui ꝑ tēpe fuit. Saluis noꝗ auro, serica nō opata, escarleta nō scissa, et pallus de escarleta nouis sine tachiis. Et qd̃ in Inſ̃ de Gereſ̃ ꝑcipiant totū Wreccū maris ꝑ totam ſram suam quam ħent in ead̃ Insula ✓ Saluis noꝗ Wrecco in ſra sua que est in ꝑcl̃ Sc̃i Clementis in ead̃ Insula ⁊ ħedibꝫ nr̃is, nisi noꝗ monstrare poſint alias r̃onabiliſ qd̃ ip̃i illud ħre debeant de iure. Et ꝑhibemus ne cont̃ hanc concessionem in aliquo vexent̃ in ꝑosſum. Hiis testibꝫ Dominis Henrico fil nobilis Reg⁹ Alemanñ, Rog⁹o de Leyburñ, henr̃ de Bathoñ, Drogone de Barantino, Willo de Chany, Adam de Gesemuth, Joħe Burdet ⁊ aliis. Dat⁹ ꝑ manū nr̃am ap̃d Bermundeſ̃ sc̃do die Nouemb̃r, anno regni dñi Reg⁹ pr̃is nr̃i quadragesimo quarto. Nos autem ꝑdc̃am cōcessiōem ratam ħentes ⁊ g̃tam volum⁹ ⁊ concedim⁹ eam obseruari in futurū, sicut Carta illa r̃onabiliſ testat̃. In cui⁹ rei testimoniū has ſras nr̃as fieri fecim⁹ patentes. T̃ me ip̃o apud Westm̃ quarto decimo die Maij anno r̃. ñ. Nouo. Et sic Idem Abbas clam̃ ħre Wreccum ꝑut in ꝑdc̃o breui continetur.

Respice in tergo de codem.

(M. 5 d.) Et quo ad aduocac̃ones eccl̃iaꝫ tc̃, et Insulam de Geyteho, ⁊ alias lib̃tates tc̃ dicit qd̃ quidam Rob̃tus quondam Dux Normanñ ⁊ dñs Insulaꝫ istaꝫ dedit cuidam ꝑdecessori suo Abb̃i de monte sc̃i Michis,

Digitized by Google

the ventures of the sea by the view of the bailiff of the said Kings, except gold, silk not worked, scarlet not cut, & cloak of scarlet new without fastenings which belong to the royal domain. And that in the island of Jersey they were wont to take all wreck of the sea throughout all their land which they have in the same island: we will & grant for us & our heirs that the said Abbot & monks & their successors may have & take & possess without impediment or challenge of us or our heirs or our bailiffs the fourth part of all wreck of the sea drifting by itself without the aid of any, & also brought by any helpers to the shore in all places of our island of Guernsey. And that within the Vale & Lyhou & Jethou they take all wreck & the ventures of the sea by the view of our bailiff for the time being, saving to us gold, silk not worked, scarlet not cut, & cloak of scarlet new without fastenings. And that in our island of Jersey they may take all wreck of the sea throughout their whole land which they have in the said island, saving to us & to our heirs wreck in their land which is in the parish of St. Clement in the said island, unless they can show to us reasonably elsewhere that they ought to have that of right. And we forbid that in the time to come they should be vexed in any way contrary to this grant: these being witnesses, the lords Henry son of the noble King of the Germans, Roger de Leybourn, Henry de Bath, Drogo de Barantin, William de Cheny, Adam de Gesemuth, John Burdet & others. Given by our hand at Bermundes the 2nd day of November in the 44th year of the reign of the lord the King our father. Now we having ratified & confirmed the said grant will & grant that the same may be observed in the future as that charter reasonably witnesses. In witness whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Witness ourself at Westminster the 14th day of May in the 9th year of our reign. And so the said Abbot claims to have wreck as is contained in the said writ.

[Continued on the back of the same.]

(M 5 d.) And as to the advowsons of Churches &c. and the island of Jethou & the other franchises &c. he says that a certain Robert formerly Duke of Normandy & lord of these islands gave to a certain predecessor of his Abbot of Mount St. Michael the moiety of this island, &

Digitized by Google

medietatem istius Insule, et inde ꝑfert quodd̃ scꝑptū cū signis sine sigillo quod inſ̃ ceſ̃a continet sic in ꝓncipio. In noĩe sc̃e Trinitatis tc̃ Ego Roƀtus fiſ magni Riči, gr̃a dei Dux ⁊ pꝑnceps Normannoꝫ reddo sc̃o Mich̃i altare suū cum toto monasſ̃io tc̃. Et ex inde continet sic inſ̃ ceſ̃a, Concedo t̃ de rebꝫ quas ad ꝑpꝑos vsus iur̃ h̃editar̃ possidebam, ⁊ in vsus seruoꝫ dei iꝑi in eodem loco sc̃i Mich̃is Archangl̃i seruienciū sollempniſ̃ tanſ̃fundo id est medietatem Ins̃ que dicitur Gerner̃ ad integrū, et ex alſ̃a medietate quam quidam fideſ̃ nr̃ noĩe Nigellus in ƀnfic̃o tenet omēs consuetudīes, quas in meos vsus detinebam, hoc est melag̃, ⁊ omia quecūqꝫ ex iꝑo ƀnfic̃o meis vsibꝫ ꝑueniūt. Et ex inde inſ̃ ceſ̃a sit continet volo vt hec Jur̃ ꝑpetus teneant possideant heant absqꝫ vlla reclamac̃oe ⁊ publicoꝫ ministroꝫ in quietudine sicut res ad fiscum dñicum ꝑtinentes. Et dicit qd̃ a tempe ꝓdc̃i doni iꝑi ⁊ ꝓdecessores sui Abbes de monte sc̃i Mich̃is tenuūnt pacifice ꝓdc̃as aduocac̃oes ⁊ Insulam de Geyteho, tanqam de ꝑte medietalis huiꝰ Insule sic date ꝓdecessori suo, ⁊ quasdam alias ſ̃ras suas in hac Insula sine inſ̃rupc̃one tc̃ et vsi sunt ꝓdc̃is liƀtatibꝫ in forma qua modo clam̃. Et qd̃ ita sit offert ſ̃ificare sicut Cur̃ consideraūit.

Et Guiſ̃tus quo ad catalla felonū tc̃, dicit qd̃ ꝓdc̃us Abbas nō h̃et aliquam Jurisdicc̃oem cognoscendi sup aliquo furto vl̃ alia felonia, nec ꝓdecessores sui vnqa h̃re consueūunt, et ex quo ꝓdc̃us Abbas nō potest dededic̃e quin dñs Rex h̃ebit catalla hom̃n iꝑius Abbis felon̄ de latrocinio, si ministri Regꝰ possint ad illa manus appoñe petit Jud̃m si Abbas aliquid clam̃ possit in huiꝰ cataſ̃l ex quo nō ostendit aliquod fc̃m speciale tc̃. Et quo ad restituc̃oem fumagii tc̃ petit simiſ̃r Jud̃m ꝑ dño Rege ex quo Abbas nō ostendit inde aliquod fc̃m speciale tc̃. Et quo ad Custumam makereſ̃l, dicit qd̃ ƀn patet ꝑ Cartā dñi Regꝰ qd̃ custuma illā tm̃ spectat ad dm̃nm Regem in hac Insula, et qd̃ ꝑ nullo alio dño assessa fuit custuma illa, et ex quo

Digitized by Google

thereof he produces a certain writing with signatures without a seal which among other things contains thus in the first place. In the name of the Holy Trinity &c. I Robert son of the great Richard, by the grace of God Duke & prince of the Normans, give to St. Michael his altar with the whole monastery &c. And therein is contained thus among other things: also I grant of the things which I possessed to my own use by right of inheritance & I transfer them to the use of the servants of God solemnly serving Him in the said place of St. Michael the Archangel, that is, a moiety of the island which is called Guernsey in full, & out of the other moiety which a certain faithful man of ours named Neel holds in benefice all the customs which I retained to my use, that is melagium & all things whatsoever outside that same benefice which belonged to me. And therein it is contained thus among other things: I will that they may hold possess & have these rights for ever without any reclamation & without interference of the public officers, as things belonging to the royal revenue. And he says that from the time of the said grant he & his predecessors Abbots of Mount St. Michael held peaceably the said advowsons & the island of Jethou as of part of the moiety of this island so given to his predecessor & certain other his lands in this island without interruption &c. and used the said liberties in the form in which he now claims. And that it is so he offers to establish as the court shall determine.

And William as to the chattels of felons &c. says that the said Abbot has not any jurisdiction to take cognizance of any theft or other felony, neither were his predecessors ever wont to have it, & for that the Abbot cannot gainsay, but that the lord the King should have the chattels of the men of the said Abbot convicted of theft, if the officers of the King may lay their hands on those things, he claims judgment as to whether the Abbot may claim anything in such chattels for that he does not show any special deed &c. And as to the restitution of fumage &c. he claims judgment likewise for the lord the King for that the Abbot does not show therein any special deed &c. And as to the custom of mackerel he says that it appears clearly by the charter of the lord the King that that custom only belongs to the lord the King in this island, & that for no other lord

Digitized by Google

ꝑdc̃s Abbas nō ostendit inde aliquod fc̃m speciale petit Juđm ꝑ dño Rege, et maxīe cū Receptores dñi Reg⁹ in hac Insula ex ꝓpⁱa voluntate sua admiserint quanđ pixidem a Pⁱore de Wale in qua deponūt ad opus pⁱoris denar̃ ꝓceptos de hoib̃ꝫ suis de hui⁹ custuma sine Waranto. Et quo ad aduocac̃oes eccl̃iaꝫ ⁊ Insulam de Geyteho, dicit qđ ꝑdc̃us Abbas nō defenđ Jus suū in forma competenti nec similr respondit ad seisinam antecessoꝫ dñi Reg⁹ tc̃ vnde petit Juđm tc̃. Dicit t̃ qđ Insula de Geyteho licet modica sit ⁊ ꝑna, nō est pars hui⁹ Insule, sed Insuletta ꝑ se fere contigua Insule de Erm. Et hoc petit qđ inqⁱratr ꝑ dño Rege. Et petit Juđm ꝑ dño Rege. Petit t̃ ꝑ dño Rege qđ inqⁱratr de Wrecco tc̃, ex qᵒ ꝑ legalem inquiś captā in ꝑsencia iꝑius Abbis ꝓsus Matĥm de Sauzmareis cōuictū est qđ dñs Rex paꝗ tc̃ in inquiś capta que in Carta continetr deceptus fuit. Et Guilĥs le Gros, Jorđs Choffin, Petr̃ del Estak, Ric̃us le Herice, Petr̃ Nicole, Petr̃ le Hageis, Petr̃ Ernald, Aug⁹tinus de la Curt, Wilĥs le Gay, Ric̃us Bernard, Henr̃ de vaugerard ⁊ Colinus de la Curt Jur̃ dicunt suꝑ sacr̃m qđ Abbes de monte sc̃i Mich̃is a tempe quo nō est memoria sempꝑ tenuunt Insulettam de Geyteho licet raro moretr ibi aliquis homo, ⁊ ꝓras ⁊ ten̄ ⁊ aduocac̃oes ꝑdc̃aꝫ eccl̃iaꝫ in forma qua ꝑdc̃us Abbas modo tenet. Dicunt tū qđ nūqᵃ antea audierunt qđ ꝑdc̃a Insuletta plus sit pars vni⁹ medietatis istius Insule qᵃm alt̃ius medietatis, nisi tantū qđ Abbes de ꝑdc̃o monte illam tenuunt vt Insulettam ꝑ se, sicut ꝑdc̃s Abbas eam modo tenet. Distat enim ab hac Insula ꝑ duas leucas ⁊ amplius. Et quo ad alias lib̃tates ꝓꝗqᵃm de Wrecco, dicunt qđ Abbes de ꝑdc̃o monte vti solebant ꝑdc̃is lib̃tatibꝫ in forma qua ꝑdc̃us Abbas eas modo clam̃, a tempe quo memoria nō existit. Et quo ad Wreccū tc̃, dicunt qđ ꝑ pr̃es suos intellexerunt qđ Abbes de ꝑdc̃o monte ꝑcipe solebant totum Wreccū accidens in

Digitized by Google

was that custom assessed, & for that the said Abbot does not show therein any special deed he claims judgment for the lord the King & chiefly as the Receivers of the lord the King in this island of their own will admitted a certain chest from the Prior of the Vale in which they place to the use of the Prior the money taken from his men of such custom without warrant. And as to the advowsons of Churches & the island of Jethou, he says that the said Abbot does not defend his right in proper form nor likewise does he answer to the seisin of the ancestors of the lord the King &c. wherefore he claims judgment &c. And he says that the island of Jethou although it is moderate & small is not part of this island but is a little island by itself almost adjoining the island of Herm. And he prays that this may be enquired into for the lord the King. And he claims judgment for the lord the King. He claims also for the lord the King that it may be enquired into concerning wreck &c. for that by the lawful inquest taken in the presence of the said Abbot against Matthew de Saumareys it was proved that the lord the King the father &c. was deceived in the inquest taken which is contained in the charter. And William le Gros, Jordan Choffyn, Peter de L'Estak, Richard le Herice, Peter Nicole, Peter le Hageis, Peter Ernald, Augustin de la Court, William le Gay, Richard Bernard, Henry de Vaugerard & Colin de la Court, jurors, say upon their oath that the Abbots of Mount St. Michael from time immemorial always held the little island of Jethou, although there rarely lived there any man, & the lands & tenements & the advowsons of the said Churches in the form in which the said Abbot now holds them. They say also that they never before heard that the said little island is more part of one moiety of this island than of the other moiety, unless only that the Abbots of the said Mount held the same as a small island by itself, as the said Abbot now holds the same, for it is distant from this island two leagues & more. And as to the other franchises except wreck, they say that the Abbots of the said mount were wont to use the said franchises in the form in which the said Abbot now claims them, from time immemorial. And as to wreck &c., they say that they were told by their fathers that the Abbots of the said Mount were wont to take all wreck occurring in their lands

Digitized by Google

ſris suis ꝑ totā hanc Insulam. Et tunc pre diſusis discordiis ⁊ dissensionibꝫ sepius ortis ꝑ locis vbi Wreccū accidit existentibꝫ in dubio sine ſta meta ⁊ aliis de causis, vt de Wrecco tᵃnsferendo de loco ad locū vt furando tc̄, inſ Baſtos ⁊ ministros dñi Regᵒ ⁊ Abbis, ⁊ de feodo Comitis quod Nicħus de Cheny modo tenet inſ ipos Baſtios concordatū fuit qđ ꝓdc̄us Abbas solus ꝑcipet Wreccū maris accidens in dñicis ſris suis de Wale ⁊ Lyho ꝑ eo videlt qđ ipe Abbas multo plus ſre ħuit in costera maris vbi Wreccū accidit, et de toto Wrecco residuo accidente ꝑ totam Insulam ꝓſqᵃm in dñicis ſris Matħi de Sauzmareis qui solus ibi ħet Wreccū fieret equa ꝑticio Ita qđ medietas integre remanebit dño Regi, et alia medietas equalr ꝑtiretʳ inſ ꝓdcm̄ Abbem ex vna ꝑte, ⁊ tenentes ſras ꝓdc̄i Comitis quas ꝓdc̄s Nicħus modo tenet ex alſa. Saluis semꝑ dño Regi pᵢncipalibꝫ rebꝫ antiquitus exceptis vt aurum nō ꝓatum, Serica nō ꝓata, escarleta integra, mantellū sine attachia, aues regales ⁊ huiᵒmodi tc̄. Et sunt triginta anni elapsi ⁊ amplius qđ ꝑlocuc̄o illa vltimo fc̄a fuit tc̄. Et dicunt qđ semꝑ postea vsi sunt ꝑcipi Wreccū in forma ꝓdc̄a, sed nesciunt si dñs Rex ad hoc ꝓbnit assensum nec ne. Et dicunt qđ diu antea fuat inſ baſtos ⁊ ministros eoꝭ de huiᵒmodi Wrecco consimilis ꝑlocuc̄o. Et de assensu Abbis datus est eis dies de audiendo Judo suo coram dño Rege a die sc̄i Micħis in vnū mensem, vbicumq̃
nō veñ tūc fuit in Angl. Et Abbas po. lo. suo Joħem leffay vt Oluſm le moigne.

Et Abbas ꝓter ꝓdc̄as libtates clam̄ duce victualia blad, carnm̄ ⁊ pisciū ad Abbiam suam exᵃ hanc Insulam libe ꝑ ſras patentes dñi H. Regᵒ aui tc̄ quas ꝑfert ⁊ que testantʳ qđ ꝓdc̄s dñs H. Rex sic eis cōcessit sed no continetʳ in eisdem qđ sic concesserat ꝑ se vt ħedibꝫ suis nec sucessoī Abbis imꝑpm, sed tantum qđ maudauit Baſtis In-

Digitized by Google

throughout the whole island. And then by reason of divers discords & discussions often arising through the places where wreck occurs being in doubt without certain bounds & for other causes such as by wreck being taken from one place to another or stolen &c. between the bailiffs & officers of the lord the King & of the Abbot & of the fief Le Comte which Nicholas de Cheny now holds, it was agreed between those bailiffs that the said Abbot alone should take wreck of the sea occurring in his demesne lands of the Vale & Lyhou, for that to wit, the said Abbot had much more land on the sea-coast where wreck occurs, & of the residue of the whole wreck occurring throughout the whole island except in the demesne lands of Matthew de Saumareys, who alone has wreck there, an equal division shall be made; so that the one moiety shall wholly remain to the lord the King & the other moiety shall be equally divided between the said Abbot of the one part & those holding the lands of the said Count which the said Nicholas now holds of the other part. Saving always to the lord the King the princely things of old excepted as gold not worked, silk not worked, scarlet in the whole, cloak without fastening, royal birds & such like &c. And 30 years & more have elapsed since that arrangement was last made &c. And they say that always afterwards wreck was wont to be taken in the form aforesaid but they do not know whether the King gave his consent to this or not. And they say that long before there was a similar arrangement between their bailiffs & officers concerning such wreck. And with the assent of the Abbot a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. And the Abbot puts in his place John Leffay or Oliver le Moigne.

They do not come.

And the Abbot besides the said franchises claims to carry victuals, corn, flesh & fish to his Abbey outside this island freely by letters patent of the lord H. the King grandfather &c. which he brings & which witnesses that the said lord H. the King so granted to them but it is not contained in the same that he so granted it for them or their heirs nor their successors, abbots there, for ever, but only that he commanded the bailiffs of the island by the said letters

Digitized by Google

sule ꝑ easd̄ ꝓras qd̄ ꝑmittent Abbem duce huiᵒmodi victualia ad Abbiam suam ꝑdcam. Et postea ꝑcipiens qd̄ ꝓre ille nō sunt auctoritatis ad War̄ ei ad ꝑsens duce huiᵒ victualia absq; custuma inde danda ex qᵒ Abbia nūc existit in alio regno tc̄, supponit inde in gram̄ dñi Regᵒ tc̄. Clam̄ t̄ qd̄ in fine Itiñis debet ipe face portare virgam dñi Regᵒ ꝑ omes altas vias in feodo suo de Wale ad scrutand̄ si fce fuint ibi pʳpresture. Et debet ipe emendare face pʳpresturas illas, ⁊ emend̄ inde ꝑcipe ⁊ sic solebant eius ꝑdecessor̄ tc̄ ab antiquo. Et inde gᵃtis respondet ⁊ pon̄ se sup Jur̄ prie, sed nich̄ scit ostendere de aliqua concessione regia inde sibi fca nec qd̄ alias in Cur̄ dñi Regᵒ fuit allocut̄, sed tm̄ qd̄ dicit qd̄ sic vsi fuunt ab antiquo. Et Jur̄ dicunt sup sacrm̄ suū qd̄ ꝑdci Abbes sic vsi fuunt ab antiquo. Dicunt tn̄ qd̄ vie ille sunt ꝑpᵗe vie dñi Regᵒ ꝑ quas hoies Regᵒ de tota Insula h̄ent. Iter suū cum bestiis suis ad cōam ipius dñi Regᵒ quesita est quasi in medio feodi ꝑdci Abbis, ⁊ dns Rex semp hucusq; solebat emend̄ ꝑcipe de omimodis pʳpresturis fcis in ꝑdca cōa ꝑ quoscumq;. Dies datus est ꝑdco Abbi de audiendo Jud̄o suo coram ꝑfato dño Rege ad ꝑfatū ꝓminū. Et Abbas po. lo. suo ꝑdcos Joh̄em vt Oliuum. Posteo ad diem illū apd Westm̄ ꝑdcus Abbas ven̄ ꝑ attorn̄ suū. Et ꝓtis de causis datᵒ est eis dies de Jud̄o suo aud̄ de vtroq; coram dño Rege a die Pasch̄ in vnū mens̄ vbicūq; tūc fuit in Angt̄ Ad quem die ꝑdcus Abbas ven̄ ꝑ attorn̄ suū ⁊ datᵒ ei dies vsq; a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensem vbicūq; tc̄.——Ad que diem ꝑdcs Abbas venit ⁊ datᵒ
ven̄ est ei dies a die Pasch̄ in xv. dies vbicumq; tc̄. de vtᵒq; ꝓto tc̄. Ad q̄ diem ꝑdcus Abbas ven̄, ⁊ datᵒ est ei dies a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensem vbicūq; tc̄. Ad que diem ꝑdcus Abbas non venit io ꝑcedatʳ ad
nō venit Jud̄m sed ponitʳ in respᶜtū vsq; in Crastino aiaz vbicūq; tc̄. Et deinde a die Pasche in vnu mens̄ vbicūq; tc̄. In Crastino aiaz vbicuq; tc̄.

Digitized by Google

to permit the abbot to carry such victuals to his said abbey. And afterwards perceiving that those letters are no authority to warrant him to take at present such victuals without giving custom for them because the abbey is now in another kingdom &c., he puts himself in the grace of the King &c. He claims also that at the end of the eyre he ought to cause the rod of the lord the King to be carried throughout all the high-ways in his fee of the Vale to search whether any encroachments shall have been made there. And he ought to cause those encroachments to be fined & to take the fines thereof, & so his predecessors were wont to do from ancient times. And he answers freely therein & puts himself upon the jury of the country, but he cannot show any royal grant made to him therein nor that it was allowed elsewhere in the court of the lord the King, but only that he says they were so used from ancient time. And the jurors say upon their oath that the said Abbots so used to do from ancient times. But they say that those ways are the high-ways of the lord the King, by which the men of the King of the whole island have their way with their beasts to the common of the said lord the King which is situated nearly in the middle of the fee of the said Abbot, & the lord the King has always been wont up to the present time to take the fines for all manner of encroachments made by whomsoever in the said common. A day is given to the said Abbot to hear his judgment before the said lord the King at the said term. And the Abbot puts in his place the said John or Oliver. Afterwards at that day at Westminster the said Abbot comes by his attorney. And for certain causes a day is given to them to hear the judgment of both before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said Abbot comes by his attorney & a day is given to him in one month to the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Abbot comes & a day is given to him in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. of each plea. At which day the said Abbot comes, & a day is given to him in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Abbot does not come, therefore let it be proceeded to judgment, but it is respited up to the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. And thence in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls where-

Comes.

Does not come.

Digitized by Google

Ad q̄ diē iudicm respctuatr vt supa vsqꝫ a die Paschī in vnū mens vbicūqꝫ tc̄. Ad q̄ diē iudicm respctuatr vt pius vsqꝫ a die Pasche in tres septī vbicuqꝫ tc̄. Ad quē diē iudm respctuatr vt prius vsqꝫ a die Paschī in xv dies vbicūqꝫ tc̄. Ad quē diē testatr qd ꝓdcus Abb obiit. Sed et sciatr inde rei ſitas mandaſ est Otoni de Grandisono qd Regē ſtificet a die Paschī in qūqꝫ sepīs ꝑx futuī in vnū annū vbicqꝫ tc̄.

Jm respr

Seqr Rex tc̄

(M. 6.) **Plita** coram Johne de ffresingfeld ⁊ sociis suis Justiciariis dni Regis Itinantibz in Gernereye die Lune ꝓxima ante festū sci Barnabe Apli anno Regni Regis Edwardi secundo.

Gernei Radus de Bosc Burgens Rotomagen alias coram Mathio de Curia tenente locū Ottonis de Grandisono in hac Insula peciit deliberacoem vinoz suoz que dixerat occupata ⁊ sibi detenta ꝑ Ricm le Herice, Robtm Dagenas, Petrum la Cornaille, ⁊ Lucam le Corner ⁊ quosdam alios Insulanos hic eis adherentes. Et iidem Ricus ⁊ alii tunc dixerunt qd cum quedam nauis de Grestem in qua ꝓdca vina simul cū aliis vinis cartata fuerunt, ⁊ de qua Johnes le Maceon fuit magister piclitauit in costera maris ꝓpe hanc Insulam ⁊ marinelli cū mcatoribz sine custodibz vina illa conducentibz rogauerunt eos vt efficax ⁊ festinū auxiliū eis impenderent ad saluandū nauem suam cum rebus in eadem existentibz ⁊ ipi satisfacent eis de competenti salario. Et cum ipi Ricus ⁊ alii eis respondissent qd hoc nō facent vllo modo nisi ꝑ medietate mercandisaz saluataz scdm consuetudinem prie. Willus le Maceon paſ ꝓdci magri dixit qd consuetudo no fuit fca parcialiſ ꝑ vllo eoz sz ꝑ omibz in coi ⁊ tam ipe Willus ⁊ marinelli ⁊ mcatores sine custodes vinoz illoz ibi tunc ꝓsentes qam magisſ nauis ⁊ marinelli ⁊ mcatores sine custodes ad nauem existentes ad hoc

Digitized by Google

soever &c. At which day judgment is respited as above until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day judgment is respited as before up to 3 weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day judgment is respited as before up to 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day it was testified that the said Abbot was dead. But in order that the truth of the matter may be known it is commanded to Otto de Grandison to certify to the King in 5 weeks from the day of Easter next coming in one year wheresoever &c.

dgment spited.

the King sue &c.

(M. 6.)

Pleas before John de Fresingfeld & his fellow-Justices in Eyre of the Lord the King in Guernsey on Monday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle in the second year of the reign of King Edward.

Guernsey.

Ralph de Bosc' burgess of Rouen elsewhere before Matthew de la Court lieutenant of Otto de Grandison in this island claims delivery of his wines which he says are taken & detained by Richard le Herice, Robert Dagenas, Peter la Cornaille, & Luke le Corner & certain other islanders here adhering to them. And the said Richard & others then said that whereas a certain ship of Grestain[1] in which the said wines together with other wines were conveyed, & of which John le Maceon was master was in peril on the sea-coast near this island, & the sailors with the merchants or keepers conducting those wines requested them to render them effectual & quick help to save their ship with the things being in the same & they would give them a sufficient reward. And whereas the said Richard & others answered them that they could on no account do this except for the moiety of the merchandizes saved according to the custom of the country. William le Maceon father of the said master said that the custom was not made specially for any of them but for all in common & as well the said William & the sailors & merchants or keepers of those wines then being present there as the master of the ship & the sailors & merchants or keepers being in the ship agreed to this &

(1) Grestain was in the diocese of Lisieux, and possessed an Abbey.

Digitized by Google

concordarunt ⁊ totaĩr concesserunt. Et sic ipe Ricus ⁊ socii sui ꝑdcam nauem que fere plena erat aqua salsa saluauerunt ad magnos labores ⁊ picĩosos ⁊ guindauerunt vina ex^a nauem quousq; nauis fuit repata ⁊ de assensu ⁊ bona voluntate ꝑdcoꝫ marinelloꝫ ⁊ mcatoꝫ sine custodū vinoꝫ illoꝫ sic saluatoꝫ, fuerunt vina illa equaĩr partita p mediū, et vna medietas reposita fuit in nauem ad opus mcatoꝫ, et alia medietas iux^a consuetudinem patrie ⁊ conuencoem ꝑdcam remansit ad ꝓram ⁊ equaĩr partita fuit p mediū, et vna medietas inde remansit ipis saluatoribꝫ, ⁊ alia medietas medietatis illius partita fuit equaliꝑ in duas ptes, quaꝫ vna pars remansit dño Regi, ⁊ alia pars p equali porcoe partita fuit inꝑ Priorem de Wale noie Abbtis de monte sci Michis ad cui^9 voluntatem idem Prior extat remitta bilis ⁊ Nicłm de Cheny iux^a consuetudinem de rebus in mari piclitantibꝫ sic saluatis hacten^9 vsitatam parciendis. Et sic tam ex causa Wrecci, q^am p ꝑdcas conuencoem ⁊ consuetudinem clamauunt ipi ꝓpietatem vinoꝫ illoꝫ. Et cum quesitum fuisset ab eis vtrum illa clamare voluissent ex causa Wrecci, vĩ p ꝑdcas conuencoem ⁊ consuetudinem cū p vtrasq; ones nō potuissent ✓ ipi se tenuerunt ad ꝑdcas conuencoem ⁊ consuetudinem renunciantes Wrecco. Et itis loquelis hui^9-modi p consensum oim loquela inde inꝑ eos remansit indiscussa vsq; ad has ass, vinis illis remanentibꝫ in arresto dni Regis.——Et ꝑdcus Rads modo venit.——Et ꝑdci Abbas, Nicłus, Ricus, Robtus, Petrus, ⁊ Lucas modo venuunt. Et ꝑdca Ricus, Robtus, Petrus ⁊ Lucas offerunt se respondere p aliis saluatoribꝫ. Ita tamen qd Curia dni Regis sit eis in auxiliū ad Justiciand socios eoꝫ nunc absentes si necce fuit. Et ꝑdcus Radus dicit qd ipe fideliꝑ emit vina illa ⁊ soluit p eis omimodas custumas debitas nec p se vĩ aliū vnq^a forisfecit vina illa, et petit qd dns Rex illa sibi deliberari faciat, vĩ qd ea occupantes ostendant quare sibi deliberari nō debeant.

Digitized by Google

granted it fully. And so the said Richard & his fellows saved the said ship which was nearly full of salt water with great trouble & at great danger & took charge of the wines out of the ship until the ship was repaired, & with the assent & good will of the said sailors & merchants or keepers of those wines so saved, those wines were divided equally in half, & one moiety was placed in the ship for the use of the merchants, & the other moiety according to the custom of the country & the agreement aforesaid remained on land & was equally divided in half & one moiety thereof remained to the salvors & the other moiety of that moiety was divided equally in two parts, whereof one part remained to the lord the King & the other part by equal portions was divided between the Prior of the Vale in the name of the Abbot of Mount St. Michael at whose will the said Prior is removable & Nicholas de Cheny according to the custom hitherto used for dividing those things so saved from the peril of the sea. And so as well on account of the wreck as by the said agreement & custom they claimed the ownership of those wines. And when it was asked of them whether they wished to claim them on account of wreck or by the said agreement & custom, as they could not do it for both reasons, they held to the said agreement & custom, renouncing wreck. And such pleas being had, by the consent of all, the plea thereof remained undiscussed among them until these assizes, those wines remaining in the arrest of the lord the King. And the said Ralph now comes. And the said Abbot, Nicholas, Richard, Robert, Peter & Luke now came. And the said Richard, Robert, Peter & Luke offered to answer for the other salvors. So nevertheless that the court of the lord the King should aid them in compelling their associates now absent if need should be. And the said Ralph says that he bought those wines in good faith & paid for them all manner of customs due, & that neither for himself or others did he ever forfeit those wines, & he prays that the lord the King will cause them to be delivered to him or that those keeping them may show why they should not be delivered to him.

Digitized by Google

Et Abbas ⁊ alii dicunt qđ iux^a ꝑdčas consuetudinem ⁊ conuenčoem ꝑdča medietas vinoꝫ saluatoꝫ mere spectat ad iꝑos Abbem ⁊ alios in forma qua p^dicit^r excepta quarta ꝑte vinoꝫ illoꝫ que ꝑ eandem consuetudinem remanet dño Regi. Et dicunt qđ dñs Rex sine causa ꝑut eis videt^r vina eoꝫ in ꝑp^la possessione iꝑoꝫ inuenta fecit arrestari. Et petunt qđ dñs Rex ammoneat manū suam de arresto, ⁊ iꝑi parati erunt vna cum consilio dñi Regis ꝑ ꝑparte iꝑm inde contingente respondere p^dčo Rađo ꝑut de iure fuit faciend. Et hoc manucapmt quilibet eoꝫ scilt ꝑ ꝑorčoe iꝑos inde contingente tč. Et eis concedit^r. Et dictum est eis qđ plitent ꝑ se ⁊ dñs Rex suꝑ hoc habebit amšamentū.

Et Rađus petit versus eos triginta ⁊ sex pipas vini albi p^cij cuiuslibet ix. lib^r saluo sibi ⁊ retento beneficio legis mcatorie scđm qđ inde ꝑbare poſit^r vna cum dampnis suis tč que se ꝑtestatur petiturū. Et Abbas ⁊ alii bene cognoscunt qđ medietas vinoꝫ que fuerunt iꝑius Rađi in p^dča naui, que remansit parcienda inſ dñm Regem ⁊ eos in forma qua p^dicit^r se extendit tantūmodo ad t^ginta ⁊ duas pipas, ⁊ de plibꝫ nō cognoscunt nec concedunt p^ciū quod Rađus apponit^r in p^dčis pipis. Sed dicunt qđ de vinis illis nō tenent^r p^dčo Rađo faĉe restitučoem nec sibi inde respondere. Quia dicunt qđ consuetudo in hiis Insulis de rebus ꝑiclitantibꝫ in mari saluatis ꝑ Insulanos hacten^9 ab antiquo vsitata talis est vt p^dicit^r. Et dicunt qđ iꝑi parati sunt ꝓificare qđ p^dča conuencio fĉa inſ iꝑos ⁊ ples de p^dčis marinellis ⁊ mcatoribꝫ sine custodibꝫ vinoꝫ, et postea ꝑ omes ⁊ singlos eoꝫ concessa ⁊ anullo dedicta talis fuat, qđ bona ꝑ iꝑos saluata ꝑ mediū partirent^r inſ eos iux^a consuetudinem patrie sup^a-dčam. Dicunt etiam qđ iꝑi Ričus ⁊ alii ꝑati sunt ꝑbare qđ iꝑi saluarunt nauem p^dčam cum vinis sicut est p^dčm, ⁊ qđ consuetudo talis existit.

Digitized by Google

And the Abbot & others say that according to the said custom & agreement the said moiety of the wines saved merely belong to the said Abbot & others in the form abovesaid, except the fourth part of those wines which by the same custom remains to the lord the King. And they say that the lord the King without cause as it seems to them caused their wines found in their own possession to be arrested. And they pray that the lord the King will raise the arrest, & they will be ready together with the council of the lord the King to answer for the share coming to them therein, to the said Ralph as of right ought to be done. And this each of them gave surety for, to wit, for the portion coming to them, &c. And it is granted to them. And they are told to plead for themselves, & the King will have advice hereupon.

And Ralph claims against them thirty-six pipes of white wine, the price of each 9 livres, saving & retaining to himself the benefit of the merchant law according to what might be proved thereof, together with his damages &c. which he protests that he will claim. And the Abbot & the others well know that the moiety of the wines which were of the said Ralph in the said ship, which remained to be divided between the lord the King & them in the form aforesaid extends only to thirty-two pipes & of a greater number they are ignorant nor do they admit the price which Ralph put on the said pipes. But they say that they are not bound to make restitution of those wines to the said Ralph nor to answer to him therein. Because they say that the custom in these islands of things saved from the peril of the sea by the islanders hitherto used from ancient time is such as is aforesaid. And they say that they are ready to establish that the said agreement was made between them and many of the said sailors & merchants or keepers of the wines, & afterwards was granted by all & each of them, and such had been denied by no one, that the goods saved by them should be divided in half between them according to the custom of the said country. They also say that the said Richard & the others are ready to prove that they saved the said ship with the wines as is aforesaid, & that the custom is such.

Digitized by Google

Et Rađus dicit qđ ꝑ costeram maris Angl', Normanñ ⁊ Insul' in tali casu nō est consuetudo nisi de Wrecco cum acciderit. Et ex quo p'dči Ričus ⁊ alii renunciauerunt Wrecco sicut p'dčm est, ⁊ si petiuisse voluissent legale salariū libenꝯ illud soluisset, ⁊ si conuentū fuisset inꝯ eos ⁊ marinellos, hoc fuit scđm consuetudinem pr̃ie, ⁊ hic nō est consuetudo in tali casu, nisi Wreccū acciderit ⁊ iꝑi renunciauerūt Wrecco ⁊ petit Juđm si iꝑi h̃re debeant medietatem vinoꝝ suoꝝ, vl' aliud q^a^m legale salariū.——Et Justič sup hiis volentes h̃re pleni^o^ amsamentū, nec inuenientes aliquem sup hui^o^modi consuetudine noticiam h̃entem, qui nō sit adherens alicui parciū p'dčaꝝ, ꝓcesserunt ad scrutandū inde plenius veritatem ꝑ sacrm̃ legalioꝝ hui^o^ Insule minus suspectoꝝ, ꝑtibus ad hoc nō vocatis nec in aliquo sup hoc requisitis. Et inuenerunt ꝑ eoꝝ sacrm̃ qđ iꝑi recolunt de tempe dñi H. Regis aui Regis nunc qđ accidit hic de quadam naui de Wynchelse ꝑiclitante ⁊ saluata consimil'r fc̃am fuisse ꝑtič̃oem in forma qua p'dicit^r^ antecessoribꝫ iꝑoꝝ tūc dicentibꝫ consuetudinem Insule talem extitisse. Et postea consimil'r fc̃m fuisse de quadam naui de Chirebourgh̃ in Normanñ que vocabat' la Bastarde, simil'r ꝑiclitante ⁊ saluata. Et postea de duabꝫ nauibꝫ Petri Lupe de Ispannia, videl't vna in vno anno ⁊ alia in anno seqñti, simil'r ꝑiclitantibꝫ ⁊ saluatis. Et postea de quadam alia naui de Normanñ ⁊ de alia naui Almaria vicery de Vascoñ simil'r ꝑiclitantibꝫ ⁊ saluatis. Et eciam de ꝑl'bꝫ aliis ⁊ semꝑ de bonis saluatis hui^o^modi paracio fc̃a fuit. Sed nō recolunt qđ consuetudo illa fl'at vnq^a^ approbata vl' reꝑbata ꝑ dñm Regem vl' eius consiliū, nec qđ vnq^a^ antea venit in discussionem. Et Justič hic ꝑpendentes dm̃n Regem ⁊ eius ꝓgenitores ꝑ tantum tempus fuisse in possessione ꝑcipiendi tale ꝓficuū de rebus sic saluatis in Insul' Et etiam qđ p'dči Abbas ꝑ successionem ⁊ Mich̃us ꝑ descensum clamant hui^o^modi ꝓficuū ꝑcipe ⁊ noluerunt vl'ius ꝓcedere dño Rege sup hiis inconsulto. Et Iđo de consensu p'dčaꝝ parciū datus est eis dies coram iꝑo dño Rege de audiendo Judicio suo a die

Digitized by Google

And Ralph says that along the sea-coast of England, Normandy & the islands it is not the custom in such case except as to wreck when it shall happen, for that the said Richard & others renounced wreck as is aforesaid, & if they wished to have asked their lawful salary he would have paid it willingly, & if there was an agreement between them & the sailors, this was according to the custom of the country, & here it is not the custom in such a case, unless a wreck should occur, & they renounced wreck. He claims judgment whether they ought to have the moiety of his wines, or other than their lawful recompense. And the justices wishing to have fuller advice upon these things, & not finding anybody having knowledge of such custom who is not a partizan of either of the said parties, proceeded to search more fully the truth thereof by the oath of lawful men of this island above suspicion, the parties not being hereto called nor required in anything hereupon. And they found by their oath that they remember in the time of the lord H. the King grandfather of the King that now is that a certain ship of Winchelsea happened to be in peril & was saved & in like manner partition was made in the form aforesaid to their ancestors who then said that the custom of the island was such. And afterwards it was done in like manner concerning a certain ship of Cherbourg in Normandy which was called la Bastarde, likewise in jeopardy & saved. And afterwards concerning two ships of Peter Lupe of Spain, viz., one in one year & the other in the following year, similarly in peril & saved. And afterwards a certain other ship of Normandy & another ship Almaria Viceroy of Gascony similarly in peril & saved. And also of many others & such partition was always made of the goods saved. But they do not remember that that custom was ever approved or disapproved by the King or his council, nor that it ever before came to discussion. And the justices here considering that the lord the King & his progenitors were for such time in possession of the right of taking such profit of things so saved in the island. And also that the said Abbot by succession & Nicholas by descent claim to take such profit, they do not wish to proceed further, without consulting the King upon these things. And therefore with the consent of the said parties a day is given to them before the said lord the King to

Digitized by Google

sĉi Michis in vnū mensem vbicumq; tūc fuerit in Angl.——Et Radus po. lo. suo Petrum Baudewyn ad lucrand vl pdendū in loquela p'dĉa. Et Abbas ⁊ alii po. lo. suo p'dĉos Ricm le Herice, vl Petrum la Cornaille. Postea ad diem illū apd Westm veñ ptes p attorñ suos. Et ⁊tis de causis dat⁹ est eis dies de Judo suo aud coram dño R(a die Pasch in vnū mens vbicūq; tūc fuit in Angl. Ad quē diē p'dĉe partes p attorñ suū veñ ⁊ dat⁹ est ei dies vsq; a die Pasch in vnū mensē vbicūq; tĉ. In crastino aiaz vbicūq; tĉ.

Seq^r pars si velit tĉ.

(M. 7.)

Adhuc de plitis coram p'fatis Justiciar in Insula de Jereseye de eod Itni.

ffresingfeld.

Jereseye.

Dñs Rex p Willm des mareys qui sequit^r p eo petit ⁊sus Abbem de Blancalanda aduocaĉoem ecclie sĉi Laur vt Jus tĉ. Et vnde Idem Willus dicit p dño Rege, qd dñs H. Rex auus tĉ fuit seisitus de p'dĉa aduocaĉoe tempe pacis, vt de feodo ⁊ Jure Corone sue tĉ et ad ecclam illam p'sentauit quemdam Radm du Val Clicum suū qui ad p'sentaĉoem suam fuit admissus ⁊ in eadem institut⁹. Et qd tale sit Jus ipius dñi Reg⁹ offert ⁊ificare p dño Rege sicut Cur conś.

Et Abbas veñ ⁊ dicit qd dñs J. quondam Rex tĉ, dum fuit Comes Moritoñ ⁊ dñs Insulaz anteq^am Rex fuat dedit Abbie de Blancalanda p'dĉam ecclam p Cartam suam quam pfert in hec ⁊ba tĉ. Omibz sĉe matris ecclie filiis ad quos p'sens scriptum puenit, Johnes Comes Moritoñ saltm. Notitis me pietatis intuitu dedisse ⁊ p'senti carta mea confirmasse Abbie sĉi Michi de Blancalanda ⁊ fribz ibidem deo ⁊uientibz in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam, ecclam sĉi Laur in Ins sic ad Jus meū ⁊ p'sentaĉoem meam ptinebat integre ⁊ plenarie cū

Digitized by Google

hear their judgment in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. And Ralph put in his place Peter Baudewyn to gain or lose in the said suit. And the Abbot & others put in their place the said Richard le Herice or Peter le Cornaille. Afterwards at that day at Westminster came the parties by their attorneys. And for certain causes a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said parties by their attorney came & a day is given to them until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Saints wheresoever &c.

Let the party sue if he will &c.

(M. 7.) **Continuation of the pleas before the said Justices in the island of Jersey of the same eyre.**

Fresingfeld.

Jersey

The lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him claims against the Abbot of Blanchelande the advowson of the Church of St. Lawrence as his right &c. And thereupon the said William says for the lord the King that the lord H. the King grandfather &c. was seised of the said advowson in the time of peace as of the fee & right of his crown &c., and presented to that Church a certain Ralph du Val his clerk who was admitted on his presentation & instituted into the same. And that such is the right of the said lord the King he offers to establish for the lord the King as the court shall determine. And the Abbot comes & says that the lord J. sometime King &c. while he was Earl of Mortain & lord of the islands before he was King gave to the Abbey of Blanchelande the said Church by his charter which he produces in these words, &c. &c. To all the sons of Holy Mother Church to whom this present writing shall come, John Earl of Mortain greeting. Know ye that I of pious intent have given & by this my present charter have confirmed to the Abbey of St. Nicholas of Blanchelande & to the brethren serving God there in frankalmoign the Church of St. Lawrence in the island as belonged to my right & presentation wholly & fully with all its

Digitized by Google

omibz ptiñ suis quam Galfr sacerd ⁊ Decanus tenuerat Ita qd in p'dca Abbia pdm vexero memoria mei ñeatr ⁊ post decessum meū solempne ⁊ ppetuū anniūsar ibidem p me celebretr ⁊ eiusd loci conuent⁹ in die obitus mei in victualibz celebrit pcuretr. T Johne Abbe de Doul Rado Pore de Plesš, Gernaš Canōico, Nicho Capellano, Rico de ffent(, Regñ de Vire, Willo de Eula, Hubte de Bingo, magro Heñr de Haya, apud Tenerchebr. viij die ffebr, anno regni Reg⁹ Rici Nono. Dat⁹ p mañ Johnis de Graio.

Et Willus dicit qd dñs H. Rex filius p'dci Johnis postea fuit in seisina de p'dca aduocacoe p'dce ecclie. Et ad eandem ecclam p'sentauit p'dcm R. qui tūc clicus Drogonis de Barantin Custodis Insulaz, qui ad p'sent ipius dñi Reg⁹ admissus fuit ad p'dcam ecclam ⁊ institutus in eadem, ⁊ inde obiit psona tc. Et hoc offert ⁊ificare p dño Rege.

Et Abbas dicit qd plitum motum fuit int p'dcm dñm H. Regem quendam Abbem de Blancalanda, sed dicit qd tandem ad rogatum pdci Drogonis Abbas ille p'sentauit p'dcm Clicum ipius Drogonis ad ecclam illam, Ita qd Clicus ille fuit admissus ad ecclam illam ⁊ institut⁹ in ead ad p'sent ipius Abbis, ⁊ nō ad p'sentacoem p'dci dñi H. Regis. Et de hoc ponit se sup priam. Et Wills instant petit Judm p dño Rege, ex quo Abbas nō potest dedice quin Clicus p ipm dmn Regem ⁊sentatus fuit psona, inpsonata de ⁊dca ecclia, et Abbas nō ostendit aliquod fcm speciale p quod doce possit Clicum illū admissum fuisse ad eandem ad ⁊sent ⁊decess sui. Petit ⁊ ex habundanti qd rei ⁊itas inquiratr p dño Rege.

Jur dicunt sup sacrm suū, qd ⁊dcus Clicus admissus fuit ad ⁊dcam ecclam ad ⁊sentacoem Abbis, ⁊ nō ad ⁊sentacoem ipius dñi Reg⁹ tc. Dies dat⁹ est ei de audiendo Judo suo coram dño Rege, a

Digitized by Google

appurtenances which Geoffrey priest & dean held. So that in the said Abbey for as long as I shall live the memory of me may be had & after my decease an anniversary may be celebrated there for me solemnly & for ever, & the community of the same place on the day of my death may be thoroughly provided with victuals. Witnesses: John Abbot of Dol, Ralph Prior of Plessis, Jervase the canon, Nicholas the chaplain, Richard de Fentes, Reginald de Vire, William de Eula, Hubert de Bingo, Master Henry de Haya, at Tenchebray the 8th day of February in the ninth year of the reign of King Richard. Given by the hand of John de Gray.

And William says that the lord H. the King son of the said John was afterwards in seisin of the said advowson of the said Church. And to the same Church presented the said R. who then was clerk of Drogo de Barentin keeper of the islands who on the presentation of the said lord the King was admitted to the said Church & instituted into the same, & died parson thereof &c. And this he offers to establish for the lord the King.

And the Abbot says that a plea was moved between the said lord H. the King & a certain Abbot of Blanchelande, but he says that at length at the request of the said Drogo that Abbot presented the said clerk of the said Drogo to that Church, so that the clerk was admitted to that Church & instituted into the same on the presentation of the said Abbot and not on the presentation of the said lord H. the King. And for this he puts himself upon the verdict of the country. And William earnestly claims judgment for the lord the King, inasmuch as the Abbot cannot gainsay but that the clerk presented by the said lord the King was the person beneficed of the said Church, & the Abbot cannot show any special deed whereby he can prove that that clerk was admitted to the same on the presentation of his predecessor. And he claims over and above that the truth of the matter may be enquired into for the lord the King.

The Jurors say upon their oath that the said clerk was presented to the said Church on the presentation of the Abbot & not at the presentation of the said lord the King &c. A day is given to

Digitized by Google

die sc̃i Michis in vnū mensem vbicumq; tunc fuit in Angl. Et Abbas po. lo. suo Ric̃m le Herice vl Petrum fil Petri Dartyz. Postea ad diem illum apd Westm̃ ven̄ ꝓdc̃us Abbas p attorn̄ suū. Et ꝯtis de causis dat⁹ est ei dies de Jud̃o suo aud coram dn̄o Rege a die Pasch in vnū men̄s vbicūq; tūc fuit in Angl. Ad quem die ꝓdc̃us Abbas p attorn̄ suū ven̄. Et datus est ei dies a die Pasch in vnū mensē
nō ven̄ vbicumq; tc̃. Ad quē diem ꝓdc̃us Abbas non ven̄ Io̅ de ipo ad iudiciū tc̃ sed ponit^r in respectū vsq; a die Pasche in xv dies vbicumq; tc̃. Et deinde resp^ctuat^r vt p^lus vsq; a die pasch in vnū mensem vbicūq; tc̃.
nō ven̄ In Crastīo annuaz vbicūq; tc̃. Ad q die iudiciū ꝓdc̃m resp^ctuat^r vsq; a die Pasch in vnū men̄s vbicūq; tc̃. Ad q̄ die iudiciū ꝓdc̃m resp^ctuat^r vsq; a die Pasch in tres sept̃ vbicūq; tc̃. Ad quē diem iud̃m ꝓdc̃m resp^ctuat^r vsq; a die Pasch in xv dies vbicūq; tc̃. Ad quē die
v^q; sep. pa. Jud̃m ꝓdc̃m resp^ctuat^r vsq; a die Pasch in q̃nq; sept^as px̃ futur̃ in vnū annū vbicq; tc̃.

Seq^r Rex tc̃

+

Petrus de Saumuareys sum̃ fuit qd esset hic ad respondend dn̄o Regi de plito quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dn̄i Reg⁹ ⁊ pgenitoz suoz Regum Angl clam̃ hre Wreccū maris p totam ꝯram suam in poch sc̃i Clementis ⁊ sc̃i Elerii, et illud in pp^los vsus conuꝯte. Et t̃ quo Waranto clam̃ hre furtas (1) in eadem poch. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamat pcipe ⁊ hre lib̃am espkeriam in poch ꝓdc̃a de piscibz p hoies suos captis in aquis dn̄i Regis, que spectant ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem dn̄i Regis. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamat hre lib̃am Warennam in monte sc̃i Elerii. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamat pcipe ⁊ here catalla hōinū suoz felonū dn̄i Reg⁹, vl fugitiuoz, que spectant ad Coronam ⁊ ⁊ dignitatem dn̄i Reg⁹. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamat here bestias de Weif, que ad dn̄m Regem ptinent. Et Phus de Carteret sum̃ fuit tc̃

(1) furcas = gallows.

Digitized by Google

him to hear his judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. And the Abbot puts in his place Richard le Herice or Peter, son of Peter Dartyz. Afterwards at that day at Westminster came the said Abbot by his attorney. And for certain causes a day is given to him to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said Abbot by his attorney came. And a day is given to him in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Abbot did not come. Therefore of him to judgment &c., but it is put in respite until 15 days from the day of Easter whersoever &c. And thence it is respited as before until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. At which day the said judgment is respited until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said judgment is respited up to 3 weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said judgment is respited up to 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said judgment is respited up to 5 weeks from the day of Easter next to come in one year wheresoever &c.

Did not come.

Did not come.

5 weeks from Easter.

Let the King sue &c.

Peter de Saumareys was summoned to be here to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & his progenitors Kings of England he claims to have wreck of the sea throughout all his land in the parishes of St. Clement & St. Helier, & to convert the same to his own uses. And also by what warrant he claims to have gallows in the same parish. And also by what warrant he claims to take & have free esperkeria in the parish aforesaid of the fish caught by their men in the waters of the lord the King, which belong to the Crown & dignity of the lord the King. And also by what warrant he claims to have free warren in the hill of St. Helier. And also by what warrant he claims to take & have the chattels of his men who are felons or fugitives of the lord the King, which belong to the Crown & dignity of the lord the King. And also by what warrant he claims to have beasts of waif, which belong to the lord the King.

Digitized by Google

de plito quo Waranto tc̃ clamat ħere liber̃am Warennam in omibz dñicis ſris suis in pocħ sc̃i Audoeni. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamat ħre maram suam in eadem pocħ lic̃am ⁊ sepalem. Et t̃ quo Waranto clam̃ ħre Wreccū maris p totam ſram suam in ꝑdc̃a pocħ, et illud in ꝑp'os vsus conſte. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamat ħre liber̃am espkeriam de piscibz p hoies suos captis in aquis dñi Reg⁹. Et t̃ quo Waranto clam̃ ħre bestias de Weyf. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamat pcipe ⁊ ħre catalla hoim suoz felonū dñi Reg⁹ vl fugitiuoz, que spectant ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem dñi Regis. Et Guillus des Augreys sum̃ tc̃ de plito quo Waranto tc̃ clamat ħre liber̃am Warennā in omibz dñicis ſris suis in pochia sc̃e Trinitatis. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamat ħre Wreccū maris p totam ſram suam in ꝑdc̃a pochia, et illud in ꝑp'os vsus conſte. Et t̃ quo Waranto clam̃ ħre bestias de Weif. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamat pcipe ⁊ ħere catalla hoim̃ suoz felon̄ dñi Regis vl fugitiuoz que spectāt ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem dñi Reg⁹. Et Joħnes de Carteret ⁊ Lucia vxor eius sum̃ tc̃ de plito quo Waranto tc̃ clam̃ ħre liber̃am Warennam in omibz dñicis ſris suis in pocħ sc̃i Audoeni. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamat ħere Wreccū maris, p totam ſram suam in ꝑdc̃a pocħ, et illud in ꝑp'os vsus conſte. Et t̃ quo clamāt ħere liber̃am espkeriam de piscibz p hoies suos captis in aquis dñi Reg⁹. Et t̃ quo Waranto clam̃ ħere bestias de Weif. Et t̃ quo Waranto clamat ħere catalla hoim suoz felonū dñi Reg⁹ vl fugitiuoz que spectant ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem dñi Reg⁹. Et Phus Leueske sum̃ tc̃ de plito quo Waranto tc̃ clamat ħre Wreccū maris accidens in feodo quod fuit Nicħi de Wynchel, et illud in ꝑp'us vsus conſtere.

Et ꝑdc̃i Petrus, Phus, Guilts, Joħnes ⁊ Lucia, ⁊ Phus veñ. Et dicunt quo ad catalla hoim suoz fugitiuoz ⁊ felonū tc̃ qđ ip̃i clam̃ ħre catalla hoim suoz latronū, fug̃ ⁊ dampnatoz ad que ip̃i vl eoz Balli

Digitized by Google

And Philip de Carteret was summoned &c. concerning a plea by what warrant &c. he claims to have free warren in all his demesne lands in the parish of St. Ouen. And also by what warrant he claims to have his pond in the same parish free & separate. And also by what warrant he claims to have wreck of the sea throughout his whole land in the said parish & to convert the same to his own uses. And also by what warrant he claims to have free esperkeria of the fish caught by his men in the waters of the lord the King. And also by what warrant he claims to have beasts of waif. And also by what warrant he claims to take & have the chattels of his men who are felons or fugitives of the lord the King, which belong to the Crown & dignity of the lord the King. And William des Augreys was summoned &c. concerning a plea by what warrant &c. he claims to have free warren in all his demesne lands in the parish of Holy Trinity. And also by what warrant he claims to have wreck of the sea throughout all his land in the said parish, & to convert the same to his own uses. And also by what warrant he claims to have beasts of waif. And also by what warrant he claims to take & have the chattels of his men who are felons or fugitives of the lord the King which belongs to the Crown & dignity of the lord the King. And John de Carteret & Lucia his wife were summoned &c. concerning a plea by what warrant &c. they claim to have free warren in all their demesne lands in the parish of St. Ouen. And also by what warrant they claim to have wreck of the sea throughout their land in the said parish & to convert the same to their own uses. And also by what warrant they claim to have free esperkeria of the fish caught by their men in the waters of the lord the King. And also by what warrant they claim to have beasts of waif. And also by what warrant they claim to have the chattels of their men who are felons or fugitives of the lord the King which belong to the Crown & dignity of the lord the King. And Philip Levesque was summoned &c. concerning a plea by what warrant &c. he claims to have wreck of the sea occurring in the fee which was of Nicholas de Vinchelez & to convert the same to his own uses.

And the said Peter, Philip, William, John & Lucia & Philip came. And they say that as to the chattels of their men fugitives & felons &c. they claim to have the chattels of their men, thieves, fu-

Digitized by Google

cicius poſint manus appoñe q^a^m hoies dñi Reg^9^. Et quo ad hui^9^ catalla et alias liberates, simul cum ista liberate de caſ hui^9^ pcipiend clamant ipi ab antiquo. Et dicunt qd ipi ⁊ omes antecessores sui a tempe quo nō extat memoria illas habuerunt sicut ipi illas modo clamant. Et hoc offerunt ꝓificare sicut Curſ consſ.

Respice in tergo de eod.

(M. 7 d.) Et Willus des Mareys qui sequitr p dño Rege, dicit p dño Rege qd nullus de hac Insula ꝑt ministros dñi Reg^9^ het potestatem Judicandi latronem vl felonem, vnde dicit qd nullus eoz potest eoz catalla vendicare ꝑter dmn Regem. Et quo ad Warennam dicit qd nullus illam here poſit, nisi inde habuit spale Warantū de dño Rege, maxime cū omes hic Indigene statū suū heant in Insul de tempe dñi Reg^9^ J. de vltimo conquestu suo cui^9^ tempus continetr infra tempus memorie. Dicit t consimilr quo ad liberatem de espkeſ hnd, ⁊ de Wrecco pcipiend que mere sunt regales dignitates. Et quo ad bestias de Weif dic similr qd regalis est dignitas illas optinendi. Et dic qd omes Insule debent esse sb eadem lege. Et dic qd dns Rex seisitus est de omibz hui^9^ bestiis euenientibz de Weif in Insula de Gerneſ sine cui^9^cumq; cont^a^dicčoe ⁊ sic debet esse in hac Insula ⁊ esse consueuit. Et petit qd ipi ostendant q^a^ndo ⁊ qualiſ hui^9^ liberates regales allocate fuūt antecessoribz ipoz in Curſ dñi Reg^9^, que potestatem huit inde cognoscendi.

Ad que nullus ipoz respond nisi tm qd ipi ⁊ antecessores eoz a tempe quo nō extat memoria semp vsi fuūt here liberates hui^9^, in forma qua ipi illas modo clamant. Et sciend qd hec petic generaliſ fca fuit omibz ⁊ singlis Insulanis liberates here clamantibz tc. Dies datus est eis de audiendo Judio suo coram dño Rege a die sci Michis in vnū mens vbicumq; tūc fuit in Angl. Postea ad diem illū apd

Digitized by Google

gitives & condemned, upon which they or their bailiffs can put their hands more quickly than the men of the King. And as to such chattels and other franchises, together with that franchise concerning the taking of such chattels they claim of old. And they say that they & all their ancestors from time immemorial had the same as they now claim them. And this they offer to establish as the court shall judge.

[Continued on the back of the same.]

(M. 7 d.) And William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King says for the lord the King that no one of this island except the officers of the lord the King has power to judge a thief or felon, wherefore he says that none of them may claim their chattels except the lord the King. And as to warren he says that none can have it unless he has a special warrant from the lord the King, especially as all the natives here should reckon their status in the islamd from the time of the lord J. of his last conquest, the time of which is contained within the time of memory. And he says likewise as to the franchise of esperkeria to be had & wreck to be taken, that they are purely royal dignities. And as to the beasts of waif he says likewise that the dignity of retaining them is royal. And he says that all of the island ought to be under the same law. And he says that the lord the King is seised of all such beasts of waif coming out [of pound] in the island of Guernsey without contradiction of any & so it ought to be in this island & is wont to be. And he claims that they will show when & how such royal franchises were allowed to their ancestors in a court of the lord the King which had power to take cognisance thereof.

To which none of them answer except only that they & their ancestors from time immemorial were always used to have such franchises in the form in which they now claim them. And be it known that this petition was made generally to all & singular the islanders claiming to have franchises &c. A day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. Afterwards at that day at Westminster came the said Peter & the others

Digitized by Google

Westm̃ veñ ꝑdči Petr̃ ⁊ alii ꝑ attorñ suū. Et ꝯtis de causis datꝰ est eis dies de Juđo suo auđ coram dño Rege a die Paschĩ in vnū menš vbicūqꝫ tūc fuit in Angł. Ad quem diem ꝑdči Petrus ⁊ alii veñ ⁊ datus est eis dies a die Paschĩ in vnū mensem vbicumqꝫ tč. Ad quē diē ꝑdčus Petrus ⁊ alii veñ ⁊ datus est eis dies a die Pasche in
nō veñ (1) xv dies vbicūqꝫ tč. Ad q̄ diem ꝑdči Petrus ⁊ alii veñ ⁊ dat̃ est eis dies a die Paschĩ in vnū mensem vbicūqꝫ tč. In Crastino aiaꝯ vbicūqꝫ tč. Ad q̄ die iudiciū ꝑdčm respᶜtuatʳ vt pius vsqꝫ a die Paschĩ in vnū menš vbicūqꝫ tč. Ad q̄ diē iudiciū ꝑdčm respᶜtuatʳ vsqꝫ a die Paschĩ
vꝫ sep. pa. in tres septĩ vbičqꝫ tč. Ad quē diē Juđm ꝑdčm respᶜtuatʳ vsqꝫ a die Paschĩ in q̄nqꝫ septᵃs ꝑx̃ futuĩ in vnū añū vbičqꝫ tč.

Seqʳ Rex tč

Phus de Carteret ⁊ magr̃ Galfřus frat̃ eius sum̃ fuunt qđ essent hic ad hunc diem ad respondenđ dño Regi de płito quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dñi Regꝰ ⁊ ꝑgenitoꝯ suoꝯ Regum Augł clam̃ łire Wreccū maris in feodo Paynelli quod ad dñm Regem ⁊ Coronam ⁊ dignitatem suam ꝑtinet, qui veñ Et dicunt qđ dñs E. quonđ Rex Angł pat̃ dñi Regꝰ nūc, dedit Regiñ de Cart̃et pri iꝑoꝯ Phi ⁊ Galfri cuiꝰ łiedes iꝑi sunt, t̃ras ⁊ teñ que Robtus de Melesches tenuit ad t̃rm̃ vite sue de cōcessiōe ꝑdči dñi Regꝰ de t̃ris que fuunt in manu iꝑius dñi Regꝰ de forisfčura Thome Paynel Normanni tč łinđ ⁊ tenenđ ꝑdčo Regiñ ⁊ łiedibꝯ suis ꝑdča teñ cū ꝑtiñ ad feodi firmam. Et dicunt qđ iꝑi clamant Wreccū tanqᵃm ꝑtinens ad ꝑdča teñ. Et dicūt qđ ꝑdčus Robtus dū vixit sic łuit ibi Wreccū tč. Et similr ꝑdčus Thomas ⁊ oīnes antecessores sui teñ illa tenfuunt a tempe quo nō extat memoria. Et hoc offerunt ꝓificare ꝑ přiam.

Iidem Phus ⁊ Galfr̃ in płibꝯ locis ad płita Corone sepius allocuta de quibꝯđ teñ que post mortem ꝑdči Robti deuenfunt ad manus

(1) *Sic.*

Digitized by Google

by their attorneys. And for certain causes a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said Peter & the others came & a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Peter & the others came & a day is given to them in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Peter & the others came & a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. At which day the judgment aforesaid was respited as before up to one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the judgment aforesaid was respited up to 3 weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the judgment aforesaid was respited in 5 weeks from the day of Easter next to come in one year wheresoever, &c.

Did not come.

5 weeks of Easter.

Let the King sue &c.

Philip de Carteret & Master Geoffrey his brother were summoned to be here at this day to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & his progenitors Kings of England they claim to have wreck of the sea in the fee of Paynel which belongs to the lord the King & his Crown & dignity, who come & say that the lord E. formerly King of England father of the King that now is, gave to Reginald de Carteret father of the said Philip & Geoffrey, whose heirs they are, the lands & tenements which Robert de Melesches held for the term of his life of the grant of the said lord the King of the lands which were in the hand of the said lord the King of the forfeiture of Thomas Paynel the Norman &c. to have & to hold to the said Reginald & his heirs the said tenements with the appurtenances in fee farm. And they say that they claim wreck as belonging to the said tenements. And they say that the said Robert while he lived thus had there wreck &c. And likewise the said Thomas & all his ancestors held those tenements from time immemorial. And this they offer to establish by verdict of the country.

The same Philip & Geoffrey repeatedly challenged in many places at pleas of the Crown regarding certain tenements which after

Digitized by Google

dñi Reg⁹ p eschetas de diſsis felonibꝫ tc̄ que nūq̄ fuſunt in seisina ꝑdči Robti, sed de eo tenebant, et t de quibꝫd teñ que Idem Robtus tenuit de aliis forisfcuris vt de forisfcura Buteuileyn. Similr dicunt qd omia ꝑdča teñ clam̄ ex concessione ꝑdči dñi Reg⁹ p Cartam suam quam pferunt in hec ꝓba. Edwardus dei gra Rex Angl Dns Hibn c Dux Aquit omibꝫ ad quos ꝑsentes litre pueñint salm. Quia accepim⁹ p inquisicoem p dilcm c fidelem nrm Ottonem de Grandisono Custodem nrm Insulaꝫ de Jereseye c Gerner de mandato nro fcam c in Cancellaria nra returnatam, qd qued re c teñ cum ptiñ que fuſunt Thome Paynel in ꝑdča Ins de Jereseye dudum ad manus pgenitoꝫ nroꝫ quond Regum Angl tamq̄ escheta sua p forisfacturam ꝑfati Thome c sic ad manus nras post modū deueñunt, c qd re c teñ illa cū ptiñ p mortem Robti de melesches qui ea tenuit ad rmiñ vite sue ex dimissione nra in manu ꝑfati Ottonis ad rminū vite sue ex comissione nra existunt qd qꝫ nos ras c teñ ꝑdča cum ptin concedere possumus cui volumus, hnd in feodo post mortem ꝑfati Ottonis absqꝫ iniuria alicui facienda Nos dilco c fideli nro Reginaldo de Carret qui ꝑfato Ottoni de eo qd ad ipm Ottonem inde ꝑtinet satisfecit sicut p Johem de Dittoñ tenentem locum ꝑfati Ottoñ in Insulis ꝑdčis coram nob est testificatū, volentes gram in hac pte face specialem, dedim⁹ c concessimus eidem Reginaldo ras c teñ ꝑdča cum ptiñ, hnd c tenenda eidem Reginaldo c hedibꝫ suis de nob c hedibꝫ nris inppm. Ita videlt qd Idem Regiñ ea teneat toto tempe vite sue quiete c soluta absqꝫ aliquo suicio nob aut hedibꝫ nris inde faciendo. Et qd hedes sui post mortem ipius Reginaldi sexaginta libr puoꝫ Turoñ c vnam libr Cumin ad quas re c teñ ꝑdča cū ptiñ extendunt p anū nob c hedibꝫ nris inde soluant annuatim p omi suicio ad nos inde ptinente. In cui⁹ rei testimoniū has tras nras fieri fecimus patentes.

Digitized by Google

the death of the said Robert came to the hands of the lord the King by the escheats of divers felons &c. which were never in the seisin of the said Robert, but were held of him, & also regarding certain tenements which the said Robert held of other forfeitures as of the forfeiture of Boutevillon. They say likewise that they claim all the said tenements of the grant of the said lord the King by his charter which they produce in these words: Edward by the grace of God King of England, lord of Ireland & Duke of Aquitaine to all to whom these present letters shall come greeting. Because we understand by the inquisition made at our command by our beloved & faithful Otto de Grandison keeper of our islands of Jersey & Guernsey & returned into our Chancery, that certain lands & tenements with the appurtenances which belonged to Thomas Paynel in the said island of Jersey formerly came into the hands of our progenitors formerly Kings of England as their escheats by the forfeiture of the said Thomas, & so came to our hands afterwards, & that those lands & tenements with the appurtenances by the death of Robert de Melesches, who held them for the term of his life, by our lease are in the hands of the said Otto for the term of his life by our deed, that we can grant the said lands & tenements with the appurtenances to whom we will, to be held in fee after the death of the said Otto without doing injury to any: We willing to show our special grace in this behalf to our beloved & faithful Reginald de Carteret who satisfied the said Otto of that which belongs to the said Otto therein, as is testified before us by John de Ditton, lieutenant of the said Otto in the said islands, have given & granted to the said Reginald the said lands & tenements with the appurtenances: to be had & to be held to the said Reginald & his heirs of us & of our heirs for ever, so that the said Reginald may hold them all the time of his life quietly & freely without doing any service to us or our heirs therefor. And that his heirs after the death of the said Reginald shall pay yearly therefor 60 livres of small Tournois & 1 lb. of cummin (at which the said lands & tenements with the appurtenances are valued yearly for us & our heirs) to be paid annually for all service to us thereunto appertaining. In witness whereof we have caused these

Digitized by Google

T. me ipo apud Lauretost iiij^to^ die Decembr̃ anno regni nr̃i xxxv^to^ p petiĉoem Retornatam de consilio in pliamento. Et dicūt qd̃ illa oīnia cadebant in extentam inde fĉam tĉ.

Et Wiłłus des Mareys qui sequit^r^ p dño Rege dicit qd̃ ex quo nec Wreccū nec ꝑre de hui^9^ escħ continent^r^ in ꝓdĉa Carta dñi Reg^9^ ipi no possunt illa clam̃ p Cartam illam. Et pet̃ qd̃ occupata que nō continent^r^ in Carta cap^r^ in manū dñi Reg^9^ tĉ. Dies datus est eis de audiendo Juđo suo coram dño Rege a die sĉi Micħis in vnū menš vbicumq, tūc fuit in Angł tĉ. Postea ad diem illū apd̃ Westm̃ veñ ꝓdĉus Płus. Et ꝓdĉus Galfr̃ no veñ, sz ꝓdĉus Płus petit admitti p integro tĉ dicens qd̃ ꝓdĉus Galfr̃ nicħ ħet in teñ illis nisi tantū ad ꝑm̃n vite sue de ħeditate ipius Płi. Et ꝑtis de causis dat^9^ est eis dies de Juđo suo aud̃ coram dño Rege a die Pascħ in vnū menš vbicūq, tūc fuit in Angł. Et tūc fiet Juđm de defalt̃ tĉ. Et Płus po. lo. suo Henr̃ de Trente vł Wiłłm Renulf̃ in hiis ĉ aliis płitus ꝓsus Dnm̃ Regē tĉ. Postea coram R̃ ꝓdĉus Płs po. lo. suo Johem de sĉo Martino in loquela tĉ. Ad quē diē ꝓdĉus Płs per attorñ suos veñ. Et datus est eis dies a die Pascħ in vnū mensem vbicūq, tĉ. Ad quē ꝓdĉus Płus p atr̃ suū veñ ĉ datus est ei dies a die Pascħ in xv dies vbicūq, tĉ. Et deinde dat^9^ est ei dies a die Pascħ in vnū mensem vbicūq, tĉ. In Crastīo aiaz vbicūq, tĉ veñ vt p̃^9^ ĉ dat^9^ est ei dies a die pascħ in vnū menš vbicūq.

Ad q̃ diē ꝓdĉs Płs veñ p atr̃ suo ĉ dat^9^ est ei dies a die [pas]cħ in tres sept̃ vbiĉq, tĉ [Ad] quē diem [ꝓd]ĉus Płs p [att]orñ suū veñ ĉ datus est ei dies a die pascħ in xv dies vbicūq, tĉ. Ad quē die ꝓdĉs Płs veñ p atr̃ suū Et Galfridus ... veñ ĉ dat^9^ est ei dies a die pascħ in q̃nq, sept^as^ in vnū annū vbiĉq, tĉ.

Et scienđ qd̃ ꝓdĉus Galfr̃ liħauit hic in cedula extentam quam dicit se credere inde fĉam fuisse que dicit sic, In pochia sĉi Elerii p mañ ꝓpoīti de firma triginta liħr, vnde ps colligit^r^ in pochia sĉi Saluatoris. Itm̃ in pocħ sĉi Elerii Decime de feodo as Coloms ad quadraginta solid̃. Itm̃ in ꝓdĉa pocħ sĉi Saluatoris de firma dĉa la Gre-

Digitized by Google

our letters to be made patent. Witness ourself at Lauretost the 4th day of December in the 35th year of our reign by petition returned from council in parliament. And they say that all those things are set down in the extent thereof made &c.

And William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King says that inasmuch as neither wreck nor lands of such escheat are contained in the said charter of the lord the King, they cannot claim them by that charter. And he claims that those things which are occupied which are not contained in the charter may be taken into the hands of the lord the King &c. A day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England &c. Afterwards at that day at Westminster came the said Philip. And the said Geoffrey did not come, but the said Philip prays to be admitted for the whole &c. saying that the said Geoffrey has nothing in those lands except only for the term of his life of the inheritance of the said Philip. And for certain causes a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. And then judgment will be made concerning defaults, &c. And Philip puts in his place Henry de Trente or William Renulf in these & other pleas against the lord the King &c. Afterwards before the lord the King the said Philip puts in his place John de St. Martin in the plea &c. At which day the said Philip by his attorneys came. And a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which [day] the said Philip by his attorney came & a day is given to him in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence a day is given to him in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. he came as before & a day is given to him in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever.

t which day the
ıid Philip came
his attorney & a
y is given to him
n 3 weeks from
ıe day of Easter
wheresoever &c.
t] which day the
ıid Philip by his
torney came & a
y is given to him
n 15 days from
he day of Easter
wheresoever &c.
ıt which day the
aid Philip came
by his attorney
And Geoffrey ...
came & a day is
given to him in
weeks from the
day of Easter in
one year
wheresoever &c.

And be it known that the said Geoffrey delivered here in court the extent which he says he believes to have been thereof made, which says thus: In the parish of St. Helier by the hand of the provost 30 livres of farm whereof part is collected in the parish of St. Saviour. Also in the parish of St. Helier tithes of the fief of Coolms 40 sols. Also in the said parish of St. Saviour of the farm

Digitized by Google

uerie xviij. s̃. ⁊ Camptū de Carucata Dyne ad lx. s̃. Itm̃ in poch̃ sc̃e Trinitatis Decima de feodo de Buron ad xl. s̃. Et in poch̃ sc̃i Johnis de feodo Buteuileyn de firma xxviij. s̃. Et de Greueria xxviij. d̃. Et quarta ꝑs vnius molend̃ ad lx. s̃. Itm̃ in poch̃ sc̃i Lauř de firma xij. ti. iiij. d̃. Decima de feodo Paynel in hiis duabꝫ poch̃ L. s̃. Itm̃ in omibꝫ pochiis ꝑ totū redditus quinq; q̃rt̃ fr̃i ꝓcii L. s̃. xv. pañ ꝓcii cui⁹bꝫ I. d̃. xv. galliñ ꝓcii xxx. d̃ ⁊ xx. oua ꝓcii iij. d̃. ob̃. Itm̃ plita ⁊ ꝑquisita Cuř ⁊ inde nō lib̃auit extentam, nec in Carta sua continent. Et inde similř ħent diem de Jud̃o suo aud̃ sicut ⁊ de aliis. Sciend̃ t̃ qd̃ ꝓdc̃us Galfř ꝑcipit de oib̃ꝫ tenentibꝫ de ꝓdc̃o feodo releuia ⁊ omimoda ꝑuicia que debent. in eodem feodo.

sept̃ pa. veñ

Seq̃. Rex.

(M. 8.)

Adhuc de plitis coram pfatis Justiciar̃ in Insula de Jereseye de eod̄ Itin'e.

ffresingfeld.

Jereseye.

Dñs Rex ꝑ Willm des mareys qui sequit. ꝑ eo petit ꝓsus obiit inquirat. tc̃ + Robtm Constancieñ Epm vuū mes̃ quinquaginta ⁊ quinq; solidatas redd̃, ⁊ redd̃m trm̃ quarlioꝫ frum̃ti, ⁊ duas solidatas firme de Custuma cū ptiñ in Insula de Gerneř. Et ꝓsus eundem Epm aduocac̃oem ecclie de Serk. Et ꝓsus eundem Epm quadraginta solidatas redd̃ cum ptiñ in poch̃ be Marie, et aduocac̃oem medietatis decime garbaꝫ ecclie sc̃i Saluatoris in hac Insula vt Jus tc̃. Et vnde dicit qd̃ dñs H. Rex, auus dñi Reg⁹ nūc, fuit in seisina de ꝓdc̃is teñ tempe pacis vt de feodo ⁊ Jure Corone sue tc̃. Et de ꝓdc̃is aduocac̃oibꝫ similr, ⁊ ad easdem ecclias ꝓsentauit Clicos suos qui ad ꝓsentac̃ones suas fuunt admissi ⁊ instituti in eisdem tc̃. Et qd̃ tale sit Jus ipius dñi Reg⁹ offert ꝓificare ꝑ dño Rege sicut Cuř conś.

Digitized by Google

called la Greverie 18 sols and the champart of the ploughland of Dyne at 60 sols. Also in the parish of Holy Trinity the tithes of the fief of Buron at 40 sols. And in the parish of St. John of the fief Boutevillon 28 sols of farm. And 28 deniers of Greverie. And the 4th part of one mill, 60 sols. Also in the parish of St. Lawrence 12 livres 0s. 4d. of farm. The tithes of the fee of Paynel in these 2 parishes 50 sols. Also in all the parishes a total rent of 5 quarters of wheat price 50 sols, 15 loaves price of each 1 denier, 15 hens price 30 deniers & 20 eggs price 1½ deniers. Also the pleas & profits of the court, & thereof he did not deliver an extent, neither is it contained in his charter. And thereof likewise he has a day to hear his judgment as also of the other things. Be it known also that the said Geoffrey took from all his tenants of the said fief reliefs & all kinds of services which are owing in the same fief.

7 parishes.

Came.

The King sues.

(M. 8.) **Continuation of the pleas before the Justices aforesaid in the Island of Jersey of the same eyre.**

Fresingfeld.

Jersey.

The Lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him
he died, let enquiry be made &c.
claims against Robert[1] Bishop of Coutances 1 messuage, 55 sols rent, & the rent of 3 quarters of wheat, & 2 sols of farm of custom with the appurtenances in the island of Guernsey. And against the same Bishop the advowson of the Church of Sark. And against the same Bishop 40 sols rent with the appurtenances in the parish of the Blessed Mary, & the advowson of the moiety of the tithe of the sheaves of the Church of St. Saviour in this island as of right &c. And thereupon he says that the lord H. the King grandfather of the now lord the King, was in seisin of the said tenements in the time of peace as of fee & right of his Crown &c. And of the said advowsons likewise, & to the same Churches presented his clerks who at his presentations were admitted & instituted into the same &c. And that the right of the said lord the King is such he offers to establish for the lord the King as the court shall determine.

(1) Robert d'Harcourt, brother of the Admiral Jean d'Harcourt.

Digitized by Google

Et Epus misit huc de Clicis suis qui p eo allegarunt qd pdecessores sui solebant cū ncce fuisset plitare coram Justic hic p pcurator. Et petierunt sic posse fieri ad psens p ipo asserentes qd ad mandatū Reg⁹ ffrancie, iam est Itinans usus eum. Et Thomas de Ausses ptulit hic quasdam tras sigillatas magno sigillo ipius Epi in hec ba. Vniusis hec visur e audituř Robtus pmissione diuina Constancien ecclie minist humilis salm in dno. Notum facim⁹ qd nos dilcos nros Decanū nrm in Insula de Jereseye e Thomam de Ausses Rectorem ecclie sci Martini vetis in eadem Insula, latores seu exhibitores psenciū pcurator nros constituim⁹ facimus e ordinamus ad compend p nob in ass Illustrissimi pncipis dni Reg⁹ Angl p gentes suas in Insulis tam Jereseye qm Gernet tenend deputatas nosqs defendend vbi put e quando necesse fuit e viderint aut alter eoz expedire. Dantes eisdem pcurator e eoz cuilibet in solidum Ita qd nō sit melior condicio occupantis potestatem e mand speciale ad pmissa omia e singla, nec nō e ad omia facienda que face potest, e debet pcurator legitime constitutus e quecumqs face mus si psentes essemus. Ratum e gtum hituri quicquid cum ipis pcur e eoz quemlibet in solid ac p vnūquemqs eoz agi contigit in pmissis e singlis eozdem pmittentes p ipis pcurator e eoz quolibet insolidū tam qūtim qm diuisim si necesse fuit Judic solui. In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū nrm tris psentibz est appensum pcur nris al constitutis quos p psens pcur nō intendimus reuocare, in suo nichomim⁹ Robore duraturis. Dat⁹ valen die martis in Octab bi Johnis Bapte Anno dni m° ccc^mo Nono. Et petiit admitti loco attorn genal ipius Epi ex quo fcus est genal eius pcurator quod est vis eiusd. Et offert inuenire bonos pleg qd Epus ratum hebit ipm p hui⁹ attorn tc. Et admittit^r si dns Rex acceptet ppim Pet^l de sco Elerio dni de Saumuareys, Guilli Payn bursette, Johnis de sco Martino psbit e Johnis de Caleys. Et dicit

Digitized by Google

And the Bishop sent hither from among his clerks some who alleged for him that his predecessors were wont when it was necessary to plead before the Justices here by their proctors. And they prayed that it may be done so at present for him, asserting that at the mandate of the King of France the eyre is now against him. And Thomas de Ausses brought here certain letters sealed with the great seal of the said Bishop in these words. To all who shall see & hear these, Robert by divine permission the humble minister of the Church of Coutances greeting in the Lord: We make it known that we constitute, make & ordain our beloved our Dean in the island of Jersey & Thomas de Ausses, rector of the Church of St. Martin the old in the same island, the bearers or exhibitors of these presents, our proctors to appear for us in the assizes of the most illustrious prince the lord King of England deputed to be held by his people in the islands as well of Jersey as of Guernsey & to defend us where & when it shall be necessary and they or either of them shall deem it expedient. Giving to the same proctors & to each of them entirely (so that the condition of the person acting be not better than the other), the power & special mandate to all & each of the premises and also for doing all things which a proctor lawfully constituted can & ought to do & whatsoever we should do if we were present, holding ratified & confirmed whatsoever shall be done by the said proctors & each of them entirely & by either of them in the premises & each of them, promising for the said proctors & each of them entirely as well jointly as severally, if it shall be necessary, to suffer judgment. In witness whereof our seal has been affixed to the present letters, our proctors elsewhere constituted whom by these presents we do not intend to revoke as proctors this notwithstanding to remain in full force. Given at Valognes on Tuesday in the Octaves of the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the year of our Lord 1309. And he claimed to be admitted in the place of the attorney general of the said Bishop because he is made his general proctor which is of the same authority. And he offers to find good pledges that the Bishop will hold him properly constituted as such attorney &c. And he is admitted, if the lord the King will accept, by the pledge of Peter de St. Helier lord of Samarès, of William Payn (Bursar), of John de St. Martin priest & of John de Caleys. And he says that

Digitized by Google

qđ ꝑdčus Eꝑus ⁊ omes ꝑdecessores sui Eꝑi Constancieñ a tempe quo nō extat memoria semp pacifice tenſunt ꝑdča teñ, aduocačoes ⁊ redd sicut iꝑe Eꝑus ea modo tenet. Et qd Ita est offt ꝓificare p přiam.

Et Wiłłs dicit p dño Rege qđ ħedes conquestoꝫ clamare possūt ab antiquo Et nō religiosi qui nicħ ħent nisi ex collačone Regum vł fideliū suoꝫ. Et dicit qđ iꝑe patus est ꝓificare p dño Rege qđ Insule fuſunt antiquitus de Eꝑatu Exoñ. Et ex quo ꝑdčus Eꝑus nō pfert fčm sꝑale de tenuris suis, nec in forma competentı respondet ad seisinam dñi Reg⁹, petit Juđm p dño Rege. Dies dat⁹ est ei de audiendo Juđo suo coram dño Rege a die sči Micħis in vnū mensem vbicūqꝫ tūc fuit in Angł tč. Postea ad diem illum aꝑd Westm̃ veñ ꝑdčus Thomas offerens se p ꝑdčo Eꝑo in forma qua pius tč. Et ⁊tis de causis dat⁹ est ei dies de Juđo suo auđ coram dño Rege a die Pasch in vnū mensem vbicūqꝫ tūc fuit in Angł. Ad quem diem ꝑdčus Thom̃ offerēs se vt pius venit, et datus est ei dies a die Pasch in vnū mensem vbicumqꝫ tč.—Ad quē diem ꝑdčus Eꝑs non venit. Ideo pcedatr ad iudiciū p eius defaltam sed ⁊tis de causis ponitr in respectū vsqꝫ a die Pasch in xv. dies vbicūqꝫ tč.—Ad quem diem ꝑdčus Eꝑs non veñ. Iđo vt pius respectuatr iuđm vsqꝫ a die Pasch in vnū mensem vbicumqꝫ tč. In Crastino aiaꝫ vbicūqꝫ tč. Ad q̄ diē iudiciū ꝑdčm vt pius respctuatr vsqꝫ a die Pasch in vnū menš vbicūqꝫ tč. Ad q̄ diē iudiciū respctuatr vsqꝫ a die Pasch in tres sepł vbicūqꝫ tč.—Ad quem diem iuđm respctuatur vsqꝫ a die Pasch in xv dies vbicūqꝫ tč. Ad quē diē testatr qđ ꝑdčus Eꝑs obiit Sed vt sciatr inde rei ſitas mandał est Otoni de Grandisono uł eius locū teñ qđ Rꝗ inde ⁊tificet a die Pasch in quinqꝫ septs p x̄ futuł in vnū annū vbičqꝫ tč.

Abb no veñ

Eꝑus veñ

nō veñ

nō veñ

Seqr Rex si tč.

Idem Eꝑus sum̃ fuit ad respondend dño Regi de plito quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dñi Reg⁹ ⁊ pgenitoꝫ suoꝫ Regum

Digitized by Google

the said Bishop & all his predecessors Bishops of Coutances from time immemorial always peacefully held the said tenements, advowsons & rents as the said Bishop now holds them. And that this is so he offers to establish by verdict of the country.

And William says for the lord the King that the heirs of acquirers may claim from ancient times, and not ecclesiastics, who have nothing except of the collation of kings or of their faithful people. And he says that he is ready to establish for the lord the King that the islands were anciently of the bishopric of Exeter. And because the said Bishop does not bring a special deed of his tenures nor answers in proper form to the seisin of the lord the King, he claims judgment for the lord the King. A day is given to him to hear his judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England &c. Afterwards at that day at Westminster came the said Thomas offering himself for the said Bishop in the form as before &c. And for certain causes a day is given to him to hear his judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. On which day the said Thomas offering himself as before comes, & a day is given to him in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. On which day the said Bishop did not come. Therefore it is proceeded to judgment by his default, but for certain causes it is put in respite in 15 days to the day of Easter wheresoever &c. On which day the said Bishop did not come. Therefore as before judgment is respited in one month to the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. At which day the said judgment as before is respited in one month to the day of Easter wheresoever &c. On which day judgment is respited in 3 weeks to the day of Easter wheresoever &c. On which day judgment is respited in 15 days to the day of Easter wheresoever &c. On which day it is witnessed that the said Bishop has died, but that the truth of the matter therein may be known it is commanded to Otto de Grandison or his lieutenant to certify the King therein in 5 weeks from the day of Easter next to come in one year wheresoever &c.

The Abbot did not come.

The Bishop came.

Did not come.

Did not come.

The King sues if &c.

The same Bishop was summoned to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the

Digitized by Google

Angł vsurpauit ⁊ sibi attraxit cognicoem plitoꝫ de tanſgressionibꝫ in Insulis dñi Regis de Gerner, Jereseye, Serk, ⁊ Aureny contra pacem ipius dñi Regis fcis, et de catall ⁊ debitis que nō sunt de testamento vł matrimonio quoꝫ cognico mere spectat ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem ipius dñi. Et vnde Wills des mareys qui sequitur p dño Rege dicit qd licet Cognicio oim plitoꝫ de tanſgressionibꝫ qualicumq; quibꝫcumq; p quoscumq; illatis in Insulis, et de debitis ⁊ catall laicalibꝫ que nō sunt de testamento vł matrimonio, similr quibꝫcumq; a quibꝫcumq; debeantur, tam de Jure quam de consuetudine spectet ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem dñi Regis, et ipe dns Rex ⁊ omnes pgenitores sui Reges Angł, ⁊ dñi Insulaꝫ a tempe quo nō extat memoria extiint inde in seisina ⁊ possessione pacifica, pdcus Epus iam de nouo vsurpauit sibi attraxit ⁊ intendit attrahere cognicoem plitoꝫ de tanſgressiōibꝫ in Insulis fcis cuicumq; Clico p laicum vł alm ⁊ cuicumq; laico p Clicum, ⁊ de debitis ⁊ catall laicalibꝫ Clicum qualicumq; contingentibꝫ similr contra fidem qua dño Regi tenetur de tempalibꝫ suis in lesionem ⁊ piudm Corone ⁊ dignitatis dñi Regis, ⁊ ad dampnū suū mille libr. Et qd Ita est offert ificare p dño Rege. Quer t p dño Rege qd cum moris fuit a tempe quo nō extat memoria qd cum Clici capti fuissent p criminibꝫ, p quibꝫ libandi sunt Ordinario debent ⁊ solent Clici huis p Epos peti coram Justic vł aliis Judicibꝫ potestatem hentibꝫ inde cognoscendi ⁊ in casibꝫ consuetis ei vł illi qui p ipm p lras suas patentes ad hoc assign libari cū inhibicoe si libandus male credatur de crimine qd nō delibetur a prsona sine competenti purgacoe tc. Et sic vsitatū fuit in Insulis tempibꝫ pgenitoꝫ ipius dñi Regis Regum Angł ⁊ pdecessor ipius Epi ⁊ alioꝫ Epoꝫ in quoꝫ Diocesi Insule solent esse pdcus Epus iam quasi de nouo quamcicius aliquis Clicus captus sit p crimine vł attach p Balm Insule p qualicumq; tanſgressione statim p tras Offic sui Constanc, qui nō est de ligiancia dñi Regis, nec ad

Digitized by Google

lord the King & his progenitors Kings of England he usurped & took to himself cognizance of the pleas of the trespasses made against the peace of the lord the King in his islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark & Alderney, & of the chattels & debts which do not relate to wills or marriage, the cognizance whereof belongs only to the Crown & dignity of the said lord. And thereupon William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King says that although the cognizance of all pleas of trespasses of whatsoever nature they may be arising in the islands, & of debts and lay chattels which do not relate to wills or marriage likewise by whomsoever they may be owed, belongs to the Crown & dignity of the lord the King as well by law as by custom; & that the said lord the King & all his progenitors kings of England & lords of the islands from time immemorial have been in seisin & peaceable possession thereof, the aforesaid Bishop now anew usurped, took to himself & intends to take to himself the cognizance of the pleas of trespasses made in the island to any clerk by a layman or other, or to any layman by a clerk, & of the debts & chattels of laymen in any way touching the clerk, likewise against the fealty by which he holds his temporalities of the lord the King, to the loss & prejudice of the Crown & dignity of the lord the King & to his damage to the value of 1000 livres. And that this is so he offers to establish for the lord the King. And it is also claimed for the lord the King that whereas it has been the custom from time immemorial that when clerks were taken for crimes for which they are to be delivered to the ordinary, such clerks ought & are wont to be claimed by the Bishops before the Justices or other judges having power to take cognizance thereof & in ordinary cases to be delivered to him or to that one who shall be assigned thereto by him by his letters patent with the inhibition that if the one to be delivered be thought guilty of the crime that he shall not be delivered out of the prison without sufficient punishment &c. And so it was used in the islands in the times of the progenitors of the said lord the King, Kings of England & of the predecessors of the said Bishop & of other Bishops in whose diocese the islands were wont to be;—the said Bishop now almost as if anew as soon as any clerk is taken for crime or attached by the bailiff of the island for whatsoever trespass forthwith by letters of his official at

Digitized by Google

eius fidem minatorias ⁊ excõicatorias singlis Capellanis Insulaꝫ directas compellit Baſlm ad hui⁹ Clicum statim deliberand Decano Insule cũ casu ⁊ causa attach, et Decanus illũ mittet cũ sibi placuit ꝑdcõ Officꝰ exª regnũ Angl, eciam licet tªnsgressio illa fca sit ipi dño Regi de Cunictis suis vl aliꝰ. Et tũc ꝑdcus Officꝰ ꝑ voluntate sua facit illi Clico gram tc., ⁊ cum tris suis remittit eum in Insulas, purgacõe modo legitimo nõ fca, nec aliquo Insulanoꝫ inde ꝑmunito, ⁊ sic ꝑ compulsionem Epi morantʳ hui⁹ Clici in Insulis tanqªm hoies pacis, nec ob timorem excõicacõm ipoꝫ Epi ⁊ Officꝰ sui audet aliquis ad illos manus apponere, licet nec dño Regi, nec pti lese fuit in aliquo satisfcm in magnam ꝑ turbacõem pacis dni Reg⁹ ⁊ dampnũ ppli sui tc. Et qd Ita est offert ꝓficare ꝑ dño Rege tc. Et petit ad hoc
nõ veñ remediũ adhiberi tc. Et Thomas dicit qd ipe nõ audet nec vult de Jurisdiccõe dni sui coram ministris secularibꝫ plitare, nec aliud vult inde dice licet sepius ad hoc inꝰpellat⁹.

Respice in tergo de eodem.

(M. 8 d.) **Adhuc de plitis coram pfatis Justiciar in Insula de Jeresepe de eodem Itinre.**

ffresingfeld.

Et Willus dicit qd ex quo ꝑdcus Thomas optulit se ꝑ genali ꝑcuratore ipius Epi petens se admitti vt eius genalem attorñ hic in Cur ⁊ inuenit secur de Rato tc ꝑut constat Cur debet ipe Epus ꝑ ipm Thomam qui ꝑsens est in Cur dño Regi inde Respondere vl haberi ꝑ indefenso. Et instanꝰ petit Judm ꝑ dño Rege tc. Dies datʳ est ei de audiendo Judo suo coram dño Rege a die sci Michis in vnũ mensem vbicumqꝫ tũc fuit in Angl. Et dcm est ꝑdcõ Thome qd nisi dns suus habuit attorñ ad hoc fcm ꝑ Cancellariam Anglie totũ

Digitized by Google

Coutances who is not of the allegiance of the lord the King nor of his fealty [by] threats & excommunications directed to all chaplains of the islands compels the bailiff to forthwith deliver such clerk immediately to the Dean of the island with the case & cause of attachment, & the Dean shall send him when it shall please him to the said official outside the kingdom of England, even although that trespass be made to the said lord the King of his conies or otherwise. And then the said official at his will shows favour to that clerk, &c., & with his letters he sends him back to the islands, punishment not having been made in lawful manner, nor any of the islanders having been warned thereof, & so by compulsion of the Bishop such clerks live in the islands as men of peace, nor for fear of excommunication of the said Bishop & his official dare anybody lay hands upon them, although neither to the lord the King nor to the party wronged was satisfaction given in any thing to the great disturbance of the peace of the lord the King & to the damage of his people &c. And that this is so he offers to establish for the lord the King &c. And he claims that remedy may be applied for this &c. And Thomas says that he neither dares nor will plead for the jurisdiction of his lord before secular officers, neither will he say anything therein although again & again questioned on the subject.

[Continued on the back of the same.]

(M. 8 d.) **Continuation of the pleas before the said Justices in the island of Jersey of the same eyre.**

Fresingfeld.

And William says that whereas the said Thomas presents himself as the general proctor of the said Bishop praying to be admitted as his attorney-general here in the court & finds security for his proper appointment &c. as it appears to the court, the said Bishop ought to answer to the King by the same Thomas who is present here in court or to be considered as undefended. And he earnestly claims judgment for the lord the King &c. A day is given to him to hear his judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. And it is said to the said Thomas that unless his lord shall have an attorney hereto

Digitized by Google

amittet tc̃. Postea ad diem illū apd Westm̃ ꝑdc̃us Thomas veñ sicut ⁊ p'us tc̃. Et dicit se nullo modo velle plitare de Juřdicc̃oe dñi sui in Cuř hic. Et ħitis inde plibz alt̃cac̃oibz tc̃, dat⁹ est eis[1] dies de Juđo suo auđ coram dño Rege a die Pasch̃ in vnū menš vbicūqb tūc fuit in Angl. Ad quem diem ꝑdc̃us Thomas venit, et dat⁹ est ei dies a die Pasch̃ in vnū mensem vbicumqb tc̃. Ad quem diem ꝑdc̃i Eps ⁊ Thom̃ non veñ, Io̅ de ipo Epo ad iudiciū tc̃, sed ponitr in respectū vsqb a die Pasch̃ in xv dies vbicūqb tc̃. Et deinde respctuatr iuđm vsqb a die Pasch̃ in vnū mensem vbicūqb tc̃. In Crastino aiaz vbicūqb tc̃. Ad q̄ die iudiciū ꝑdc̃m vt supa respctuatr vsqb a die Pasch̃ in vnū menš vbicūqb tc̃. Ad q die iudiciū ꝑdc̃m respctuatr vsqb a die Pasch̃ in tres sepl vbicūqb tc̃. Ad quē diem iuđm respctuatr vsqb a die Pasch̃ in xv dies vbicūqb tc̃. Ad quē diē Juđm respctuatr vsqb a die Pasch̃ in q̄nqb septas px̄ futuř in vnū annū vbic̃qb tc̃.

Eps nō veñ nec Thom̃ tc̃

Seqr Rex tc̃

Dñs Rex p Guillm des mareys qui sequitr p eo petit vsus Abbem obiit inquiratr
de monte sc̃i Mich̃is in picto maris vnū molendinū ⁊ reddm Campti bladoz oim tenenciū ipius Abbis in nigro monte in poch̃ sc̃i Broelardi, et aduocac̃ones Prioratus de Laik, ⁊ eccl̃ie sc̃i Audoeni vt Jus tc̃. Et vnde Idem Guillus dicit p dño Rege, qđ dñs H. Rex auus tc̃ fuit seisitus de ꝑdc̃is teñ ⁊ aduocac̃oibz tc̃, tēpe pacis, vt de Jure ⁊ feodo Corone sue, Et qđ tale sit Jus Reg⁹ offert vificare p dño Rege sicut Cuř conš.

Idem Abbas sum̃ fuit qđ esset hic ad hunc diem ad respondđ dño Regi de plito quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dñi Reg⁹ ⁊ pgenitoz suoz Regum Angl clam̃ ħere liđam Warennam p totū feodū suū de nigro monte, ⁊ Wreccum maris ibidem accidens que spectant

(1) *Sic.*

Digitized by Google

appointed by the Chancery of England he will lose all &c. Afterwards at that day at Westminster the said Thomas came as before &c. And says that he does not in any way wish to plead concerning the jurisdiction of his lord in the court here. And pleas, altercations, &c. being had therein, a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said Thomas came & a day is given to him in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. On which day the said Bishop & Thomas did not come. Therefore concerning the said Bishop to judgment &c., but it is put in respite until 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence judgment is respited until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. On which day the said judgment as above is respited in one month to the day of Easter wheresoever &c. On which day the said judgment is respited in 3 weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. On which day judgment is respited until 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day judgment is respited until 5 weeks from the day of Easter next coming in one year wheresoever &c.

The Bishop did not come nor Thomas &c.

The King sues &c.

The lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him claims against the Abbot of Mount St. Michael 'in periculo maris' one mill & the rent of the champart of the corn of all the tenants of the said Abbot in Noirmont in the parish of St. Brelade, & the advowsons of the Priory de Lecq & of the Church of St. Ouen, as his right &c. And thereupon the said William says for the lord the King that the lord H. the King the grandfather &c. was seised of the said tenements & advowsons &c. in the time of peace as of the right & fee of his crown. And that such is the right of the lord the King he offers to establish for the lord the King as the court shall determine.

he died, let enquiry be made.

The same Abbot was summoned to be here at this day to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & his progenitors Kings of England he claims to have free warren throughout all his fee of Noirmont, & wreck of the sea occurring there, which belong to the

Digitized by Google

ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem dñi Regᵒ. Et Abbas ꝑ attorñ suū veñ, Et dicit qđ quidam Phus de Cartrahio ꝑ Cartam suam daĩ anno dñi mᵒ c lxvijᵒ dedit Aƀƀie de monte sĉi Michis ꝓdĉam ecclam sĉi Audoeni cum om̃ibꝫ ad iꝑam spectantibꝫ ꝓter id solum quod de decimis frugum monachi sĉi Saluatoris ⁊ sĉimoniales here debent. Et similr dedit eis Capellam ƀe marie cū ꝑtiñ eiusdem in eadem pochi ⁊ iuxª illam quamdam mansionem vbi Pᵗorat⁹ ille puus ꝑ ꝓdecessores suos constitutus est. Et ꝓfert Cartam ꝓdĉam que hoc testatr. Et dicit qđ om̄es pᵒdecessores sui Aƀƀes de pᵒdĉo monte, ⁊ iꝑe a tempe quo nō extat memoria post pᵒdĉm donū semp tenuunt pacifice pᵒdĉas ecclam Capellam ⁊ mansionem. Et hoc offᵒt ꝓficare ꝑ přiam. Et quo ad molenđ, reddm Campti ⁊ liƀam Warennam, dicit qđ ab antiquo quidam Rex Angl dedit cuidam pᵒdecessori suo quonđ Aƀƀi tĉ feođ de Nigro monte in hac Insula cū om̃ibꝫ ꝑtiñ suis, vnde molenđ illud est memƀr ⁊ Camptū similr in escamƀ ꝑ teñ que iꝑe Abbas huit in Insula de Aureny que dño Regi remanserunt ⁊ adhuc remanent. Et om̄es Aƀƀes tĉ ⁊ ꝓdecessores sui a tempe ꝓdĉi doni ⁊ illi qui antea feođ illud tenuunt a tempe quo nō extat memoria semp vsi fuūt here liƀam Warennam in feodo illo. Et hoc offert ꝓficare ꝑ přiam. Et quoad Wreccū dicit sicut ⁊ in Insula de Gerneř qđ dñs E. Rex paꝓ tĉ ꝑ Cartam suam testatr qđ anteqª Rex fuit dum dñs erat Insulaꝫ inquiri fecit de Wrecco ad Aƀƀiam illam ꝑtinente, et qđ inuenit qđ ꝓdecessoř iꝑius Aƀƀis ab antiquo hebant ⁊ ꝑcipiebant Wreccum hui⁹ in om̄ibꝫ ꝓris suis in hac Insula ab antiquo ꝓter teñ sua in pochi sĉi Clementis, Et hui⁹ Wreccum ꝑ ꝓdĉam Cartam suam eis confirmauit imppm̃. Et sic clam̃ iꝑe ꝑcipe Wreccum tĉ.

Et ꝓdĉus Guiłłus qui sequitr ꝑ dño Rege, quo ad ꝓdĉa ecclam, Prioratum, molenđ ⁊ Camptū, petit qđ rei ꝓitas inquiratr ꝑ dño Rege.

Digitized by Google

crown & dignity of the lord the King. And the Abbot by his attorney comes & says that a certain Philip de Carteret by his charter dated A. D. 1167, gave to the Abbey of Mount St. Michael the said Church of St. Ouen with all things belonging to the same except that only which the monks of St. Saviour & the holy nuns ought to have of the tithes of the fruit. And he likewise gave to them the Chapel of the Blessed Mary with the appurtenances of the same in the same parish and next to a certain mansion where that small priory was established by their predecessors. And he produces the charter aforesaid which witnesses this. And he says that all his predecessors Abbots of the said mount & himself from time immemorial after the said gift always held peaceably the said Church chapel & mansion. And this he offers to establish by verdict of the country. And as to the mill, rent of the champart & free warren he says that in ancient times a certain King of England gave to a certain one of his predecessors formerly Abbot &c. the fee of Noirmont in this island with all its appurtenances, whereof that mill is a member & the champart likewise in exchange for the tenements which the said Abbot had in the island of Alderney which had remained & still remain to the lord the King. And all the Abbots &c. and their predecessors from the time of the said gift & those who before held that fee from time immemorial were always used to have free warren in that fee. And this he offers to establish by verdict of the country. And as to wreck he says as & in the island of Guernsey that the lord E. the King father &c. by his charter witnesses that before he was King while he was lord of the islands he caused enquiry to be made concerning wreck belonging to that Abbey, & that he found that the predecessors of the said Abbot of old had & took such wreck in all their lands in this island from ancient times except their tenements in the parish of St. Clement. And such wreck by his said charter he confirmed to them for ever. And so he claims to take wreck &c.

And the aforesaid William who sues for the lord the King, regarding the said Church, Priory, mill & champart, claims that the truth of the matter may be enquired into for the lord the King.

Digitized by Google

Et quo ad Warennam tc̄, dicit qd dñs H. Rex auus tc̄ dedit ꝑdc̄a teñ in escamb̄ cuidam Abbi ꝑdecessori tc̄ vnde dicit qd Abbas nō potest claim̄ Warennam ab antiquo. Et ex quo Abbas nō ostendit inde fc̄m speciale petit Judm ꝑ dño Rege. Et quo ad Wreccū dicit similr qd ex quo ꝑdc̄us dñs H. Rex auus tc̄ dedit ꝑdc̄a teñ in escamb̄ tc̄ et ꝑdecessores ꝑdc̄i Abbis nich̄ habuunt in illo feodo ante donū illud, ꝑdc̄us Abbas nō potest clamare Wreccū ꝑ virtutem ꝑdc̄e Carte dñi Reg⁹ que continet qd inuent̄ fuit ꝑ inquis̄ qd Abbes ꝑdc̄e domus huerunt Wreccū in feodo illo ab antiquo, ex quo ꝑ recordū Rotlo ꝑdc̄i dñi H. Regis aui tc̄, repiet^r qd Abbes tc̄ feodū illud huerunt de dono suo, ꝑ quod clamare nō possent hre Wreccū, nisi in Carta sua continet^r, vnde petit Judm ꝑ dño Rege. Et Jur̄ quo ad aduocac̄oes ꝑdc̄oz Prioratus ⁊ ecclie, dicunt sup sacr̄m suū qd Abbes de ꝑdc̄o monte eas tenuunt a tempe quo nō extat memoria in forma qua modo eas tenet. Dicunt t̄ qd similr tenuunt ꝑdc̄a molend ⁊ Camptum a tempe ꝑdc̄i escambii tc̄. Et qz ꝑdc̄us Abbas nō ostendit hic aliquam Cartam dñi Reg⁹ de ꝑdc̄o escambio. Iõ tam inde q^m de Warenna ⁊ Wrecco, datus est ei dies de audiendo Judo suo coram dño Rege a die sc̄i Mich̄is in vnū men̄s vbicumq; tūc fuit in Angl tc̄. Et Abbas po. lo. suo Joh̄em le moigne vl Wilm Siglel. Postea ad diem illū ap̄d Westm̄ ꝑdc̄us Abbas veñ ꝑ attorñ suū. Et ⁊tis de causis dat⁹ est eis dies de Judo suo aud coram dño Rege a die Pasch̄ in vnū men̄s vbicūq; tūc fuit in Angl. Ad quem diem ꝑdc̄us Abbas ꝑ attorñ suū veñ ⁊ dat est eis dies vsq; a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensem, vbicuq; tc̄.

veñ Ad quē diem ꝑdc̄us Abbas ꝑ attorñ suū veñ, ⁊ datus est ei dies a die Pasche in xv dies vbicūq; tc̄. Ad q̄ diē ꝑdc̄us Abbas veñ, Et dat⁹ est ei dies a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensē vbicq; tc̄. In Crastino aiaz vbicūq; tc̄.

veñ Ad q̄ die ꝑdc̄s Abbas veñ ⁊ dat⁹ est ei dies a die Pasch̄ in vnū men̄s

Digitized by Google

And as to the warren, &c. he says that the lord H. the King, the grandfather &c. gave the said tenements in exchange to a certain Abbot a predecessor &c. whereupon he says that the Abbot cannot claim the warren of old. And inasmuch as the Abbot does not show any special deed thereof, he claims judgment for the lord the King. And as to the wreck he says likewise that inasmuch as the said lord H. the King the grandfather &c. gave the said tenements in exchange &c. and the predecessors of the said Abbot had nothing in that fee before that gift, the aforesaid Abbot cannot claim wreck by virtue of the said charter of the lord the King which contains that it was found by inquisition that the Abbots of the said house had wreck in that fee of ancient time, because by the record of the rolls of the said lord H. the King the grandfather &c. it appears that the Abbots &c. had that fee of his gift, by which they cannot claim to have wreck unless it is contained in their charter, whereupon he claims judgment for the lord the King. And the jurors, regarding the advowsons of the said Priory & Church, say upon their oath that the Abbots of the said Mount held them from time immemorial in the form in which he now holds them. And they say that they likewise held the said mill & champart from the time of the said exchange &c. And because the said Abbot does not show here any charter of the lord the King of the said exchange, therefore as well thereof as of warren & wreck a day is given to him to hear his judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England &c. And the Abbot put in his place John le Moigne or William Siglel. Afterwards at that day at Westminster the said Abbot came by his attorney. And for certain causes a day is given to him to hear his judgment before the lord the King in one month from the said day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said Abbot by his attorney came & a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Abbot by his attorney came, & a day is given to him in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Abbot came, & a day is given to him in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. At which day the said

Came:

Digitized by Google

vbicūq̃ tc̃. Ad q̃ diē p̃dc̃s Abbas veñ, ⁊ dat⁹ est ei dies a die Pascħ in tres sepť vbicūq̃ tc̃. Ad quem diem p̃dc̃us Abbas veñ ⁊ datus est ei dies a die Pascħ in xv dies vbicūq̃ tc̃. Ad quē diē testat^r qđ Abb obiit, sed vt sciat^r inde rei ꝗitas manđ est Otoni de Grandisono qđ Regē certificet a die Pascħ in q̃nq̃ sept^as p̃x̃ futuť in vnu anñ vbic̃q̃ tc̃.

Seq^r Rex tc̃

(M. 9.)

Adhuc de plitis coram p̃fatis Justiciať in Insula de Jereš de eod̄ Ytinſe.

ffresingfeld.

Jereseye.

Cōitas hui⁹ Insule allocuta qua lege vtunt^r ⁊ p̃ quam legem clamant deduci an videłt p̃ legem Anglie vel Normanñ, aut p̃ sp̃ales consuetudines eis p̃ Reges concessas tc̃, Dicunt qđ p̃ legem Normanñ excepto qđ ip̃i ħent ꝗtas consuetudines in hac Insula vsitatas a tempe quo memoria nō existit diꝗsantes tū a legibz Normannoz put patet plenius in quadam cedula quam hic liđarunt. Et dicunt qđ ip̃i ħnt de Indigenis hui⁹ Insule xij hoies Juť Reg⁹ qui vna cū Baħo Insule in absencia Justic̃ ⁊ vna cum Justic̃ cū huc adueꝗnt debent Judicare de oibz casibz in hac Insula qualiſcumq̃ emergentibz, exceptis casibz vbi spectat redempc̃o p̃ voluntate dñi Reg⁹ ⁊ Cuť sue, vnde taxac̃o mere spectat ad dñm Regem ⁊ Cuť suam tc̃. Sed ip̃i xij debent vna cum Justiciať de hiis que coram eis fiunt in cōi ⁊ vna cū Baħio de hiis que coram eis fiunt in absencia Justiciarioz faꝗe recordđ tc̃. Et post ass̄ totū recordđ erit ip̃oz xij. vna cum Baħo tc̃, cū dñs Rex scribere volſit ad faciendđ inde recordđ venire coram eo.

Postea p̃dꝗa Cōitas sum̄ fuit ad respondendđ dño Regi de plito quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dñi Reg⁹ ⁊ p̃genitoz suoz Regū Angł clamant ħre de seip̃is vnam duodenā hoim Juť dño Regi

Digitized by Google

Came: Abbot came & a day is given to him in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Abbot came, & a day is given to him in three weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Abbot came & a day is given to him in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day it is witnessed that the Abbot is dead, but that the truth of the matter may be thereof known it is commanded to Otho de Grandison that he certify the King in 5 weeks from the day of Easter next coming in one year wheresoever &c.

The King sues &c.

(M. 9.) **Continuation of the pleas before the aforesaid Justices in the Island of Jersey of the same eyre.**

Fresingfeld.

The commonalty of this island being asked what law they use & by what law they claim to be governed whether to wit, by the law of England or of Normandy, or by special customs granted to them by the Kings &c. say by the law of Normandy, except that they have certain customs used in this island from time immemorial differing however from the laws of the Normans as appears more fully in a certain schedule which they have here delivered. And they say that they have of the natives of this island 12 men jurats of the King, who, together with the bailiff of the island, in the absence of the justices & together with the justices when they shall come hither ought to judge of all cases in this island in what way soever arising, except cases where the redemption appertains to the will of the lord the King & of his court, whereof the taxation belongs merely to the lord the King & his court &c. But those 12 ought to make a record &c. together with the justices of those things which are done before them in common, & together with the bailiff [to make a record] of those things which are done before them in the absence of the justices. And after the assize the whole record shall be of those 12 together with the bailiff &c. when the lord the King shall wish to write to cause the record thereof to come before him.

Afterwards the said commonalty was summoned to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & his progenitors Kings of

Digitized by Google

qui Judm ⁊ record facient de omimodis plitis agitatis ⁊ plitatis coram Ballis dñi Reg⁹ de Insſ. Et t coram Justiciar ipius dñi Reg⁹, cum ad ptes istas venint tam de plitis Corone dñi Reg⁹ qᵃm aliis plitis quibꝫcumqꝫ. Et t de contemptibꝫ ⁊ tᵃnsgr fcis ipi dño Regi ⁊ Corone ⁊ dignitati sue ⁊ t Cur sue ⁊ ministris suis que quidem cogniciones ⁊ Judicioꝫ reddiciones ad ipm dñm Regem ⁊ Coronam ⁊ dignitatem suam ⁊ ministros suos p ipm spalr ad hoc deputatos et nō ad alm mere spectant. Et t quo Waranto clamant qd nō liceat dño Regi vl Justic suis p ipm spalis assignᵃtis ad Itinand in hiis Insul inquirere de felon ⁊ aliis fcis contᵃ pacem dñi Reg⁹ p ples hoies ponend in Inquis qᵃm sex vl ad maius octo quod manifeste cedit in lesionem Corone ⁊ dignitatis dñi Reg⁹. Et vnde Wills des mareys qui sequitʳ p dño Rege dicit p dño Rege qd vbi ab antiquo, cum dns Rex qui p tempe fuit miserit Justic huc ad Itinand tc vl ad audiend ⁊ ꝯminand cta negocia tc Justic illi pcedere solent ad Judm iuxᵃ discrecoes suas nisi tantūmodo in casibꝫ totalr tangentibꝫ Insulanos ⁊ tenuras suas adinvicem petitas de quibꝫ Iidem Justic quibꝫ consuetudies Insule sunt incognite petierunt amsamentū a xij. Jur tc anteqᵃm pcesserunt ad Judm tc ꝓdca Cōitas iam de nouo p hui⁹ Jur suos volunt sibi attrahere Jurdiccoem regiam tc in lesionem Corone ⁊ dignitatis dñi Reg⁹. Et qd Ita est offert ꝯificare p dño Rege sicut Cur conſ.

Et Cōitas ven, ⁊ dic qd ipi ⁊ eoꝫ ꝓgenitores Insulani hic a tempe quo memoria nō existit semp vsi fuunt ſndi xij Jur hui⁹ de seipis, qui eligi debent p ministros dñi Reg⁹ ⁊ optimates prie cū opus fuit scilt post mortem vnius eoꝫ alꝯ fidedignus, similr si quis eoꝫ cōuictus fuisset a casu de falsitate loco suo debet alꝯ sbstitui. Et debent Jurare sine condicone tantum ad manutenend ⁊ saluand Jura dñi Reg⁹ ⁊ patlotaꝫ. Et ipi xij. debent iudicare de omibꝫ causis

Digitized by Google

England they claim to have of themselves a dozen men sworn to the lord the King who make judgment & record of all manner of pleas moved & impleaded before the bailiffs of the lord the King in the islands, and also before the Justices of the same lord the King when they shall come to these parts as well of the pleas of the Crown of the lord the King as of other pleas whatsoever. And also of contempts & trespasses made against the said lord the King & his crown & dignity & also against his court & his officers; which said cognizances & delivering of judgments belong only to the said lord the King & his crown & dignity & his officers specially deputed by him for this matter, & not to any other. And also by what warrant they claim that it is not lawful to the lord the King or his Justices by him specially assigned to go in eyre in these islands to enquire concerning felonies & other things done against the peace of the lord the King by putting more men on an inquisition than 6 or at most 8 which manifestly tends to the contempt of the crown & dignity of the lord the King. And thereupon William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King says for the lord the King that where of old when the lord the King, who then was, sent justices here in eyre &c. or to hear & determine certain causes &c. those justices were wont to proceed to judgment according to their discretion excepting only in cases altogether touching the islanders & their tenures mutually sued for, of which the said justices to whom the customs of the island are unknown sought advice from the 12 jurats &c. before they proceeded to judgment &c.—the said commonalty now anew by such their jurats wish to draw to themselves the royal jurisdiction &c. in contempt of the crown & dignity of the lord the King. And that this is so he offers to establish for the lord the King as the court shall determine.

And the commonalty come & say that they & their progenitors the islanders here from time immemorial were always used to have 12 such jurats of themselves who ought to be chosen by the officers of the lord the King & the magnates of the country when need shall be, to wit, after the death of one of them another one trustworthy, also if one of them be convicted in a case of corruption another ought to be substituted in his place. And they ought to swear without condition except to maintain & preserve the rights of the lord the King & of their countrymen. And those 12 ought to judge all

Digitized by Google

plitis contemptibz tanscr̃ feloniis fc̃is vicinis exaneis ⁊ aliis quibz-cumq; exceptis tñ casibz nimis arduis sicut ꝓdc̃m est et emend̃ omn̄ ꝓmissoz ꝓdc̃is arduis exceptis debent ipi xij taxar̃. Dicunt t̃ qd̃ si dñs Rex velit ꝛtiorari de recordo pliti coram Justic̃ ⁊ ipis xij agitata Justic̃ vna cū ill xij debent record̃ illud face. Et post Iter record̃ fiet p ipos xij. vna cum Ballo. Et de agitatis coram Ballo ⁊ ipis hnt ipi record̃ coniunctim tc̃. Et sic vti solent ab antiquo. Et qd̃ Ita est offunt ꝛificare sicut Cur̃ considerabit.

Et Willus dicit p dño Rege qd̃ ꝓdc̃i xij. nunqa consuetunt here record̃ nisi tantū in casu vt sectatores Cur̃ Baroñ tc̃. Dic̃ em qd̃ cum quis implitans vl implitatⁿ coram Ballo ⁊ Jur̃ face velit attorñ, hoc face nō potest nisi ps adtsa ꝓsens fuit qando fit attorñ sic̃ in Cur̃ Baroñ vbi si plenū record̃ huissent put clamant possent ipi tam in absencia qam ꝓsencia ptis attorñ recipe ⁊ receptū recordari. Dic̃ t̃ qd̃ si ꝓdc̃i xij. cum venint coram Justic̃ velint alr recordar̃ contra ptem aliquam qam scd̃m id, qd̃ coram eis fuit agitatū, et ps allegabit qd̃ plitum alr se het qam ipi recordantr ⁊ illud volunt pbare cum effectū, debet ⁊ solet ad hoc admitti quod nō fieret si xij illi plenū recordū huissent. Dic̃ t̃ qd̃ Cōitas hic nō vtitr ad ꝓsens antiquis consuetudinibz. Dic̃ enim qd̃ manifestum est qd̃ omes Insulani sunt vnius ⁊ eiusd̃ lingue, ⁊ tempe quo Ducatⁿ Normañ huit Ducem fuit Insule Ducis illius, et quociens Insulani faciunt pquisitū a Cur̃ dñi Regⁿ, semp ad eoz suggestionem scribitr scd̃m legem ⁊ consutud̃ Insulaz ⁊ sic patet qd̃ in omibz Insul debet esse vna lex ⁊ vna consuetudo. Et dic̃ qd̃ Insulani hic p voluntate sua assumpserunt sibi p lege ⁊ consuetudine quedam quibz vtuntr que omino discordant legibz ⁊ consuetudinibz aliaz Insulaz ⁊ hoc tam in lege de her̃ de dote ⁊ Corona de pondere ⁊ mensur̃, qam de consuetudibz ⁊ Custumis que qi totalr contrariantr seu discordant, vnde narrare foret infinitū.

Digitized by Google

causes, pleas, contempts, trespasses, felonies done to the inhabitants, strangers & others whomsoever excepting only too arduous cases as is aforesaid, & those 12 ought to tax the fines of all the premises, the said arduous matters excepted. And they say that if the lord the King wishes to be certified of the record of a plea raised before the justices & those 12, the justices together with those 12 ought to make that record. And after the eyre let a record be made by those 12 together with the bailiff. And concerning cases moved before the bailiff & themselves they have the record conjointly &c. And so they are wont to use of old. And that this is so they offer to establish as the court shall determine.

And William says for the lord the King that the aforesaid 12 were never wont to have the record except only in a case as suitors in a Court Baron &c. He says also that when any one pleading or impleaded before the bailiff & the jurats wished to appoint an attorney, he could not do this unless the opposing party was present when he appointed his attorney as in a Court Baron, whereas if they had full record as they claim they might receive an attorney as well in the absence as in the presence of the party, & make a record of such admission. He also says that if the said 12 when they shall come before the justices shall wish to record against the party anything other than according to that which was moved before them, & the party shall allege that the plea is other than they recorded & shall wish to prove that with effect, he ought & was wont to be admitted thereto, which would not be done if those 12 had full record. And he says also that the commonalty here do not at present use the ancient customs; for he says that it is manifest that all the islanders are of one & the same tongue & at the time in which the Duchy of Normandy had a Duke the islands were of that Duke, & as often as the islands make a request of the court of the lord the King it is always written at their suggestion that it is according to the law & custom of the islands, & so it appears that in all the islands there ought to be one law & one custom. And he says that the islanders here at their will took to themselves for law & custom certain things which they use which are altogether at variance with the laws & customs of the other islands & this as well in the law of inheritance, of dower & of the crown rights of weights & measures as well as of customs and duties which are so totally contrary & dis-

Digitized by Google

Et hec omia dic̃ se patum esse ꝓficare ꝑ dño Rege sicut Cur̃ cons̃. Et petit Judm ꝑ dño Rege. Dic̃ t̃ qd̄ plib3 modis aliis abutuntr legib3 tc̃. Quia dic̃ qd̄ vbi Baḿs Insule quociens viderit expedire faciet inquisic̃oes suas ꝑ xij. ipi suadent Justic̃ cum venint qd̄ ꝑ sacr̃m vj. tm̃ in vna inquisic̃oe debent ꝓcedere ad inquirend̄ de felon̄ ⁊ Jurib3 dni Reg9 quod omino discordat legi. Dic̃ t̃ qd̄ similr suadent ipis Justic̃ qd̄ Indictatores debent amoui ex offic̃o Justic̃ (1) cū Indictat9 se ponat in Inquis̃ licet Indictat9 excepc̃oem aliquam nō huerit ꝓsus eos ponentes ꝑ causa ne Indictatores incurrant infamiam piurii si Indictatum quietarent cū tm̃ Jurent iux^a consciencias. Dic̃ t̃ qd̄ xij. Jur̃ Reg9 circit a xx. annis elapsis ꝓsumptuose cont^a Justic̃ de se sine assensu dni Reg9 leuauunt hic quedam noua statuta ꝑ eos vt legalia que omn̄ Juri sunt cont^aria de eo videlt qd̄ cum quis hic conquerens de debito quod dicat aliquem absentem sibi debere ꝓbauit hui9 debitū sibi deberi nisi debitor vbicumq; comorans venisset infra xl. dies, ⁊ satisfecisset creditori de debito statim ꝓdc̃i xij facent liber̃ari creditori ꝓras debitoris ꝑ debito illo tenend̄ in feodo inpp̃m fc̃a tū plns ꝑ sacr̃m Jur̃ appciac̃oe de eisdem terris, ⁊ sic siue debitū fuisset clarum nec ne nichominus ille qui debitor dicebatr siue iuste vl iniuste amittet ten̄ sua inppm̃ ꝑ lib̃ac̃oem illam. Et s[ic] fc̃m fuit de Petro de Hoga ⁊ plib3 aliis. Et illi Jur̃ Reg9 qui fuunt in vltio Itiue coram H. de Guildeford tc̃ illam consuetudinem ꝓnunciauunt ꝑ legali ꝑ quod Willus Payn tūc amisit ten̄ sua, Coitate Insule tunc ꝓsente nec tūc nec alias cont^adicente. Et iam ꝑ eandem Coitatem ⁊ ꝑ Jur̃ comptū est qd̄ illud nec est nec esse debet lex vl consuetudo. Dic̃ t̃ qd̄ alr decreuunt in decepc̃oem dni Reg9 de Custumis siue consuetudinib3 sibi debitis. In eo videlt qd̄ vbi dns Rex hiere debet hic sicut ⁊ in Ins̃ de Gerner̃ terciūdecimū denar̃ de omib3 ten̄ ⁊ red-

(1) Justiciariorum: as at page 88 for Juratorum (Jurors).

Digitized by Google

cordant, to tell of which would be endless. And all these things he says he is ready to establish for the lord the King as the court shall determine. And he claims judgment for the lord the King. He says also that in many other ways they abuse the laws &c. because he says that when the bailiff of the island as often as he shall deem necessary will make his inquisitions by 12 men they persuade the justices when they come that by the oath of 6 men in one inquisition they ought to proceed to enquire concerning the felonies & rights of the lord the King which is altogether at variance with the law. He also says that they likewise persuade those justices that accusers ought to be removed from the office of jurors when the accused puts himself on an inquisition although the accused shall not have any exception against them, putting forward as the reason lest the accusers incur the infamy of perjury, if they acquit the accused, when they only swear according to their consciences. He also says that the 12 jurats of the King about 20 years ago presumptuously, against the justices, of themselves, without the assent of the lord the King, applied here certain new rules by them as if lawfully enacted which are contrary to all right on this subject, to wit, that when anyone here, sueing for a debt which he says that any absent person owes him, he proved such debt to be owing to him, unless the debtor, wheresoever he is living, come within 40 days & satisfy the creditor of the debt, immediately the aforesaid 12 cause to be delivered to the creditor the lands of the debtor for that debt to be held in fee for ever, a valuation of those lands being first made by the oath of the jurors, & so whether that debt was paid or not nevertheless he who was called debtor whether justly or unjustly would lose his tenements for ever by that delivery. And so it was done in the case of Peter de la Hogue & many others. And those jurats of the King who were in the last eyre before H. de Guildford &c. pronounced that custom to be legal whereby William Payn then lost his tenements, the commonalty of the island being then present & neither then nor elsewhere gainsaying. And now by the same commonalty & by the jurats it is found that that neither is nor ought to be the law or custom. And he says that in other ways they have decreed to the deception of the lord the King concerning duties or customs due to him. That is to say that where the lord the King ought to

Digitized by Google

ditibz venditis in feod ⁊ in Normanñ similr sic vsitatum est dñs Rex nō pcipit hic plusq^a iij. s̃. de vendiĉoe licet nō specificet^r illa diſsificaĉo in ꝑdĉa cedula Cōitatis tc̃. Diĉ t qd ꝑdĉa Cōitas iam q̃i de nouo assumpserunt sibi quamdam nouam sectam de quod tractatu quem quid cognõie Ma[ncael][1] Normann^9 fecat diu postq^am Normanni recesserant a fide dñi Reg^9 Angl, ⁊ scripta eius sequ[untūr][1] hiis que placent eis ⁊ quedam inde dimittūt ꝑut patz in eoz cedula, ⁊ sic Insulani hic dis[cordant][1] ab vsibz alioz Insulanoz. Et petit ꝑ dño Rege qd iusta ⁊ antiqua consuetudo reformet^r. Ita [quod] omes Insulani eisdem lege ⁊ consuetudiē vtant^r, et qd consuetudines sue possint sciri ⁊ agnos[ci]. Diĉ t qd Jur̃ Reg^9 hic p^l die sb̃ornaſunt dm̃ suū coram Justiĉ hic in eo videlt qd dederunt Justiĉ hic amsamentū in quodam plito tangente vnū socioz suoz qd faciens defalt post diem visus constitutū in plito ſre si visus sufficient fĉus sit amittere debet seisinam teñ petiti, ⁊ postea in consimili casu dixerunt qd teñ nō sunt ꝑ eoz cons̃ amittenda in nullo casu sine sacro Jur̃ in inquis̃ inde facienda, et plies vsi fſunt, ⁊ sunt tam coram Justiĉ q^am coram Baltio variare sic in Judiciis suis ꝑferend. Et qd Ita est offert ꝓificare sicut Cur̃ cons̃, ⁊ petit vt p^l us pro dño Rege tc̃.

Et Cōitas diĉ qd ipi ⁊ eoz antecessores vsi fſuut talibz consuetudinibz sicut ipi modo clama[nt]. Et dicunt qd ipi bene curant de ꝑdĉa sum̄a de mancael eo qd leges Normanñ, bñ in ea continent^r. Nec volunt ipi plitare cum dño Rege. Et si t^ansgr̃ssum sit puniant^r t^ansgressores. Nec .....[2] aliud respond nisi tm̃ qd Jur̃ dñi Reg^9 dicunt qd ipi Judicant fidelr iux^a cōsciencias suas. [Et] dat^9 est eis de audiendo Jud̃o suo coram dño Rege a die sc̃i Mich̃is in vnū mensem vbicūq; [tūc] fſuit in Angl. Et Cōitas po. lo. suo Plm̃ de Carlet

(1) Margin torn. (2) Margin slightly torn.

Digitized by Google

have here as also in the island of Guernsey the thirteenth penny of all tenements & rents sold in fee, & it is likewise so used in Normandy, the lord the King does not here take more than 3 sols for a sale although that difference is not specified in the said schedule of the commonalty &c. He also says that the said commonalty now as it were anew, have taken to themselves a certain new suit of a certain treatise which one by the name of Mancel, a Norman, made some time after the Normans had withdrawn from the allegiance of the lord the King of England & his writings they follow in those things which please them & certain things thereof they pass over as appears in their schedule & so the islanders here are at variance with the usages of the other islanders. And he claims for the lord the King that the just & ancient custom be reformed; so that all the islanders may use the same law & custom & that their customs may be known and acknowledged. He also says that the jurats of the King here the day before suborned their word before the justices, i.e. to say that they gave the justices here advice in a certain plea touching one of their fellows, that he making default after the day appointed for the view in a plea of land, if that view were sufficiently made, ought to lose seisin of the tenement sued for, & afterwards in a like case they said that the tenements are not by their custom to be lost in any case without the oath of the jurors in an inquisition thereof to be made; & often they were and are used to vary thus in their judgments as well before the justices as before the bailiffs. And that this is so he offers to establish as the court shall determine, & he claims as before for the lord the King &c.

And the commonalty say that they & their ancestors have used such customs as they now claim. And they say that they have great regard for the said 'Summa de Mancael' because the laws of the Normans are well contained in the same, nor do they wish to implead with the lord the King. And if a trespass has been committed let the trespassers be punished nor do they answer anything except only that the jurats of the lord the King say that they judge faithfully according to their consciences. And a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall [then] be in England. And

Digitized by Google

Seq^r Rex tc̄ vt Johem de sc̄o Martino. Postea ad diem illū apud Westm̄ ven̄ p̄dc̄a Cōitas p attorn̄ suos. Et ꝯtis de causis dat^9 est eis dies de J[udo] suo aud coram dn̄o Rege a die Pasch in vnū men̄s vbicūq; tūc fuit in Angl. Ad quē diem p̄dc̄a cōitas p attorn̄ suū venit. Et ven̄ datus est eis a die Pasch in vnū mensem vbicūq; [tc̄]. Ad quē diē p̄dc̄a cōitas ven̄ p attorn̄ suū. Et dat^9 est ei dies a die Pasch in xv dies vbicūq; tc̄. Ad q̄ diē cōitas ven̄ vt sup^a ꝯ dat^9 est ei dies in crastino aiaꝝ vbicūq; tc̄. Ad q̄ diē p̄dc̄a cōitas ven̄ ꝯ dat^9 est [ei dies] a die Pasch in vnū men̄s vbicūq; tc̄. Ad q̄ diē p̄dc̄a cōitas ven̄ ꝯ dat^9 est ei dies a die Pasch in tres s[ept^as] tc̄. Ad quē diem p̄dc̄a cōitas ven̄ ꝯ datus est ei dies a die Pasch in xv dies vbicūq; tc̄. Ad quē diē p̄dc̄a cōitas [ven̄ p attorn̄] suū ꝯ datus est ei dies a die Pasch in q̄nq; ..... futur in vnū ann̄ vbicūq; tc̄.

(M. 9 d.) **Adhuc de plitis coram p'fatis Justiciar in Insula de Jeresepe de eod Itin'e.**

ffresingfeld.

Precentor ꝯ Capitlm Constancien̄ sum̄ fuunt qd essent hic ad respondend dn̄o Regi de plito quo Waranto sine licencia ꝯ voluntate dn̄i Reg^9 ꝯ pgenitoꝝ suoꝝ Regum Angl clam̄ pcipe ꝯ tiere p man̄ p̄poiti dn̄i Reg^9 de Serk, viginta solid singlis annis de firma dn̄i Reg^9 ibid que ad dn̄m Regem ptinet. Et Precentor, Capitli ꝯ magr Scolasticus Concanōicus eiusd modo ven̄. Et dic̄ p p̄dc̄o Capitlo, qd p̄dc̄m Capitlm tam remote deget a Cur Angl qd postq^a scifunt qd fuunt hic sum̄ nō potuit impetrasse br̄e in Angl de attorn̄ tc̄. Et dicūt qd ipi soliti fuunt admitti in Insulis p pcur tc̄ de rebus ipos tangentibꝝ in Insulis sic̄ ꝯ in Cur Reg^9 ffrancie. Et petunt qd admitti possint ad respond p pcur suū. Et concedit^r eis ad p̄sens de

Digitized by Google

the commonalty put in their place Philip de Carteret or John de St. Martin. Afterwards at that day at Westminster came the said commonalty by their attorneys. And for certain causes a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said commonalty by their attorney came. And a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever [&c.] At which day the said commonalty came by their attorney. And a day is given to them in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the commonalty came as above & a day is given to them in the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. At which day the said commonalty came & a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said commonalty came & a day is given to them in 3 weeks from the day of Easter &c. At which day the said commonalty came & a day is given to them in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said commonalty [came by their attorney] & a day is given to them from the day of Easter in 5 [weeks next] coming in one year wheresoever &c.

The King sues &c.

Came:

(M. 9 d.) **Continuation of the pleas before the aforesaid Justices in the Island of Jersey of the same eyre.**

Fresingfeld.

The Precentor & Chapter of Coutances were summoned that they be here to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & his progenitors Kings of England they claim to take & have by the hand of the provost of Sark of the lord the King 20 sols every year of the farm of the lord the King there which belongs to the lord the King. And the Precentor, Chapter & Scholastic Master Fellow-canon of the same now comes & says on behalf of the said Chapter that the said Chapter dwells so remote from the Court of England that after they knew that they were summoned here a writ from England for appointing an attorney &c. could not be obtained. And they say that they were wont to be represented in the Islands by a proctor &c. concerning the King's touching them in the Island as also in the court of the King of France. And they claim that they may be admitted to answer by their proctor. And it is granted to them at

Digitized by Google

gra tc. si dns Rex acceptet. Et Wills de Stonerailles ꝑtulit hic quasdam litras patentes eiusdem Capitli in hec ꝓba. Vniusis hec visur ⁊ audituř humile Capitlm Constancien ecclie salm in dno. Nouitis qd nos dilcos ⁊ fideles nros Thomam Danseis Rectorem ecclie sci Martini vetis in Insulis Geresoy ⁊ Guillm de Stonerailles Clicum exhibitor ꝓsenciū ꝑcuratores ⁊ attorn nros constituim⁹ facim⁹ ⁊ ordinamus quemlibet in solidum. Ita qd nō sit melior condico occupantis, in omibz ⁊ singlis causis negotiis ⁊ qrelis quas hiemus ⁊ hituri sum⁹ cont^a quoscumq; adusarios nros, ⁊ ipi cont^a nos coram omibz Ballis, vic, attorn Illustrissimi Principis dni Edwardi Reg⁹ Angl ⁊ ei⁹ locum tenentibz in Insulis de Gersoy Gerner, de Serk ⁊ aliis Insulis ꝓdcis Gersoy ⁊ Gerner adiacentibz ad omes dies ⁊ lmios nob assignatos ⁊ assignandos, dantes eisdem ꝑcuratoribz ⁊ attorn nris mandat spale ⁊ plenariam potestatem agendi ꝑ nob, ⁊ nos defendendi ⁊ iura nra coram ipis ad nos spectancia petendi ⁊ optinendi nob q; refferendi quicquid coram ipis actum fuit de ꝓmissis, nec nō ⁊ aliū seu alios ꝑcur seu attorn loco eoz sbstituendi similem in ꝓmissis potestatem hitur, nec nō ⁊ faciendi omia que possunt ⁊ debent face ꝑcur seu attorn legittime constitut⁹ ⁊ que face possemus coram ꝓdcis Justic si ꝓsentes intessemus, Ratum ⁊ g^atum hntes ⁊ hituri quicquid cū ꝓdcis ꝑcur vl attorn nris vl eoz alto aut sbstitut⁹ ab eisd tam ꝑ nob q^am cont^anos actum fuit in ꝓmissis. Promittent ꝑ ipis ꝑcur vl attorn nris aut sbstitut⁹ ab eisdem vl eoz alto sb ypoteca rez nraz ⁊ ecclie sup^adce si nce fuit Judicat solui, aliū seu alios ꝑcur seu attorn si quos constituim⁹ reuocant. In cui⁹ rei testimoniū ꝓsentibz lris sigillū nrm est appensū. Actum anno dni m° ccc^mo Nono die sabbi post festum Aploz Pet^i ⁊ Pauli. Et tam Precentor ⁊ Scolasticus tc qua Guillus Stonerailles ꝑcur Capitli dicunt qd ꝓdci Precentor ⁊ Capitlm ⁊ omes ꝓdecessores sui de Capitlo illo soliti fuunt pcipe singlis

Digitized by Google

present of grace &c. if the lord the King accepts. And William de Stonerailles brought here certain letters patent of the same Chapter in these words. To all who shall see & hear these letters humbly the Chapter of the Church of Coutances greeting in the Lord. Be it known that we constitute make & ordain our beloved & faithful Thomas Danseis rector of the Church of St. Martin the old in the Island of Jersey & William de Stonerailles, Clerk, exhibitors of these presents our proctors & attorneys each entirely. So that there be no better condition of the person acting in all & each of the causes businesses & plaints which we have & are to have against whomsoever our adversaries & they against us before all bailiffs, sheriffs [&] attorneys of the illustrious Prince the lord Edward King of England & his lieutenants in the islands of Jersey, Guernsey, of Sark & the other islands adjacent to the said Jersey & Guernsey, at all days & terms assigned & to be assigned to us, giving to the same our proctors & attorneys special mandate & full power to act for us, & to defend us, & to seek & obtain our right to us belonging before them, & to refer to us whatsoever shall be done before them concerning the premises, & also similar power to be had in the premises of substituting another or other proctors or attorneys in their place, & also to do all things which proctors or attorneys lawfully constituted can & ought to do & which we might do before the said justices if we were present, holding & to hold as ratified & agreed upon whatsoever with our said proctors or attorneys or either of them or their substitute shall be done in the premises as well for us as against us, promising for our same proctors or attorneys or those substituted by them or any of them under hypothecation of our possessions & Church aforesaid if it be necessary to adjudge to be paid; recalling any other or others proctors or attorneys if we have constituted any such. In witness whereof our seal is appended to these present letters. Done in the year of Our Lord 1309 on Saturday after the feast of the Apostles Peter & Paul. And as well the Precentor & Scholar &c. as William Stonerailles proctor of the Chapter say that the said Precentor & Chapter & all their predecessors of that Chapter were wont to take every year the said rent of 20 sols by the hand of the provost

Digitized by Google

annis ꝑdc̃m reddm̃ viginti solid ꝑ man̄ ꝑpõiti de Serk de redd̃ collecto de Insulanis illis a tempe quo nō extat memoria sine tempis inf̃rupc̃one in forma qua ıp̃i modo illum recipiunt. Et qd̄ Ita est offerunt ꝓificare ꝑ pr̃iam.

Et Wiłłus des mareys qui sequit: ꝑ dño Rege, dicit qd̄ ꝑdc̃i Precentor ꝛ Capitłm nō debent hui⁹modi reddm̃ ꝑcipe de Thesauř dñi Reg⁹, ex quo nō ostendunt inde aliquod fc̃m sp̃ale. Et petit Judm̄ ꝑ dño Rege, maxime cum Insula de Serk nucq̄ fuit in dño Regum Angł vsq̄ ad tempus dñi Joh̄nis quond̄ Reg⁹ Angł tempe cui⁹ ꝑdc̃a Insula de Serk ad manū suam deuenit vt Jus ꝛ esch̄ ꝑ forisfc̃uram cui⁹d̄ dñi de Vernonn Normanni qui illam tenuit de ꝑdc̃o dño Rege ꝛ postea recessit a fide ip̃ius Reg⁹, ꝛ tenuit se ad ꝑtem ffrancie tc̃ quod quidem est infra tempus memorie. Et hec om̄ia ꝑatus est ꝓificare ꝑ dño Rege sicut Cur̃ cons̄. Et pet̃ Judm̄ ꝑ dño Rege. Dies dat⁹ est eis de audiendo Judo suo coram dño Rege a die sc̃i Mich̄is in vnū mens̄ vbicumq̄ tc̃. Et Precentor po. lo suo Guiłłm Stonerailles vł Thomam Wyncheles. Postea ad diem illū apd̄ Westm̄ ven̄ ꝑdc̃i Precentor ꝛ magr̃ ꝑ attorn̄ suū, ꝛ ꝑdc̃s Thomas Danseis ven̄ similr̃ respondens ꝑ Capitło in for̄ qua p'us tc̃. Et ꝛtis de causis dat⁹ est eis dies de Juđo suo aud̄ coram dño Rege a die Pasch̄ in vnū mens̄ vbicūq̄ tūc fuit in Angł. Ad quem die ꝑtes ꝑdc̃e ꝑ attorn̄ suū ven̄. Et datus est eis dies a die Pasch̄ in vnū mens̄ē
ven̄ vbicūq̄ tc̃. Ad quē diem ꝑtes ꝑdc̃e ꝑ atť suos ven̄ ꝛ dat⁹ est eis dies
ven̄ a die Pasch̄ in xv dies vbicūq̄ tc̃. Ad q̄ die ꝑtes ꝑdc̃e ven̄. Et dat⁹ est eis dies a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensem vbicūq̄ tc̃. In Crastino aiar̄
ven̄ vbicūq̄ tc̃. Ad q̄ die ꝑtes tc̃ ven̄ ꝛ dat⁹ est eis dies a die Pasch̄ in vnū mens̄ vbicūq̄ tc̃. Ad q̄ die ꝑtes tc̃ ven̄ ꝛ dat⁹ est eis dies a die Pasch̄ in tres sepť vbicūq̄ tc̃. Ad quē diem ꝑtes tc̃ ven̄ ꝛ datus est

Digitized by Google

of Sark of the rent collected from those islanders from the time whereof the memory of man runs not to the contrary without interruption of time in the form in which they now receive it. And that this is so they offer to establish by verdict of the country.

And William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King says that the aforesaid Precentor & Chapter ought not to take such rent of the treasury of the lord the King because they do not show any special deed thereof. And he claims judgment for the lord the King, principally as the Island of Sark was never in the demesne of the Kings of England until the time of the Lord John formerly King of England in whose time the said island of Sark came to his hand as his right & escheat by the forfeiture of a certain Lord de Vernon, a Norman, who held the same of the said lord the King & afterwards withdrew from the allegiance of the same King & took the part of France &c., which is within the time of memory. And all these things he is ready to establish for the lord the King as the court shall determine. And he claims judgment for the lord the King. A day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever &c. And the Precentor puts in his place William Stonerailles or Thomas Vinchelez. Afterwards at that day at Westminster came the said Precentor & master by their attorney, & the said Thomas Danseis came likewise answering for the Chapter in the form in which at first &c. And for certain causes a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the parties aforesaid by their attorney came. And a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At
Came. which day the parties aforesaid by their attorneys came & a day is given to them in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c.
Came. At which day the parties aforesaid came. And a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. At which day the parties aforesaid came & a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the parties &c. came & a day is given to them in 3 weeks from the day of Easter where-
Came. soever &c. At which day the parties &c. came & a day is given to them in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which

Digitized by Google

eis dies a die Pascĥ in xv dies vbicūq, tc̄. Ad quē dic̄ ꝑtes veñ ⁊ dies
v^b sep. p. dat^9 est eis a die Pascĥ in q̄nq, septas ꝑx̄ futur̄ in vnū anū vbic̄q, tc̄.

Drogo de Barantyn sum̄ fuit qd̄ esset hic ad respondend̄ dño Regi de plito quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dñi Reg^9 ⁊ ꝑgenitoꝝ suoꝝ Regum Angl̄ clam̄ ĥre lib̄am Warennam in oib̄ꝫ dñicis ꝓris suis in pocĥ sc̄i Martini. Et t̄ quo Waranto clam̄ ĥre furcas in ead̄ pocĥ. Et t̄ quo Waranto clamat ĥre Wreccū maris ꝑ totam ꝓram suam in eadem pocĥ ⁊ illd̄ in ꝑpios vsus conuꝓe. Et t̄ quo Waranto clam̄ ꝑcipe ⁊ ĥere catalla homñ suoꝝ felonū dñi Reg^9 vl̄ fugitiuoꝝ que spectant ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem dñi Reg^9. Et t̄ quo Waranto clam ĥre bestias de Weif que ad dn̄m Regem ꝑtinent.

Et Drogo veñ, Et dic̄ qd̄ Ingramus de ffurnet quond̄ tenuit teñ in ꝑdc̄a pocĥ que Idem Drogo modo tenet, et postea fuunt escĥ Reg^9, et dñs H. Rex auus dñi Reg^9 nūc dedit teñ illa Drogoni de Barantino auo suo cum om̄ib̄ꝫ lib̄tatib̄ꝫ ⁊ lib̄is consuetudinib̄ꝫ ad teñ illa spectantib̄ꝫ tc̄. Et dic̄ qd̄ p'dc̄us Ingramus tempe suo ⁊ om̄es antecessores sui vsi fuunt p'dc̄is lib̄ts a tempe quo nō extat memoria, et eciam p'dc̄us auus suus ⁊ pat̄ suus tc̄ ⁊ ip̄e simil̄r vsi sunt eisdem lib̄tatib̄ꝫ post p'dc̄m donū dñi Reg^9 sic fc̄m auo suo in forma qua ip̄e modo illas clam. Et qd̄ ita est offert ꝓificare sicut Cur̄ cons̄. Et quo ad catalla felonū tc̄, dicit qd̄ si hoies sui cicius possint apponꝓe mañ ad catalla homñ suoꝝ latronū q^am hoies Reg^9 tūc clam̄ ip̄e ĥre catalla illa. Et dic̄ qd̄ sic vsi fuunt om̄es tenentes teñ que ip̄e modo tenet a tempe quo memoria nō existit, et sic vsi sunt om̄es dñi hui^9 Insule tc̄.

Et Willus des mareys qui sequit^r ꝑ dño Rege, dicit qd̄ ex quo p'dc̄us Drogo cognñ qd̄ p'dc̄a teñ fuunt in mañ dñi H. Reg^9 tc̄, et qd̄ ip̄e illa clam̄ de dono p'dc̄i dñi Reg^9 nō potest ĥre hui^9 lib̄tates nisi

Digitized by Google

5 weeks next. day the parties came & a day is given to them in 5 weeks from the day of Easter next coming in one year wheresoever &c.

Drogo de Barantyn was summoned to be here to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & his progenitors Kings of England he claims to have free warren in all his demesne lands in the parish of St. Martin. And also by what warrant he claims to have gallows in the same parish. And also by what warrant he claims to have wreck of the sea throughout all his land in the same parish & to convert the same to his own uses. And also by what warrant he claims to take & have the chattels of his men felons or fugitives of the lord the King which belong to the crown & dignity of the lord the King. And also by what warrant he claims to have beasts of waif which belong to the lord the King.

And Drogo comes & says that Ingram de Furnet formerly held the tenements in the said parish which the same Drogo now holds, & afterwards they were the escheats of the King & the lord H. the King the grandfather of the now lord the King gave those tenements to Drogo de Barantyn his grandfather with all the franchises & free customs to those tenements belonging &c. And he says that the said Ingram in his time & all his ancestors used those franchises from time immemorial & also his said grandfather & his father &c. & he himself likewise used those franchises after the said gift of the lord the King so made to his grandfather in the form in which they now claim them. And that this is so he offers to establish as the court shall determine. And as to the chattels of felons, &c. he says that if his men can lay their hands more quickly on the chattels of his men, thieves, than the King's men, then he claims to have those chattels. And he says that so used all the tenants of the tenements which he now holds from time immemorial, & so use all the lords of this island &c.

And William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King, says that because the said Drogo acknowledges that the said tenements were in the hands of the lord King H. &c. and that he claims them of the gift of the said lord the King, he cannot have such franchises

Digitized by Google

contineret^r in Carta sua, et petit Judm p dño Rege. Dies dat^9 est
Seq^r Rex tc̃ ei de aud Juđo suo coram dño Rege a die sci Michis in vnū mensem
vbicūq; tūc fuit in Angl. Et Drogo po. lo. suo Galfrm de Mortoñ
vl Thomam le Barber. Postea ad diem illum apd Westm̃ ctis de
causis Judm̃ inde respectuat^r reddendū coram dño Rege a die Pasch̃
in vnū mens vbicūq; tūc fuit in Angl. Et scienđ qđ p^dcus Drogo
nō veñ modo nō veñ.

(M. 10.) **Adhuc de plitis coram p^fatis Justiciar in Insula de Jeresepe de eodem Ytin^e.**

ffresingfeld.

Jereseye. Dñs Rex p Willm des mareys qui sequit^r p eo, petit vsus
+ obiit inquirat^r
Nich̃m Abbrinceñ Ep̃m aduocacoem duaz ptiū decime garbaz ecclie in Insula de Serk, p vnū bre Et decem c nouem denaratas redds, et redm nouem quartioz frum̃ti c nouem galliñ c redm Campti bladoz tenenciū ip̃ius Ep̃i in pochiis sce T^initatis et sci Johnis, et aduocacoem ctie ptis decime garbaz ecclie p^dce poch̃ sce T^initatis, et aduocacoem medietatis decime garbaz ecclie sci Lauř in hac Insula p aliud bre vt Jus tc̃. Et vnde p^dcus Willus dicit p dño Rege qđ dñs H. Rex auus tc̃. tempe pacis fuit in seis^a de p^dcis redd c aduocacoibz tc̃ vt de feodo c Jure Corone sue. Et qđ tale sit Jus ip̃ius dñi Reg^9 offert vificare p dño Rege sicut Cuř cons. Et Ep̃us alias misit hic rogans de gra Cuř dñi Reg^9 qđ p pcuř genalem vl attorñ faciend coram aliquo quem Justic̃ hic mitte velint possit inde respondere. Et qz in pace reformanda int Reges qptime se gessit p pte dñi Reg^9 Angl tc̃. concessum est si dñs Rex acceptet qđ p attorñ quem face volfuit coram Johne de Barantyn ad hoc misso respond tc̃. Et Henř de sco Martino detulit hic tras patentes p^dci Ep̃i in hec vba. Nich̃us

Digitized by Google

unless they are contained in his charter, & he claims judgment for the lord the King. A day is given to him to hear his judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. And Drogo puts in his place Geoffrey de Morton or Thomas le Barber. Afterwards at that day at Westminster for certain causes judgment therein is respited to be given before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. And be it known that the said Drogo does not now come.

The King sues &c.

Does not come.

(M. 10.) **Continuation of the pleas before the said Justices in the island of Jersey of the same eyre.**

Fresingfeld.

Jersey.

The lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him he died, let enquiry be made.

claims against Nicholas Bishop of Avranches the advowson of 2 parts of the tithe of the sheaves of the Church in the island of Sark by one writ, & 19 deniers rent, & the rent of 9 quarters of wheat & 9 hens & the rent of the champart of the corn of the tenants of the same Bishop in the parishes of Holy Trinity & St. John, & the advowson of the 3rd part of the tithe of the sheaves of the Church of the said parish of Holy Trinity, & the advowson of the moiety of the tithe of the sheaves of the Church of St. Lawrence in this island, by another writ as his right &c. And thereupon the said William says for the lord the King that the lord King H. the grandfather &c. in the time of peace was in seisin of the said rents & advowsons &c. as of fee & right of his Crown. And that such is the right of the said lord the King he offers to establish for the lord the King as the court shall determine. And the Bishop at another time sent here praying by the grace of the court of the lord the King that he may answer therein by a proctor-general or an attorney to be appointed before any one whom the justices here might send. And because in the making of peace between the Kings he bore himself best for the part of the lord the King of England &c. it is granted if the lord the King accepts that he may answer by his attorney whom he shall wish to appoint before John de Barantyn for this sent &c. And Henry de St. Martin brought here letters patent of the said Bishop

Digitized by Google

diuina pmissione Abbrinceñ ecclie minist humilis Nobilibz viris dño Joñni de ffresingfeld, dño Drogoni de Barantyn, ⊂ dño Joñni de Dittoñ Justiĉ dñi Regᵒ Angl Itiñantibz in Insulis de Gerneŕ, Jereseye ⊂ aliis adiacentibz saltm in dño. Sciatis qd nos attornanimᵒ loco nŕo dilcm nob in xpo Henŕ de sĉo Martino exhibitoŕ psenciū ad lucrand vl pdend in omibz plitis ⊂ qrelis p nob vl contª nos, coram vob in Itiñle vŕo qualiĉumq; motis vl mouend, concedentes eidem qd ipe possit face attorñ seu attornatos quem vl quos volūit coram vob ad omia pdĉa plita ⊂ qrelas psequend ⊂ defendend, et ad lucrand vl pdend in eisd sicut pdĉm est. Ratūm ⊂ gratum hiturl quicquid pdĉi pcuŕ seu attorñ vl attornati seu t attornandi in hac pte noie nŕo duxint faciend. In cuiᵒ rei testimoniū has lras nŕas vob mittimᵒ patentes. Datᵒ die sabbi ante Inuent sĉi Stephi, anno dñi mᵒ cccᵐᵒ Nono. Et dicit noie ipius Epi qd Epus ⊂ omes predecessores sui Epi Abbrinceñ a tempe quo nō extat memoria semp pacifice tenūunt pdĉa aduocĉoes ⊂ redd sicut ipe Epus ea modo tenet. Et qd Ita est offᵒt ⊂ificare p priam.

Et Willus dicit p dño Rege qd hedes conquestoz clamare possunt ab antiquo Et nō reliogiosi qui nich hent nisi ex collaĉone Regum vl fideliū suoz. Et diĉ qd ipe patus est ⊂ificare p dño Rege qd Insule fūunt antiquitus de Epatu Exoñ, Et ex quo pdĉus Epus nō pfert fĉm spale de tenuris suis, nec in forma competenti respondet ad seisinª dñi Regᵒ petit Judm p dño Rege. Dies datᵒ est ei de aud Juđo suo coram dño Rege a die sĉi Michis in vnū menš vbicumq; tūc fūit in Angl. Et dĉm est pdĉo Henŕ qd nisi dñs suus habūit attorñ ad hoc fĉm p Cancellariam Anglie totum amittet tĉ. Postea ad diem illum apd Westm dñs Rex p Will de Catteworth qui sequitr p eo op. se quarto die ⊂sus pdĉm Epm de pdĉo plito. Et ipe nō

Digitized by Google

in these words :—Nicholas by divine permission the humble ministre of the Church of Avranches, to the noble men Sir John de Fresingfeld, Sir Drogo de Barantyn & Sir John de Ditton justices of the lord the King of England in eyre in the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey & others adjacent, greeting in the Lord. Be it known that we have attorned in our place our beloved in Christ Henry de St. Martin exhibitor of these presents to gain or lose in all pleas & plaints for or against us before you in your eyre in what manner soever moved or to be moved, granting to him that he may appoint an attorney or attorneys whom he will before you to prosecute & defend all the said pleas & plaints, & to gain or lose in the same as is aforesaid, holding as ratified & confirmed whatsoever the said proctors or attorney or attorneys or also those that have been or even may be attorned in this behalf in our name shall cause to be done. In witness whereof we send you these our letters patent. Given on Saturday before the Finding of the body of St. Stephen(1), A.D. 1309. And he says in the name of the said Bishop that the Bishop & all his predecessors Bishops of Avranches from time immemorial always peacefully held the said advowsons & rents as he the said Bishop now holds them. And that this is so he offers to establish by verdict of the country.

And William says for the lord the King that the heirs of acquirers may claim of old, and not ecclesiastics who hold nothing except of the gift of the Kings or their faithful people. And he says that he is ready to establish for the lord the King that the islands were anciently of the Bishopric of Exeter. And because the said Bishop does not bring a special deed of his tenures nor in proper form answers to the seisin of the lord the King he claims judgment for the lord the King. A day is given to him to hear his judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. And it is said to the said Henry that unless his lord shall have an attorney hereto made by the Chancery of England he will lose all &c. Afterwards at that day at Westminster the lord the King by William de Catteworth who sues for him presents himself the 4th day against the said Bishop

(1) August 2nd.

Digitized by Google

veñ Et ħuit diem in Banco hic ad hunc diem postq^{a}m compuit in Curĩ sicut p'dc̃m est. Judim̃ p'dc̃a teñ ꝯ aduocac̃oes capiant^{r} in mañ dñi Reg^{o}. Et ip̃e sum̃ qd̄ sit coram dño Rege a die Pasch̄ in vnū menš vbicūq$_{ꝫ}$ tunc fuit in Angl̄ audituĩ inde Judim̃ suū. Postea ad diem illū veñ p'dc̃s Ep̃s ꝑ Dyonisiū ffrankꝰ genalē attorñ suū ꝑ ł̄ras dñi Rꝰ patenĩ. Et Ball̄s Insule p'dc̃e nullū b̄re misit tc̃. Io sic p'us mand̄ est Ballio qd̄ cap̃ p'dc̃a teñ ꝯ aduocac̃oes in manū dñi Rꝰ. Et qd̄ sum̃ qd̄ sit corā Rꝰ a die Pasch̄ in vnū menš vbic̃q$_{ꝫ}$ tc̃ aud̄ Judm̃ suū tc̃. Et nich̄omin^{o} dc̃m est p'dc̃o attorñ qd̄ expectet eund̄ diem si dño suo viderit expedire Et p'dc̃s subsituit loco dñi sui Joh̄m de sc̃o Martino iux^{a} vnū p'dcaꝫ litl̄aꝫ tc̃. Ad quē die p'dc̃us Ep̃s ꝑ attorñ suū veñ, et datus est ei dies a die Pasch̄ in xv dies vbicūq$_{ꝫ}$ tc̃ de aud̄o iudicio suo tc̃. Ad q̄ diem p'dc̃us Ep̃us non veñ. Io ꝓcedat^{r} ad iudm̃ ꝑ eius defalĩ. Sed pon^{r} in resp^{c}tum vsq$_{ꝫ}$ a die Pasch̄ in vnū mensem vbicūq$_{ꝫ}$ tc̃. In deinde Crastino annuaꝫ vbicūq$_{ꝫ}$ tc̃. Ad q̄ die iudicm̃ resp^{c}tuat^{r} vt p'us vsq$_{ꝫ}$ a die Pasch̄ in vnū menš vbicūq$_{ꝫ}$ tc̃. Ad q̄ die iudicm̃ p'dc̃m resp^{c}tuat^{r} vt p'us vsq$_{ꝫ}$ a die Pasch̄ in tres sepĩ vbicūq$_{ꝫ}$ tc̃. Ad quē diem iudm̃ p'dcm̃ vsq$_{ꝫ}$ a die Pasch̄ in xv dies vbicūq$_{ꝫ}$ tc̃. Ad quē die testat^{r} qd̄ p'dc̃us Ep̃s obiit. Et vt sciat^{r} inde rei ꝓitas mandatū est Otoni de Grandisono qd̄ Regē certificet a die Pasch̄ in q̄nq$_{ꝫ}$ sept^{a}s ꝑx̄ futuĩ in vnū anñ vbic̃q$_{ꝫ}$ tc̃. Ad quē die locū tenens p'dc̃i Otonis mand̄ ꝑ ł̄ras suas patentes officij constancie signatas ꝯ huic Rotl̄o consueĩ qd̄ p'dc̃us Ep̃s mortuus est. Io de ip̃o nich̄ vl̄tius fiat tc̃.

veñ ꝑ attorñ

nō veñ ꝯ testatū ꝯ qd̄ idē Ep̃s obiit ꝑ testat ñ^{o} ꝯ qd̄ obiit. Io de ip̃o nł̄

Seq^{r} Rex tc̃

Preceptum fuit vic̃ qd̄ sum̃ tc̃ Abbissam de Cadomo qd̄ esset hic ad hunc diem ad respond̄ dño Regi de pl̄ito qd̄ redd̄ ei aduocac̃oem quarte ꝑtis decime garbaꝫ eccl̄iaꝫ de Grouiłł, sc̃e Elerij, sc̃i Petl̄ ꝯ sc̃e Marie, et aduocac̃oem octaue ꝑtis decime garbaꝫ eccl̄ie sc̃i Martini

Digitized by Google

concerning the said plea. And he did not come. And he had a day in the Bench here at this day after he appeared in court as is aforesaid. Judgment that the said tenements & advowsons are taken into the hands of the lord the King. And that he be summoned to be before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England to hear therein his judgment. Afterwards at that day came the said Bishop by Dyonisius Frankes his general attorney by letters patent of the lord the King. And the bailiff of the said island did not send any writ &c. Therefore as before it is commanded to the bailiff that he take the said tenements & advowsons into the hands of the lord the King. And that he be summoned to be before the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. to hear his judgment &c. And nevertheless it is said to the said attorney that he may expect the same day if his lord shall see fit. And the said attorney substituted in the place of his lord John de St. Martin according to one of the said letters &c. At which day the said Bishop by his attorney came, & a day is given to him in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. to hear his judgment &c. At which day the said Bishop did not come. Therefore it is proceeded to judgment by his default. But it is put in respite in one month to the day of Easter wheresoever &c. Thence in the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. At which day judgment is respited as before in one month to the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said judgment is respited as before in 3 weeks to the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said judgment [is respited] in 15 days to the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day it is witnessed that the said Bishop died. And that the truth of the matter may be known therein it is commanded to Otto de Grandison that he certify the King in 5 weeks from the day of Easter next coming in one year wheresoever &c. At which day the lieutenant of the said Otho informs by his letters patent signed by the official of Coutances & sewn to this roll that the said Bishop is dead. Therefore concerning him let nothing further be done &c.

Came by his attorney.

He did not come & it is witnessed that the Bishop died.

That he died. Therefore of him nothing.

The King sues &c.

It was commanded to the sheriff that he summon &c. the Abbess of Caen to be here on this day to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea that he render up to him the advowson of the 4th part of the tithe of the sheaves of the Churches of Grouville, St. Helier, St. Peter & St. Mary, & the advowson of the 8th part of the

Digitized by Google

et aduocacõm duodecime ꝑtis decime garbaꝯ ecclias sĉi Clementis, sĉi Broelardi, ⁊ sĉi Audoeni, ⁊ molend de Pount terryn, ⁊ reddm̃ viginti ⁊ quatuor q^a^rtioꝯ frum̃ti cum ꝑtiñ in ꝑoch sĉe T^i^nitatis que Idem dñs Rex ꝑ Guiłłm des Mareys qui sequit^r^ ꝑ eo clam̃ vt Jus suũ ꝓsus p^ʼ^ĉa Abbissam. Et ostens quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dñi Reg^9^ ⁊ ꝑgenitoꝯ suoꝯ Regum Angł clam̃ ꝑcipe ⁊ łre ꝑ mañ Receptoris dñi Reg^9^ de Jereś septem lib̃r ⁊ decem solid singłis annis, ⁊ quinq^a^ginta solid ꝑ anñ de molendino Malet in Grouiłł, qui ad dñm Regem ꝑtinent ꝑ molta homñ iꝑius dñi Reg^9^ qui molere volũint ad p^ʼ^dĉm molend. Et suꝑ hoc veñ Rog^ʼ^us Symeon ⁊ ꝑbauit ꝑ testimoniũ fideliũ qd p^ʼ^dĉa Abbissa in tam remotis ꝑtibꝯ deget, qd postq^a^m sciuerunt de sum̃ istius Itiñis nõ possent impetrasse b̃re de Angł de attorñ tĉ. Et offert dño Regi viginti lib̃r ꝑ sic qd mittat^r^ aliquis fidelm̃ dñi Reg^9^ hic ad testificand attorn̄ iꝑius Abbisse quos faciet iux^a^ discrecõem Cur̃ dñi Reg^9^. Et ei concedit^r^ si Rex acceptet ꝑpłm Płi le Euesk. Et mittit^r^ cũ iꝑo Wiłłus Petyt sꝑaliꝓ Juratus tĉ ⁊ valde fidedignus. Qui postea rediens ꝑtulit łras patentes p^ʼ^dĉe Abbisse sigillatas sigillo suo ⁊ sigillo Capitłi in hec ꝓba. Viris nobilibꝯ ⁊ discretis dn̄o Johanni de ffresingfeld, dn̄o Drogoni de Barantyn militibꝯ venabili ꝗ viro dño Joh̃i de Dittoñ Canoñ Londoñ Justiĉ excellentissimi principis dñi dei grã Angł Regis Itiñantibꝯ in Insuł de Jereseye, Gerner̃ ⁊ aliis Insulis eisdem adiacent̃. N. ꝑmissione diuina humił abbissa monasłii sĉi T^i^nitatis de Cadomo ac Conuentus eiusdem loci salłm in dño sempiłnam. Noũitis qd nos de vnanimi assensu totius Capitłi nr̃i, nr̃o nr̃i ꝗ monasłii noĩe dicłcos nr̃os Johem de sĉo Martino p^ʼ^sbiłum ac Rog^ʼ^um Symeonis armig^ʼ^um nr̃m sb alłnaĉoe attornauim^9^ ad lucrand vł ꝑdendũ in omibꝯ płitas ⁊ querelis motis ⁊ mouend ꝑ nob aut cont^a^ nos in Itiñe p^ʼ^dĉo coram vob Promittentes nos Ratum ⁊ g^a^tum h̃ituṙ quicquid p^ʼ^noĩati attorn̄ aut eoꝯ

Digitized by Google

tithe of the sheaves of the Church of St. Martin & the advowson of the 12th part of the tithe of the sheaves of the Churches of St. Clement, St. Brelade, & St. Ouen, & the mill of Ponterrin & the rent of 24 quarters of wheat with the appurtenances in the parish of Holy Trinity which the same lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him claims as his right against the said Abbess. And to show by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & his progenitors Kings of England she claims to take & have by the hands of the Receiver of the lord the King in Jersey 7 livres 10 sols every year, & 50 sols per annum of the mill Malet in Grouville, which belong to the lord the King for the multure of the men of the said lord the King who shall wish to grind at the said mill. And upon this came Roger Symeon & proved by the testimony of persons worthy of credence that the said Abbess lived in such remote parts that after they knew of the summons of this eyre they could not obtain a writ of attorney from England &c. And he offers to the lord the King 20 livres on this condition that one of the lieges of the lord the King here be sent to testify to the attorneys of the said Abbess whom she shall appoint according to the discretion of the court of the lord the King. And it is granted to him if the King accepts under the pledge of Philip Levesque. And there is sent with him William Petyt specially sworn &c. and very worthy of credence, who afterwards coming back brought letters patent of the said Abbess sealed with her seal & the seal of the chapter in these words. To the noble & discreet Sir John de Fressingfeld, Sir Drogo de Barantyn, knights, & to the venerable man Sir John de Ditton, canon of London, justices of the most excellent prince by the grace of God the lord King of England, in eyre in the islands of Jersey, Guernsey, & the other islands thereto adjacent, N. by divine permission the humble Abbess of the monastery of the Holy Trinity at Caen & the community of the same place, greeting in the lord everlasting: Know ye that we, with the unanimous assent of all our chapter & in our name & in the name of our monastery, have attorned our beloved John de St. Martin priest & Roger Symeon, our Esquire or one or other of them to gain or lose in all pleas & plaints moved or to be moved for us or against us in the said eyre before you, promising to hold as ratified & confirmed whatsoever the aforenamed attorneys or

Digitized by Google

alꝗ quem p'sentem esse contingit, in p'missis nr̃o noĩe duxint faciend̃. In cui⁹ rei testimoniū has ꝯras nr̃as vob̃ mittim⁹ patentes sigillo nr̃o ⁊ sigillo Capitli nr̃i sigillatas. Datꝗ anno dñi m° ccc^mo Nono die sabbi post festum bo̧ Arnulphi ⁊ Clari. Et ꝑdc̃i attorñ noĩe ꝑdc̃e Abbisse, dicunt quo ad ꝑdc̃a molend̃ ⁊ ꝯram qd̃ Willus quond̃ Rex Angl Dux Normañ ⁊ ds Insula̧ dedit Abbie illi ꝑdc̃m molend̃ ⁊ ꝯram duo̧ franco̧ hoĩm que petunt^r tc̃, et postea quedam Abbissa ꝑdecessor tc̃ ꝯram illam concessit quibꝫdam tenentibꝫ, reddendo inde sibi singlis annis viginti quatuor q^a rĩ fr̃i. Dedit t̃ idem Rex eidem Abbie ꝑdc̃as decimas et ples alias et ꝑfert quoddam scriptum sb̃ noĩe ip̃ius Reg⁹ cum signis sine sigillo quod sic incipit. Dei igit^r ac dñi nr̃i Ihn xp̃i disponente Clemencia Ego Willus Anglo̧ Rex Normanno̧ ⁊ Cenomannensiū p'nceps sed ⁊ Matill Regina vxor mea B. glosi fflandrieñ Ducis filia ad glam beatitudinis ad ꝑmiū b̃e retribuc̃ois pro sapienti q̃ desiderio anhelantes in ꝯritorio qd̃ ab antiquis Cadom̃ appellat^r ecclam in honore sc̃e T'nitatis ꝑ salute animaꝫ nr̃aꝫ coedificauim⁹. Et ex inde continet sic Itm̃ in Insula de Gereseye vnū molend̃, ⁊ ꝯram duo̧ franco̧ hoĩm atq̃ medietatem decime de quinq̃ pochiis et sextam garbam de vna poch̃ ⁊ dimidia, sed ⁊ ꝯram ⁊ decimas quas Raynoldus Capellanus nr̃ in eadem Insula de me tenebat ip̃ius Rainoldi ꝑcatu postq̃ monac⁹ effectus est ecclie ꝑdc̃e cōcessimus.

Respice in ꝯgo de eodem.

(M. 10 d.) **Adhuc de plitis coram p'fatis Justiciar̃ in Insula de Jeresepe de eod̃ Itin'e.**

ffresingfeld.

Profer̃t eciam sup eisdem Cartam dñi H. Reg⁹ filii Impat'cis et t̃ Cartam dñi Reg⁹ Ric̃i que sic incipit. Ric̃us dei gr̃a Rex Angl

Digitized by Google

either of them who shall happen to be present shall cause to be done in the premises in our name. In witness whereof we send you these our letters patent sealed with our seal & the seal of our chapter. Given A.D. 1309 on Saturday after the feast of the Blessed Arnulphus & Clarus. And the aforesaid attorneys in the name of the said Abbess say as to the said mill & land that William sometime King of England Duke of Normandy & lord of the Islands gave to the said Abbey the mill & the land of two free-men, which are claimed &c., and afterwards a certain Abbess predecessor &c. granted that land to certain tenants, paying therefor to her every year 24 quarters of wheat. The same King also gave to the same Abbess the said tithes & many others & brings a certain writing under the name of the same King with signatures without seal which begins thus: The clemency of God & of Our Lord Jesus Christ disposing me therefor I William King of the English & prince of the Normans & people of Maine & also Matilda the Queen my wife daughter of B. the illustrious Duke of Flanders to the glory of the beatitude for the reward of a blessed retribution inspired by a pious & wise desire have jointly built a Church in the honor of the Holy Trinity for the salvation of our souls in the territory which from ancient times has been called Caen. And therein is contained thus: Also in the island of Jersey we have granted one mill & the land of two freemen & the moiety of the tithe of five parishes & the sixth sheaf of one parish & the half, & also the land & tithes which Raynold our chaplain in the same island used to hold of me; [and this] at the prayer of the said Raynold after he was made a monk of the Church aforesaid.

[Continued on the back of the same.]

(M. 10 d.) **Continuation of the pleas before the aforesaid Justices in the Island of Jersey of the same eyre.**

Fresingfeld.

She brought also besides these the charter of the lord King H. son of the Empress & also the charter of the lord King Richard which begins thus: Richard by the grace of God King of England

Digitized by Google

Dux Normanñ ⁊ Aquiť, Comes Anđ, Archiepis Epis Abbibz Comitibz Baronibz Justiť, viť, ⁊ omibz Baltis ⁊ fidelibz suis saltm. Sciatis nos concessisse ⁊ hac psenti Carta nra confirmasse ecclie sce Tnitatis Cadomi ⁊ sčimonialibz ibidem deo seruientibz omes sbscptas donaciones quas antecessores nri eis fecunt. Et ex inde sequitr sic Et in Insula de Gereseye vnū molend ⁊ medietatem decime de quinq pochiis ⁊ sextam garbam vni9 pochie ⁊ die et ram ⁊ decias quas Reginaldus Capellanus ipius Reg9 de eo tenebat in eadem Ins. Et quo ad pdčm annū reddm septem libr ⁊ decem solid recipiend p mañ Receptoris dñi Reg9 Dič qđ ipa ⁊ omes pdecessor sue Abbisse de Cadomo illum sic pcepunt a tempe quo nō extat memoria. Et hoc offunt vificare p priam. Et similr qđ eedem Abbisse a tempe quo nō extat memoria semp pcipe consuefunt pdčm annū reddm quinqaginta solid. Et hoc similr offunt vificare p priam.

Et Willus des Mareys qui sequitr p dño Rege quo ad ea que attornati Abbisse dicunt esse contenta in Cartis Regum petit qđ inquiratr p dño Rege rei vitas tč. Et quo ad annm reddm septem libr ⁊ decem solid tč dicit qđ ex quo patet p Cartam dñi Reg9 Riči cui9 tempus est infra tempus memorie, qđ pdčus dns Rex Ričus confirmauit eis tenuras suas tam in Angl Normanñ qam in Insulis ⁊ tam p magnas qam puas pticlas. Ita qđ tota possessio eaz qam tuc liebant continetr in eadem ⁊ in ea nō fit mencio de isto annuo redd p quod patet qđ illum tūc nō liebant petit Juđm si illum clamare possint ab antiquo. Et similr dicit qđ comptū est p psentamentū Jur pocli de Grouill qđ ille redd quinquaginta solid datus fuit dño Regi p illū qui fuit dns molend Malet p sic qđ hoies dñi Reg9 qui vellent molere possent ad molend illud ⁊ hoc nō potest dedici ⁊ redd ille nō continetr in pdča Carta dñi Reg9 Riči petit Juđm vt pus si illum clamare possint ab antiquo. Et t vlfius petit Judm ex quo pdča Abbissa

Digitized by Google

Duke of Normandy & Aquitaine, Count of Anjou. To the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, counts, barons, justices, sheriffs & all his bailiffs & faithful people greeting. Know ye that we have granted & by this our present charter have granted to the Church of the Holy Trinity of Caen & to the holy nuns serving God there all the underwritten gifts which our ancestors made to them. And from thence it follows thus: And in the Island of Jersey one mill & the moiety of the tithe of 5 parishes & the 6th sheaf of one parish & a half & the land & tithes which Reginald chaplain of the same King held of him in the said island. And as to the said yearly rent of 7 livres 10 sols to be taken by the hands of the Receiver of the lord the King they say that she & all her predecessors Abbesses of Caen took the same in like manner from time immemorial. And this they offer to establish by verdict of the country. And likewise that the said Abbesses from time immemorial were always wont to take the said yearly rent of 50 sols. And this likewise they offer to establish by verdict of the country.

And William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King as to those things which the attorneys of the Abbess say are contained in the charters of the Kings claims that the truth of the matter may be enquired into for the lord the King &c. And as to the yearly rent of 7 livres 10 sols &c. he says that inasmuch as it appears by the charter of the lord King Richard whose time is within the time of memory that the said lord King Richard confirmed to them their tenures as well in England [and] Normandy as in the Islands & as well in large as small particulars, so that their whole possession which they then had is included in the same, & in the same mention is not made of this yearly rent by which it appears that they did not have it then, he claims judgment as to whether they can claim that as of old. And likewise he says that it is found by the presentment of the jurors of the parish of Grouville that that rent of 50 sols was given to the lord the King by him who was lord of the mill of Malet on condition that the men of the lord the King who wish may grind at that mill & this cannot be denied, & that rent is not contained in the said charter of the lord King Richard, he claims judgment as before, as to whether they can claim as of old. And also he claims

Digitized by Google

clam̃ ꝑcipe ꝓdc̃us reddit⁹ de Thes̃ dñi Regis ⁊ inde nō ꝓfert aliquod fc̃m sp̃ale. Et Juř quo ad ꝓdc̃a molendinū ⁊ redd̃m frum̃ti ⁊ decīas vnde aduocac̃ō petitʳ tc̃, dicunt suꝑ sacrm̃ suū qđ Abbisse de Cadomo ea tenſunt in forma qua modo ea tenent, a tempe quo nō extat memoria. Et quo ad residuū tc̃. Dies datᵒ est ei de auđ Juđo suo coram dño Rege a die sc̃i Mich̃is in vnū mensem vbicumq; fuit in Angł tc̃. Et dc̃m est eis qđ ꝑquirant sibi inſim ꝑre de Cancellaria Angł, si velint conseruař dñam suam indempnem tc̃. Postea ad diem illū apđ Westm̃ veñ ꝓdc̃a Abbissa ꝑ attorñ suū Et ꝯtis de causis datᵒ est eis dies de Juđo suo auđ coram dño Rege a die Pasch̃ in vnū mens̃ vbicumq; tūc fuit in Angł. Ad quē diem ꝓdc̃a Abbissa ꝑ attorñ suū veñ, ⁊ datus est ei dies a die Pasch̃ in vnū mensē vbic̃q; tc̃. Ad quē diem ꝓdc̃a Abbatissa ꝑ attorñ suū veñ, ⁊ datus est ei dies a die Pasch̃ in xv dies vbicūq; tc̃. Ad quē diē ꝓdc̃a Abbtissa veñ. Et datᵒ est ei dies a die Pasch̃ in vnū mensem vbicūq; tc̃. In Crastino annuaꝫ vbicūq; tc̃. Ad q̃ diē iudiciū ꝓdc̃m respᶜtuatʳ vsq; a die Pasch̃ in vnū mens̃ vbicūq; tc̃. Ad q̃ diem Judiciū ꝓdc̃m respᶜtuatʳ vsq; a die Pasch̃ in tres sepť vbicūq; tc̃. Ad quē diem iuđm ꝓdc̃m respᶜtuatʳ vsq; a die Pasch̃ in xv dies vbicūq; tc̃. Ad quē die iudm̃ ꝓdc̃m respt̃uatʳ vsq; a die Pasch̃ in qnq; septᵃs ꝑx̃ futuř in vnū annū vbic̃q; tc̃. Ad q̃ diē ꝓdc̃a Abbissa veñ ꝑ att̃ suū, ⁊ Judm̃ ꝓdc̃ū respectuatʳ vsq; a die Pasch̃ in q̃nq; septᵃs ꝑx̃ futuř in vnū annū vbicūq; tc̃.

veñ

mᵒ nō veñ

vᵒ sep. pas.

Seqʳ Rex tc̃

Joh̃nes de Ditton qui tenuit locum Ottonis de Grandisono in Insulis ante Iter tc̃ ꝑposuit hic in ꝓsencia Joh̃nis de Carſet venientis ꝑ Galfřm de Carteſ geñalem attorñ suū ⁊ om̃i Juř dñi Regᵒ qđ cum ip̃e nuꝑ coram Baſſo huiᵒ Ins̃ ⁊ ꝓdc̃is Juř ad q̃relam ꝓdc̃i Joh̃nis de Carſet q̃rentis de iniusta districc̃one sibi fc̃a ꝑ ministros ip̃ius Ottonis

Digitized by Google

further judgment because the said Abbess claims to take the said rent of the treasury of the lord the King & thereof does not produce any special deed. And the jurors as to the aforesaid mill & rent of wheat & tithes whereupon the advowson is claimed &c. say upon their oath that the Abbesses of Caen held the same in the form in which they now hold them, from time immemorial. And as to the residue &c. a day is given to him to hear his judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England &c. And they are told to acquire for themselves in the meantime a writ of the Chancery of England if they wish to keep their lady indemnified &c. Afterwards at that day at Westminster came the said Abbess by her attorney. And for certain causes a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said Abbess by her attorney came, & a day is given to her in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Abbess by her attorney came, & a day is given to her in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Abbess came. And a day is given to her in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of All Souls wheresoever &c. At which day the judgment aforesaid is respited until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the judgment aforesaid is respited until 3 weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the judgment aforesaid is respited until 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the judgment aforesaid is respited until 5 weeks from the day of Easter next to come in one year wheresoever &c. At which day the said Abbess came by her attorney, & the judgment aforesaid is respited until 5 weeks from the day of Easter next coming in one year wheresoever &c.

Came.

Now does not come.

5 weeks Easter.

The King sues &c.

John de Ditton who held the place of Otho de Grandison in the Island before the eyre &c. set forth here in the presence of John de Carteret coming by Geoffrey de Carteret his general attorney & of all the jurats of the lord the King that when he lately before the bailiff of this island & the said jurats on the plaint of the said John de Carteret complaining of the unjust distraint made upon him by

Digitized by Google

ꝑposuisset quodđ scꝑptum obligatoriū iꝑius Joħnis ꝑ quod obligaſſat se soliturū ꝓfato Ottoni Centū liƀr bonoꝫ ꝑuoꝫ ⁊ nigroꝫ Turoñ ꝑ Petro Dartys in ꝑtem solučois debitoꝫ que Idem Petrus debebat ꝓdčo Ottoni a magno tempe elapso ꝓdči Juř adiudicaſſunt ꝓdčm Joħem esse debere quietum ꝓ ſciam ꝑtem ꝓdče sum̄e quam soluit post defensionem debiť monete Turoñ currentis tempe guerre, ꝑ eo quod scꝑptum fčm fuit tempe quo debiť moneta currebat, ꝑpſ que a ꝑte iꝑius Ottonis a ꝓdčo Juđo tanq̄ iniquo fſſat ad Cuř dñi Reg⁹ appellatr ⁊ peť qđ corrigatr tč. Et tam ꝓdčus Joħnes de Carſet qm ꝓdči xij. Juř dicunt qđ ꝓdčm Judm̄ bonū est ⁊ legale. Et inde suppoñ se dčo Juđo Cuř dñi Reg⁹. Et qz tangit negocia de moneta vnde fit q̄rela de ministris tč, et que adiornant coram dño Rege. Iō dat⁹ est dies ꝑtibꝫ tč coꝫ dño Rſ a die sči Micħ in vnū menš vbicūqꝫ tūc fſſit in Angť Et Juř ad tūc expčť Judm̄. Postea ad diem illū apđ Westm̄ ſtis de causis Judim̄ inde respectuatr reddendū coram dño Rege a die Paschħ in vnū menš vbicumqꝫ tūc fuit in Angť. Deinde dies datus est a die Paschħ in vnū mensē vbicūqꝫ tč. Deinde datus est ei dies a die Paschħ in xv di[es] vbicūqꝫ tč. Et deinde datus est ei dies a die Paschħ in vnū mensē vbicūqꝫ tč. In Crastino annuaꝫ vbicūqꝫ tč. Et deinde iudicm̄ respctuatr tč vsqꝫ a die Paschħ in vnū menš vbicūqꝫ tč. Et deinde iudm̄ ꝓdčm respctuatr vsqꝫ a die Paschħ in tres sepť vbicūqꝫ tč. Et deinde iudicm̄ ꝓdčm respctuatr vsqꝫ a die Paschħ in xv. dies vbicūqꝫ tč. Ad quē diē iudm̄ ꝓdčm respctuatur vsqꝫ a die Paschħ in xv dies vbicūqꝫ tč. Ad quē diē iudm̄ ꝓdčm resptuatr vsqꝫ a die Paschħ in q̄nqꝫ septs ꝑxio futuř in vnū anñ vbičqꝫ tč.

veñ

nō venit

Seqr ꝑs si velit.

Digitized by Google

the officers of the said Otho, set forth a certain obligatory deed of the said John by which he obliged himself to pay to the said Otho 100 livres of good small & black Tournois on behalf of Peter Dartys in part payment of the debts which the same Peter owed to the said Otho for a long time past,—the said jurats adjudged that the said John ought to be quit by the third part of the said sum which he paid after the defence in debased money Tournois current in the time of war, because the deed was made in the time in which debased money was current, on account of which on behalf of the said Otho an appeal was made to the court of the lord the King from the said judgment as being contrary to right, & he claims that it may be corrected &c. And as well the said John de Carteret as the said 12 jurats say that the said judgment is good & lawful. And therein they submit themselves to the said judgment of the court of the lord the King. And because it touches the business of money whereupon a plaint is made of the officers &c. and which they adjourn before the lord the King—therefore a day is given to the parties &c. before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. And the jurats then desired judgment. Afterwards at that day at Westminster for certain causes judgment therein is respited to be rendered before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. Thence a day is given to them in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. Thence a day is given to him in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence a day is given to him in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of Souls wheresoever &c. And thence judgment is respited &c. until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence the said judgment is respited until 3 weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence the said judgment is respited until 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said judgment is respited until 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said judgment is respited until 5 weeks from the day of Easter next to come in one year wheresoever &c.

Came.

Did not come.

Let the party sue if he wishes.

Digitized by Google

(M. 11.) **Adhuc de plitis coram pfatis Justiciar in Insula de Jereseye de eodem Itin'e.**

ffresingfeld.

+ obiit

Jereseye. Abbas de Chireburgh sum fuit qd esset hic ad hunc diem ad respond dño Regi de plito qd redd ei aduocacoes Prioratus de Insuletta sci Elerii & ecclie sce Tnitatis viginti denaratas Turoñ redds et reddm triginta & sex quartioz frumti, viginti gallin, trm capoñ & septies viginti onoz cum ptiñ in pochia sci Lauř. Et de plito quo Waranto sine licencia & voluntate dñi Reg' & pgenitoz suoz Regum Angl clam pcipe & here de singlis tenentibz suis in poch sci Elerii fumag siue moneagiū & t Wreccum ibidem que ad dñm Regem, Coronam & dignitatem suam ptinent. Et vnde Willus des mareys qui sequit' p dño Rege dicit qd dñs H. Rex auus tc fuit seisitus tempe pacis de pdcis aduocacoibz, redd, Wrecco, & aliis ptiñ tc vt de feodo & iure Corone sue. Et qd tale sit Jus Reg' offert ficare p dño Rege sicut Cur cons.

Et Abbas veñ. Et dicit qd dñs H. Rex fil Impatricis quondam dedit Abbie sci Elerii molend de villa in poch sci Elerii cum molta & ptin suis tc, et ecclam sce Tnitatis & mariscum sci Elerii. Et pfert Cartam ipius dñi H. Reg' in hec fba. H. Rex Angl & Dux Normanñ & Aquit & Comes And, Archiepo Rothom, Epis, Abbibz, Com, Baroñ, Justic, vic & omibz ministris & fidelibz suis Normanñ salm. Sciatis me dedisse & psenti carta confirmasse Abbie sci Elerii de Gerseio & Canonicis ibidem deo seruientibz p salute mea & libozz meoz in ppetuam elemosinam molend de villa cū molta & debita suicio ipius molend, et ecclam sce Tnitatis & mariscum sci Elerij. Quare volo & firmit pcipio qd eadem Abbia & Canoici hec pdca heant & teneant bene & in pace libe & quiete & integre & plenarie & honorifice, sicut ea tenebam in dñio meo cum omibz libtatibz & libis

Digitized by Google

(M. 11.) **Continuation of the pleas before the said Justices in the island of Jersey of the same eyre.**

Fresingfeld.

He died.

Jersey. The Abbot of Cherbourg was summoned to be here at this day to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea that he render up to him the advowsons of the Priory of the Islet of St. Helier & of the Church of Holy Trinity, 20 deniers Tournois of rent & the rent of 36 quarters of wheat, 20 hens, 3 capons & 140 eggs with the appurtenances in the parish of St. Lawrence. And concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & his progenitors Kings of England he claims to take & have of all his tenants in the parish of St. Helier fumage or moneage & also wreck there which belong to the lord the King his crown & dignity. And thereupon William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King says that the lord King H. the grandfather &c. was seised in the time of peace of the said advowsons, rent, wreck & other appurtenances &c. as of fee & right of his crown. And that such is the right of the King he offers to establish for the lord the King as the court shall determine.

And the Abbot comes & says that the lord King H. son of the Empress formerly gave to the Abbey of St. Helier the Town mill in the parish of St. Helier with its multure & appurtenances, &c., and the Church of Holy Trinity & the marsh of St. Helier. And he produces a charter of the same lord King H. in these words. H. King of England & Duke of Normandy & Aquitaine & Count of Anjou, to the Archbishop of Rouen, Bishops, Abbots, Counts, Barons, justices, sheriffs & all his ministers & faithful people of Normandy greeting. Know ye that I have given & by this my present charter have confirmed to the Abbey of St. Helier of Jersey & the canons there serving God for my salvation & that of my children in perpetual alms the Town mill with the multure & service due of the same mill, & the Church of Holy Trinity & the marsh of St. Helier. Wherefore I will & firmly command that the same Abbey & canons may have & hold these things well & in peace, freely & quietly & wholly & fully & honourably, as I held them in my demesne with all their

Digitized by Google

consuetudinibꝫ suis. T magro Johne de Oxneford, magro Rado de Tame Worda, Com̃ Regiñ, Rico de Luci, Rico de Camulla, Willmo de Caumeto, Hug̃ de Gundeuilla, Durando Luis, Willo de ostilli, apud Cestr̃. Dicit t̃ qd idem dñs H. Rex postea fecit vnionem de Abbaciis de Chireburgh̃ c sci Elerii. Ita qd sedes Abbie foret apud Chireburgh̃ c quinq; Canoici forent celebantes apud sc̃m Elerium. Et pfert inde Cartam dñi H. Regꝰ in hec ba. H. dei gr̃a Rex Angl c Dux Normanñ c Aquit̃ c Comes And, Archiep̃is, Ep̃is, Abbibꝫ, Comitibꝫ, Baroñ, Justic̃, vic̃, c om̃ibꝫ Ballis c fidelibꝫ suis salt̃m. Sciatis qd ego de consilio rothrodie pie recordatꝰ Rothom̃ Archiep̃i c c multaꝫ aliaꝫ vellabilm c religiosaꝫ psonaꝫ cōiuncc̃oem duaꝫ domoꝫ Canonic̃ regl̃arium que rone fundac̃ois ad meam sp̃alit̃ nullo mediante donac̃oem ptinent c ordinac̃oem sc̃i scilt Elerii de Insulis c sc̃e Marie de Cesaris Burgo iampidem concessi, ea videlt consideraçone inductus qd nulla illaꝫ p se ad sustentac̃oem Conuentꝰ regl̃arit̃ degentis suffic̃e posse credebat. Sed qz pdc̃a concessio mea ante tempa vellabil viri Walt̃i Rothom̃ Archiep̃i ad plenū nō flat effc̃m mancipata, de voluntate c assensu eiusd Archep̃i tam psentis scipti annocac̃one c sigilli mei apposic̃one confirmaui firmit̃ pcipiendo vt inpptm̃ in hunc modum cōiūcte pmaneant, scilt vt in eccl̃ia sc̃e Marie de Cesaris Burgo pcipua sedes sit Abbis c in ea ordo bi Augustini iux statuta sc̃i Vittoris Paris̃ obseruet. Et in domo sc̃i Elerii in Insulis quinq; Canonici ad minus scdm̃ disposic̃oem Abbis regl̃ant̃ viuentes deo deseruiant qui modis om̃ibꝫ potestati c voluntati Abbis pnoiati loci pmanebunt sbiecti, et possessiones om̃es tam eccl̃iastice qm alie ad domū sc̃i Elerii ptinentes in disposic̃one eiusd Abbis consistent. T. W. Roth̃ Archiep̃o tc̃. Et dicit qd pdecessores ip̃ius Abbis post donac̃oem hiꝰ, ca semp tenuerunt pacifice, sicut c ip̃e ea modo tenet. Et dicit qd

Digitized by Google

liberties & free customs. Witnesses: Master John of Oxford, Master Ralph of Tamworth, Earl Reginald, Richard de Lucy, Richard de Camulla, William de Caumeto, Hugh de Gundeville, Durand Luis, William de Ostilli, at Chester. He says also that the same lord King H. afterwards united the Abbeys of Cherbourg & St. Helier. So that the seat of the Abbey should be at Cherbourg & 5 canons should celebrate Divine Service at St. Helier. And he produces thereof a charter of the lord King H. in these words. H. by the grace of God King of England & Duke of Normandy & Aquitaine & Count of Anjou to the Archbishops, Bishops, abbots, counts, barons, justices, sheriffs & all his bailiffs & faithful people greeting. Know ye that I by the counsel of Rotrou[1] of pious memory Archbishop of Rouen & of many other venerable & religious persons, have long since granted the union of the two houses of regular canons which by reason of the foundation belong especially to my gift & ordinance, no one intervening, to wit, of St. Helier of the Islands & St. Mary of Cherbourg, induced to wit by this consideration that none of those, it is thought, by themselves can suffice for the sustentation of the community living regularly, but because my said grant before the times of the venerable Walter[2] Archbishop of Rouen was not made over with full effect, with the will & assent of the same Archbishop I have now confirmed it by the registration of this present writing & by the affixing of my seal, firmly commanding that they may for ever remain united in that way, viz., that in the Church of St. Mary of Cherbourg shall be the principal seat of the Abbot, & in the same the order of St. Augustine according to the statutes of St. Victor of Paris shall be observed; & in the house of St. Helier of the Islands, five canons at the least according to the disposition of the Abbot living regularly shall serve God who in all ways shall remain subject to the power & will of the Abbot of the said place, & all the possessions as well ecclesiastical as other belonging to the house of St. Helier shall be at the disposition of the said Abbot. Witness W. Archbishop of Rouen, &c. And he says that the predecessors of the said Abbot after such gift always held them peacefully, & as he now

(1) Rotrou, Archbishop of Rouen in 1165.

(2) Gautier le Magnifique, Archbishop in 1184.

Digitized by Google

postq^a^m Iidem ꝑdecessores sui arentaſunt mariscum illud ⁊ ibi apposuerunt ples tenentes, quod est ad comodū dñi Reg^9^. Iidem ꝑdecessores sui ⁊ ipe q^a^mcicius Baſſus dñi Reg^9^ leuaſit fumag̃ tc̃. ipi p Priorem suū de Insuletta sc̃i Elerii vbi Canonici illi degent petunt ab ipo Baſſo q^a^ntum a tenentibꝫ eoꝫ recepit. Et eis semp solutum fuit a tempe quo nō extat memoria. Et quo ad ꝑdc̃os redds tc̃ dicit qd ipe capit ꝑdc̃os redds de tenentibꝫ suis residentibꝫ in p^d^c̃o marisco, ⁊ dicit qd postq^a^m mariscum illud arentatū fuit p p^d^decessores suos. Iidem p^d^decessores sui soliti fſunt hui^9^modi redd de tenentibus suis ibidem recipe sicut ⁊ ipe modo pcipit. Et qd Ita est de singlis offert ſificare p priam.

Et Wiſſus dicit p dño Rege qd Wreccum est regalis libtas quam nullus tre potest sine sp̃ali dono regio, et ex quo nō continet in p^d^c̃a Carta regia, qd p^d^c̃us dñs Rex concessit p^d^decessoribꝫ ip̃ius Abbis hui^9^modi libtatem pcipe, nec Abbas ostendit inde aliud fc̃m sp̃ale petit Judm̃ p dño Rege. Dicit t qd fumag̃ est custuma debita ipi dño Regi de ppło cui^9^cūq̃ sint hōies vt tenentes p sic qd dñs Rex eos pmittit vti cōibus monetis legaliſ currentibꝫ tc̃. Et dicit qd nullus de Insulis custumam illam pe̊e debet vt poſ p̊ſ sp̃ale Warantum tnd de dño Rege, nec est alius qui illam clam̃ nisi p^d^cus Abbas, vnde petit Judm̃ p dño Rege. Et contentis in Cartis petit qd rei ſitas inquirat p dño Rege p priam. Dies datus est ei de aud Juđo suo coram dño Rege a die sc̃i Mich̃is in vnū menš vbicumq̃ tunc fſuit in Angł tc̃. Et Abbas po. lo. suo frem Nich̃m Leuesk Canōicum suū vt Petrum fit Pet^l^ Dartys. Postea ad diem illū apd Westm̃ ven̄ p^d^c̃us Abbas p attorn̄ suū. Et ꝗtis de causis dat^9^ est eis dies de Juđo suo aud coram dño Rege a die Pasch̃ in vnū menš vbicūq̃ tunc fſuit in Angł. Ad quem diem p^d^c̃us Abbas p attorn̄

Digitized by Google

holds them. And he says that afterwards his said predecessors arented that marsh & placed there many tenants which is to the advantage of the lord the King. His same predecessors & he himself as often as the bailiff of the lord the King levied fumage &c. they by their Prior of the Islet of St. Helier, where those canons live, claim from the same bailiff as much as he received from their tenants; & it was always paid to them from time immemorial. And as to the said rents &c. he says that he takes the said rents from his tenants residing in the said marsh, & he says that after that marsh was arented by his predecessors, the same predecessors were wont to receive such rents of their tenants there as he now takes. And that it is so concerning each & all of these things he offers to establish by verdict of the country.

And William says for the lord the King that wreck is a royal franchise which none may have without a special royal gift, & because it is not contained in the said royal charter that the aforesaid lord the King granted to the predecessors of the said Abbot to take such franchise, & because the said Abbot cannot show any special deed thereof, he claims judgment for the lord the King. And he says that fumage is a custom due to the said lord the King from the people whosesoever men or tenants they may be, because the lord the King permits them to use common moneys lawfully current &c. And he says that no one of the islands ought or may claim that custom except special warrant be had of the lord the King, nor is there any other who claims it except the said Abbot, wherefore he claims judgment for the lord the King. And as to the contents of the charters he demands that the truth of the matter may be enquired into for the lord the King by verdict of the country. A day is given to him to hear his judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England &c. And the Abbot puts in his place Brother Nicholas Levesque his canon or Peter son of Peter Dartys. Afterwards at that day at Westminster comes the said Abbot by his attorney. And for certain causes a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. At which day the said Abbot

Digitized by Google

suū p attorñ suū (1) venit, et datus est ei dies a die Pascħ in vnū
nō veñ mensē vbicumq; tc̄. Ad quē diem ꝑdc̄us Abbas nō veñ Iō de ip̄o
ad iudicm̄ tc̄. Sed ponit: in respectū vsq; a die Pascħ in xv dies
vbicūq; tc̄. Et deinde respᶜtuat: iudm̄ vsq; a die Pascħ in vnū men-
sem vbicumq; tc̄. In Crastino aiaꝯ vbicūq; tc̄. Ad q̄ diē iudicm̄
vt pᵢus respᶜtuat: vt pᵣius vsq; a die Pascħ in vnū menꝭ vbicūq; tc̄. Ad q̄
diem Judicm̄ ꝑdc̄m respᶜtuatʳ vsq; a die Pascħ in tres sept̄ vbicūq;
tc̄.—Ad quem diem Judm̄ respᶜtuatur vsq; a die Pascħ in xv dies
vbicūq; tc̄. Et quia alibi testatʳ in rothꝭ plitoꝯ de Insul de Gerneř
p ꝥram Otonis de Gᵃndisono hic p ꝑceptū dñi Rℓ missam qd̄ ꝑdc̄us
Abbas mortuus est, Iō nō ꝑcedatʳ vlteri⁹ in plito isto ad ꝑsens tc̄.
Seqʳ Rex

(M. 11 d.)

Adhuc de plitis coram p'fatis Justiciar̄ in Insula de Jeresepe de eod̄ Itin'e.

ffresingfeld.

Magr̄ Phus de Cheny sum̄ fuit qd̄ esset hic ad respond̄ dño Regi de plito quo Waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dñi Reg⁹ ⁊ ꝑgenitoꝯ suoꝯ Regum Angl clam̄ ħere liħam Warennā in om̄ibꝯ dñicis suis in pocħ sc̄i Johnis. Et t̄ quo Waranto clamat ħre Wreccū maris p totā ꝥram suam in pocħ sc̄i Saluatoris sc̄i Johis ⁊ sc̄i Audoeni, ⁊ illud in ꝑpᵢos vsus conꝥte. Et t̄ quo Waranto clam̄ pcipe ⁊ ħre liħam espkeriam in pocħ sc̄i Johis ⁊ sc̄i Audoeni de piscibꝯ p hoies suos captis in aquis dñi Reg⁹. Et t̄ quo Waranto clamat pcipe ⁊ ħre catalla hoim̄ suoꝯ felonū dñi Reg⁹ vl fugitiuoꝯ que spectant ad Coronam ⁊ dignitatem dñi Reg⁹. Et Phus veñ, et dicit qd̄ ip̄e tenet teñ sua in hac Insula ꝑ ꝑparte sua de ħeditate Willi de Cheny pris Nicħi de Cheny ⁊ ip̄ius Phi cui⁹ heř ip̄i sunt. Et quo ad Warennam tc̄., dicit qd̄ dñs H. Rex auus tc̄ p Cartam suam concessit ꝑdc̄o pri

(1) *Sic.*

Digitized by Google

by his attorney comes, & a day is given to him in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Abbot does not come. Therefore as to him to judgment &c. But it is put in respite until 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And thence judgment is respited until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. In the Morrow of Souls wheresoever &c. At which day judgment is respited as before until one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said judgment is respited until 3 weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day judgment is respited until 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. And because it is witnessed elsewhere in the rolls of the pleas of the island of Guernsey by a letter of Otho de Grandison sent here by command of the lord the King, that the said Abbot is dead, therefore let it not be proceeded with further in this plea at present &c.

Does not come.

as before.

The King sues.

(M. 11 d.)

Continuation of the pleas before the aforesaid Justices in the Island of Jersey of the same eyre.

Fresingfeld.

Master Philip de Cheny was summoned to be here to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & his progenitors Kings of England he claims to have free warren in all his demesnes in the parish of St. John. And also by what warrant he claims to have wreck of the sea throughout all his land in the parishes of St. Saviour, St. John & St. Ouen & to convert it to his own uses. And also by what warrant he claims to take & have free esperkeria in the parishes of St. John & St. Ouen, of the fish caught by his men in the waters of the lord the King. And also by what warrant he claims to take & have the chattels of his men felons or fugitives of the lord the King which belong to the crown and dignity of the lord the King. And Philip comes & says that he holds his tenements in this island for his share of the inheritance of William de Cheny father of Nicholas de Cheny & of the said Philip whose heirs they are. And as to warren &c. he says that the lord King H. the grandfather, &c.

Digitized by Google

suo Warennam in omibz dñicis ꝓris suis in hac Insula. Et quo ad Wreccum ⁊ espkeř in pocħ sči Joħis tč dicit qđ Willus Paynel quonđ tenuit teñ in ꝑdča pocħ sči Joħnis que Idem Pħus modo tenet, et postea fuunt escheť Reg⁹, et ꝑdčus dñs H. Rex auus tč. dedit teñ illa ꝑdčo Willo pri suo cum omibz libtatibz ⁊ libis consuetudinibz tč. Et dič qđ ꝑdčus Willus Paynel tempe suo ⁊ omes antecessores sui tenentes teñ illa vsi fuunt ħre hui⁹ libtates a tempe quo nō extat memoria, et ꝫ ꝑdčus Willus paſ suus ⁊ ipe similr vsi sunt eisdem libtatibz post ꝑdčm donū dñi Reg⁹ sic fčm pri suo. Et qđ Ita sit offt ꝓificare sicut Curř consꝫ. Et quo ad Wreccū ⁊ espkeř tč in pocħ sči Audoeni, dicit similr qđ quidam Willus Comaundas quonđ tenuit teñ in ꝑdča pocħ que Idem Pħus modo tenet que postea deueniunt escħeť Reg⁹, et Idem dñs H. Rex auus tč. dedit teñ illa Willo pri suo cum omibz libtatibz ⁊ libis consuetudinibz ad teñ illa spectantibz tč. Et dicit qđ ꝑdčus Willus Comaundas tempe suo ⁊ omes antecessores sui vsi fuunt ꝑdčis libtatibz a tempe quo nō extat memoria, ⁊ dicit qđ a tempe ꝑdči doni dñi Reg⁹ ꝑdčus Willus paſ suus ⁊ ipe vsi sunt ꝑdčis libtatibz in forma qua ipe modo eas clamat tč. Et qđ Ita est offert ꝓificare sicut Curř consꝫ. Dicit ꝫ qđ qz ꝑdča Carta dñi H. Regis inde fča pri ipius Pħi est in Anglia, ipe patus est ꝓificare ꝑdča dona p recordđ Rotloz de Cancellaria tč, si ipe sufficientem Cartam nō pferat coram consilio dñi Reg⁹. Et quo ad Wreccum in pocħ sči Saluatoris dicit qđ ꝑdčus Willus paſ suus pquisiuit teñ que Idem Pħus modo tenet in ꝑdča pocħ de Eustachio de Greneuille. Et dicit qđ ꝑdčus Eustacħ tempe suo ⁊ omes antecessores sui ante eum tenentes teñ illa vsi fuunt pcipe Wreccum in teñ suis in ꝑdča pocħ, a tempe quo nō extat memoria, et ꝑdčus Willus paſ suus ⁊ ipe soliti fuunt ħre Wreccum in forma qua ꝑdčus Pħus illud modo clamat,

Digitized by Google

by his charter granted to his said father warren in all his demesne lands in this island. And as to wreck & esperkeria in the parish of St. John &c. he says that William Paynel formerly held the tenements in the said parish of St. John which the same Philip now holds, & afterwards they were the escheats of the King, & the said lord King H. the grandfather, &c. gave those tenements to the said William his father with all franchises & free customs &c. And he says that the said William Paynel in his time & all his ancestors holding those tenements were used to have such franchises from time immemorial, & also the said William his father & he himself have likewise used the same franchises after the said gift of the lord the King so made to his father. And that this is so he offers to establish as the court shall determine. And as to wreck & esperkeria &c. in the parish of St. Ouen he says likewise that a certain William Comaundas formerly held the tenements in the said parish which the same Philip now holds, which afterwards became the escheats of the King, & the same lord King H. the grandfather &c. gave those tenements to William his father with all franchises & free customs to those tenements belonging &c. And he says that the said William Comaundas in his time & all his ancestors used the said liberties from time immemorial, & he says that from the time of the said gift of the lord the King the said William his father & he himself have used the said franchises in the form in which he now claims them &c. And that this is so he offers to establish as the court shall determine. Also he says that because the said charter of the lord King H. thereof made to the father of the said Philip is in England he is ready to establish the said gifts by the record of the rolls in the Chancery &c.. if he do not bring a sufficient charter before the council of the lord the King. And as to wreck in the parish of St. Saviour he says that the said William his father purchased the tenements which the same Philip now holds in the said parish of Eustace de Greneville. And he says that the said Eustace in his time & all his ancestors before him holding those tenements were used to take wreck in their lands in the said parish from time immemorial, & the said William his father & he were wont to have wreck in the form in which the said Philip now claims it, saving always to

Digitized by Google

saluis semp dño Regi p'ncipalibz tc̄. Et qd̄ Ita est offert ꝓificare sicut Cur̄ cons̄. Et quo ad Catalla felonū tc̄ dicit qd̄ si hoies sui cicius possint appone manus ad catalla homñ suoz latronū q^a^m hoies Reg^9^ tunc clam̄ ipe here catalla illa. Et dicit qd̄ sic vsi fuunt omes tenentes teñ que ipe modo tenet a tempe quo memoria nō existit, et sic vsi sunt omes dñi hui^9^ Insule tc̄.

Et Willus des Mareys qui sequit^r^ p dño Rege quo ad Wreccum e espker̄ tc̄ in pochiis sc̄i Johnis e sc̄i Audoeni, dicit qd̄ ex quo ꝓdc̄us Phus cogñ qd̄ ꝓdc̄a teñ fuunt in mañ dñi H. Reg^9^ tc̄ et qd̄ ipe illa clamat de dono ꝓdc̄i dñi Reg^9^, nō potest here hui^9^ libtates nisi continet^r^ in Carta sua et petit Judm̄ p dño Rege. Et quo ad Wreccum tc̄ in pochi sc̄i Saluatoris dicit qd̄ Wreccum est regia libtas, et nemo potest hui^9^ libtatem vendere et ex quo ꝓdc̄us Phus clamat hui^9^ libtatem de pquis pris sui tc̄ petit Judm̄ p dño Rege ex quo nō ostendit inde aliquod fcm spale. Et similr petit Judm̄ quo ad omia alia de quibz nō pfert Cartam dñi Reg^9^ quam allegat p War̄. Dies dat^9^ est ei de aud̄ Jud̄o suo coram dño Rege a die sc̄i Michis in vnū mens vbicūq^b^ tūc fuit in Angl. Et Phus po. lo. suo Simonem de Esse. Postea ad diem illū apud Lond̄ (1) veñ ꝓdc̄us Phus. Et etis de causis dat^9^ e eis dies de Jud̄o suo aud̄ coram dño Rege a die Pasch in vnū mens vbicūq^b^ tūc fuit in Angl. Et Phus fecit attorñ sicut patet alibi. Ad quem diem ꝓdc̄us Phus p attorñ suū veñ, et datus est ei dies a
veñ die Pasch in vnū mensem vbicumq^b^ tc̄. Ad quē diem p'dc̄us Phus
veñ venit e datus est ei dies a die Pasch in xv dies vbicūq^b^ tc̄. Ad q̄ diem p'dc̄us Phs veñ e dat^9^ est ei dies a die Pasch in vnū mensem vbicūq^b^ tc̄. In Crastino aiaz vbicūq^b^ tc̄. Ad q̄ p'dc̄us Phs vt sup^a^
veñ veñ e datus est ei dies a die Pasch in vnū mens vbicūq^b^ tc̄. Ad q̄

(1) This word is erased superficially, but the ink has penetrated the substance of the parchment so as to be still visible.

Digitized by Google

the lord the King those things which belong to the prince, &c. And that this is so he offers to establish as the court shall determine. And as to the chattels of felons, &c. he says that if his servants could lay their hands on the chattels of his men, thieves, more quickly than the King's servants then they claimed to have those chattels. And he says that so were used to do all [people] holding those tenements which he now holds, from time immemorial, & so were used to do all the lords of this island, &c.

And William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King, as to wreck & esperkeria &c. in the parishes of St. John & St. Ouen says that because the said Philip acknowledges that the said tenements were in the hands of the lord King H. &c. and that he claims them of the gift of the said lord the King, he cannot have such franchises unless they are contained in his charter & claims judgment for the lord the King. And as to wreck &c. in the parish of St. Saviour he says that wreck is a royal franchise & that no one can sell such franchise, & because the said Philip claims such franchise of the purchase of his father &c. he claims judgment for the lord the King because he does not show any special deed thereof. And he likewise claims judgment as to all other things of which he does not produce a charter of the lord the King which he alleges for a warrant. A day is given to him to hear his judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of St. Michael wheresoever he shall then be in England. And Philip puts in his place Simon de Esse. Afterwards at that day at London comes the said Philip. And for certain causes a day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever he shall then be in England. And Philip appoints an attorney as appears elsewhere. At which day the said Philip by his attorney comes, & a day is given to him in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c.

Comes. At which day the said Philip comes & a day is given to him in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the

Comes. said Philip comes & a day is given to him in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever, &c. In the Morrow of Souls where-

Comes. soever &c. At which [day] the said Philip as above comes & a day is given to him in one month from the day of Easter wheresoever &c.

Digitized by Google

diē p'dčus Phs veñ ⁊ dat⁹ est ei dies a die Pasch in tres sept vbicūq; tč.—Ad quē diē p'dčus Phs veñ ⁊ dat⁹ est ei dies a dies a die Pasch in xv dies vbicūq; tč. Ad quē diē p'dčus Phs veñ ⁊ dat⁹ est ei dies a die Pasch in q̃nq; septᵃs ꝑx̃ futuī in vnū anñ vbičq; tč.

v.ᵇ sep. p.
Seqr. Rex.
(M. 12.)
Gerneř

Dñs Rex mandauit hic ꝗras suas patentꝰ in hec ꝓba. Edwardus dei gr̃a Rex Angł Dñs Hibn ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ dilcis ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Johi de ffresingfeld, Drogoni de Barantino ⁊ Johi de Dittoñ salłm. Sciatis qd constituim⁹ vos ⁊ duos vr̃m Justič nr̃os ad assᵃs ⁊ omia alia plita tenend hac vice infra Insulas de Gerneř, Jerseye, Serk ⁊ Aureneye ꝑut alias coram aliis Justič scdm legem ⁊ consuetudīem ꝑciū illaꝫ teneri consueuerūt. Et ideo vobis mandam⁹ qd ad p'missa facienda intendatis in forma p'dča. Mandauim⁹ enim militibꝫ libis homibꝫ ⁊ omibꝫ aliis de Insulis p'dčis qd vobis ⁊ duobꝫ vr̃m tamqᵃ Justič nr̃is in p'missis intendentes sint ⁊ respondentes sicut p'dčm est. In cui⁹ rei testimoim has ꝗras nr̃as fieri fecim⁹ patentes. T̃ me ip̃o apud Langeleye xvj. die marcij anno r̃. ñ. secundo.

Misit eciam quasdam ꝗras patentes in hec ꝓba. Edwardus dei gr̃a Rex Angł, Dñs Hibn ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Balliuis Insulaꝫ de Geneř, Jerš, Serk ⁊ Aurneye salłm. Cum constituim⁹ dilcos ⁊ fideles nr̃os Johem de ffresyngfeld, Drogonem de Barantino ⁊ Johem de Dittoñ ac duos eoꝫ Justič nr̃os ad assᵃs ⁊ omia alia plita tenenda hac vice infra Insulas p'dčas ꝑut alias coram aliis Justič scdm legem ⁊ conš ꝑciū illaꝫ teneri consueuerunt ꝑut in lr̃is nr̃is patentibꝫ eisdem Johanni Drogoni ⁊ Johanni inde confectis plenius continetʳ, vobis mandamus qd ꝯtos dies ⁊ loca quos p'dči Johnes, Drogo ⁊ Johnes vel duo eoꝫ vobis scire faciant, venire fač coram eis vel duobꝫ eoꝫ tot ⁊ tales ꝑbos ⁊ legales hoies de Insulis p'dčis ꝑ quos rei ꝓitas in p'missis melius sciri poꝯit ⁊ inquiri. In cui⁹ rei testimoim has ꝗras nr̃as fieri fecimus patentes. T̃ me ip̃o apud Langleye xvj. die Marcij. anno r̃. ñ. scdo.

Digitized by Google

At which day the said Philip comes & a day is given to him in three weeks from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Philip comes & a day is given to him in 15 days from the day of Easter wheresoever &c. At which day the said Philip comes & a day is given to him in 5 weeks from the day of Easter next coming in one year wheresoever &c.

weeks from Easter.

e King sues.

(M. 12.) Guernsey.

The lord the King sent here his letters patent in these words. Edward by the grace of God King of England lord of Ireland & Duke of Aquitaine to his beloved & faithful John de Fresingfeld, Drogo de Barantin & John de Ditton, greeting. Know ye that we have constituted you & two of you our justices to hold the assizes & all other pleas this turn within the islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark & Alderney as they were wont to be held at other times before other justices according to the law & custom of those parts. And therefore we command you that you be ready to do all in the premises in the form aforesaid. We have also sent to the knights, free men & all others of the islands aforesaid that they assist & answer when called upon to you & two of you as our justices in the premises as is aforesaid. In witness whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Witness ourself at Langley the 16th day of March in the second year of our reign.

He also sent certain letters patent in these words. Edward by the grace of God King of England, lord of Ireland & Duke of Aquitaine to the bailiffs of the islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark & Alderney, greeting. Whereas we have constituted our beloved & faithful John de Fresingfeld, Drogo de Barantin & John de Ditton & two of them our justices for the assizes & all other pleas to be held this turn within the said islands as at other times before other justices according to the law & custom of those parts they were wont to be held as in our letters patent to the same John, Drogo & John thereof made is more fully contained, we command you that at certain days & places which the said John, Drogo & John or two of them will make known to you, you cause to come before them or two of them all & such good & lawful men of the said islands by whom the truth of the matter in the premises may be the better known & enquired into. In witness whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Witness ourself at Langley the 16th day of March in the second year of our reign.

Digitized by Google

Misit eciam quasdam alias ꝯras suas patentes in hec ꝓba. Edwardus dei gr̃a Rex Angl, Dn̄s Hibn̄ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ dilcis ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Johanni de ffresyngfeld Willo Russel ⁊ Joh̄i de Ditton̄ salt̃m. Quia datū est nobis intelligi qd̄ diuſse terr̃ ⁊ ten̄ cum homagiis, ꝓuiciis, aduocac̃onibꝫ ecclias, capellaꝫ, esch̄etis, Wrecco maris, Warenn̄, chaceis, custumis makerellos, Espkeria congros ⁊ aliis lib̄tatibꝫ diuſsis que ad nos ꝑtinent ⁊ de iure ꝑtinere debent in Iñs nr̃is de Gener̃, Jers̄, Serk ⁊ Aurneye per quosd̄ homīes ⁊ h̄itatores eaꝫdem Ins̄ Religiosos ⁊ alios tam tempore dn̄i H. R^is aui nr̃i, dn̄i E. R^ꝗ pr̃is nr̃i ⁊ nr̃o vsurpata sunt indebite ⁊ detenta ⁊ qd̄ alie diuſse subt^actiones lib̄tatū ⁊ iurm̄ nr̃oꝫ in ꝑtibꝫ illis ac p^rpresture fc̃e sunt ibidem in nr̃i p^ꝓiudiciū ⁊ exhereditac̃om manifestam; Nos indempnitali nr̃e prospic̃e, ⁊ sup̄ hiis remediū adh̄ibe volentes ac de vr̃a c^ꝓcumspc̃one ⁊ industria sp̄alic̃ confidentes assig^auim^9 vos uel duos vr̃m ad inquirend̄ ꝑ sacrm̄ ꝑboꝫ ⁊ leg̃ hoīm Insulaꝫ p^ꝓdc̃aꝫ ꝑ quos rei ꝓitas melius sciri poſit de huiusm̄oi terr̃ ⁊ ten̄ homagiis, ꝓuiciis, aduocac̃onibꝫ, Wrecco, Warren̄m chaceis, custumis, espker̃ ⁊ aliis lib̄tatibꝫ sic vsurpatis ⁊ detentis ac eciam de subtraccionibꝫ lib̄tatum ⁊ iurm̄ p^ꝓdc̃oꝫ ⁊ p^rprestis p^ꝓdc̃is pleni^9 ꝓitatem ⁊ ꝑ quem vel ꝑ quos ⁊ a quo tempore ⁊ quatr ⁊ quo modo ⁊ ad om̄ia sic vsurpata detenta ⁊ subt^acta ad statum debitū reuocand̄. Et ideo vobis mandam^9 qd̄ vocatis coram vobis uel duobꝫ vr̃m qui fuīnt evocandi p^ꝓmissa om̄ia ⁊ singula faciat̃ ⁊ expleatis in forma p^ꝓdc̃a. Maudauim^9 enī singulis Baltis Ins̄ p^ꝓdcaꝫ ad ꝓtos die[s] ⁊ loca quos ei scire facietis venire fac̃ coram vobis vel duobꝫ vr̃m tot ⁊ tales ꝑbos ⁊ leg̃ hoīes de Insulis p^ꝓdc̃is ꝑ quos rei ꝓitas in p^ꝓmissis melius sciri poſit ⁊ inquiri ⁊ vobis vel duobꝫ vr̃m ꝑeant ⁊ intendant ꝑ[ut] eis scire facietis ex ꝑte nr̃a. In cui^9 rei testimoīm has ꝯras nr̃as fieri fecim^9 patentes. T̄. me ip̄o apud Westm̄ xx^o die maij. anno r̃. n̄. scd̄o.

Digitized by Google

He sent also certain others his letters patent in these words. Edward by the grace of God King of England lord of Ireland & Duke of Aquitaine to his beloved & faithful John de Fresingfeld, William Russel & John de Ditton greeting. Because we have been given to understand that divers lands & tenements with homages, services, advowsons of churches, chapels, escheats, wreck of the sea, warrens, chaces, customs of mackerel, esperkeria of congers & divers other franchises which belong to us & of right ought to belong to us in our islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark & Alderney, are unduly usurped & detained by certain men & inhabitants of the same islands ecclesiastics & others as well in the time of the lord King H. our grandfather, the lord King E. our father, as in our time, & that divers other subtractions of our franchises & rights in those parts & encroachments are made there to our manifest prejudice & disinheritance: We wishing to safeguard our rights & to supply a remedy in these matters & being specially confident of your circumspection & industry have appointed you or two of you to enquire by the oath of good & lawful men of the said islands by whom the truth of the matter may the better be known concerning such lands & tenements homages, services, advowsons, wrecks, warrens, chaces, customs, esperkeria & other franchises so usurped & detained & also more fully the truth concerning the subtraction of our said franchises & rights & concerning the said encroachments & by whom & from what time & how & in what manner, & to restore all things so usurped detained & subtracted to their due state. And therefore we command you that you call before you or two of you those who are to be called & that you do & fulfil all & each of the premises in the form aforesaid. And we have also commanded all the bailiffs of the said islands at certain days & places which you shall make known to them to cause to come before you or two of you all & such good & lawful men of the said islands by whom the truth of the matter in the premises may be the better known & enquired into & to be aiding & assisting you or two of you as you shall make it known to them on our behalf. In witness whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Witness ourself at Westminster the 20th day of May, in the second year of our reign.

Digitized by Google

Misit eciam quasdam alias ꝛras suas patentes in hec ꝓba. Edwardus dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dn̄s Hib̄n ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ Baſſis Insulaꝫ de Gerneř, Jerš, Serk ⁊ Aurneye saltm. Quia datum est nobis intelligi qd̄ diuſse terre ⁊ ten̄ cum homagiis ⁊ ſuiciis aduocac̄onibꝫ ecclíaꝫ ⁊ capellaꝫ, escheatis, Wrecco mar̄, Warenn̄, chaceis, custumis makerelloꝫ, espkeria congroꝫ ⁊ aliis lib̄tatibꝫ diuſsis que ad nos ꝑtinent ⁊ de iure ꝑtinere debent in Insulis nr̄is p̄dc̄is ꝑ quosd̄ hoies ⁊ h̄itatores eaꝫdem Religiosos ⁊ alios tam tp̄e dn̄i R^is aui nr̄i, q^am tp̄e dn̄i E. R^is pr̄is nr̄i ⁊ nr̄o vsurpata sunt indebite ⁊ detenta, et qd̄ ille diuſse subtracc̄oes lib̄tatū ⁊ iurm̄ nroꝫ in ꝑtibꝫ illis ac p^rprestē fc̄e sunt ibidem in nr̄i ꝓiudiciū ⁊ exhereditac̄om manifestam, ꝑ quod assigauim^9 dilcos ⁊ fideles nr̄os Joh̄em de ffresyngfeld Wiłłm Russel ⁊ Joh̄em de Dittoñ vel duos eoꝫ ad inquirend̄ ꝑ sacr̄m ꝑboꝫ ⁊ leg̃ hoim̄ Insulaꝫ ꝓdc̄aꝫ ꝑ quos rei ꝓtas melius sciri potiſ de huiusmõi terris, ten̄, homag̃ ⁊ seruiciis, aduocac̄onibꝫ, Wrecco, Warenn̄, chaceis, custumis, espkeria ⁊ aliis lib̄tatibꝫ sic vsurpatis ⁊ detentis ac t̄ de subt^actionibꝫ lib̄tatum ⁊ iurm̄ ꝓdc̄oꝫ ⁊ p^rprestis ꝓdc̄is plenius ꝓitatem ꝑ quē vl̄ ꝑ quos ⁊ a quo tempore q^aliſ ⁊ quo modo, ⁊ ad om̄ia sic vsurpata, detenta ⁊ subtracta ad statum debit̄ reuocand̄. Et ideo vobis mandam^9 qd̄ ad ſtos dies ⁊ loca quos iidem Joh̄es, Wiłłs ⁊ Joh̄es vel duo eoꝫ vobis scire faciant, cor̄ eis vel duobꝫ eoꝫ venire fac̄ tot ⁊ tales ꝑbos ⁊ leg̃ hoies de Ins̄ ꝓdc̄is ꝑ quos rei ꝓitas in ꝓmissis melius sciri poſit ⁊ inquiri ⁊ eisdem Joh̄i, Giłłi ⁊ Joh̄i vel duob̄ꝫ eoꝫ ad ꝓmissa faciend̄ ꝑeatis ⁊ intendatis ꝑut vobis scire fac̄ ex ꝑte nr̄a. T̄ me ip̄o apud Westm̄ xx. die maij. anno r̄. n̄. scd̄o.

Digitized by Google

He sent also certain others his letters patent in these words. Edward by the grace of God King of England, Lord of Ireland & Duke of Aquitaine to the bailiffs of the islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark & Alderney, greeting. Because we have been given to understand that divers lands & tenements with homages & services, advowsons of churches & chapels, escheats, wreck of the sea, warrens, chaces, customs of mackerel, esperkeria of congers & divers other franchises which belong to us & of right ought to belong to us in our islands aforesaid, by certain men & inhabitants of the same, ecclesiastics & others as well in the time of the lord the King our grandfather as in the time of the lord King E. our father & in our time, have been unlawfully usurped & detained, & that those divers subtractions of our franchises & rights in those parts & encroachments are made there to our prejudice & manifest disinheritance, by reason of which we have appointed our beloved & faithful John de-Fresingfeld, William Russel & John de Ditton or two of them to enquire by the oath of good & lawful men of the islands aforesaid by whom the truth of the matter may be the better known concerning such lands, tenements, homages & services, advowsons, wreck, warren, chaces, customs, esperkeria & other franchises so usurped & detained, & also more fully the truth concerning the subtractions of our liberties & rights aforesaid & concerning the encroachments aforesaid by whom & from what time, how & in what manner; & to restore all things so usurped detained & subtracted to their lawful state. And therefore we command you that at certain days & places which the said John, William & John or two of them shall make known to you, you shall cause to come before them or two of them all & such good & lawful men of the islands aforesaid by whom the truth of the matter in the premises may be the better known & enquired into, & to be aiding & assisting the same John, William & John or two of them to do in the premises as they shall cause you to know on our behalf. Witness myself at Westminster the 20th day of May, in the second year of our reign.

Digitized by Google

2 Edward ii.
Record Office,
Nº 1161.

Comunia plita coram Johne de Fresingfeld, Drogone de Barantyno & J[ohn de Ditton] Justiciar Itinantibz in Grang dni Reg in villa Sci Petri in ..... Gerner predcto Drogone nondū psente die Lune px ante f..... regni dni Edwardi Reg Angl filii Reg Edwardi secundo..... venit predctus Drogo post pndiū.

(M. 1.)

Gerner

Dns Rex mandavit hic tras suas patentes in hec ba. Edwardus dei gra etc. etc.

[*This and two other Commissions following are identical with those in M. 12, Nº 1160, printed on pages 92 & 93.*]

(M. 1 d.)

Adhuc de coibz plitis.

..... attachiat[9] ad respondend Margie uxi Guilli Toytin de plito insult[9] in via regia .... effusi & cabliamenti ad ram venit & dedicit cabliamentū sed residuū non pot ..... [jac]tatur p'sone. Et pdcta Margia recupet dampna sua sus eum que taxant[r] ad xx[s] .... quam se posuerit de cabliamento dicit qd ipam cabliañ ad ram malicose p quod clamor de .....

[about 4 lines space left here.]

..... de la Musteng attachiat[9] ad respondend Henr de Payncand de eo qd injuste tc redisseis ..... quod pecia re quam idem Henr coram Henr de Guldeford & sociis suis Justic hic ad ulias assisas ..... sus predcm Johnem p ass[a]m nove diss que quid pecia continet ciam pte uni[9] gat re ven ..... qd ante recupar illud coram pfatis Just tc pdctus Henr onavit pdctam peciam re sus eū de ..... denerat

Digitized by Google

Common pleas before John de Fresingfeld, Drogo de Barantyn & J[ohn de Ditton] justices in eyre, in the grange of the lord the King in the Town of St. Peter[-port] in Guernsey, the said Drogo not being present, on Monday next before the feast ..... in the second year of the lord Edward King of England son of King Edward ..... the said Drogo came after dinner.

(M. 1.)
Guernsey.

The Lord the King sent here his letters patent in these words. Edward by the grace of God &c. &c.

(M. 1 d.)

Continuation of the common pleas.

.... was attached to answer to Margery wife of William Toytin concerning a plea of assault on the King's high-way ..... of effusion of blood and throwing to the ground, comes & denies the throwing down but the rest he cannot ..... is thrown into prison. And the aforesaid Margery shall recover her damages against him which are taxed at 20 sols ..... which she alleges concerning the throwing down & says that the throwing her down to the ground is of malice whereby a cry of .....

[about 4 lines space left here.]

..... de la Musteng is attached to answer to Henry de Payncand for that he unjustly &c. redisseised ..... certain piece of land which the same Henry before Henry de Guldeford & his fellow justices here at the last assizes ..... against the aforesaid John by assize of novel disseisin: which said piece contains the third part of one virgate of land, comes .... that before that recovery before the aforesaid justices &c. the aforesaid Henry charged the aforesaid piece of land against him

Digitized by Google

reddit[9] annui eid Johm solvend p quod pdctus Johnes nō potuit redditū suū here nec ..... pro eodm de pfato Henrico Idm Johnes[1] recupavit pdctm redditū vsus eund Henricū coram ..... [Petro] le Markaunt tunc baltio c xij juratis, et q̃ predctus Henr non satisfecit ei de predcto redditu nec ..... ei competens namiū pro eodm infra quindenā liata fuit ei prefata pecia tre in tenenciam ..... consuetudiem patrie quousq̃ ei satisfecisset de predcto redditu c arreragiis ejusd et hoc patus est [verificare] p recordū Rotlor balli et per xij Jur et aliis modis quibz Cur cons ..... pdcus Henr dic qd prefat[9] Johnes nunq̃ recupavit illam peciam tre post pdctam ass et hoc patus [est verificare] p Recordū tc.

[about 12 lines space left here.]

..... c tenens dni Reg p tota coitate dicit qd in bris dni Reg ..... hic qd tenerent assisas jux consuetudiem patrie hic et dicit .... qd in inquisiconibz capiend de feloniis ex officio non de ..... se debent purgare p duodecim s..... ..... debent duci infra castrū ..... de oflacone illa q̃m .... plitis ....

[about half the membrane is gone.]

(M. 2.) **Adhuc de coibz plitis ass.**

Gerner Thomas Destefeld summon ad respond Petro de Garrys de eo qd ..... iiij[or] q̃rter fri quem idem Petr pquisivit sibi c hedibz suis sup unū mesuag c unam p.....

(1) Where words are underlined they are crossed through in the original.

Digitized by Google

with ..... pence of yearly rent to be paid to the said John whereby the aforesaid John could not have his rent nor ..... for the same of the aforesaid Henry. The said John recovered the said rent against the same Henry before ..... [Peter] le Marchant then bailiff & the 12 jurats, & that the said Henry did not satisfy him of the said rent nor [produced] to him a sufficient pledge for the same within the quindene the said piece of land was delivered to him in tenancy [according to the] custom of the country until he should have satisfied him of the said rent & the arrears of the same & this he is ready [to establish] by the record of the rolls of the bailiff & by the 12 jurats & in other ways which the court shall determine ..... the said Henry says that the said John never recovered that piece of land after the said assize & this he is ready [to establish] by the record &c.

[about 12 lines space left here.]

..... & tenant of the lord the King for the whole commonalty says that in the writs of the lord the King ... . here that they shall hold the assizes according to the custom of the country here and says .... that in the inquisitions to be taken of felonies by virtue of their office they ought not to .... ought to purge themselves by twelve ..... ought to be led within the castle .... concerning that charge which .... pleas ....

[about half the membrane is gone.]

(M. 2.) **Continuation of the common pleas of assise.**

Guernsey. Thomas de Estfeld was summoned to answer to Peter de Garrys for that ..... 4 quarters of wheat which the said Peter purchased for himself & his heirs upon one messuage

Digitized by Google

Denyse in villa Sci Pet[i] in portu que mesuag̃ ⁊ ſram predctus Thom̃ mor..... cognoscit redd ꝑdcm̃ ⁊ vadiat ei iiij[or] q̃rtia fri ꝑ arrer̃ ejusd que ei solvet ..... ꝑxio venturū simul cum ꝑdcto redditu. Ita tamen qd q̃cicius ꝑdctus .....terit quend annuū redditū iiij[or] q̃rt̃ fri ꝑvēientem de una placea cōpetenti ..... Petr[9] concessit qd recipiet redditū illū in escamb̃ de ꝑfato Thoma in ex ..... terr̃ ꝑdcti Thome salvo tamen ꝑdcto Petro ⁊ hed suis recupar̃ suo ſsus ꝑdcm̃ .... ꝑdctoꝫ mes̃ ⁊ terr̃ ad quoꝫcumq̃ manus devenſint si aliquod dampñ ..... Et q̃ ꝑdcti Petr[9] ⁊ Thom̃ concord sive licencia Cur̃. Ido uſq̃ eoꝫ in mia

mia

Petr̃ de Hady vocat[9] ad sectam Guilli Laloel non ven̄. Ido in mia

mia

Jordanus des Mauns ⁊ Johnes frat̃ ej[9] sum̃ ad respond Gilb̃to filio Dyonis̃ filie ..... et Perrote sorori ejusd Gilb̃ti h̃edibꝫ predcte Dyonis̃ de eo qd cū ipi Gilb̃tus ⁊ Perrota ..... Reg̃ coram Petro le Marchaunt tunc ballio et Jur̃ dni Reg̃ recupassent seisin .....ut pticipes suos de h̃editate que fuit ꝑdcti Willi comunis antec̃ tc̃ scilt ..... ſcie ptis uni[9] mes̃ cent̃ v[i]g̃ ſre sex lib̃r redd[9] viginti ⁊ t[i]ū q̃rt̃ fri ⁊ triginta ..... et ꝑ diutinā ..... ꝓpartis sue fuit eis lib̃at̃ ꝑdcti Jord ⁊ Johnes residuū ꝓpartis su..... ..... adhuc detinent min[9] juste unde petunt remediū.

Et Jord ⁊ Johnes ven̄ et non possunt hoc dedic̃e Ido dcm̃ est eis qd ..... inde plena pticio ad quē die ven̄ auditur̃ Judm tc̃. Postea .... ⁊ Perrota ⁊ quer̃ qd adhuc deficit eis propars que eis contingere ..... Cent̃

mie

Digitized by Google

& one ..... Denyse in the Town of St. Peter-Port which messuage & land the said Thomas [detains] ..... acknowledges the said rent & pledges to him 4 quarters of wheat for the arrears of the same which he shall pay him ..... next coming, together with the said rent. So nevertheless that as soon as the said .... a certain yearly rent of 4 quarters of wheat issuing from a sufficient estate ..... Peter admitted that he received that rent in exchange from the said Thomas in ..... land of the said Thomas saving nevertheless to the said Peter & his heirs his recovery against the said ... . of the said messuage and land in whosesoever hands they shall come if any damage .... And as the said Peter & Thomas agreed without leave of the court. Therefore both of them amerced.

amerced.

Peter de Hady called at the suit of William Laloel did not come. Therefore amerced.

amerced.

Jordan des Mauns & John his brother were summoned to answer to Gilbert son of Dionisia daughter [of William] and Perrote sister of the said Gilbert heirs of the said Dionisia for that they with the said Gilbert & Perrote ..... the King before Peter le Marchant then bailiff and the jurats of the lord the King recovered seisin .... as their partners of the inheritance which was of the said William their common ancestor &c. to wit ..... of the third part of one messuage one hundred virgates of land 6 livres of rente 23 quarters of wheat and thirty loaves..... .....and for a long..... of their portion shall have been delivered to them the said Jordan & John the residue of their portion ..... still detain unjustly whereupon they pray for remedy.

And Jordan & John come & cannot deny this. Therefore it is said to them that ..... thereof full partition at which day they shall come to hear judgment &c. Afterwards ..... & Perrote & complain that the portion which should come to them is still wanting .... one hundred

amerced.

Digitized by Google

Et de residuo fac̃ eis seisina de partic̃o tc̃. ..... Sc̃i Joh̃ Bapt̃. Et sunt in mĩa ꝑ injusta detent̃

solid̃ reddit⁹ .. .. dd..... quindecim q̄ʳt̃ f̃ri tiginta pan.....
..... f̃ro suo uñ concedit qd̃ equa
ꝑtic̃o fiat inꝑ eos sc̃dm qd̃ eos contingit (salvo sibi ubiq̃ .....
..... quo ad f̃ram seminatam
pro dampno ..... tc̃ dicit ꝑ se ꝛ f̃re suo C s̃
in autūpno .....
..... cam de blad̃ q̃ʳ de f̃ra. Et ad hoc
invenunt hos pleg̃ Mathm̃ de Cur̃ ꝛ C... .....
.....

mĩa

Petr⁹ Forlot in mĩa ꝑ falſ̃ clam̃ ꝓsus .....
..... inquisic̃o coram Mathio de
Cur̃ .....

Cecilia que fuit ux̃ Radi Lesterleng petens ꝓsus Sampso .....
..... Sc̃i Petri in portu veñ ꝛ
ꝓd̃cus Sampso ..... Et con.....
..... Cecilia quiete clam̃ pred̃cto Samps.....
..... Et inde faciet ei audiencia
in p̃och̃ pred̃cto .....
..... ꝓd̃ctus Sampson solvet ei ꝑ ꝓd̃ quieta clam .....
ti ..... licencia

mĩe

Id̃o ut̃q̃ eoꝝ in mĩa. Et ꝓd̃ctus Sampson .....
.....

Nich̃us le Feꝓe sum̃ ad respondend̃ Guilho de Mariscis de .....
..... de uno
mesuag̃ in poch̃ S̃ci Petri in portu quod̃ mesuag̃ .....
..... Nich̃o le Noble
ad firmam p..... q̄ʳt̃ fri annu ..... reddiꝑ .....
..... ꝓd̃c̃tm mes̃ ꝓsus aliquē ult̃ius .....
..... modo tenet
Et ꝓd̃ci Nich̃us ꝛ Guilt̃ veñ ꝛ poñ se .....
..... Petri de Garrys qui arbitraꝓ.....
..... concord̃ fuit
inꝑ ꝓd̃cos Nich̃m et .....
..... arrerag̃ ejusd̃ de quibꝫ id̃m

Digitized by Google

And of the rest they shall be seised of their portion &c. ..... St. John the Baptist. And they are amerced for unjust detention.

sols of rente ..... fifteen quarters of wheat thirty loaves .. .. their wheat whereupon he allowed that a just partition be made between them according to what shall come to them the rights of all reserved .... as to land sown, for damages ..... &c. says for himself & his brother 100 sols in autumn ..... as well of corn as of land. And for this they found these pledges Matthew de la Court & C..... .....

amerced.

Peter Forlot amerced for false claim against .... inquisition before Matthew de la Court ... .

Cecilia who was the wife of Ralph Lesterleng claiming against Sampson .... of St. Peter Port comes & the said Sampson ..... And .... Cecilia quit-claimed to the said Sampson .... And thereupon he shall give her audience in the said parish ..... the said Sampson shall pay to her for the said quit-claim ..... livres ..... [without] leave. Therefore both of them amerced. And the said Sampson ....

amerced.

Nicholas le Fevre was summoned to answer to William des Mareys concerning [a plea] .... of one messuage in the parish of St. Peter-Port: which messuage .... to Nicholas le Noble to farm for ..... quarters of wheat of yearly rente .... the said messuage against any one further .... now holds. And the said Nicholas & William come & put themselves .... of Peter de Garrys who will arbitrate .... it was agreed between the said Nicholas and .... arrears of the same of which the said Nicholas shall pay .... of pence & to other premises to

Digitized by Google

Nich̃ sol.....
denarioꝫ et aliis ꝑmissis ꝑdco Guiłło .....
..... Guiłł XL s̃ et sic dabit ei
xiij li.....
mie predcta. Et ido consid est qd .....
.....

Pred Guiłł des Mareys sum̃ ad respond Alex̃ du Val .....
..... quondā annuū reddit̃ ij q̄rt̃ f̃ri ..... in poch̃
Sci Petri in portu ven̄ ⁊ concord sunt qd pred .....
..... xv li pve ..... que valent C s̃ Turron̄
quos ꝑd Alex̃ soluit ei ..... Et
pre..... remittit sectā suam. Et ꝑd Guiłł
assignat ꝑfato Alex̃ ꝑdctos C s̃ ..... de predcto
..... le Feve de viij li quos ei deb̃, et
idm Nich̃ presens ad .....
mie ..... cons̃ est qd predcti Guiłł ⁊ Alex̃ sint in mia.

Rad de Warrof vocat⁹ ad sectam Francissi le Lumbard nō ven̄.
mia Ido ..... terram ut non est presens.

Petr̃ de Hady sum̃ ad respond Guiłło Laloel de eo qd teneat
ei convenc..... f̃ri quem emit de
eodm Petro ⁊ unde pred Guiłł quer̃ qd .....
postq̄ illū emit de ꝑd Petro. Idem Petr⁹ vendidit illū redd Dyonis̃
..... ipius Guiłłi et idm Dyonis̃ ꝑsens hoc
cogn̄. Ido cons̃ est qd ꝑred..... quiete ⁊
mia predctus Petr⁹ ꝑ falsitat̃ ꝑd sit in ḡvi mia. Et qd .....
..... recupar̃ ꝓsus ꝑdcm̃ Petrū cū sequi volūit.

(M. 2 d.)

Adhuc de coib̃z plitis ass̃.

..... Radi de Saummareys sum̃ fuit ad
respondend Petro de Garrys de eo qd ..... convenc̃om

Digitized by Google

the said William ..... William 40 sols and so he shall give to him 13 livres ..... aforesaid. And therefore it is determined that .. ..

amerced.

The aforesaid William des Mareys, summoned to answer to Alexander du Val ..... a certain yearly rente of 2 quarters of wheat ..... in the parish of St. Peter Port, comes & they are agreed that the said ..... 15 livres of small ..... which are worth 100 sols tournois which the said Alexander paid to him ..... And the said .... remits his suit. And the said William assigns to the said Alexander the said 100 sols .... of the said ..... le Fevre of 8 livres which he owes him, and the same Nicholas present at ..... it is determined that the said William & Alexander are amerced.

amerced.

Ralph de Warrof called at the suit of Francis le Lumbard does not come. Therefore ..... the land as he is not present.

amerced.

Peter de Hady summoned to answer to William Laloel for that he should keep to his covenant with him .... of wheat which he bought of the said Peter and thereupon the said William complains that .... after he bought it of the said Peter the said Peter sold that rent to Dionisius ..... of the said William and the said Dionisius present here acknowledges. Therefore it is determined that the said [William will enjoy] quietly & the said Peter for the said dishonesty to be heavily amerced. And that [the said Dionisius] shall recover against the said Peter when he shall wish to sue.

amerced.

(M. 2 d.)

Continuation of the common pleas of assize.

[Jordan de Saumareys son & heir] of Ralph de Saumareys was summoned to answer to Peter de Garreys for that .....

400211

Digitized by Google

inſ eos ſctam de omibz ſris e teñ ipius Jordi in Inſ de Gerñ escambiand ..... pro redditu xij qr̃ fri de menſ de Jerſ assedendo eidm Jordo p ꝓdcim Petrum ..... insula de Jerseye qui veñ e uſq; eoz cogñ qoddam scriptū in hec ſba. A tous ceux cestes ꝓsentes ſres ſrount e orrount Pñe dit Levesq̃ baillif nre Sire le Roy de Engleſre [en l'ile de] Jerseye Salutz en ñre seignour. Sachent tous presens e avenirs q̃ present ..... devaunt no⁹ Jordan de Saummareys filz e heir Rauf de Sammareys mort ..... sa bone volente saunz porforcement li avoir baille a rente en feo a touz jours ..... de Garrys e a ses heirs du dist Jordan e de ses heirs en maſe de Echaunge ..... [heri]tage qe le dit Jordan a ou puet avoir en Lisle de Gerneſ tant en la poisse de ..... Marie du Chastel Saint Pere du Boys Torteval come en autres en la dite Isle de Gerneſ, cest asavoir totes ſres tenues en soun demeyne o les edifiemens dicele ou ..... come en autres choses totes rentes des formens, de deners, de regars pays ..... a queux ſmes qui soyent dues, escheites forfaitures ..... ſvices de quele manere qeux soyent porchatz de courts fraunchises e achatz ..... les choses qapartenent ou poount aptenir au dist Jordan par la resoun de feo [ava]ntdit en la maſe qe ses auncestres en unt use ou doivent user. Ceo est asavoir ..... de forment de rente a la mesur de Jerſ rendauntz a la feste Saint Michel ..... Jordan ou a ses heirs du dit Pierres ou de soens en tele condicion que le dist ..... assoer en le Isle de Jerſ les avauntditz xij qrt par dit du bone ..... Jordan ..... prendre par lacord fait entre eux. Et si le dit Jordan estoit ..... aqune chose ou desturbe des ditz xij qr qil nenpeust joier plenierement ..... ariere sur la dite baille a la value de la descrossaunce. E si le dit .... damagee ou destru aussi des choses desutzdites ou par douaire ou par ..... le dit Pierres en recoignostroit sutz les ditz xij qrt a la value de la des ..... en la dite Isle de

Digitized by Google

the agreement made between them of all the lands & tenements of the said Jordan in the island of Guernsey to be exchanged .. .. for the rent of 12 quarters of wheat of the measure of Jersey to be assigned to the said Jordan by the said Peter ..... the island of Jersey who come & each of them acknowledges a certain deed in these words. To all those who shall see & hear these present letters Philip called Levesque bailiff of our lord the King of England [in the island of] Jersey greeting in our Lord. Know all present & to come that [were] present before us Jordan de Saumareys son & heir of Ralph de Saumareys deceased [who acknowledged of] his free will without compulsion that he had leased in fee for ever [to Peter] de Garreys & to his heirs, of the said Jordan & his heirs by way of exchange [all the realty] that the said Jordan has or may have in the island of Guernsey as well in the parish of [St.] Mary du Castel, Saint Peter in the Wood, Torteval, as in others in the said island of Guernsey, that is to say, all the lands held in his demesne with the buildings of the same ..... as in other things all the rents of wheat, of moneys, of revenues, of loaves, ... at such terms as they shall be due, escheats, forfeitures, ... services of whatever manner they may have been acquired of courts franchises & acquisitions [& generally all] the things which belong or might belong to the said Jordan by reason of the fee aforesaid in the manner that his ancestors have used them or ought to have used them. That is to say .... of wheat rent Jersey measure to be paid at the feast of St. Michael [to the said] Jordan or to his heirs by the said Peter or his [heirs] on such condition that the said [Peter may] assign in the Isle of Jersey the aforesaid 12 quarters ..... Jordan ..... to take by the agreement made between them. And if the said Jordan was ..... in anything or disturbed in the said 12 quarters that he could not enjoy in full .... in arrear upon the said lease to the value of the decrease. And if the said [Jordan suffer] damage or destruction also of the things abovesaid either by the dower or by .... the said Peter shall acknowledge himself [liable] upon the said 12 quarters to the value of the decrease ..... in the said

Digitized by Google

Jerš. E a ceo faire tenir e leaument acomplir le dit .....
..... e ses heirs sutz peine de XL li. de Torn ..... au Roy
..... choses desutzdites
..... faire ..... en Lisle de Gerneř as
poisses on la chose ..... enfera
requis du dit Pierres suz la peine desutzdite. Et le dit Pierre
..... a la peine desutzdite .....
obligeront a ceo les dites ..... heirs lour executors
tous lor biens moebles ⁊ immoebles .....
porrount estre .....
a toute ..... a tote defense ⁊ a tote .....
a une ꝑtie ..... Jordan ⁊
Pierres ..... acomplir les choses
desutzdites ..... de la quele chose
nous avouns mis a ceste .....
..... lisle desutzdite ..... requeste des ꝑties fait e dont
..... la feste
Saint George. Et ..... inde qđ firmiť
tenebunt ⁊ ad plebunt omia que in đcis convenčoibz continentr.
mie Et uſqꝫ eoz in mia. Et quesiti de jure Reg de ſciodečio denař tč uſqꝫ
dič suꝑ sacřm suū qđ nō fuit aliqua ꝑcunia data ꝑ ꝓđcis convencoibz.

Colinus Blundel pro falš clam ꝓsus Guillm Truaunt in mia. Et
mia q̃ harou fuit injusť ꝑclam ꝑ eunđm Colinū Jđo ipe in mia.

Memorand qđ XLiij querele libant' ballio ad ſminand de die in
diem coram ipo ⁊ Juř đni Reg quousqꝫ ꝑplitentur.

Oliverus ..... ꝑ attornatū suū ⁊ Nicha ux ejus querent
⁊ Galfř de Cinkoilles et parť ..... fuit. Et Galfř poň
se in miam Cuř ꝑ licenč concorđ. Et est concorđ ťlis q̃đ .....
..... ꝓđcis Olivero ⁊ Nicłe ꝑ omibz arreř usqꝫ ad hunc
diem vj li. Turon ..... continenti. Et ꝓđ Galfř cogn qđ deb

Digitized by Google

Island of Jersey. And this to do, hold and loyally accomplish the said [Jordan] & his heirs under a penalty of 40 livres Tournois .... to the King ..... things above mentioned ..... to do ..... in the Island of Guernsey in the parishes where the thing ..... shall be required of the said Peter under the aforesaid penalty. And the said Peter [and his heirs] ..... on the penalty aforesaid. [And] to this the said [parties and their] heirs their executors shall bind all their property moveable & immoveable .... may be ..... to all ..... at all defence & at all ..... to one party ..... Jordan & Peter ..... to accomplish the things aforesaid..... of which thing we have put to this [deed the seal of] the Isle aforesaid [at the] request of the parties. Signed & Given ..... the feast of St. George. And .. .. thereof that they firmly held & to accomplish all things which are contained in the said agreements. And both of them are amerced. And being asked as to the right of the King to the thirteenth penny &c. both of them say upon their oath that there was no money given for the said agreements.

amerced.

Colin Blundel amerced for false claim against William Truaunt. And because Haro was wrongly raised by the said Colin. Therefore he is amerced.

amerced.

Note is made that 43 plaints were delivered to the bailiff to be heard before him & the jurats of the lord the King from day to day until they are decided.

Oliver ..... by his attorney & Nicholaa his wife plaintiffs & Geoffrey de Cinkoilles & co-heirs ..... was. And Geoffrey put himself at the mercy of the court for licence to agree. And it is agreed thus that ..... to the said Oliver & Nicholaa for all arrears up to this day 6 livres Tournois ..... contained. And the said Geoffrey acknowledges that

Digitized by Google

eis anuū reddm uni⁹ qᵃrī fri assessū ..... meš in Šci Petri Portu et solvet eis ad fm Šci Michis pxīo ventuř j qᵃr ..... Et de ceto singlis annis tč.

..... est in psencia Thome de Estfeld qđ ipe feč sum Guillm de Roheys ..... in Cuř xpianitatis de plito de cat. Jō ipe in gᵃvi mia.

(M. 3.)

Adhuc de coibus plitis.

Gerneř

Rađus de Bosč Burgenš Rotomageñ alias coram Mathō de Cuř tenente locū [Ottonis de Grandisono] in hac Insula petiit deliberacoem vinoz suoz que dixerat occupata e sibi de-[-tenta p Ricm le Herice] Robtm Dagenas, Petř la Cornaille e Lucam le Corner e quosdm alios Jnsulanos etc.

[*This Membrane is the same as M. 6, Nº 1160, already printed on pages 49 to 53.*]

(M. 3 d.) .....

[This membrane is blank.]

(M. 4.)

Adhuc de coibz plitis.

Gerneř

Mathus de Curia Baltus huj⁹ Insule e qui se dicit tene locum Otonis de Grandisono etc. .....

[*This Membrane continues as on pages 27 to 29. Nº 1160.*]

It then continues as follows :—

Audita querela Florie Gilbert conqueretis qđ execuēo Judicii p ipa redđ ..... Cuř dñi Reg hic coram Thoma de Sandwyco e sociis suis Justič tūc itnerantibz in Insulis ꝑsus Mathm Denys de rōnabili pte ipam Floriam cōtingente ..... de teñ que fuunt Dyoniš Gilbert pris ipoz Mathi e Florie cuj⁹ hedes ipi sunt Et qui

Digitized by Google

he owes them the yearly rent of one quarter of wheat due [on a] messuage in St. Peter-Port and will pay to them at the feast of St. Michael next coming one quarter ..... And likewise in each year &c.

It is ..... in the presence of Thomas de Estfeld that he cause to be summoned William de Rohays ..... in the court of Christianity concerning a plea of chattels. Wherefore he is heavily amerced.

(M. 3.) **Continuation of the common pleas.**

Guernsey. Ralph de Bosco a burgess of Rouen elsewhere before Matthew de la Court lieutenant of Oto de Grandison in this Island claims delivery of his wines which he says were taken & detained from him by Richard le Herice, Robert Dagenas, Peter la Cornaille & Luke le Corner & certain other islanders &c. .....

(M. 3 d.) .....

[This membrane is blank.]

(M. 4.) **Continuation of the common pleas.**

Guernsey. Matthew de la Court bailiff of this island & who calls himself lieutenant of Oto de Grandison &c. .....

It then continues as follows:—

Having heard the plaint of Floria Gilbert praying that the execution of the judgment rendered in her favour in the court of the lord the King here before Thomas de Sandwych & his fellow justices then (1) in eyre in the islands against Matthew Denys of the just portion coming to the said Floria ..... of the tenements which were of Dyonis Gilbert father of the said Matthew & Floria whose

(1) In June 1292.

Digitized by Google

nup obiit tc̃ quam recupavit nō dum fc̃a est ad gᵃve dampnū suū tc̃ ꝑdcus Mathius inde ꝑmunitus veñ Et bene cogñ ꝑdc̃m Judm̃ ꝑ iꝑa sic fuisse redditū Et dic̃ qđ ..... coram Nicho de Cheny tūc custode Insulaꝫ hic ⁊ Juř đni Reg̃ ꝑ Juđm ..... iꝑa ꝓsus eam inde quietus. Et hoc offert ꝓificare ꝑ ꝑdc̃m Nich ⁊ Juř. Et nich aliud dicit quare execuc̃o debeat inde retardari. Et q, videtʳ Cuř hic qđ hujᵒmodi Custos vł Balls Insulaꝫ vł Juř Regis aliqualem Juřdic-c̃oem supstiš Justic̃ ťre nō possunt et ꝑdcus Maths nō ostendit qđ iꝑa Floria post ꝑdc̃m recupare unq, renūciavit illi recupare conš est qđ execuc̃o ꝑdci Judicii ꝑcedat juxᵃ Foram qua redditum fuit. Et ꝑceptum est Balto qđ juxᵃ consuetudinem tc̃ illam fieri faciat tc̃. Postea recorđ una cū petic̃oe ꝑđce Florie mittitʳ đno Reg̃ ꝑ ťre suo

[a space of 12 lines is left.]

(M. 4 d.)

Adhuc de coĩbz plĩtis.

[De p]etic̃oe Johnis de Vivariis (1) monstrantis se secutum fuisse quodđ ťre de sugges..... custodi Insulaꝫ hic qđ inquisita veritate de M̊cato hujᵒ Insule illud ..... in locis ⁊ forma ab antiquo debitis ⁊ consuetis videlĩ a medio mense Septēbř ..... mediū mensem Marcii apud S̃cam Mariam de Castro. Et exinde ꝑ totū anū ..... Laundes. Et viso similr quod alio ťri quod đnus Rex nūc misit hic in hec ..... Edwardus dei gĩa Rex Angł Dns Hiťn ⁊ Dux Aquiĩ diłco ⁊ fideł suo Ottoni de [Grandi]sono Custodi suo Insule de Jerneseye salĩtm. Quia intelleximus qđ quodđ [mercat]um quod in feodo nřo in quodam loco qui vocatʳ Les Laundes in Insula ꝑđca [teneri consuevit] ab eodem

(1) With reference to this compare Ancient Petitions of the Chancery and Exchequer (Publication of the Société Jersiaise), Nº 5691, page 14.

Digitized by Google

heirs they are and who lately died &c. which she recovered & [which] has never been done to her great damage &c. the said Matthew warned thereof comes & fully recognizes the said judgment so to have been rendered in her favour. And he says that ..... before Nicholas de Cheny then keeper of the Islands here & the jurats of the lord the King by the judgment ..... he is quit thereof against her. And this he offers to establish by the said Nicholas & the jurats. And he says nothing else why the execution thereof ought to be retarded. And because it seems to the court here that such keeper or bailiff of the Islands or the jurats of the King cannot have any jurisdiction over the acts of the justices & the said Matthew does not show that the said Floria after the said recovery ever renounced that recovery, it is determined that the execution of the said judgment shall proceed according to the form in which it was rendered. And it is commanded to the bailiff that according to custom &c. he shall cause it to be made &c. Afterwards the record together with the petition of the said Floria is to be sent to the King by his writ.

[a space of 12 lines is left.]

(M. 4 d.)

Continuation of the common pleas.

[On the] petition of John du Vivier showing that he was sued by a certain writ of ..... to the keeper of the Islands here that having enquired into the truth concerning the market of this Island, the same ..... in places & form of old time due & accustomed, viz. from the middle of the month of September ... . the middle of the month of March at St Mary de Castel. And thence throughout the whole year ..... [at Les] Landes. And seeing also that the other writ which the now lord the King sent here in these ..... Edward by the grace of God King of England lord of Ireland & Duke of Aquitaine to his beloved & faithful Oto de [Grandi]son keeper of his Island of Guernsey greeting. Because we understand that a certain [market] which [was] on our fief in a certain place which is called Les Landes in the Island afore-

Digitized by Google

loco p quosdam de eadem Insula est sbtractum ⁊ ad feodum [alterius] qam nri tanslatum in nri pjudiciū ⁊ exhedacois piculū manifestū : Vob mandamo, [quod si ita] est, tūc mcatum illud in dco loco de Les Laundes tenend publice pclamari [faciatis], put ibidem teneri debet ⁊ tenri consuevit, non pmittentes mcatū illud alibi teneri [quam in] dco loco de Les Laundes si hoc ad comodū nrm fore videritis faciend. T. me [ipso] apud Westm v die Maii anno r n primo. Intellecto qd qd octo pochiata hujo Insule ..... de pte pdci Johnis ⁊ due pochiate residue ex adsa pte ppenso qd qd unius ..... primi bris est de feodo Abbis de Monte Sci Michis totalir ⁊ hitis ⁊ auditis qam plibz ..... inter eos tamdem concordatū est utrunqd p omes tc qd de qualt pochi eli..... vt saltim unus de minoribz pochiis qui cū Justic hic ordinent de ..... put viderint p dno Rege ⁊ ppto hujo Insule competencius ⁊ melius .... qd ordinaco illa firma sit ⁊ stabilt inpptm. Et sic electis de pochia Sci Petri..... Guilt Gros, Ric Goste de pochi de Bellosa, Jord Choffin ⁊ Jord Distart ..... foresta, Guilt le Jevvene ⁊ Guilt Roger de pochi Sci Petri de Bosco ..... de Torteval, Petr de Chunn de pochi Sci Salvatoris, Mich Lestur .... de pochi de Castro, Petr Nicole, Ric Harphat de pochia de ..... de la Mare de pochi Sci Sampsoni, Guilt de la Rivere, Baudewyn Davy ..... Rob Renald, Ric le Cok. Et auditus ronibz singlos. Compte .... Sci Petri portu est quasi burgū et ocs alie pochi sunt ville Cam..... contigue. Sed sepatim in campis Et t qd tam de forinsecis qam ..... est apud Sci Petri Portum qam in oibz aliis ..... longe a villa Sci Petri Portus licet p diem .... venerunt ad pdcam villam Sci Petri die dnica ⁊ ibi dur..... .... magnū scandalū xpianitatis tc. Concordatū

Digitized by Google

said ..... has been taken away from the same place by certain persons of the same Island & transferred to a fief [other] than ours to our prejudice & to the manifest danger of our disseisin : We command you [if it be so to cause] to be publicly proclaimed that that market be held in the said place of Les Landes as it ought to be held there & was wont to be held, not permitting that market to be held elsewhere [but in] the said place of Les Landes if you shall consider this would be to our advantage to be done. Witness myself at Westminster the 5th day of May in the first year of our reign. Understanding also that eight small parishes of this Island .... of the part of the said John & the 2 remaining small parishes of the other part & considering also that of one ..... of the first writ is of the fee of the Abbot of Mount St. Michael altogether & having had & heard many ... . between them at length it is agreed on both sides for all &c. that of each parish shall be chosen ..... or only one of the smaller parishes who with the justices here may ordain concerning ..... as they may see is more fit & better for the lord the King & the people of this island ..... that that ordinance be firm & established for ever. And thus were elected of the parish of St. Peter[port] William Gros, Richard Goste of the parish of [St Martin] de Bellosa, Jordan Choffin & Jordan Discart [of the parish of the] Forest, William le Jeune & William Roger of the parish of St. Peter in the Wood ..... of Torteval, Peter de Chunn of the parish of St. Saviour, Michael Lestur ..... of the parish of Castel, Peter Nicole, Richard Harphat of the parish of ..... de la Mare of the parish of St. Sampson, William de la Rivere, Baudewyn Davy ..... Robert Renald, Richard le Cok. And having heard the reasons of all it appears ..... of St. Peter Port is as a borough and all the other parishes are villages contiguous to the fields ..... but severally in the fields. And also that as well of foreign as .... is at St. Peter Port as in all others ..... far from the town of St. Peter Port although by day ..... came to the aforesaid town of St. Peter on Sunday & there .... to the great scandal of Christianity &c. [It was] agreed

Digitized by Google

integre teneatr de ceto ad ꝑdcam villam S̃ci Petl port .....
..... m̃cato singlis diebz Jovis ad ortū solis c mu.....
..... conceditr ne m̃catū dni Reg̃ de Jereseye quod
..... Et ꝑceptū est Ballio c Vic̃
qd ista pupplice c ..... die sabbi in vigilia
S̃ci Bartlmi in pleno m̃cato c .... ad singlas
ecclias. Et tam ad ecclias qm in ꝑd.....gi qd
cum bladis bestiis c aliis rebz sive ..... Jovis in
posterium ad ꝑdcam villam S̃ci Petl ea nō alib.....
bonoz eozdē. Quod si quis fac̃e ꝑsumps.....
bona illa capiant ad opus dni Reg̃ totalr forisfca. Et exinde .....
..... de bonis sic forisfca que cepint qm de illis que
p necgligenciam suam dimiserint nō pcepta. Faciant t sollempniť
inhiberi sb consili forisfcura qd m̃catum de ceto nō teneatr p diem
dnicū nisi teñ de pane, carne, pisce, vino vl cervisia sed durante
magna missa in ecclia nicl̃ vendatr sb gavi forifcura ꝓsus dnm Regem
unde transgressores de qlndena in qlndenam ad Cuř coram Ballio gavit
puniantr. Et Ballo coram Justic̃ gavat puniatr si in ꝑmissis necgli-
gens fuit vl remissis Preceptū est t ꝑdco Ballio qd p nullū bre qua-
lit̃cūqb p quempiam impetratū de suggestione qualicumqb de ꝑdco
m̃cato nicl̃ mutet vl minuet de ꝑdcis ordinac̃oe c ꝑceptis nisi bre
illud de ꝑdcis cōcessiōe concordia c ordinac̃oe exꝑssam fecit menc̃oem.
Et assignat̃ ad ꝑdcm m̃catum talis locus videlt̃ quedam placea con-
tinens ij virg̃ tre c di a diu jacens ut pastura inculta cujo unū capud
ūsus Aquilon̄ abuttat sup fontem qm̃ vocatr La Fontaine Cache Vas-
sal c aliud capud abuttat sup Le Vaal Wydecok c fere quasi in
medio transit via regalis. Et fuit illa placea divisa int̃ ꝑles. Ita qd
Robtus Floires, Thomas de Bello Campo tuerunt inde circit̃ j virgat̃
c quartam ptem unius virgat̃ tre, Nicl̃s de Bosco duas ptes unius

Digitized by Google

.... be henceforth held wholly at the aforesaid town of St. Peter Port ..... the market every Thursday at the rising of the sun & ..... is granted nor the market of the lord the King in Jersey that .... And it is commanded to the bailiff & sheriff that this publicly & ..... on Saturday in the vigil of St. Bartholomew in open market & ..... at each one of the Churches. And as well at the Churches as in the aforesaid ..... that with corn, beasts & other things or ..... on Thursday in future at the said town of St. Peter the same not elsewhere ..... of the said goods. That if any one should presume to make ..... they shall take those goods to be totally forfeited to the use of the lord the King. And thereafter ..... of goods so forfeited which they shall have taken as of those which by their negligence they have let go unperceived. They shall cause also to be solemnly prohibited under like forfeiture that henceforth the market shall not be held on Sunday except only for bread, meat, fish, wine & ale, but during high mass in the church nothing shall be sold under heavy forfeitures to the lord the King whereupon the transgressors from quindene to quindene at the court before the bailiff shall be heavily punished. And the bailiff shall be severely punished before the justices if he shall be negligent or remiss in the premises. And it is commanded to the said bailiff that he shall not change anything in the said market in consequence of any writ whatsoever by whomsoever obtained on whatsoever suggestion, or lessen anything of the said ordinances & precepts except that writ shall make express mention of the said grant, agreement & ordinance. And there is assigned for the said market such a place, viz. a certain place containing 2½ virgates of land for a long time lying as pasture uncultivated, one head whereof abuts towards the north upon the fountain which is called La Fontaine Cache Vassal & the other head abuts upon the Vale Wydecok & almost as it were the King's highway running through the middle. And that place belonged to many people. So that Robert Floires, Thomas de Beauchamp had thereof about one virgate & the 4th part of one virgate of land, Nicholas de Bosco 2 parts of one virgate of

Digitized by Google

virg̃ ſre, Wiłłs Le Esmitet ſciam ꝑtem unius virgat̃ ſre ⁊ Galfr̃ des Maners quartam ꝑtem unius virg̃ ſre. Et iꝑi omnes ſram illam cōcedunt dno Regi ꝑ ꝓcio ronabili inde reddendo sibi ⁊ hedibꝫ suis inꝑpm jux[a] taxacoem fide dignoꝫ tc̃. Et apꝓciat[r] ad v buss̃ frum̃ti ꝑ annū videlt̃ quebꝫ virg̃ ad ij buss̃ fri et redd̃ ille eis assign̄, solvend de ceſo tc̃ scilt̃ post istic̃ ann̄.

(M. 5.) **Plita de quo Warranto de eodem Itine.**

Gerner̃ Abbas de Monte S̃ci Michis in picto maris ven̄ ꝑ Johem le moigne genalem attorn̄ ..... patentes quas ꝓfert in hec verba Edwardus dei gra Rex Angł Dns Hibn ⁊ D..... fidelibꝫ suis ad quos ꝓsentes łre ꝑvenłint salt̃m. Sciatis qd̃ dilcus nob̃ in xpo Abb̃ ..... in picto maris qui de licencia nra morat[r] in ꝑtibꝫ t[a]nsmariris attornavit coram nob̃ ..... ⁊ Johem le Moigne sub alſnacoe ad lucrandū vł ꝑdendum in omibꝫ płitas ⁊ querelis ..... ꝑ ipo Abbate vel cont[a] ipm in quibuscumq; Cur̃ Insulaꝫ nraꝫ de Gerneseye ⁊ Jeres ..... ipius Abis concessim[9] qd̃ iidem Jacobus ⁊ Johes vel eoꝫ alter quem ꝓsentem esse ..... Abbtis face possint vel possit attornatos vel attornatū quos vel quem voluerint vel vol..... nra coram nob̃ ad omia ꝓdca płita ⁊ querelas ꝑsequenda ⁊ defendenda ⁊ ad lucrand ..... eisdem sicut ꝓdcm est. In cuj[9] rei testimoniū has łras nras fieri fecim[9] patentes .... Presentibꝫ minime valituṙ post adventū ipius Abbtis in Insulas ꝓdcas si contingit .....re ad ꝑtes illas. T̃. me ipo apud Westm xxviij

C s stling die Febr anno r̃ ñ primo ..... centū solid̃ sterlingoꝫ ꝑ respectu hindo de omibꝫ que tangunt ipm usq; ad diem L..... S̃ci Johis Bapte ꝑ pleg̃ Prioris de Wale.

Johnes du Viver sum̃ fuit qd̃ esset hic ad respondend̃ dno Regi de płito quo warranto ..... voluntate dni Reg̃ ⁊ progenitoꝫ

Digitized by Google

land, William Le Esmitet the 3rd part of one virgate of land & Geoffrey des Maners the 4th part of one virgate of land. And they all granted that land to the lord the King for a reasonable price to be paid therefor to them & their heirs for ever according to the assessment of trusty people &c. And it was valued at 5 bushels of wheat by the year, viz. each virgate at 2 bushels of wheat & that rent was assigned to them, to be paid from henceforth &c. viz. after this year.

(M. 5.)

Pleas de quo Warranto of the said eyre.

Guernsey.

The Abbot of Mount St. Michael 'in periculo maris' comes by John le Moigne his general attorney [as shown by letters] patent which he produces in these words: Edward by the grace of God King of England Lord of Ireland & D[uke of Aquitaine] to his faithful people to whom these present letters shall come greeting. Know ye that our beloved in Christ the Abbot ..... 'in periculo maris' who by our license lives in parts beyond the seas attorned before us ..... & John le Moigne by turns to gain or lose in all pleas & plaints ..... for the said Abbot or against him in whatsoever courts of our Islands of Guernsey & Jersey ..... of the said Abbot we have granted that the same James & John or one of them who shall be present .... of the Abbot may make attorneys or attorney whom they will ..... our before us to prosecute & defend all the said pleas & plaints & to gain .... the same as is aforesaid. In witness whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent ..... these presents to be of no value after the coming of the said Abbot into the said Island if he happens [to come] to those parts. Witness ourself at Westminster 28th day of February in the first year of our reign .... one hundred shillings sterling to have respite of all things which touch him up to Monday ..... St. John the Baptist by the pledge of the Prior of the Vale.

100 s. sterling.

John du Vivier was summoned to be here to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant [without the license &]

Digitized by Google

suoꝫ Regñ Angł clam̃ fugare ꝑ totam ſram d̃ni Reg̃ ..... [cun] icłos d̃ni Reg̃ cape pro voluntate sua sine licencia iꝑius d̃ni Reg̃ ⁊ ministroꝫ su..... licenciam hujᵒ concedendi. Et eciam quo waranto clam̃ ꝑ quemcumqꝫ ħoiem ..... ⁊ ħere ac singłis ħoibꝫ suis extra Cur̃ d̃ni Reg̃ qui veñ Et quo ad fugam..... ..... ad cunicłos in d̃nicis ſris suis cum cane ⁊ bacło absqꝫ furetto vł aliquo ingenio ..... & om̃es antecessores sui tenentes tenementoꝫ illoꝫ a tempe quo nō extat m..... ..... sicut Cur̃ consꝫ tc̃. Et quo ad Cvr̃ petendam tc̃ dicit qd̃ si aliquis tenent ..... Insule de aliquo minori płito quod potest deſminari in Cur̃ baroñ tc̃ .... quo non extat memoria peſe ꝑ se vł ꝓpoĩtum suū Curiam suam .... offert cōsimiłr ſificare sicut Cur̃ consꝫ tc̃.

Et Jur̃ hoc idem testantur suꝑ sacr̃m suū ꝓſqꝫ qd̃ dicunt qd̃ non debet ..... sic fugare nisi a mense Septembr̃ usqꝫ mensꝫ Febr. Iđo pređcus Johñ ..... de residuo tc̃.

mĩa

Nicħus de Cheny ⁊ magr̃ Pħus fraſ ejus sum̃ fſunt etc. .....

[*Continues as M. 3, Nº 1160, from pages 21 to 23, line 21.*]

(M. 5 d.)

Adhuc de plĩtis de quo Waranto.

..... Cheny ⁊ Joħnes de Carteret milites ⁊ om̃es liberetenentes ⁊ alii hujᵒ Insꝫ ꝓter ..... Constancieñ ⁊ Abbtes tc̃ allocuti de fidelitate d̃no Regi debita sibi facienda ve..... ..... concedunt fidelitatem ei faſe ⁊ illam ei fecerunt sacram̃to corporali ꝓstito sal..... de Grandisono hiis que ad eū spectant ꝑ ſmino suo ꝑ concessionem ei f̃cam ꝑ ..... Edwardum quondam Reg̃ Angł patrem d̃ni Reg̃ qui nunc est. Et Justiciar̃ hic tc̃ ..... inde eis ſras suas testimoniales. Postea veſunt

Digitized by Google

the will of the lord the King & his progenitors Kings of England he claims to chase throughout all the land of the lord the King & to take the conies ..... of the lord the King at his will without the license of the lord the King & of his officers granting such license. And also by what warrant he claims by whatsoever man [to claim] & have [a court] and for all his men outside the court of the lord the King; who comes; and as to chase ..... for conies in his demesne lands with dog & stick without ferret or other engine .... and all his ancestors tenants of those tenements from time immemorial .... as the court shall determine &c. And as to claiming his court &c. he says that if any tenant ..... of the island of any small plea which may be determined in a Court Baron &c. ..... from [time] immemorial to claim by himself or his provost his court ..... offers likewise to establish as the court shall determine &c.

And the jurors testify to the same upon their oath except that they say that he ought not ..... so to chase except from the month of September up to the month of February. Therefore the said John ..... of the residue &c.

amerced.

Nicholas de Cheny & Master Philip his brother were summoned &c. .....

(M. 5 d.)

Continuation of the pleas de quo Warranto.

..... Cheny & John de Carteret knights & all the free tenants & others of this Island except ..... Coutances & the Abbots &c. questioned concerning fealty of the lord the King due to be made to him come [and] admit fealty to be made to him & did the same to him sworn on their corporal oath saving to [Otho] de Grandison those things which belong to him for his term by grant to him made by .... Edward formerly King of England father of the lord the King that now is. And the justices here &c. ..... thereof to them their letters testimonial.

Digitized by Google

Abbes de Monte Sci Michis in p ..... Abbas de Shireburgh & Abb de Blancalanda & Iidem Abbes de Scireburgh & de Blanca..... fecunt fidelitate dno Regi pro toto quod tenent in Insulis. Et Abb de Monte Sci Michis ..... qd ipe fec fidelitate dno Regi apd Boloñ pro omibz teñ tam in Insul qa alibi que de eo tenet. Et hoc idm ..... plos fidedignes, qui ibidm infuert. Memorand de Insula Abbis de Chausey de qua Abbas non potest dedice qam sit de feodo dni Reg et hoc allocatū fuit ei in Cur Reg Fancie ad sectam cujodam [mer]catoris de ipo conquerentis.

Mathius de Sauz Mareys, Thom Destefeld Alicia ux ejus Joha & Nichaa sorores dci Mathi et Johnes de Barantyn sum funt etc.

[*Continues as M. 4 d. No. 1160, p. 34 to p. 37, line 14.*]

(M. 6.) **Adhuc de plitis de quo Waranto de .....**

Gerner Oliver le Moigne & participes sui & Thom Destefeld & Alicia ux ejus etc.

[*Continues as in No. 1160, at pp. 24 to 26.*]

Avicia de Wyk, Henricus de Sco Martino, Johnes Drogo, Symon & Phus fres ejus sum fuit[1] ad respondend dns Regi de plito quo Waranto sine licencia & voluntate dni Regis & pgenitoz suoz Regñ Anglie clam pcipe & here de omibz hoibz & teñ suis in pochiis Sci Salvatoris & Sci Petri de Bosco regale auxiliū quod ad dnm Regem & coronam & dignitatem suam spectat.

Et Avicia & Henricos veñ et dicunt qd heditas de Kaneleye partita est inter eos. Et Henricos dicit qd ipe solus tenet ppartem ipm & fres suos contingentē. Et Jur hoc idm testantur. Et tam ipe qam pdca Avicia dicunt qd ipi non clam aliquid de denariis de auxilio dni Reg pcipe de tenentibz suis sectantum ppas firmas suas. Ido

(1) *Sic.*

Digitized by Google

Afterwards came the Abbot of St. Michael 'in periculo maris' the Abbot of Cherbourg & the Abbot of Blanchelande & the same Abbots of Cherbourg & of Blanchelande did fealty to the lord the King for all that they hold in the Islands. And the Abbot of Mount St. Michael ... . that he did fealty to the lord the King at Boulogne for all the tenements as well in the Island as elsewhere which he holds of him. And this the same ..... many trustworthy people who were there. A memorandum is made concerning the Abbots Island of Chausey, as to which the Abbot cannot deny that it is of the fee of the lord the King & that this was allowed him in the court of the King of France at the suit of a certain merchant complaining of him.

Matthew de Saumareys, Thomas de Estfeld, Alice, his wife, Joan & Nicholaa sisters of the said Matthew, & John de Barantyn were summoned &c.

(M. 6.) **Continuation of the pleas of quo Warranto of** .....

Guernsey.

Oliver le Moigne & his partners & Thomas Destefeld & Alice his wife &c.

Avice de Wyk, Henry de St. Martin, John, Drogo, Symon & Philip his brothers were summoned to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & his progenitors Kings of England they claim to take & have of all their men & tenements in the parishes of St. Saviour & St. Peter in the Wood royal aid which belongs to the lord the King & to his crown & dignity.

And Avice & Henry come & say that the inheritance of Kaneleye is divided between them. And Henry says that he alone holds the share coming to him & his brothers. And the jurors also testify to this. And also he as well as the said Avice say that they do not claim to take any of the moneys of the aid of the lord the King of their tenants, but only their own farms. Thereupon it is commanded

Digitized by Google

ꝑceptū est baltio ⁊ vicecom̃ qd̄ nō ꝓmittant eos de cetero aliquid pcipe de auxilio regali Sed illud levent ad opus d̄ni Reg̃ quaten⁹
p̃ de aux̃ debitū fuis tc̃.

Idem Henric⁹ sum̃ fuit ad respondend̄ d̄no Regi de plito quo waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate d̄ni Reg̃ ⁊ ꝓgenitoꝝ suoꝝ Regn̄ Angl claim̃ fugare ꝑ totam ꝑam d̄ni Reg̃ de ꝑd ..... [cun]ictos d̄ni Reg̃ ..... ꝓ voluntate sua sine licencia ipius d̄ni Reg̃ ⁊ ministroꝝ suoꝝ ..... Et t̄ quo War̃ clam̃ ꝓ quemcunq; hoiem voluerit ..... singlis hoibꝫ sunt extra Cur̃ d̄ni Reg̃.

Et Henr̃ ven̄ et clam̃ fugare ad Cur̃ .....
..... ⁊ omes antecessores sui a tempe quo .....
..... icar̃ per patlam. Et quo ad Cur̃ .....
..... Insule de aliquo minori plito
quod ..... quo nō
extat memoria pe℘e .....
..... hoc offert ..... ℘ficare .....
.....

(M. 6 d.) **Adhuc de plitis de quo Waranto de eodem Ytine.**

Fresingfeld.

..... Carteret ⁊ Lucia uxor ejus sum fuunt qd̄ essent hic ad respond̄ d̄no de plito quo ..... sine licencia ⁊ voluntate d̄ni Reg̃ ⁊ ꝓgenitoꝝ suoꝝ Regn̄ Angl clam̃ pcipe ⁊ here omimoda ..... eiencia de Insula de Brakeho ⁊ Wreccū maris ibidem accidens tam in ꝑra sua q̄m in aquis ..... in costera maris ibidem adjacente que ꝑ manus ministroꝝ d̄ni Reg̃ de Insula de ..... ad opus d̄ni Reg̃ debent devenire ut ea que spectant ad coronam ⁊ dignitatem suam ..... quo waranto clam̃ here liḃam warennam in Insula ꝑd̄ca. Et t̄ quo waranto clam̃ ꝑ quemcūq;

Digitized by Google

ng of the aid.

to the bailiff & sheriff not to permit them henceforth to take anything of the royal aid but to levy the same to the use of the lord the King whenever it shall be due &c.

The same Henry was summoned to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & of his progenitors Kings of England he claims to chase throughout all the land of the lord the King of the said .... conies of the lord the King ..... at his will without the license of the said lord the King & his officers .... And also by what warrant he claims by whatsoever man he wishes [to claim & to have a Court] for all his men outside the court of the lord the King.

And Henry comes & claims to chase .... & all his ancestors from time immemorial .... by verdict of the country. And as to the court ..... of the Island of any small plea that .... from time immemorial to claim .... offers to establish this .....

(M. 6 d.) **Continuation of the pleas de quo Warranto of the same eyre.**

Fresingfeld.

[John de] Carteret & Lucia his wife were summoned to be here to answer to the lord the King by what [warrant] without the license & will of the lord the King & of his progenitors Kings of England they claim to take & have all manner of waifs of the Island of Brechou & wreck of the sea occurring there as well in their land as in the waters ..... in the coast of the sea there adjacent which by the hands of the officers of the lord the King in the Island of ..... ought to come to the use of the lord the King as those things which belong to his crown & dignity. [Also] by what warrant they claim to have free warren in the island aforesaid. And also by what warrant they claim by whatsoever [man] they will to

Digitized by Google

..... volſint Cuř suam peťe ⁊ ħre de singłis hoĩbʒ suis extᵃ Cuř đni Reg̃.

..... Rex ꝑ Guilłm des Mareys qui sequitʳ ꝑ eo petit ꝓsus eunđ Joħem ⁊ Luciam uxẽm ejus Inš de Brakeho cū ꝑtiñ ut jus tc̃. Et unde Iđm Guilłus dicit ꝑ đno Rege qđ đns H. Rex avus tc̃ ..... seisitus de ꝓđca Inš ut de feodo ⁊ Jure Corone sue tempe pacis capiendo inde ex plecia ..... valenciam tc̃. Et qđ tale sit Jus Reg̃ offert ꝓificare sicut Cuř conš.

..... Joħnes ⁊ Lucia veñ Et dicunt qđ iꝑi tenent ꝓđcam Insulam que ꝑva est de ħeditate iꝑius Lucie ..... claḿ ħere Wreccū maris salvis đno Regi pređ rebʒ pᵢncipalibʒ ut de auro tc̃. Et dicunt qđ ante[cessores] iꝑius Lucie Insulam illam sic tenuerunt ab antiquo una cum Wrecko ꝑut iꝑi Wreckū modo ..... ⁊ liba Warenna ibiđm et sic illa tenſunt absq̧ aliqua tempis inſupc̃oe. Et dicunt qđ cū Justic̃ ..... veſunt in Insulam de Jerseye ibi clarius hec ostendent q̧ dicunt qđ iꝑi ħnt ibi quoddam maſiū .... tenentes sui sibi debent sua cariagia tc̃. Et licet constet Justic̃ hic qđ ꝓđca Insula est con..... Insule đni Reg̃ de Serk ⁊ in ꝑochia eccłie de Serk satis ꝑpinqua Insule de Gerneř qᵃsi ..... maris ⁊ vehementr̃ distat ab Insula de Jerš tū ꝗtis decausis datᵒ est eis dies coram ..... cū veſnint in Jerseye tc̃. Ẽ quo ad Cuř suam petenda ⁊ dicunt qđ si aliquis teneñ ..... coram baſłio Insule de aliquo minori płito quod potest deťminari in Curia .....[ante]cessores sui soliti sunt a tempe quo nō extat memoria peťe ꝑ se vł ꝓpoitum .... hujᵒ casibʒ ⁊ illam optiſe tc̃. Et hoc offerr̃ simiłr ꝓificare sicut Cuř conš.

[a space of a dozen lines is left here.]

[Nicħus de Cheny et Płus frať ejus suḿ fſunt ad respondđ] đno Regi de płito quo Waranto sine licencia etc. .....

[*Continues as in Nº 1160, at pp. 38 to 39, line 4.*]

Digitized by Google

claim & to have their court for all their men outside the court of the lord the King.

..... The King by William des Mareys who sues for him claims against the same John & Lucia his wife the island of Brechou with the appurtenances as his right. And thereupon the same William says for the lord the King that the lord King H. the grandfather, &c. [was] seised of the aforesaid Island as of fee & right of his crown in time of peace taking thereof esplees [to the] value, &c. And that such is the right of the King he offers to establish as the court shall determine.

..... John & Lucia come & they say that they hold the aforesaid Island which is small of the inheritance of the said Lucia ..... claim to have wreck of the sea, saving to the lord the King the princely things aforesaid, as of gold, &c. And they say that the ancestors of the said Lucia so held that Island of old together with wreck as they now [have] wreck ..... & free warren there, & that they so held the same without any interruption of time. And they say that when the Justices ..... came to the Island of Jersey they showed this there more explicitly, & say that they have there a certain manor ..... their tenants owe carriage to them &c. And although it appears to the justices here that the said Island[1] is [part & parcel] of the Island of Sark of the lord the King & in the parish of the Church of Sark sufficiently near the Island of Guernsey as if ..... of the sea & is greatly distant from the Island of Jersey, for certain reasons a day is given to them before ..... when they shall come to Jersey &c. And as to claiming their court &c. they say that if any tenant .... before the bailiff of the Island concerning any small plea that it may be determined in the court ..... their predecessors were wont from time immemorial to claim by themselves or the provost ..... in such cases, & to obtain it, &c. And this they offer likewise to establish as the court shall determine.

[a space of a dozen lines is left here.]

Nicholas de Cheny & Philip his brother were summoned to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license &c.....

(1) Brechou.

Digitized by Google

Dñs Rex p Willm de Mareys qui sequitur p eo petit ꝓsus Radm Burnel Willm de Capella Johñem Dyre Jordanū Dire Johñem filiū Petri Dire et Raulinā de Vivario pticipes suo unū molendinū cum ptiñ suis in Foresta. Et ..... ñm de Sausmareys Thom̃ Destefeld Aliciam uxem ejus Johñam ⁊ Nicñam sorores dci Matñ .... ⁊ P̃ham uxem ejus—unū molendinū cum ptinenc̃ in Bellos̃ ut jus..... qd dns H. Rex avus tc̃ fuit in seisina de ꝓdcis molendis ut de feodo ⁊ jure .... ad valenc̃ tc̃. Et qd ĩli sit Jus ipius dni Reg̃ .....

Et .....[Bar]antyn dic̃ qd ipe pq'sitor est de pp..... nisi tantum ut ux̃ ipius Johñis ....[predec]essores a tempe quo nō extat me[moria] ..... illa modo tenēt. Et hoc off'unt ꝓificare .... tc̃. Et inf'im loquend est cū..... .....

(M. 7.) **Adhuc de plitis de quo Waranto de .....**

Gerner mia

Abbas de Monte S̃ci Micñis in picto maris in mia p pluribz defaltis.

Idem Abbas ⁊ Prior de Wale sum̃ fuerunt qd essent hic ad respond [dño Regi de plito quo] waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dni Regis ⁊ pgenitoz suoz etc. .....

[Continues as in M. 5 and 5 d., № 1160, pp. 39 to 49.
A part of the membrane is missing.]

(M. 8.) **Adhuc de plitis de quo Waranto de eodem Yti.....**

Gerner

Preceptum fuit Vic̃ qd sum̃ tc̃ Abbem Majoris Monasf'ii qd esset hic ad hunc [diem ad respond] dno Regi de plito qd redd ei advo-

Digitized by Google

The lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him claims against Ralph Burnel, William de la Chapelle, John Dyre, Jordan Dire, John son of Peter Dire & Raulina du Vivier his partners one mill with its appurtenances in the Forest. And Matthew de Saumareys, Thomas de Estfeld, Alice, his wife, Joan & Nicholaa sisters of the said Matthew ..... & Philippa his wife—one mill with the appurtenances in [St. Martin] de Bellouse as his right ..... that the lord H. the King the grandfather, &c. was in seisin of the said mills as of fee & right .... to the value &c. And that such is the right of the said lord the King .....

And ..... [Bar]antyn says that he is the purchaser of ..... except only that the wife of the said John..... predecessors from time immemorial .... now hold them. And this they offer to establish ..... &c. And in the meantime it is discussed with .....

(M. 7.) **Continuation of the pleas de quo Warranto of .....**

Guernsey. amerced.

The Abbot of Mount St. Michael 'in periculo maris' amerced for many defaults.

The said Abbot & the Prior of the Vale were summoned to be here to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King & of his progenitors &c. .....

(M. 8.) **Continuation of the pleas de quo Warranto of same eyre.**

Guernsey.

It was commanded to the sheriff to summon &c. the Abbot of the larger Monastery[1] to be here at this [day to answer] to the lord the King concerning a plea that he render to him the advowsons of

(1) Marmoutier.

Digitized by Google

cacones ecclias de foresta Torteval ..... Sampſ
c Sci Andr̃ et advocacoem duas pciū decime gerbas ecclie de Bellosa
.... ovis quinquag̃ solid pcipiende de eadem ecclia
et t unū molendinū cū ..... portu. Et sup hoc veñ
frat̃ Martinus cōmonachus c sb̃ camarius dce [Abbe et pbauit per]
testimoniū fideliū pdcm Abbem esse inpotentem laborandi tc̃. Et t
qd [pdcus Abbas in tam remotis ptibz] deget qd ante finem Itiñis
nō posset impetrare bre de Angl de attorñ. [Et offert dñi] Regi
L li quinquag̃ libr p sit qd mittatr aliquis fideliū dni Reg̃ hic ad test[i-
ficand attorñ] ipius Abbtis quos faciet jux^a discrecoem Cur̃ dni Reg̃.
Et ei conceditr si Rex [acceptet p plm] Petri le Markaunt c Petl de
Garrys. Et mittitr cum ipo Petrus de Garrys [spalis Juratus] tc̃ c
valde fidedignis. Postea in c^astino Sce Margarete Virginis in Insula
de ..... Martinus ptulit tras patentes pdci Abbtis
sigillatas sigillo suo c sigillo Capit .... Fratres
Capituli Majoris Monasſii Turoneñ et fraſ Odo pmissione divina
Minist..... Nobilibz viris c discretis dno Joñi
de Fresingfeld dno Drogoni de Barantin militibz ..... Dittoñ
Canonicho Sci Pauli Londoñ Justiciariis excellentissimi dni dni E.
dei gra R..... [itineran]tibus in Insulis de Gerner̃ c de Jereseya
salutem in dno. Sciatis qd nos attorna..... nob in xpo
fratrem Martinū Sbcamariū nostri monasſii et Joñem de Balencat
[psbiſum] ..... psenciū c eoz quemlibet insolid. Ita qd nō sit
melior condicio occupantis ad lucrandū [vl pdendū] in omibz plitis
c querelis pro nob vl cont^a nos coram vob in Itiñe pro qualiſcumq
.... Concedentes eisdem fratri Martino c
Joñi de Balencat qd ipi vel alī eozdem ..... contigit
loco ñri face possint seu possit attornatos vl attornatū quos vl quem
v..... .... coram vob ad omia pdca plita c quere psequend
c defendend c ad lucrandū vl [pdendū] pdcm est in eisdem. Ratum
c g^atum hiturī p nob c conventu nri monasſii qu[icquid] .....

Digitized by Google

the Churches of the Forest, Torteval .....
St. Sampson & St. Andrew, & the advowson of two parts of the tithe of sheaves of the Church of St. Martin de Bellouse .....
of the value of 50 sols to be taken of the same Church & also one mill with ..... [St. Peter] port. And upon this comes Brother Martin fellow monk & under chamberlain of the said [Abbot & proved] by the testimony of persons worthy of credence that the said Abbot is unable to work &c. And also that the said Abbot lived in such remote parts that before the end of the eyre he cannot obtain the writ of attorney from England. [And he offers to the lord]
50 livres. the King 50 livres so that any one of the lieges of the lord the King be sent here to testify [to the attorneys] of the said Abbot which he shall do according to the discretion of the court of the lord the King. And it is granted to him if the King [accepts under the pledge] of Peter le Marchant & of Peter de Garrys. And there is sent with him Peter de Garrys [specially sworn] &c. and very trustworthy. Afterwards in the Morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin in the Island of ..... Martin brought letters patent of the said Abbot sealed with his seal & that of the Chapter ..... the Brethren of the Chapter of the greater Monastery of Tours & Brother Odo by divine permission minister .....
To the noble & discreet men, Sir John de Fresingfeld, Sir Drogo de Barantin, knights, & [John de] Ditton, canon of St. Paul's, London, justices of the most excellent lord the lord E. by the grace of God King ..... in eyre in the islands of Guernsey & Jersey greeting in the Lord. Know ye that we have attorned .....
to our brother in Christ Martin sub-chamberlain of our monastery & John de Balencat priest ..... presence & each of them wholly. So that the condition of the one acting be no better, to gain [or lose] in all pleas & plaints for us or against us before you in your eyre howsoever [moved.] Granting to the said Brother Martin & John de Balencat that they or either of them whom .....
..... shall happen, in our place may appoint attorneys or attorney whom they will before you to prosecute & defend all the said pleas & plaints & to gain or [lose] as is aforesaid in the same. Holding as ratified & acceptable for us & the commu-

Digitized by Google

ꝛ Johnes seu attornati vl attornandi seu attornat⁹ vl attornandus ab ipis [aut eoꝫ alt quem presen]tem esse contigit noie nro hac pte duxint seu duxit faciendum. In cu[i⁹ rei testimoniū has] tras vob patentes mittim⁹ sigilloꝫ nroꝫ munimine roboratas. Dat anno d.....
..... Jovis post Octab festi Scoꝫ Aploꝫ Pet
ꝛ Pauli. Et tam ipe Martinus ..... alt attorn tc
dicunt qd Wiltus quondam Dux Normann ꝛ dns Insulaꝫ .....
..... Angl adeptus fuat dedit cuidam Abbti Majoris Monastii
pdecessori tc ea ..... Insula. Et pferunt
quoddam antiqū sclptum cū signis sive sigillo sub .....
cepta sic continens. Ego Wiltus Divina ordinante pviden .....
.... posui aliquid ex eis que tempalr accepi p manus
paupiu ..... post tempus rei epna retribuone
centena merear multi ..... fieri possit
illud paupum genus elegi ad ..... Turron .....
..... quod maju⁹ monastiū dicit^r .....
plpiis abrenuncians facultatibꝫ volunt .....
..... qntitatis sive ..... tegritatis eaꝫdem rerum.....
..... offert et quas ap.....
Insulam que appel ..... ppellat^r
ambiguitas eaꝫ noia huic slcpto .....
..... integritate ecclam Sci Andr de Puten.....
..... La burlosa cū omi integritate
ecclam ..... Samps Epi
cum omi integltate .....
rerum tam de frugibꝫ qm de animalibꝫ .....
..... plpiis rebus ecclasticis sb tali leg .....
..... finierit seu in aliquo necglige .....
..... expelli depphensis fuit secund
..... t hiis decima quatuor carrucaꝫ
..... unus hospes cum
omi integltate sue red... ..... qui preerit

Digitized by Google

nity of our monastery whatsoever [the said Martin] & John or their attorneys, or the one to be attorned by them [or either of them who] shall happen to be present in our name, in this behalf or they shall have thought fit to be done. In [testimony] whereof we send you our letters patent confirmed by the impression of our seals. Given the year of our Lord ..... Thursday after the Octaves of the feast of the holy Apostles Peter & Paul. And as well the said Martin ..... either of the attorneys, &c. say that William formerly Duke of Normandy & lord of the Islands before having obtained ..... of England gave to a certain former Abbot of the Greater Monastery, &c. those things .... Island. And they brought a certain ancient writing with signs or a seal under ..... [amongst] other things containing this. I William by the divine order of Providence .... placed some of those things which I temporarily accept by the hand of the poor ..... that I may merit afterwards in the eternal retribution one hundred years ..... can be done I have elected that sort of poor people to do that which ..... Tours ..... which is called the Greater Monastery .... renouncing our own faculties will ..... quantity or entirety of the same things which ..... offer & which at the island which is called ..... the ambiguity of the names of the same to this writing .... integrity the Church of St. Andrew de Putent .... la Bellouse with all entirety the Church .... St. Sampson Bishop with all entirety as well of fruits as of animals which ..... of all things ..... own ecclesiastical possessions under such law ..... thereof shall finish or if in any negligence ..... to be expelled according to .... & in these the tithe of four ploughlands ..... one hospice with all entirety shall return to their .....

Digitized by Google

illi obediencie. Que omia .... noie Meheldis ⁊ filii mei Robti omipotenti deo ⁊ .... quatenus jam sepe dcoz fratrum oraconibz adjuti illoz qui elemos ..... meream^r adjungi conforcio Et dic qd pdcus Abbas ⁊ pdecessores .... a tempe pdci doni semp tenuerunt pacifice pdca ten ⁊ advocacones eccliaz ⁊ decimaz ..... Abbas modo tenet pter advocacoem ecclie de Bellosa quam quidam Abbas de Blancalanda adui est usurpavit sup pdecessorem suū. Et dicunt qd molendinū Abbtis in Sci Pet^i portu est infra Cimiciū Sci Pet^i ⁊ illud cū aliis tenuris suis in eadem villa sunt de liba elemosina ejusd ecclie ⁊ de pdco hospicio ab antiquo ⁊ a tempe quo nō estat memoria. Et qd ita est de singlis pdci petunt qd inquirat^r p patriam. Et Guiltus Carupel, Lucas le Corner, Petr Darciz, Robtus Floyres, Petr Hoel, Petrus Ernal ..... Reyman, Johnes Pereye, Guiltus Hanalet, Oliv^us le Moigne ⁊ Lucas Layker Jur dicunt sup sacrm suū qd Abbtes Majoris Monasclii tenuerunt pdcas advocacones pdcaz q^inq^b ecclias simul cū duabz ptibus decimaz ecclie de Bellosa a tempe quo memoria nō existit. Et qd pdcm molend ⁊ alie tenure quas ipe Abbas modo tenet in hac Insula sunt de liba elemosina ab antiquo ptinente ad pdcas ecclias pter quoddam magnū mes modo divisum p Abbtes pdce domus in ples ptes ubi tenentes eoz resident quod est de pdco hospicio in p^dco sc^ipto contento quod Abbtes similr tenuerūt ab antiquo. Ido p^dcus Abbas inde sine die.

(M. 8 d.) [Cōitas hujus Insule] allocuta qua lege utunt^r ⁊ p q^am legem clamant deduci an videlt p [legem Angl vl] Normann aut p speciales consuetudines etc.

[*Continues as in M. 4, N° 1160, pp. 29 to 34, line 2.*]

Digitized by Google

..... who shall have charge of that obedience. All which things ..... of the name of Mehelda & my son Robert to Almighty God & St. Martin .... in order that to the prayers of the before mentioned brethren of those who alms .... we may deserve to be united in friendship. And they say that the said Abbot & his predecessors ..... from the time of the said gift always held peacefully the said tenements & advowsons of Churches & tithes ..... the Abbot now holds except the advowson of the Church of St. Martin of Bellosa which a certain Abbot of Blanchelande a long while ago usurped from his predecessor. And they say that the mill of the Abbot in St. Peter Port is within the cemetery of St. Peter, & that with other their tenures in the said town are of the free alms of the said Church & of the said hospice of old & from time immemorial. And that it is so of each of the premises they ask that it may be enquired into by the verdict of the country. And William Carupel, Lucas le Corner, Peter Darciz, Robert Floyres, Peter Noel, Peter Ernal ..... Keyman, John Pereye, William Hanalet, John Hanalet, Oliver le Moigne & Luke Layker, jurors, say upon their oaths that the Abbots of the Greater Monastery held the said advowsons of the said five Churches together with two parts of the tithes of the Church of Bellosa from time immemorial. And that the said mill & the other tenures which the said Abbot now holds in this Island are in frankalmoign of old belonging to the said Churches except a certain large messuage now divided by the Abbots of the said House in many parts where their tenants dwell which is of the said hospice contained in the said writing which the Abbots likewise held of old. Therefore the said Abbot on that occasion 'sine die.'

(M. 8 d.) The Commonalty of this Island being asked what law they use & by what law they claim to be governed whether to wit by the law of England or of Normandy or by special customs &c. .....

Digitized by Google

(M. 9.) **Adhuc de plitis de quo Waranto.**

Gerneř Dñs Rex per Guiltm des Mareys qui sequitr pro eo petit vsus Abbem de [Blancalanda etc. .....

[*Continues as in M. 2, No. 1160, pp. 11 to 15, line 14.*]

(M. 9 d.) **Adhuc de plitis de quo Waranto de eodm Itin'e.**

[Abbas de Chi]reburgh in mia p pluribus defaltis.

[Idem Abbas et Prior de Erm sum fiunt] qd essent hic ad respond dno Regi de plito quo waranto sine licencia e voluntate etc.

[*Continues as at M. 2 d., No. 1160, pp. 16 to 19.*]

(M. 10.) **Plita de Corona** coram prefatis Johne Drogone e Johne prefatis di.....

Gerneř Noia baltioz post ultias assisas.

Petr9 le Markaunt ab ultimis assissis usq ad fm Sci Michis pxio ..... Maths de Curia balls postea et adhuc.

Noia Vicecom seu ppoitoz.

Gerardus de Cassade — Johnes le Markaunt

Noia Receptoz.

Robtus de Hady — Petr9 de Parvafiaco qui nunc est

Noia Juratoz dni Reg de Insula.

Guilt le Gros	Isti remanserunt ab ultis assisis.	Nichus le Feuere
Rad Turleye		Henř de Vaugerart
Petr9 de Lestak		Ricus Bernard
Guilt le Gay		Petř Bernard
Ricus le Hichee		Johnes Justice
		Olivus de Lestak
		Colinus de la Court

Isti septem postea fuerant .....

Digitized by Google

(M. 9.) **Continuation of pleas de quo Warranto.**

Guernsey. The lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him claims against the Abbot of Blanchelande &c. .....

(M. 9 d.) **Continuation of pleas de quo Waranto of the same eyre.**

The Abbot of Cherbourg amerced for many defaults.

The said Abbot & the Prior of Herm were summoned to be here to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license &c. .....

(M. 10.) **Pleas of the Crown** before the said John, Drogo & John aforesaid .....

Guernsey. Names of the Bailiffs after the last assizes.

Peter le Marchant from the last assizes up to the feast of St. Michael next .....
Matthew de la Court Bailiff afterwards & still.

Names of the Sheriffs or Provosts.

Gerard de Cassade John le Marchant

Names of the Receivers.

Robert de Hady Peter de Parvafiaco who now is.

Names of the Jurats of the lord the King of the Island.

William le Gros	These remained from the last assizes	Nicholas le Feuvre
Ralph Turleye		Henry de Vaugerart
Peter de Lestak		Richard Bernard
William le Gay		Peter Bernard
Richard le Hericher		John Justice
		Oliver de Lestak
		Colin de la Court.

These seven were afterwards [elected.]

Digitized by Google

Noĩa Juratoꝫ de pocĥ S̃ci Petⁱ in portu associatis .....

de pocĥ S̃ci Petⁱ in portu.	Lucas le Corner	Electores	Adam le Bougre
	Ricũs Gosce		Petr⁹ le Machon
	Petr⁹ Naom		Rad Haȳland
	Henr̃ Dulaban		Guilł de Ponte
	Johnes Sampson		Petr̃ Noel.

Noĩa Juratoꝫ e aliis pocĥ.

de S̃co Samps̃.	Guilł Berot	Electores	Colin⁹ la Musteng
	Symon de Homet		Guilł de la R.....
	Johnes de Roker senior		Baudewyn⁹ .....
	Colin⁹ Burnel		Guilł Be.....
Wale	Guilł Salemon	Electores	R .....
	Ranulphus Galti		....
	Gilemm⁹ de la Fontele		.....
	Gervas̃ Balan		.....
S̃ci Petⁱ de bosco	Johnes Neirjoie	Electores	.....
	Thom̃ Evelyn		.....
	Thom̃ Belass.....		.....
	Colinus le		.....
D̃ Castro	Petr⁹ Nicole		.....
	Petr⁹		.....
	Joh.....		.....
	Robtus		.....
D̃ S̃co Salvat̃	Jordanus Dan.....		.....
	Henr̃ Mal.....		.....
	Michĥ Lestornel		.....
	Guilł Jeremye		.....
D̃ bellos	Jordanus Discard		....
	Mathĥus Godelaund		.....
	Jord Choffyn		.....
	Robt⁹ Aunget.....		.....

Digitized by Google

Names of the jurors of the parish of St. Peter Port asssociated .....

Of the parish of St. Peter Port.	Luke le Corner	Electors	Adam le Bougre
	Richard Gosce		Peter le Machon
	Peter Naom		Ralph Haverland
	Henry Dulaban		William du Pont
	John Sampson		Peter Noel

Names of the jurors of the other parishes.

Of St. Sampson.	William Berot	Electors	Colin de Musteng
	Simon de Homet		William de la R.....
	John de Roker senior		Baldwin .....
	Colin Burnel		William Be.....
The Vale.	William Salemon	Electors	R ....
	Ranulph Gautier		.....
	William de la Fontele		.....
	Gervase Balan		.....
St. Peter in the Wood.	John Neirjoie	Electors	.....
	Thomas Evelyn		.....
	Thomas Belass.....		.....
	Colin le		....
Câtel.	Peter Nicole		.....
	Peter		....
	John		.....
	Robert		.....
Of St. Saviour	Jordan Dan.....		.....
	Henry Mal.....		.....
	Michael Lestornel		.....
	William Jeremye		.....
St. Martin of Bellouse.	Jordan Discard		.....
	Matthew Godelaund		.....
	Jordan Choffyn		.....
	Robert Aunget		.....

Digitized by Google

(M. 10 d.)

.....	Colinus de S̃co Andr	Johnes le Tonnerre
.....	Robt⁹ Roynaud	Ricūs Corbyn
.....	Aunqetil Pelryn	Ricūs le Cok
.....	Johnes Oliver	Guillemi⁹ Maheu
.....	Thom̃ de Walriof	Ricūs le Tresorer
.....	Colinus le Mesuer	Johnes de Walriof
.....	Johnes le Forester	Phus Peytevin
.....	Robtus le Joevene	Rads le Bretoun

.....	Electores.	Johnes le Telier	Mich Droe
..... la fosse		Petr⁹ Serkof	Johnes Osaune
.....		Ricūs de la Mare	Johnes Drury
.....		Guill .....ard	

[the rest of the membrane is destroyed.]

(M. 11.) **Adhuc de plitis Gorone** de poch S̃ci Petri in .....

..... cū Insula de Erm veñ p xv ....

Gerner Pet¹ in portu.

Juř ꝓsentant qd Thomas de Estfeld p .... Pet⁹ in hac villa p morte Robti de Celer qui quid .... Regis Angl p̃ris dni Regis qui nunc est de .... Thomas modo venit e pfert litras ꝓdci dñi .... cartas tc̃ Idm Thomas huit in eadem villa .... aliquid scit dice p se quare dns Rex .... tc̃ Et ꝓdcus Thomas dicit qd ..... has Insulas ..... Angl qd p .... bris libata fuerunt .....

Digitized by Google

(M. 10 d.)

.....	Colin of St. Andrew	John le Tonnerre
.....	Robert Roynaud	Richard Corbyn
....	Aunqetil Pelryn	Richard le Cok
.....	John Oliver	William Maheu
.....	Thomas de Walriof	Richard le Tresorer
.....	Colin le Mesuer	John de Walriof
.....	John le Forester	Philip Peytevin
.....	Robert le Joevene	Ralph le Breton
.... la Fosse } Electors	John le Telier	Michael Droe
	Peter Serkof	John Ozanne
....	Richard de la Mare	John Drury
	William .....ard	

[The rest of the membrane is destroyed.]

(M. 11.) **Continuation of the Pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Peter [Port.]

..... with the island of Erm come by fifteen .....

Guernsey. St. Peter-port.

The jurors present that Thomas de Estfeld by .... Peter in this town by the death of Robert de Celer which said .... King of England father of the now lord the King of .... Thomas now comes & produces letters of the said lord .... charters &c. The said Thomas had in the same town .... knows anything to say for himself why the lord the King .... &c. And the said Thomas says that .... these islands .... England that by .... of the writ were delivered .....

Digitized by Google

[Robertus de Haddy] receptor ꝑđci Ottonis ꝓfert ƀre ꝑđci dñi Reg̃..... ꝓba Edwardus dei Gra Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ etc. .....

[*This writ is the same as on page 28.*]

abjuř

Presentant t̃ qđ Anđr Wekesle Guillus Cakise Cecilia de .... in plena Cuř usq; ad tres annos ꝑ eo qđ fuerunt ..... postea redierunt ⁊ nulla habuerūt catalla.

iij buss̃ de redđ
XL^{s} vj^{d}

Presentant t̃ qđ Petr^{9} Nicole ⁊ quiđ alii ꝑ consilium ⁊ auxilium Augustini de S̃bmolend ..... quendam fidelem Normanñ in molendīo đni Reg̃ de argento ⁊ farina sua. Et fug̃..... utlag^{r} Iđm Petr^{9} ħuit ꝓram ħeditař in ꝑoch̄ S̃ci Salvatoris in cōmuni cū ꝑticipibꝫ suis unde ꝓpars ejus ..... valent ꝑ annū iij buss̃ f̃ri qui remañ đno Regi quousq; utlag^{r} tc̃ Et ex..... ⁊ participes sui respondeƀ tam de tempe ꝓtito s̃ a festo Sci Mich̄is anno .... cū eisdem in cōmuni de blađ ad valenc̃ ꝓpartis sue xxxij^{s} vj^{d}. Iđm ..... ij vit̃los xij bidentes ⁊ agnos ij porc̃ j cistam unđ ꝓpars ejus Lxviij^{s} ..... respondeƀ. Postea die m̃cuř ꝓx^{a} post f̃m Assūpc̃ois ƀe Mař veñ ꝑđs .... de ꝑmissis poñ se suꝑ p̃riam. Juř dicūt suꝑ sacr̃m suū qđ ꝑd .....

xxxij^{s} vj^{d}
Lxviij^{s} vj^{d}

ꝓam suā et caƀ sua remañ doīo Reg̃ ꝑ fuga tc̃ ex^{a}

Presentant t̃ qđ Petr^{9} Rauf fuř unū batalł .... utlag^{r} Et nō ħuit ꝓram vł catalla.

mīa
cap̃^{r}
mīa
cap̃^{r}

Presentant t̃ qđ Henř Nicole, Joħnes .... simplices hoīes in taƀnas et fac..... ..... et capiat^{r} cū veñint ..... nō modo .... de nocte Osanna .....

xviij^{s}

Iđm Guionus Ni..... post ..... cō..... .....

Digitized by Google

[Robert de Haddy] the receiver of the aforesaid Otto produces the writ of the said lord the King [in these] words. Edward by the grace of God King of England lord of Ireland & Duke of Aquitaine &c. .....

Abjuration.

They present also that Andrew Wekesle, William Cakise, Cecilia de ..... in open court up to three years for that they were .... afterwards went back & had no chattels.

They present also that Peter Nicole & certain others by the counsel & aid of Augustin de Submolend .... a certain faithful Norman in the mill of the lord the King of his silver & wheat. And fled .... outlawed. The same Peter had land of inheritance in the parish of St. Saviour in common with his partners whereof his portion ..... are worth by the year 3 bushels of wheat which remain to the lord the King so long as he is outlawed, &c. And of ..... & his partners shall answer as well for the time past, viz., from the feast of St. Michael in the year .... with the same in common of wheat to the value of his portion 32s 6d The same .. .. 2 calves, 12 sheep & lambs, 2 pigs, one chest whereof his portion is 68 sols ..... shall answer. Afterwards on Wednesday next after the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary came the said ..... of the premises places himself on the verdict of the country. The jurors say upon their oath that the aforesaid ....

3 bushels of wheat of rent 40s 6d

His land and chattels remain to the lord the King for the left &c. outside.

They present also that Peter Ralph stole one boat .... outlawed. And he had no land or chattels.

amerced.
be taken.
amerced.
be taken.

They present also that Henry Nicole, John .... honest men in taverns & make .... & let them be taken when they shall come ..... not now ..... by night Osanna .....

18 sols.

The same Guy Ni..... after ....

Digitized by Google

Petrus Gauter .....

LX[s] .... suos in Cuĩ xp̃iani. ....

.... fecit finem ꝑ ꝓd.....

Presentant t̃ qđ Mathĩus .....

xxv[s] .... cataĩt qui ... .

cap[r] ..... de quibʒ Petĩ .....

.... p[i]sona.

Presentant t̃ qđ .....

C s. ..... ex[s] dom.....

abjur. Presentant t̃ qđ ....

.... Rʒ nūc p[i]mo qui post .....

..... ŏras đni Reg̃..... ꝓđcis que

alibi ..... Iđm ĩuit j multam ꝓcii

v s̃. v s̃ Et ĩuit liŏam ſram videlĩ v pecias ſre cū j placea meŝ que

vij ŏʒ f̃ri ꝛ xv đ valent ꝑ annū vij busŝ f̃ri ꝛ xv đ unde Avicia ..... sua

de redđ salva tenet ſciam ꝑtem in dotē Iĩm pređca maĩ sua tenet in dotē de

dote ꝛ ꝑ vita hedita ejusđ Jorđ quenđ annuū redđm ij busŝ f̃ri ꝑvēientē de ſra

dotate Pettri Royman Et pređce ij ꝑtes similr ..... dote cum

acciderit sint escĩeta đni Reg̃ tc̃ Et q̃ Petĩ le Markaunt balĩs tc̃

..... Reg̃ deliŏaꝓunt ꝓđco J..... ſas suas sine

waranto sŏ colore qđ rediit infra anñ ꝛ die ....

..... qđ ꝑ ŏre đni Reg̃ nup fuit inhibitū

..... liŏacoes nō ..... ip̃o đno Reg̃ .....

mie ..... Iđo .....

Presentant t̃ qđ đns Rex habet de escĩetis videlĩ de .....

filia Florincen ..... sine ĩede tc̃ a tribʒ

..... tc̃ quod ....

..... formam feofamenti sui .....

.... tc̃ Iĩm de escĩeta ..... Iĩm de

escĩeta Joĩne .... v[i]gaĩ ſre ij bʒ f̃ri .....

Digitized by Google

Peter Gauter .....

60 sols. ..... his ..... in the court of Christianity .....
.... compounded for the aforesaid .....
.....

They present also that Matthew .....

25 sols. ..... chattels who ....
be taken. ..... of which Peter.....
..... prison.

They present also that ....

100 sols. ..... outside the house .....

Abjuration. They present also that .....
in the first ..... of the present King who after .....
..... letters of the lord the King .....
aforesaid which elsewhere ..... The same
5 sols. had one sheep price five sols. And he had free land, viz., 5 pieces of
bushels of 15d. land with one place messuage which are worth yearly 7 bushels of
of rent saving wheat & 15 deniers whereof Avicia his ..... holds the third
the dower & part in dower. Also his said mother holds in dower of the inhe-
dowered for life. ritance of the said Jordan a certain yearly rent of 2 bushels of wheat
issuing from the land of Peter Royman. And the said 2 parts like-
wise ..... in dower when it shall happen are escheats of
the lord the King &c. And that Peter le Marchant Bailiff &c. .....
..... King delivered to the said J.....
..... his lands without warrant under colour that he came
back within the year & day .....
..... that by writ of the lord the King was lately inhibited
..... deliveries not .....
..... to the same lord the King .....
amerced. ..... Therefore .....

They present also that the lord the King has of escheats, viz. of
..... the daughter of Florence .....
without heir &c. from three ..... &c.
that .....
the form of his feoffment ..... &c.
Also of the escheat .... Also
of the escheat of Joan ..... virgate of land
2 bushels of wheat ..... of the escheat

Digitized by Google

..... de escheta Galfri Osb..... .....
..... escheta filie .....
..... et nō plus q, ofiātur .....
busš ..... Iim de una virgat̃ tre
de ..... Iim de una alia vigat .....
..... eadm escheta j qr fri. Iim .....
..... ij busš fri ..... uno meš
de escha Cornl..... apd la Garguerie
..... de una placea Trenchard .....
..... de uno meš de escha Phi..... ij bz fri
Iim de escheta ..... Iim de j vigat̃ tre
..... Johne Halla e de ..... habet
t dns Rex ..... firmas de plibz .....
..... de quibusd p man9 Bord de Laundry Lxvij š
..... j š et ad brassag̃
iij š vj d et ad costillag̃ iiij š .....
..... d ij š vj d et ad brasag̃ v š Iim de plibz p man9 .....
..... brasag̃ v š Iim de plibz p man9 Bordagioz
Jordi Omo..... xxij d
Iim de plibz p man9 Bordagioz Lesaunt de firma .....
..... š et ad brassag̃ ij š.

(M. 11 d). **Adhuc de Sci Petri Portu.**

..... qd dns Rex iiijor molendia aquatica et
unū molendinū ventlcm in ista pochia .....
..... iiij xx xll Est t hic quoddam feodū cognōie Rosel in quo
sunt vj xx xvj ..... dns Rex pcipit p
annū xvij qr fri ad pvam menš. Iim de v bovat̃ .....
..... iij qr fri. Iim de iiij xx xvj bovat tre de
Haſland s. de qualibz bovata ad ..... et Wilts
le Gros e Petr9 le Gros debent p annū p uno meš de eod feodo .....
..... capoñ et Wilts de Haſlaund e participes

Digitized by Google

of Geoffrey Osb ....
escheat of the daughter .....
and not more because they are charged .....
bushels .... Also of one virgate of
land of ..... Also of one other virgate
..... the same escheat one quarter of wheat. Also
..... 2 bushels of wheat..... one
messuage of the escheat of Cornl..... ..... at La
Garguerie ..... of one place Trenchard
..... of one messuage of the escheat of Philip .....
2 bushels of wheat. Also of the escheat .....
Also of one virgate of land ..... John Halla
& of .... has also the lord the King .....
..... farms of many ..... of certain
by the hands of the Bordage of Laundry 67 sols .....
..... one sol and for brewing 3 sols
6 deniers & for costillagium 4 sols ....
2 sols 6 deniers and for brewing 5 sols. Also of many by the hands
..... brewing 5 sols. Also of
many by the hands of the bordiers of Jordan Omo .....
..... 22 deniers. Also of many by
the hands of the bordiers of Laisant of the farm .....
..... 5 sols and for brewing 2 sols.

(M. 11 d.)

Continuation of St. Peter Port.

.... that the lord the King four water mills
& one windmill in this parish ....
90 livres. Also there is here a certain fief called Rosel in which are
136 ..... the lord the King
takes annually 17 quarters of wheat by the small measure. Also of
5 bovates ..... 3 quarters of wheat.
Also of 96 bovates of land of Havilland, to wit, of each bovate at
..... and William le Gros & Peter le Gros
owe annually for one messuage of the same fief .....
.... capons, and William de Havilland & his partners of

Digitized by Google

sui de iij bovatis ꝗre de eodm feodo ..... .
..... Wilꝗs le Gros ⁊ Petr⁹ Bernard ꝑ mes̃ suis ꝟsus mare
ij pañ ij capoñ et ..... Jordꝗs le Botiller
ꝑ mes̃ suis similꝗr ij pañ ij capoñ. Et Robt⁹ Herof pro mes̃ .....
..... dns Rex capit camptū ꝑ totam ꝑochia pullag̃ pannag̃
⁊ huj⁹ custumas ꝓꝗq̃ᵃ de ..... tenuram Abbis
Majoris Monasterii. Et camptū se extendit coib̃ꝫ annis ad XL li. Et
si extendit pullag̃ coibꝫ annis ad xxiij ⁊ j pullag̃ ..... de
pannag̃. Percipit t̃ dns Rex in hac ꝑochia ix q̃ᵃr ⁊ iij rasturas aveñ
de re..... t̃ dns Rex iiijᵒʳ vᵢgat̃ ꝗre
de escheta Alicie de la Faleise que valent ꝑ annū j q̃ᵃr .....
..... quas Johnes Cardet hucusq̃ tenuit in bordag̃ ꝑ officiū ꝗpendendi
felones ꝗpendendos hic ..... de bordagio Cornet
v vᵢgat̃ ꝗre que valent j q̃ᵃr f̃ri. Et de bordag̃ Duraunt vij vᵢgat̃ .....
que valent ꝑ annū xxij bꝫ f̃ri. Et Idm Bordag̃ sine licencia dni Reg̃
oꝗatur Sampsoni ..... ⁊ Wilꝗo Baudewyn in ij q̃ᵃr f̃rᵢ
ꝑ annū et fribꝫ de confraeria s̃ce Marie in j cab̃ ..... qui
remaneant dno Regi ad voluntatē suā. Habet ⁊ dns Rex de bordag̃
Rungefor in vᵢgat̃ ..... que valent ꝑ annū iij bus̃s f̃ri.
Et de bordag̃ Petri Trusse j vᵢgat ꝗre que valet ꝑ ..... iij cab̃ f̃ri.
Et de bordag̃ Lesaunt viij vᵢgat ꝗre que valent ꝑ annū iij q̃ᵃr f̃ri. Et
de bordagio Brisepik in hac ꝑochia v vᵢgat̃ ꝗre que valent ꝑ annū
ij q̃ᵃr f̃ri. Et sciend qd ..... bordag̃ spectat plus in aliis
tᵢbꝫ ꝑochiis s. S̃ci Andr̃ S̃ci Martini et de Bellosa. Habet .....
..... dns Rex de bordag̃ Laundry vij vᵢgat̃ ꝗre quaꝫ vj valent ꝑ
annū vj bꝫ f̃ri et septima ..... diminutur
⁊ alienatur ⁊ jam sita sunt sup illam x iiijᵒʳ mes̃ sive cotagia de
quibꝫ ..... le Machoun tenet unū qd valet ꝑ annū
vj bus̃s f̃ri. Et idm mesuag̃ sine licenc̃ dni Reg̃ oꝗatur Ric̃o Cokerel
in ij bus̃s f̃ri ꝑ annū et Avicie Baligan in aliis duobꝫ bus̃s .....

Digitized by Google

3 bovates of land of the same fief ..... William le Gros & Peter Bernard for their messuages towards the sea 2 loaves 2 capons & ..... Jordan le Boutillier for his messuages likewise 2 loaves 2 capons. And Robert Herof for his messuage ..... the lord the King champart throughout the whole parish, pullage, pannage & such customs except of .... the tenure of the Abbot of the Greater Monastery. And the champart extends one year with another to 40 livres. And so the pullage extends itself one year with another to 261 pullages ..... of the pannage. The lord the King also takes in this parish 9 quarters & 3 rases of oats of the ..... also the lord the King 4 virgates of land of the escheat of Alice de la Falaise which are worth by the year one quarter ..... which John Cardet up to now held in bordage by the office of hanging felons hanged here ..... of the bordage Cornet 5 virgates of land which are worth one quarter of wheat. And of the bordage of Durant 7 virgates ..... which are worth by the year 22 bushels of wheat. And the same bordage without the license of the lord the King is charged to Sampson .... & William Baldwin in 2 quarters of wheat by the year & to the brethren of the fraternity of St. Mary in one cabot ..... which remain to the lord the King at his will. Also the lord the King has of the bordage of Rougefer in one virgate ..... which are worth by the year 3 bushels of wheat. And of the bordage of Peter Trousse one virgate of land which is worth by [the year] 3 cabots of wheat. And of the bordage of Laisant 8 virgates of land which are worth by the year 3 quarters of wheat. And of the bordage of Brisepik in this parish 5 virgates of land which are worth by the year 2 quarters of wheat. And be it known that ..... bordage belongs more in the other 3 parishes, viz., St. Andrew, St. Martin & Bellosa. The lord the King has ..... of the bordage of Laundry 7 virgates of land whereof 6 are worth by the year 6 bushels of wheat & the seventh ..... is diminished & alienated, & now there are built upon the same 14 messuages or cottages of which ..... le Machon holds one which is worth by the year 6 bushels of wheat. And the same messuage without the license of the lord the King is charged to Richard Cokerel in 2 bushels of wheat by the year & to Avice Baligan in another 2 bushels ..... which

Digitized by Google

..... qui remaneant dno Regi ad voluntatem suam. Itm Robtus le Peletier tenet inde aliud ..... quod valet p annū vj bussſ fri et idm meſ sine licenc dni Reg oſatur p annū ..... le Corner in j bussſ fri qui similr remaneat dno Regi ad voluntate suā. Itm Emma ..... tenet inde duo meſ que valent p annū vj bz fri et illa sine licenc dni Reg oſantr ..... in Petro Homet in j bussſ fri et Galiene Pollard in iij bussſ fri qam similr remañ ..... Regi ad voluntatē suā. Itm Petro le Moigne tenet inde unū aliud meſ quod valet p annū ..... bussſ fri. Itm Sampson le Moigne tenet inde j meſ quod valet p annū iij bz fri et illud ..... licenc dni Reg oſatr p annū Guillo Carupel in ij bussſ fri ij pañ ij capoñ. Itm Avicia .... tenet inde unū meſ quod valet p annū v bussſ fri et illud oſatur p annū Petro ..... ij bussſ fri et Scolastice Kaynel in j bz fri sine licenc dni Reg qui sibi remanēat .... suā. Itm Ricus Lomme la Dame tenet inde unū meſ quod valet p anñ j qar fri ..... le Noble tenet inde unū meſ quod valet p anñ j qar fri et illud oſatur p anñ ..... fri et Wiſſo Laloel in ij bussſ fri et Luce le Corner c particip suis in .... et Petro le Markaunt Piscatori in j bussſ fri sine licenc dni Reg .... suam. Itm Andr Lesaunt tenet inde j meſ quod valet p anñ .... inde j meſ quod valet p annū j qar fri et illud oſatur ..... j pañ j capoñ sine licenc dni Reg qui si remañ tc .... valet p annū j cab fri. Itm Johnes le Machoun tenet ..... illud oſatur. Wiſſo le Telier p anñ in ij bz fri .... quoddam cotagiū quod valet p anñ in bussſ fri .....

Digitized by Google

remain to the lord the King at his will. Also Robert le Peletier holds thereof another ..... which is worth by the year 6 bushels of wheat & the same messuage without the license of the lord the King is charged by the year ..... le Corner in one bushel of wheat which likewise remains to the lord the King at his will. Also Emma ..... holds thereof 2 messuages which are worth by the year 6 bushels of wheat & those without the license of the lord the King are charged ..... to Peter Homet in one bushel of wheat & to Galiene Pollard in 3 bushels of wheat which likewise remain ..... to the King at his will. Also Peter le Moigne holds thereof one other messuage which is worth by the year ..... bushel of wheat. Also Sampson le Moigne holds thereof one messuage which is worth by the year 3 bushels of wheat ..... license of the lord the King it is charged by the year to William Carupel in 2 bushels of wheat 2 loaves 2 capons. Also Avicia ..... holds thereof one messuage which is worth by the year 5 bushels of wheat & it is charged by the year to Peter ..... 2 bushels of wheat & to Scolastica Kaynel in one bushel of wheat without the license of the lord the King which likewise ought to remain to him ..... Also Richard Lomme la Dame holds thereof one messuage which is worth by the year one bushel of wheat .... le Noble holds thereof one messuage which is worth by the year one quarter of wheat & it is charged by the year ..... of wheat & to William Laloel in 2 bushels of wheat & to Luke le Corner & his partners in ..... & to Peter le Marchant, the fisherman, in one bushel of wheat without the license of the lord the King .... Also Andrew Laisant holds thereof one messuage which is worth by the year ..... thereof one messuage which is worth by the year one quarter of wheat and it is charged ..... one loaf one capon without the license of the lord the King which remain to him &c .... worth by the year one measure of wheat. Also John le Machon holds .... it is charged to William le Telier by the year in two bushels of wheat .... a certain cottage which is worth by the year three bushels of wheat .....

Digitized by Google

..... oñatur Petro le Hageys
ꝑ annū in iij ....
..... ux̄ Riči le Moigne in iij cab̄ fri
et ..... suis in ix s̄ qui
remaneant đno Regi.

..... pastura cōmunis est oīmibʒ
sed sunt paupes .... Regi ꝑ annū
ꝑ quolibʒ cotag̃ unū pullag̃ ....
..... que vocatur le Hurel de
Haꝓlaund .....
.... t̄ đns Rex capellam S̄ce Marie de Mariscis
quo ..... monast̄ii est ꝯ fuit
ab antiquo advocat⁹ eccl̄ie S̄ci Petri hic .....
..... camptū debent facẽ ꝯ repare
gāngiam quociens op⁹ fuit ....
lapides ꝯ campiptores custagia.

Presentant t̄ qđ anno Reg̃ nunc p'mo devenit Wreckū sb̄t̄ castrū
de x baconibʒ ꝑc̄ C s̄ ꝯ maeremio ꝑcii x s̄ et de Bussardo cum sale
vj ł̄i x s̄ ad valenc̄ vj ł̄i x s̄ Iīm de alio ap̄d Les Treisgronis ꝑcii XL s̄ de
quibʒ oīmibʒ đns Rex habet medietatē Devenit tc̄ Wreckū hic de
v'ga navis cū v̄clo ..... pars Reg̃ XL s̄ Iīm vj ł̄i solutes
R. Haddy Receptori tc̄ ꝑ Petrū Pollard ꝑ parte ..... doleo
Ballene Iīm vj ł̄i ꝑ parte sua uni⁹ dolei Ballene apđ Glateny Iīm
vj ł̄i ꝑ pte ..... dolei ballene ꝑ man⁹ Luce le Corner Iīm
C s̄ ꝑ pte sua j dolei sepi ꝑ man⁹ ejusđm .....
ꝑ pte sua j bale sepi.

..... qđ Oliꝓus le Huby ..... j
multone ꝑ ip̄m furato et Joh̄nes ..... tunc receptor
đni .... extra locū refugii s. in
plena Cuř ..... insulas .....
..... b̄re clausum directū balł̄io qđ cer.....
đnm Regē de modo ..... tea continue
sine alio waranto mora ..... hic ꝑ unū annū

Digitized by Google

.... is charged to Peter le Hageys by the year in three .... the wife of Richard le Moigne in three measures of wheat and .... in 9 sols which shall remain to the lord the King.

The common pasture is for all but there are poor people .... to the King by the year for each cottage one pullage .... which is called the Hurel de Havilland .... and the lord the King the chapel of St. Mary des Marais .... of the Monastery is & was of old the patron of the Church of St. Peter here ..... ought to make champart & repair the grange as often as shall be necessary ..... stones & champertors charges.

They present also that in the first year of the now King a wreck occurred under the castle of 10 hogs price 100 sols & timber price 10 sols and of a ship with salt to the value of 6 livres 10 sols. Also of another at Les Treisgronis price 40 sols of all of which the lord the King has the moiety. There happened also a wreck here of the mast of the ship with cordage ..... the share of the King 40 sols. Also 6 livres paid to Robert de Haddy the Receiver &c. by Peter Pollard for the share of a cask of whale. Also 6 livres for his share of one cask of whale at Glateny. Also 60 livres for his share of a cask of whale by the hands of Luke le Corner. Also 100 sols for his share of one tub of tallow by the hands of the same ..... for his share of one bale of tallow.

6 livres 10 sols.

..... that Oliver le Huby ..... one sheep stolen by him, & John ..... then receiver of the lord ..... outside the place of refuge, viz. in open court ..... islands .... closed writ directed to the bailiff that he should certify the lord the King of the way ..... continuously without any other warrant lived here for one year .....

Digitized by Google

..... Petro le Markaunt feĉi hic
ballio tc̃ ..... hūc amoto tc̃ pređcus .....
..... Reg̃ in Castro p preceptū iīpius Petri
... . pᵒtea evasit a pˡsona c .... Insulas
iſato tc̃ Et pređcus Joñs pro pređcis temitate c p.....
..... tam pro pređcis pmissionibʒ pˡmo
fuge sue c pᵒtea ..... sone qđ tᵉnsivit
a castro p medium ville sue ad ecclam .....
..... qđ vidit eū in villa pᵒt pˡmā abjuř suam
..... Juđm de evasione. Quasio (?)
C s̃ sup Matħm Levesq.....
mia Presentant t qđ ..... Iđo in mia.
Respice .... de residuo seu
remañ hujᵒ pochie.

(M. 12.) **Adhuc de pliis de Corona** de pocħ S̃ci Petri de bosco.

Gerner Parocħ S̃ci Petˡ de bosco veñ .....

Juř ꝓsentant qđ Joñes le P..... .....
Pro
pocħ c ibidem coram Petro le Markaunt
Ins̃ pred..... Joħ
catalla ejusdem
respond

Iīm quo ad dñicas ſras đni Regis dicunt qđ đns Rex .....
..... feloñ ..... una vˡgaī ſre duodecim
..... c dimiđ Iīm de ſra Emme la Mesurere
suspense sciłt ..... fri. Iīm de ..... pvo
mes̃ quod fuit Phelipote ..... de novem
vˡgaī ſre que fuerunt Riĉi Norman feloñ ....
ix bus̃ c j ..... fri. Iīm de quodam annuo redđ ejusdem

Digitized by Google

..... to Peter le Marchant
to be made here to the bailiff &c. ..... him
removed &c. the aforesaid .....
the King in the castle by the command of the said Peter .....
afterwards escaped from the prison and ..... the islands for
the second time &c. And the said John for the said rashness & .....
..... as well for the aforesaid
permissions first of his flight & afterwards .....
..... that he went across from the castle through the
middle of the town to the Church .....
that he saw him in the town after his first abjuration .....
..... judgment concerning the evasion
100 sols. ..... upon Matthew Levesque .....

amerced. They present also that ....
Therefore amerced.

[On the back ..... the residue or remainder of this parish].

(M. 12.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Peter in the Wood.

Guernsey. The parishioners of St. Peter in the Wood come .....

The jurors present that John le P.... .....
For
parish & there before Peter le Marchant
the islands aforesaid .... John
chattels of the same
answer

Also as to the demesne lands of the lord the King they say that
the lord the King ..... felon
..... one virgate of land 12 .....
and a half. Also of the land of Emma le Mesurer hanged, viz. .....
..... of wheat. Also of
..... small messuage which was of Phelipote .....
.... of 9 virgates of land which were of Richard
Norman felon ..... 9 bushels & one
..... of wheat. Also of a certain yearly rent of the same .....

Digitized by Google

.... de una carucata ꝑre que vocatur
Adcorbineys xv qarr̃ ꝑri ad ..... capoñ
ꝓcii cujꝰłꝫ v turr̃ ⁊ vij pañ ꝓcii cujꝰłꝫ ij turr̃ Et habebit .....
..... de qualibet domo ejusdm feodi ij gallin ad
festū S̃ci Michis .... pasnagiū videłt
de quolibet porco j turr̃ Itm ꝑ ꝓdca ꝑra .....
..... ij pañ ⁊ ij capoñ Et sciend qd jam sunt
in dcto feodo decem .....
Rex singłis annis de j vig̃ ꝑre ⁊ ꝑcia ꝑte uniꝰ vig̃ terre que fuit Joñnis
Hidous unū bus̃s ꝑri ..... capon
supadc̃ti ꝓcii ⁊ XL ova ꝓł iiijor Turroñ et pro sale ij Turroñ Percipit
..... carucata ꝑre videłt
duodecīam garbam et valet camptū dni Reg̃ in pred pocñ .....
..... t̃ dns Rex ꝑ manus tenenciū
ꝓdce caruc̃ ꝑre de auxilio ꝑ annū x s̃ med .....
..... S̃ci Joñnis Bapt̃. Et tenetr Caruc̃ illa pro
xij bovat̃ ꝑre Et Rex łłt de qualibꝫ .....
escheia de feodo Syward computatr pro xij bovat̃ ꝑre quaꝫ x sunt
in hac ..... Salvat. Et
dns Rex ꝑcipit ꝑ anñ de qualibꝫ bovat̃ ꝑre in hac pocñ ij bus̃s .....
..... Percipit t̃ camptū de predco feodo unde preciū
continetr sb̃ sūma sup..... .....
E. dns Rex de qualibꝫ bovat̃ predc̃i feodi x garb̃ ꝑri ⁊ deco garb̃ .....
..... in fine cū consimilibꝫ
redditibꝫ. Percipit t̃ dns Rex de qualibꝫ bovat .....
..... Percipit t̃ per totum feod illū pannag̃ ut supiꝰ
et de qualibꝫ domo .... Percipit t̃
dns Rex de predco feodo ꝑ annū x .....
..... xv s̃ ꝑ annū de coi̇ auxilio et ad auxił .....
..... Regis si illos velit querere.
Et si ..... vł unū
denar̃ pro labore suo .....
..... S̃ce Mar̃ de Castro S̃ci Petri .....

Digitized by Google

..... of one carucate of land which is called Acorbines 15 quarters of wheat at .... capons price of each 5 tournois & 7 loaves price of each 2 tournois. And he shall have ..... of each house of the same fee two hens at the feast of St. Michael .... pannage, to wit, of each pig one tournois. Also for the said land ..... 2 loaves & 2 capons. And be it known that there are now in the said fee 10 ..... the King every year of one virgate of land & the 3rd part of one virgate of land which was of John Hidous one bushel of wheat .... capons of the price aforesaid & 40 eggs price 4 tournois & for salt 2 tournois. He takes ..... carucate of land, to wit, the twelfth sheaf & the champart of the lord the King in the said parish is worth ..... and the lord the King by the hands of the tenants of the aforesaid carucate of land of aid by the year ten sols half .... of St. John the Baptist. And the carucate is held for 12 bovates of land. And the King has of each .... the escheats of the fee of Syward is reckoned for 12 bovates of land whereof 10 are in this ..... Saviour. And the lord the King takes by the year of each bovate of land in this parish 2 bushels ..... He takes also champart of the said fee whereof the price is contained under the sum ..... E. the lord the King of each bovate of the said fee 10 sheaves of wheat & 10 sheaves ..... in the end with like revenues. The lord the King takes also of each bovate ..... He takes also throughout the whole fee pannage as above and of each house .... The lord the King takes also of the said fee by the year 10 ..... 15 sols by the year of common aid & to aid .... of the King if he shall wish to complain of them. And if ..... or one penny for his labour .....

St. Mary of the Câtel, St. Peter .....

Digitized by Google

..... li vj s̃ j đ .....
..... escheta .....
vocato au Goudre .....
feođ ..... wardi ĩlis est consuetudo qđ al.....
..... solidos de cullagio.

Presentant eciam qđ p⁹t ulĩias .....
..... xij s̃ a° tc̃ xxxiiij^to .....
R. Hady .....

Comptū est p Rotlos .....
..... fūnt coram .....
..... Iđo sciant inde
emende tc̃ .....
..... eos ad plita Corone .....

[a space of about 20 lines is left here.]

Post .....
..... pcipe axiliū regale Iđo de .....
..... sint inde quieti versus .....

Comptum est .....
..... uxis .....

(M. 12 d.)

Nohuc de Sci Petri de Bosco.

... . per quandam foveam quā
fecit ad capite Campi sui insessavit .....
..... Guill Sarre obstruxit regale chimnū
de lapidibz. Et Petr .... lapidēs.
Et Sarra Kemloun p lapsum pjectis sui obstruxi .....
..... Et nocumenta deobstruantur ad
eoz custagia.

..... qđ Beneđca Choffyn que a septem annis
elapsis abjur̃ Ins̃ put patet alibi .....
Robto Choffyn fre suo c Philepota sorore eoz xx virg̃ fre de quibz
ppars ..... đce ij v^gat̃ c đi que

Digitized by Google

..... livres 6 sols 1 denier .....
escheats ..... called au Goudre
fee ..... ward such is the custom that .....
..... shillings of cullage.

They present also that after the last .....
..... 12s. and also in the 34th
..... R. Hady .....

It is found by the rolls ....
..... were before .....
..... Therefore let them know
the amends thereof &c. .....
..... them at the
pleas of the Crown ....

[a space of about 20 lines is left here.]

After ....
..... to take royal aid. Therefore of ... .
..... be thereof quit towards .....

It is found .....
..... of the wife .....

(M. 12 d.)

Continuation of St. Peter in the Wood.

..... by a certain ditch
which he made at the head of his field he approached .....
..... William Sarre obstructed the King's highway
with stones. And Peter .....
stones. And Sarra Kemboun by the falling of her roof obstructed
.... And the
nuisances will be removed at their cost.

..... that Benedicta Choffyn who 7 years ago
abjured the islands as it appears elsewhere .....
..... to Robert Choffyn her brother & to Philepota
their sister 15 virgates of land of whose portion .....

Digitized by Google

valent ꝑ annꝰ iij bussꝰ ⁊ iiij danerellꝰ frꝰti ⁊ đi et ꝓđci .... Philepota simil cum Guillo de Kelly respondebunt đno Regi de exiĩ medii .... de vj qᵃrĩ ij bussꝰ j dañ frꝰi ⁊ đi que modo apꝓciantʳ ad cxviij ꝰ j đ oꝗ ..... ejusdem ꝯre xv ꝰ de quibꝫ iidem respondebĩ.

[Prese]ntant ꝰt qđ Nicꝗus Durel fecit citare Colinū Blundel Guillm le Caufr maliĉose ..... Inꝰ apđ Constaciꝰ ⁊ coram plꝗes alios ut sic pecuniam ab eis extorqueret et iđm Nicꝗs .... finem sicut patet alibi.

Presentant ꝰt qđ Guillus Fale Bolenḡ, Simon le Mesurer, Oliꝓus Bealassis, Micꝗ Martel, Rađus Pessoun ⁊ Joꝗnes Adam Taꝗnaĩ vendiderunt contᵃ assisam. Iđo iꝑi in mꝰia.

Presentant ꝰt qđ Drogo Simonis fecit ꝓpresturam de chimino regali longḡ j pᵗicate ⁊ latiĩ ij ..... dū. Et Rađus le Joeneve fecit murū in chimino Regis laĩ j pedis ⁊ longitudinis ij pedū .... ꝑ eo amciatus fuit in ultimis assisis et adhuc nō emenđ Jđo uꝗq̃ eoꝫ in mꝰia. Et Joꝗnes ..... ny fecit ꝓpresturam de chimino Regis laĩ iij pedum ⁊ longiĩ ij ꝑticaꝫ que valet ꝑ annꝰ .... de ⁊ ex nūc sic arentatʳ salvo jure cuilibet et iđm Joꝗnes ꝑ ꝓđca ꝓprestura sit in mꝰia.

.... ꝰt qđ Guillus de Bacone emit de Roꝗto le Caufr quamđ peciam ꝯre cōtinentē .... ⁊ đi et iđm Guillus fecit ibi domū del espkerie et post mortem iꝑius Joꝗnes fil ....ant in đcam ꝯram et postea a xv annis elapsis recessit de patria ista ⁊ dimisit ꝓđcam ꝯram Petro de Homet ad custodenđ quousq̃ redierit tc̃ qui quiđ Petrus illam .... Colino le Joevene ꝑ iij caꝗ frꝰi ꝑ annꝰ. Et q̃ creditur qđ si ꝓđcus Joꝗnes vixisset ..... infra septenniū vl missis et Jđo ꝓđcus Petrus responđ đno Regi de viij annis videlĩ ..... iij qᵃrĩ frꝰi

Digitized by Google

..... the said 2 virgates & a half which are worth by the year 3 bushels & 4 small bushels of wheat & a half and the aforesaid .... Philepota together with William de Kelly shall answer to the lord the King for the issues of the half .. .. of 6 quarters 2 bushels one small bushel of wheat & a half which are now appraised at 118 sols 1½ deniers ..... of this land 15 sols of which the same shall answer.

..... present also that Nicholas Durel maliciously caused Colin Blundel William le Caufre to be cited ..... the island at Coutances and before many others in order so to extort money from them and the same Nicholas ..... compounded as appears elsewhere.

They present also that William Fale, baker, Simon le Mesurer, Oliver Bealassis, Michael Martel, Ralph Pessoun & John Adam, taverners, had sold contrary to the assize. Therefore they are amerced.

They present also that Drogo son of Simon made an encroachment on the King's highway one perch in length & 2 ..... in breadth. And Ralph le Joevene made a wall in the King's highway one foot in breadth & 2 feet in length ..... for which he was amerced at the last assizes & still no amend. Therefore both of them amerced. And John .....ny made an encroachment on the King's highway 3 feet in breadth & 2 perches in length which is worth by the year .... & now it is so arented saving the right to each & the said John is amerced for the said encroachment.

..... also that William de Bacone bought of Robert le Caufre a certain piece of land containing ..... & a half and the said William made there a house of esperkeria & after his death John his son ..... entered into the said land & afterwards 15 years ago withdrew from that country & made over the said land to Peter de Homet to keep until he should come back &c. which said Peter ..... the same to Colin le Joevene for 3 measures of wheat by the year. And because the presumption is that if the said John were living within the space of 7 years or sent news. Therefore the said Peter shall answer to the lord the King for 8 years, to wit, ... 3 quarters of wheat which are

Digitized by Google

qui modo appciantr ad Liiij s et pdca ra remaneat in maū dni Regis ..... usq recti heī veniant tc̄ Itm dicunt qd mara ruffa in eoz poch̄ est cōis p populo ..... et tunc est religiosoz de Lyho. Et q Prior de Lyho alit sibi applavit maram ..... deberet. Jdo ipe in mia.

..... duo deñ remittitr p Justic̄ q bene svierunt.

..... Sci Petri Porfu.

..... Ricm le Counte unde plaga sanguis e ha cla. Et similr ..... plaga unde sanguis e ha cla. Et alia vice noctant vulnavit .... avit famulos Galti de la Sale in domo sua und .....

..... Gay felonit infecit uxem suam et fugit ad ..... similr fugit ad ecclam pro morte Johnis le .... in velicto suo. Ido ipi in gavi mia. Et .....

Predc̄i Joh..... clam ptem oium custagioz ad fa.....

Presentant qd Petro Ma..... tenet quandam placeam de cōmuna dni Reg ad mensur j pticat in latitudin e tresdecī pticataz in longitudie que valet p anū j cab fri unde Johnes Cardet ab octo annis elapsis fec̄ pprestura. Et Ido in mia. Et respondeant cōjuncti de tempe ptito. Et Petro de ..... cujuslib.

Presentant ..... p ij annos elapsos pfossatum obstruxit quoddā chiminū continue .....

Digitized by Google

now appraised at 54 sols & the said land shall remain in the hands of the lord the King .... until the right heirs shall come, &c. They say also that the Rousse Mare[1] in their parish is common for the people ..... & then belonged to the religious men of Lyhou. And because the Prior of Lyhou appropriated to himself the lake ..... shall owe. Therefore he is amerced.

..... two pence are remitted by the justices because they served well.

..... St. Peter Port.

..... Richard le Counte whereupon wounds blood & 'Clameur de Haro' raised. And likewise .... whereupon wounds blood & 'Clameur de Haro' raised. And at other times in the night he wounded .... wounded the servants of Walter de la Sale in his house whereupon .....

..... Gay feloniously killed his wife & fled to ..... likewise fled to the Church for the death of John le ..... in his verdict. Therefore they are heavily amerced. And ....

The aforesaid John ..... the third part of all the costs to be made .....

They present also that Peter Ma..... holds a certain place of the common of the lord the King measuring one perch in breadth & 13 perches in length which is worth by the year one measure of wheat: of which John Cardet 8 years ago made an encroachment. And therefore amerced. And they shall answer jointly for the time past. And Peter de ..... each.

They present ..... two years ago obstructed by a ditch a certain road continuously .....

(1) See page 41.

Digitized by Google

..... Iim Johnes Bernard ⁊ Guilts particeps ejus restrinserunt ..... p duos pedes in latitudiē ⁊ sexdecim pedes in longitudiē a .... elapsis. Ido ..... Et via ..... vt solvant inde dno Regi p annū.

..... ex alta pte latitudie duor pedū ⁊ octo ..... in longit. Ido ipe in mia ..... dno Regi p annū.

Et ..... persona ..... Sci Petri ..... Robelin sine licenc tc. Ido ipe in mia.

Presentant t qd ante alias assis ..... pendit se ipam nullus alius inde ..... Judm felonissa .... respondebit. Et diu antea quedam Per .... Judm felonissa de se nulla huit.

..... que fuit ux Rici Herof fecunt .... udie vij pedū ⁊ longitudie vj .... respondeant inde dū ....

..... ibidm recog.

(M. 13.) **Adhuc de pltis Corone** de poch de Foresta.

Gernef Juf psentant qd Symon de Monte alias convict⁹ coram Petro le Markaunt ..... recogn suam qd cepit de cunictis dni Reg cum retiis ⁊ furet .... nunc ad ass tc modo ven t non potest hoc dedice .....

Juf psentant qd adiu est Guilt Serkof inp°sonat⁹ in castro .... quod spensus fuit. Et nulla het catalla.

Digitized by Google

..... Also John Bernard & William his partner narrowed ..... by 2 feet in breadth & 16 feet in length ..... ago. Therefore ..... And ..... the road or they shall pay therefor to the lord the King by the year.

..... of the other part in breadth 2 feet & 8 ..... in length. Therefore he is amerced .... to the lord the King by the year.

And ..... parson ..... St. Peter ..... Robelin without license &c. Therefore he is amerced.

They present also that before the other assizes .... hanged herself no other thereof ..... Judgment felo de se ..... shall answer. And long before a certain Per..... ..... Judgment felo de se. She had nothing.

..... who was the wife of Richard Herof made ..... 7 feet in breadth & 6 ..... in length .... they shall answer therefor while .....

..... there acknowledge.

(M. 13.) **Continuation of the Pleas of the Crown** of the parish of the Forest.

Guernsey. The jurors present that Symon du Mont elsewhere convicted before Peter le Marchant ..... his recognizance that he took of the conies of the lord the King with nets & ferrets..... now at the assizes &c. he now comes & cannot gainsay this ... .

The jurors present that a long time ago William Serkof was imprisoned in the castle .... that he was hanged. And he has no chattels.

Digitized by Google

Presentant eciam qd̄ Robtus Turgys fit Guiłłi Burnel fuř un..... .... Foresta ⁊ inde abjuř Insulas. Et nulla ħt catalla.

Nicħus Durel Guiłł le Joevene Guiłł de Kaneleye ⁊ Rad̄ de Kaneleye rectati .. .. tenentes d̄ni Reg̃ ⁊ alios pacificos ħoies de Insula et eos citari face maliĉose ap̄d ..... alia g̃vamia eis inferř ut sic ex eis pcuniam extorqueant veñ et omes pret̃ .... totum tc̄. Et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup patłam. Et nichil ultius de Nicħo Durel .... Et de p̄d̄ Guiłlo le Joevene pro pred̄ca t̄ns C s̄ qui assig̃ntur Juř tc̄ de gr̄a tc̄.

Convictū est p Juř in quam Nicħus Durel ⁊ Guiłł le Joevene se posuerř qd̄ p̄d ..... insultū noctant⁹ in via regia pred̄co Guiłło le Joevene p quod pred̄ Guiłł p injuriā p̄d ..... levavit clam̄ de harou. Id̄o cons̄ est qd̄ pred̄ Nicħ faciat inde d̄no Regi emend̄. Et fec̄ .....

Joħnes Justice unus de Juř d̄ni Reg̃ recessit de Cuř sine licencia. Id̄o in mia.

Presentant eciam qd̄ quidam Petr⁹ Levesqe cum quibusdam ignotis fuř fłunt ..... in mari simul cum bonis in eod̄ inventis hunc ad quatuor annos elapsos tc̄ .... et malec̄r. Id̄o ex^a (1) ⁊ utlagr. Idem Petr⁹ tenuit ħeditatē patris sui in ..... suis et fuit fit antenat⁹ tc̄ et ppars sua se extendit ad duas vigatas ..... annū in omibz exitibz iij bus̄ fri. Et Colinus Levesqe et Oliφus frat̄ ..... respond̄ d̄no Regi de exitibus pred̄ce tre de pred̄ iiij^or annis q̄ illam tenuert ..... bus̄ fri que modo appciantur

(1) Exigatur.

Digitized by Google

They present also that Robert Turgys son of William Burnel stole ..... Forest & therefore abjured the islands. And he has no chattels.

Nicholas Durel, William le Joevene, William de Kaneleye & Ralph de Kaneleye accused ..... tenants of the lord the King & other peaceful men of the island & maliciously caused them to be cited at .... & inflicted on them other damages in order to extort money from them come & all except .... the whole &c. And for good & ill they put themselves upon the verdict of the country. And nothing further concerning Nicholas Durel ..... And concerning the said William le Joevene for the said trespass 100 sols which are assigned to the jurors &c. as of grace &c.

It was found by the jury to the verdict of whom Nicholas Durel & William le Joevene had submitted themselves that the aforesaid .. .. in the night time assaulted the said William le Joevene in the King's highway by which the said William on account of the said wrong ..... raised the 'Clameur de Haro.' Therefore it is judged that the said Nicholas shall make amend therefor to the lord the King. And he made .....

John Justice one of the jurats of the lord the King left the court without leave. Therefore he is amerced.

They present also that a certain Peter Levesque with certain unknown thieves were ..... in the sea together with the goods found in the same 4 years ago &c. .... and suspected. Therefore he is outlawed. The same Peter held the inheritance of his father in ..... and was the eldest son &c. And his portion extends to two virgates ..... year in all issues 3 bushels of wheat. And Colin Levesque & Oliver his brother ..... shall answer to the lord the King for the issues of the said land for the said 4 years because they held it. ..... bushels of wheat which are now appraised

Digitized by Google

ad Liiij s̃ tc̃ ..... buss̃ ad iiij^or s̃ vij đ. Iđm ....
pocħ S̃ci Andr unū clausum continens duas v^l gaĩ ꝛre et valet ꝑ annū
..... buss̃ f̃ri unde de iiij^or annis a tempe
fuge tc̃ s^ām xvj ƀz D̃ quibz ..... ux̃ Joħnis de Monte
soror pređcti Petri respondeƀ jux^ā pr.....
Lxij s̃ q̃ tenuit teñ illa tc̃. Idem t̃ ħuit in S̃ci Petri .....
j mes̃ cum curtilagio que valet ꝑ añ̃ .....
..... f̃ri ꝓvenerunt de mes̃ Thom̃ Destefeld
..... integri tc̃ de qua .....
.....

Iĩm vastum ꝑđci mes̃ ꝛ arboz tc̃ .....
..... virgaĩ ꝛre que valet ꝑ añ̃ iiij^or .....
..... respondeƀ tam de arreĩ q̃ .....
.... quas Burgenses ejusđm ville
..... Postea veñunt pređci
..... fugam
sup^ādci Petri .....
..... vixit ꝛ tenuit partem .....
..... ꝑ Juř. Ido extraher ....
.....

Presentant eciam qđ in .....
..... unde Maŝhus de Cuř bal.....
..... Iidem Maĩhus ꝛ Nicħ .....
..... quod est in custodia Guil.....
..... de S̃bmonte Capl̃lanus .....
.....

[a few more lines quite faded and destroyed.]

(M. 13 d.)

Adhuc de plĩitis de Corona de Foresta.

..... fuit in đcta pocħ iiij^xx ꝛ xvj bovaĩ
ꝛre ꝑ quibus tenentes ..... ꝛminos

Digitized by Google

at 54 sols &c. ..... bushel at 4 sols 7 deniers. The same .....
..... parish of St. Andrew one close containing
2 virgates of land & it is worth per annum .....
bushels of wheat whereof of 4 years from the time of the said flight &c.
Total 16 bushels, of which ....., wife of John du Mont,
sister of the said Peter shall answer according to the .....
..... 62 sols because she held those tenements &c. Also
the same had in [parish of] St. Peter ..... one
messuage with a curtilage which is worth per annum .....
..... of wheat, were due on the messuage of
Thomas Destefeld ..... whole &c. of
which .....

Also the waste of the said messuage & trees &c. .....
..... virgate of land which is worth per annum
4 ..... shall answer as well
for the arrears as .....
which the burgesses of the said town .....
..... Afterwards came the said .....
..... flight of the abovesaid Peter .....
..... lived & held part .....
..... by the jurats. Therefore they estray
.....

They present also that in .....
60 s. ..... whereof Matthew de la Court bailiff .....
..... The same Matthew & Nicholas .....
10 s. .... which is in the custody of William .....
..... de Soulemont chaplain .....
.....

[a few more lines quite faded & destroyed.]

(M. 13 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** in the parish of the Forest.

..... was in the said parish 96 bovates of
land for which the tenants .....

Digitized by Google

ꝑ equali porc̃one scilt̃ ad festa Pasch̃ S̃ci Joh̃nis e .....
..... đno Regi de custuma ad f̃m S̃ci
Mich̃is xxx đ de ..... calag̃ ..... Debent̃
t̃ pannag̃ valens coĩbz annis xij s ..... Et pullag̃ quod
..... galliĩ. Et moneag̃ de tribz
annis in tres annis quod coĩbz .....
LXX s̃. Debent̃ t̃ đno Regi ꝑ annū de qualibz bovata .....
f̃re viij ..... Debentur t̃ đno
Regi de pređcta f̃ra vij q̃r aveñ .....
..... tassag̃ iiij s̃. Percipit eciam camptū
bladoz de tota pređ f̃ra quod .....
.....

..... unū molend quod valet coĩbz
annis decem lib̃r. Et pochiani ..... pro una pte e
pochiani de Foresta pro altera pte tenentur fac.....
.... Ht̃ t̃ Rex ibiđm duo bordag̃ s̃. bordag̃
Trusse continens unā v^l^gatam f̃re que valet ꝑ annū iij buss̃ f̃ri et
Guilĩs Trusse tenet illud. Ĩtm habet ibi aliud bordag̃ quod Rađs
Wyteclin tenet continens iij v^l^gat̃ f̃re que valent ꝑ annū xx s̃.

Presentant t̃ qđ Henr̃ Reftaud fec̃ p^r^presturam in via regia
fodiendo ꝑ iiij^or^ pticatas per duos annos. Et Guilĩs Le Peytevin fec̃
similr fodiendo ꝑ xvj pticat̃ in Long̃ e điam perticatam in Latitud.
Et Petr^o^ le Rous fec̃ similr. Et Rađus le Pyniart fec̃ similr sed de
ꝑva q^a^ntitati. Et Joh̃es Joh̃nis per aratrū suū appropl^a^vit sibi de
una regia jux^a^ terrā suam ad spaciū duoz pedū in Latitudiē. Iđo
oīnes in m̃ia. Et pređcus Joh̃nes teneat ..... illam pticatam
arrentatam jux^a^ discrec̃om Math̃i de Cur̃ balt̃i tc̃.

Ĩtm q^b^ xij Jur̃ p̃đcte duodene fecunt magna concelamenta in
veredicto suo de quibz convicti f̃unt sepius in veredicto suo. Iđo
oīnes in m̃ia.

Digitized by Google

terms in equal portions, to wit, at the feasts of Easter St. John & ..... to the lord the King of custom at the feast of St. Michael 30 deniers of .... Also they owe pannage worth one year with another 12 sols ..... and pullage which .... hens and moneage every 3 years which [is worth one year with another] 70 sols. Also they owe to the lord the King by the year of each bovate ..... of land 8 .... Also they owe to the lord the King of the said land 7 quarters of oats .... stacking 4 sols. He takes also champart of the corn over the whole of the said land which ....

.... one mill which is worth one year with another 10 livres. And the parishioners ..... for the one part & the parishioners of the Forest for the other part are bound to make ..... Also the King has there 2 bordages to wit, the bordage of Trusse[1] containing one virgate of land which is worth per annum 3 bushels of wheat & William Trusse holds the same. Also he has there another bordage which Ralph Wyteclin[2] holds containing 3 virgates of land which are worth per annum 20 sols.

They present also that Henry Reftaud made an encroachment on the King's high-way by digging of 4 perches for 2 years. And William le Peytevin did likewise by digging 16 perches in length & half a perch in width. And Peter le Rous did likewise. And Ralph le Pyniart did likewise but for a small quantity. And John Fitz-john by his plough appropriated to himself of the high way next his land for the space of 2 feet in width. Therefore all of them amerced. And the said John may hold ..... that perch at a rental according to the discretion of Matthew de la Court the bailiff &c.

And because the 12 men composing the said jury made great concealments in their verdict of which they were often convicted in their verdict Therefore all of them amerced.

(1) Bordage Trousse. (2) Bordage Videclin.

Digitized by Google

Comptū est t̃ p Rotlos Petri le Markaunt balli tc̃ qd Petr⁹ de Monte c Rads Feroun Junior noctanť insultaſūt Willm le Rey in via regia unde saung's plaga c ha cla. Ido fiant inde emende tc̃.

Et ꝑdcus Petr⁹ appleg̃ fuit ad assisas p Ricm̃ le Mouner, Petrū Boly c Radm le Rey. Et ꝑdcus Rads p Radm Feroun seniorem Guillm de Monte, Remondū Johnis c Petrū le Bretoun. Et Remondus Johnis similr convict⁹ fuit. Et cunictis dni Reg̃ et appleg̃ fuit de assis̃ p Guillm ..... Mathm Denys, Ricm̃ le Counte c Raulinū Johan. Et qd Radus le Mesurer cepit cunictos in Warenna dni Reg̃ cū retiis c furettis. Ido fiant inde emend. Et ꝑdcus Radus fec̃ finem p ꝑdca t̄ns p xx s̃ ppłm Pet' le Markaunt c Colini le Mesurer.

Het t̃ dns Rex in ꝑdca pocn̄ q'nq; virg̃ ſre debit de escn̄ Radi David quas Colinus Muriel c Joha soror ej⁹ ..... p ij bz fri ad voluntatē dni Reg̃ tc̃. Et modo ven̄ Johnes le Breton et offert ..... j bz fri redd de incemento p sic qd ſra illa cōcedat' sibi t hedibz suis tenenda ..... triū buss̃ fri ut illā possit appruare tc̃. Et sup hoc ven̄ Phus le Peyte ..... Regi j buss̃ fri de redd de incemento p sic qd ſra illa cōcedat' sibi c ..... p ſviciū illoz iiij⁰ buss̃ fri ut illam possit appruare tc̃. Et ei ⁹cedit' ..... ſre quam ꝑdci Colinus c Johna dū illam tenuunt ..... illa ꝑdci Colin⁹ Joha c Johes sīt in mia. Et .... Michis. Et ꝑdcs Phs c her̄ sui in poster .... ꝑdci Phi dat dno Regi vj bz fri p annū p sic .... et ei ⁹cedit' et inde fec̃ sunt ei łre tc̃. Et ofavit .....

Digitized by Google

It is also found by the rolls of Peter le Marchant the bailiff, &c. that Peter du Mont & Ralph Feroun junior, by night assaulted William le Rey in the King's high-way whereof blood, wounds & 'Clameur de Haro' raised. Therefore they shall make amends therefor &c.

And the said Peter was appledged at the assizes by Richard le Mouner, Peter Boly & Ralph le Rey. And the said Ralph by Ralph Feroun senior, William du Mont, Remond Fitz-john & Peter le Breton. And Remond Fitz-john was likewise convicted concerning the conies of the lord the King & was appledged at the assizes by William ..... Matthew Denys Richard le Conte & Raulin Fitz-john. And that Ralph le Mesurer took conies in the warren of the lord the King with nets & ferrets. Therefore they shall make amends therefor. And the said Ralph settled the matter of the said trespass by 20 sols under the pledge of Peter le Marchant & Colin le Mesurer.

Also the lord the King has in the said parish 5 virgates of poor land of the escheat of Ralph David which Colin Muriel & Joan his sister ..... for 2 bushels of wheat at the will of the lord the King &c. And now comes John le Breton & offers ..... one bushel of wheat of rent of increase so that that land may be granted to him & his heirs to be held ..... of 3 bushels of wheat so that he may use the same for his own profit &c. And upon this comes Philip le Peyte .... to the King one bushel of wheat of rent of increase so that that land may be granted to him & .... by the service of those 4 bushels of wheat so that he may use the same to his own profit &c. And it is granted to him ..... of the land which the said Colin & Joan which they held the same .... the said Colin Joan & John be amerced. And .... Michael. And the said Philip & his heirs afterwards ..... of the said Philip gives to the lord the King 6 bushels of wheat per annum so that .... & it is granted to him, & letters thereof are made to him &c. And he was charged ....

Digitized by Google

..... Petri in Portu.

.... hic quandam navem de Hispanū .... in hanc villam pro timore eoꝝ exᵃtxerunt quosd̄ .... inimicos eoꝝ et plures eoꝝ felonii interfecunt .... amplius tanqᵃ hoies pacis receptati cū hoibꝫ ..... Et coitas pochie sup hoc allocuta ..... fūnt hic cum magno posse .... non levaunt clam̄ tc̄ nec inpende .... ipos felones pᵒt fcim tamdiu ..... Thebaud pᵒt fcm scienī emit a .. .. pred Hispanū. Et Alanus le pvost .... omes in gᵃvi mia. Et ꝓdcus Alanus .... quos inde recepit qui remaneant dno ....

..... alia vice similr interfecunt hic quendam hoiem de ..... receptati ..... sicut pᵗus. Ido omes similr in mia.

..... eosdm frange domū Petri ..... tc̄.

..... videlī p Aviciam la Pulette G ..... de Ponte Ceciliā lospie ..... Colinū Costances Petʳm .... Alisaundr' Johnem le Mouner ..... Petrū le Corner Galfrm le Pastu .... Colinū Stel Guilim le Barbor .... Grey Agnetē le ..... Radm de ....ā filiam Colini Levesqe Johm Burnel ..... de la Sale Guilim le Gros ..... Robtū de la ....

Digitized by Google

..... St. Peter Port.

.... here a certain ship of Spain ..... in this town for fear of them took out of it certain ..... their enemies & feloniously killed many of them .... more as men of peace taken with the men ... . And the commonalty of the parish questioned as to this ..... were here with a great force .... did not raise a 'Clameur de Haro' &c. nor brought .... those felons after the deed as long as .... Thebaud after the deed knowingly bought from ..... the said Spain. And Alan the provost ..... all heavily amerced. And the said Alan ..... which he takes thereof which may remain to the lord .....

.... another time likewise killed here a certain man of ..... received .... as at first. Therefore all of them likewise amerced.

..... the same to break into the house of Peter ..... &c.

..... to wit, by Avice la Pulette. G..... ..... du Pont, Cecilia .... Colin Costances, Peter .... Alexander John le Mouner .... Peter le Corner Geffery le Pastu .... Colin Stel William le Barbor ..... Grey Agnes le ... . Ralph de ..... daughter of Colin Levesque John Burnel ..... de la Sale William le Gros ..... Robert de la .....

Digitized by Google

(M. 14.) **Adhuc de plitis Corone** de pocĥ de Torte.....
parocĥ de Torteval venit p xij.

Gerneř Juř ꝑsentant qd̄ Radus Katerine qui suspens⁹ fuit .....
.... in feodo Jordi de Saunmareys unde
dns Rex ..... reddit dno Regi
de antiquo redditu ..... catalla
de quibꝫ Robtus de Haddy .....
..... pticĥis catalloꝫ ejusd̄ Radi comptū est qd̄ .....
.... Et tenentes ꝑdce virgate ĥre
respond̄ dno Regi de arrerag̃ .....

Presentant t̃ qd̄ Ricus Trusse c̄ Guiltus frat̃ ejus .....
..... runt de nocte ad domū Jordi de
Fovea de Foresta ..... licet nō
fecissent. Et eadem .....
..... ipi in gravi mia. Et si ipe nō sufficiant
tunc respond .....

Nicĥus Durel traxit plibꝫ vicibus Michaelem .....
in Cuř xpiañ .... et idm Nicĥus fecit finem
sicut patet alibi.

Itm est in eadem pocĥ feodus de Pleynmount unde dns Rex ĥet
p ann..... ad parvam mensuř et ad hoc
assedetr quelibet virgate ad j cabocellū fri ....
feodi debet colligẽ ꝑdcm redd̄m c̄ illū deferre ad gangiam dni Regis.
Et..... debet ꝑterqa sectam ad molend̄
dni Regis. Et sunt in eadem pocĥ .....as
Brehaus de quibꝫ dns Rex ĥet camptū tc̄. Itm melagiū videlt̃ .....
..... viij danerelt̃ fri. Percipit eciam dns Rex de
ꝑdco feodo de qua..... ..... auxilio. Et de rewardo
iij busš aveñ ad pvam mensuram. Et pasuagiū .....
..... modo sunt in eodem feodo v domus. Itm ĥet in eodem
feodo vij d̄ ad .... ad brasagiū. Itm dicunt

Digitized by Google

(M. 14.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of Torteval.

The parish of Torteval comes by 12.

Guernsey. The jurors present that Ralph Katerine who was hanged .... in the fee of Jordan of Saumareys whereof the lord the King ..... pays to the lord the King of ancient rent .... chattels of which Robert de Haddy .... particulars of the chattels of the same Ralph it is found that ..... And the tenants of the said virgate of land shall answer to the lord the King of the arrears .....

Present also that Richard Trusse & William his brother .... came by night to the house of Jordan de la Fosse of the Forest ..... although they did not do. And the same ..... they to be heavily amerced. And if they not suffice then shall answer .....

Nicholas Durel brought many times Michael ..... into the court of Christianity ..... & the same Nicholas compounded as appears elsewhere.

Also there is in the same parish the fee of Pleinmont whereof the lord the King has yearly ..... by the small measure & for this each virgate is assessed at one cabot of wheat ..... of the fee ought to collect the said rent & to bring it to the grange of the lord the King. And .... owes besides suit at the mill of the lord the King. And there are in the same parish .... of Brehaus of which the lord the King has champart &c. Also melage to wit ..... 8 small bushels of wheat. The lord the King takes also of the said fee of a certain ..... aid. And of the regards of 3 bushels of oats by the small measure. And pannage ..... there are now in the same fee 5 houses. He also has in the same fee 7 deniers at ..... for brewing. They

Digitized by Google

qđ đns Rex ħet in ..... pocħ de xij bovatis ꝑre .....
..... de qualibet bovata x đ. Dicunt eciam qđ hoies
feodi de [Kane]leye debent ..... đni Regis.

Presentant eciam qđ Abbas Majoris Monasꝑii de antiquo est advocatus ecclie de pocħ .... coibz
annis xxx^ll turroñ.

Rađus Roger a diu est suspens^9 fuit et đns Rex ħuit ejus catalla
..... ħuit iij virgaꝑ ꝑre que valent p anū
ꝑter redđm tc̄ iij s̄ quas ..... tenet.
Et hucusq; inde đno Regi responsum est.

Presentant eciam qđ in yeme anno Regis .....
..... de Wrecco j do..... quibz đns Rex
ħuit medietatem videlī .....
devenerunt ad Wreccū multe corde unde .... đni Regis
L s̄ de quibz ..... tc̄ respondebit.

Presentant eciam qđ in seisina fugacois ad cunicłos hoies đni
Regis p^mo ..... plenū et postea solebant
Prior de Wale ⁊ Nicħus de Cheny ....
..... fureto vł alio ingenio.

Presentant t̄ qđ Joħna del Chemyn freg̃ .....
..... ipa in mia.

Presentant t̄ qđ heredes Henī de ....
..... ad tres p^ncipales Cuī đni Reg...
.....

Presentant t̄ qđ die .....
Juī qui .....
veñ .....
t^anś .....

Rađus Ne..... de Šci .....
Micħem .....

Digitized by Google

also say that the lord the King has in ..... parish of 12 bovates of land ..... of each bovate 10 deniers. They say also that the men of the fee of [Kane]leye owe .... of the lord the King.

They present also that the Abbot of the Greater Monastery of old is the patron of the Church of the parish .... common years 30 livres tournois.

Ralph Roger was hanged a long time ago & the lord the King had his chattels ..... had 3 virgates of land which are worth per annum besides the rent &c. 3 sols which .... holds. And up to now has been accounted for to the lord the King.

They present also that in the winter in the ..... year of the King ..... of wreck one hogshead ..... of which the lord the King had the moiety, to wit came as wreck many ropes whereof ..... of the lord the King 50 sols of which ..... &c. he shall answer.

They present also that in the seisin of the hunting for conies the men of the lord the King in the first ..... full & afterwards the Prior of the Vale & Nicholas de Cheny were used ..... with ferret or other engine.

They present also that Joan Duchemin broke .... She is to be amerced.

They present also that the heirs of Henry de .... at the 3 principal courts of the lord the King .....

They present also that on the day .....
The jurors who .....
came .....
trespass .....

Ralph Ne..... of St. .....
Michael .....

Digitized by Google

inde allocutus nō .....
f..... ꝑpoitus tc̄. Idо .....

Presentant eciam .....
sua qui fuit unus .....
ejus remaneant .....
xx s̄. j Juvencū ꝑcii .....
j patellam erreas ꝑcii .....
c blad̄ tassatū ꝑcii xxx .....
quam emit de Persona .....
ꝑcii XL s̄. j .....
Constancieñ .....
responde .....
respond .....
sepeliri sine .....
ultīa assis .....

(M. 14 d.)

Adhuc de Torteval.

..... ante ultimas assisas inp'sonatus ꝑ furto ꝑ quo postea in eisd̄m ..... captus acarꝛe vendidit j vaccam ꝑcii xx s̄ de catall̄ suis Petro Carupel .... iꝑm esse talem tc̄. Idо iꝑe in mia. Et ꝑd̄cs Persona simul cū ..... elaverunt vendiĉoem vacce illius in ꝑd̄cis assisis respondeant d̄no .... eciam fuit alia catalla de quibz R. de Haddy coḡn qd̄ recepit ..... infra in Rotlo. Parcelle catalloz ejusdem videlt̄ j vacō ꝑcii XL s̄ .... vj ti bident̄ c agñ ꝑcii vj ti. Itm lanam ꝑcii x s̄ c j suem ꝑcii viij s̄ ..... vj s̄. Et p'mus annus ꝛre sue que jacint inculta valuit x s̄ de quibz Robts ....

..... eciam qd̄ Johna Gilbti adiu est abjuṙ Ins̄ in ecclia eoz ꝑ receptamento Emelote .... que alias abjuraꝛat tc̄. Et responsum fuit d̄no Regi

Digitized by Google

questioned thereupon did not .....
..... provost &c. Therefore .....

They present also .....
his ..... who was one ....
remain .....
20 sols one heifer value .....
one brass pan value .....
& corn in corks value 30 .....
which he bought of the parson .....
price 40 sols one .....
Coutances .....
shall answer .....
answer .....
to be buried without ....
last assizes .....

(M. 14 d.)

Continuation of Torteval.

..... before the last assizes was imprisoned for theft for which afterwards in the same ..... was taken from the prison sold one cow value 20s. of his chattels to Peter Carupel .... himself to be such &c. Therefore he is to be amerced. And the said parson likewise with .... declared that they had answered at the said assizes to the lord as to the sale of that cow also had other chattels of which R. de Haddy acknowledges that he received ..... within in the roll. Particulars of the chattels of the same, to wit, one cow value 40 sols .... 6 livres, sheep & lambs value 6 livres. Also wool price 10 sols & one sow value 8 sols ..... 6 sols. And the first year of his land which shall lie fallow will be worth 10 sols of which Robert .....

.... also that Joan Gilbert long ago abjured the islands in the Church of the same for receiving Emelote .... who should have abjured elsewhere &c.

Digitized by Google

de catall ejus p Johem de ..... tunc receptorem tc̃ et respōsum fuit similr dno Regi p eund Johem de anno .... teñ ejusdem e ꝛra sua lib fuit p eund her de S̃co Martino dnis tc̃.

..... tant t̃ qd xxiiij bovate ꝛre de feodo Caneleye in eoz pochi debent sectam ad ..... dinū dni Regis.

Dicunt t̃ qd in eodem feodo colligunt^r ad festū S̃ci Michis xiiij s̃ ..... dni Regis quos dns feodi illius pcipit et hoc ꝛminat^r alibi in quo waranto tc̃.

[Prese]ntant t̃ qd Henr̃ de Vik solitus est trahere simplices paupes in tabnas et p^o tea .... eos ad solvend p potu eoz cont^a voluntatem suam. Dicunt t̃ qd Abbas Majoris .... ꝛii het duas ptes decime garbaz in eoz pochi e valet coibz annis xviij li.

..... dns Rex in eoz pochi Bordagiū Radi de la Rue e j v^i gatam ꝛre que valet p .....

..... xij Jur̃ pochi istius p diꝛsis cōcelamentis in veredco eoz de quibz cōvicti fuerunt coram Justic̃ p examinacoem in mia.

..... [Paro]chia S̃ci Petri in Portu.

..... noctant^r insultaꝛūt .... pleg̃ s̃. Lucam ..... convict^o fuit qd notant^r ..... ha cla et invenit plegios s..... ..... filius Colini Estur convict̃ ..... Martyn et sup hoc invenit ..... le Rey cōvict^o fuit qd fuit in .... tc̃ et sup hoc inveñ plegios .... ct^o fuit qd noctant^r insultaꝛ

Digitized by Google

And to the lord the King it was answered as to her chattels by John de .... then receiver &c. & to the King it was likewise accounted by the same John of the year ..... of the same tenement & her land was delivered by the same to the heirs of St. Martin the lords, &c.

They present also that 24 bovates of land of the fee of Caneleye (1) in their parish owe suit to the mill of the lord the King.

They say also that in the same fee are collected at the feast of St. Michael 14 sols ..... of the lord the King which the lord of that fee takes & this is determined elsewhere in 'quo warranto' &c.

They present also that Henry de Vic is wont to take simple paupers into the taverns & afterwards to ..... them to pay for their drink contrary to their will.

They say also that the Abbot of the Greater Monastery has 2 parts of the tithe of sheaves in their parish & it is worth one year with another 18 livres.

..... the lord the King in their parish the bordage of Ralph de la Rue & one virgate of land which is worth per .....

..... 12 jurors of this parish for divers concealments in their verdicts of which they were convicted before the Justices by examination to be amerced.

..... Parish of St. Peter Port.

..... by night assaulted ..... his pledges Luke ..... was convicted that by night ..... & found pledges to wit Peter ..... the son of Colin Estur [was] convicted .... Martyn & hereupon .... le Rey was convicted that he was in .... &c. & hereupon he finds pledges .... was convicted that by night he assaulted .. ..

(1) The family of Le Canely (two members of which are mentioned on page 130) probably became extinct early in the 14th Century in Guillemota Le Canely, who married a member of the St. Martin family, to whom the fief passed. Consult Lettres Closes (Pub. Soc. Jer.), 2nd Part, p. 25.

Digitized by Google

.....it plegẽ s̃ Radm G.....

..... de Plemonteys Colinus filius

..... fregunt hostia domoꝝ .....

..... Barber Robtm Denys et .....

..... funt qd maliĉose noctantr in

..... invefunt plegios s̃ Johnem le Barber

..... Dyonis̃ Jordan Johes Esturnel et Johes

.... sangis c̃ ha cla et invefunt

..... endū noctantr vbavunt quend.....

.....che et Phm de S̃bmolendīo. Et Guills.....

..... qꝑ nō pmisit eum cōcumbere cū ipa et

..... convicta qd pcussit in .....

..... plegios s̃ Petronilla ..... Michem

..... la Cornaille in lit..... maris

..... c̃ Petrū Viger. Et .....

..... ppia unde ha cla et .....

..... de Plein ..... cōvictꝰ

..... Ricm Viver Petrū Rey

.... Gwilbt unde sanguis

.... in mia .....

..... S̃ci Salvat.

(M. 15.) **Adhuc de plitis Corone** de poch S̃ci Salvatoris.

Fresingfeld.

poch S̃ci Salvatoris veñ p xij.

Gerner Jur psentant qd Colinus le Markaunt solitus est vocare simplices hoies in tabnas ..... et postea face eos solvere p poto suo contra eoꝝ voluntatem. Ido ipe in mia. Et .....
..... insultavit Ricm Paynel c̃ fregit domū suam minando ipm de combustione. Ido ipe in gravi mia.

Digitized by Google

..... finds his pledges Ralph G.....
de Plemonteys Colin son of .....
..... broke the doors of the houses ....
..... Barber Robert Denys & .....
were ..... that they maliciously by night in .....
.... found his pledges John le Barber .....
..... Dyonisius Jordan John Esturnel & John .....
..... blood & 'Clameur de Haro' raised & found .....
..... going by night wounded a certain ....
.....che & Philip de Sousmoulin. And William .....
..... because she did not permit him to lie with her & .....
..... is convicted that she struck
in .... her pledges Petronilla
.... Michael .....
la Cornaille on the sea-shore ....
..... & Peter Viger. And .....
..... own whereupon 'Clameur de Haro' raised .....
..... de Plein..... was convicted .. ..
..... Richard Viver Peter Rey .....
.... Gilbert whereupon blood .....
..... amerced.

..... St. Saviour.

(M. 15.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Saviour.

Fresingfeld.

Parish of St. Saviour come by 12.

Guernsey. The jurors present that Colin le Marchant is wont to call simple men into the taverns ..... & afterwards to make them pay for their drink against their will. Therefore he is to be amerced. And ..... assaulted Richard Paynel & broke into his house threatening him with burning. Therefore he is to be heavily amerced.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t̃ qđ đns Rex ħet in eoꝫ pocħ̃ de escħeta ij bovate ꝟre de feodo Syward ..... quibꝫ đns Rex pcipit p anū de qualibet bovata ij busš ⁊ j danerĩ fri. Percipit t̃ đns .... ibidem camptū quod valet p anū. ..... Et ad auxiliū regale de qualibet bovat .... Debentʳ eciam đno Regi de eisdem bovaĩ de qualibet eaꝫ j garba fri ⁊ alia de avenis. Et ..... Rex ħet de tenentibꝫ ejusdem ꝟre pasuagiū ⁊ cullagiū ⁊ alibi in feodo illo ⁊ de rewardo de qualibet bovata ..... Et quilibet residens in ꝓđcis bovatis ꝟre reddit đno Regi j danereħ fri p pullag̃. Pcip[it] t̃ de qualibet bovataꝫ illaꝫ j danereħ fri p tassag̃. Et debent iidem tenentes đno Regi sūmagiū videlĩ qđ cariabunt frumtū đni Regis ubicumq; volħit in Inš Pcipit t̃ đns Rex in eadem pocħ̃ de duabꝫ bovaĩ ꝟre de feodo de Lyree iiij busš ⁊ ij danereħ fri p anū et ad auxiliū regale de qualibet bovata vj đ p anū. Het t̃ đns Rex in eadem pocħ̃ de xiiij bovaĩ ꝟre de feodo Comitis vij š p anū de auxilio regali qui debent colligi ⁊ solvi p manus ꝓpoiti feodi illius. Iĩm đns Rex pcipit de vj bovaĩ ꝟre de feodo de Ry..... ad auxiliū regale iij š p anū. Et qualilibet ꝓđcaꝫ sex bovataꝫ reddit đno Regi p anū ij busš ⁊ j danereħ fri ad pvam mensuĩ. Et xiiij bovate ꝟre de feodo de Lunges in eadem pocħ̃ reddunt đno Regi p anū vij š de auxilio regali. Iĩm đns Rex ħet de bovata Goie..... vj đ p anū de auxilio. Et t̃ eadem bovata reddit đno Regi p anū j q̄ʳrĩ fri. Et ij pan..... vij capoñ qui mitti debent p tenentes ꝓđce bovate ad g̃ngiam đni Regis ⁊ por..... ħere debet ibidem p̄ndium suū. Et đns Rex ħet de j bovata ꝟre Raufꝫ de auxilio vj đ p anū ⁊ ij busš ⁊ j danereħ fri. Het t̃ đns Rex de ij bovaĩ ꝟre feodi de Goiers xijᵈ p anū de auxilio ⁊ iiij busš ⁊ ij danereħ fri. Et de bovata ꝫcatoris vj đ p anū de auxilio ..... ij busš ⁊ j danereħ fri. Percipit

Digitized by Google

They present also that the lord the King has in their parish of escheat 2 bovates of land of the fee of Suard .... of which the lord the King takes yearly of each bovate 2 bushels & one ..... of wheat. The lord [the King] also takes there champart which is worth per annum ..... And for royal aid of each bovate ..... They are owing also to the lord the King of the same bovates of each of them one sheaf of wheat & another of oats. And ..... the King has of the tenants of the same land pannage & cullage & elsewhere in that fee, & of regards of each bovate ..... And each one residing in the same bovates of land pays to the lord the King one small bushel of wheat for pullage. He takes also of each of those bovates one small bushel of wheat for stacking. And the same tenants owe to the lord the King sumage[1], to wit, that they shall carry the wheat of the lord the King wheresoever he shall will in the island. The lord the King takes also in the same parish of 2 bovates of land of the fee of L'Erée 4 bushels & 2 small bushels of wheat by the year & for royal aid of each bovate 6 deniers per annum. The lord the King has also in the same parish of 14 bovates of land of the fee Le Comte 7 sols per annum of royal aid which ought to be collected & paid by the hands of the provost of that fee. Also the lord the King takes of 6 bovates of land of the fee of Ry..... for royal aid 3 sols per annum. And each of the said 6 bovates pays to the lord the King by the year 2 bushels & one small bushel of wheat by the smaller measure. And 14 bovates of land of the fee of Longues in the same parish pay to the lord the King per annum 7 sols of royal aid. Also the lord the King has of the bovate of Gohiers ..... 6 deniers per annum of aid. And also the same bovate pays to the lord the King per annum one quarter of wheat & 2 loaves ..... 7 capons which ought to be sent by the tenants of the said bovate to the grange of the lord the King & the carrier ought to have his dinner there. And the lord the King has of one bovate of land of Rauf of aid 6 deniers per annum & 2 bushels & one small bushel of wheat. Also the lord the King has of 2 bovates of land of the fee of Gohiers 12 deniers per annum of aid & 4 bushels & 2 small bushels of wheat. And of the bovate au Marchand 6 deniers per annum of aid ..... 2 bushels & one small

(1) *Sumagium :* a burden.

Digitized by Google

t̃ dns Rex de j bovata ⁊ di de feodo Dieuloie ix d p anū de auxilio ⁊ iij bus̃ ⁊ j daneř ⁊ di fri. Pcipit t̃ de clauso Tosteyn ij bus̃ fri p anū p manus tenenciū ejusdem. Dicunt t̃ qd quedam ps feodi Sci Michis est in eoz pochi ⁊ dns Rex pcipit de pdco feodi tam hic q^a^m in pochi Sce Marie de Castro ⁊ Sci Petri de Bosco vj li vj s̃ vj d p anū qui debent solvi p manus ppoiti de Graunt moster.

Presentant t̃ qd La Cleremare p medietate est in pochi eoz et p alia medietate in pochi Sci Petri de Bosco ⁊ dividit^r^ int̃ Abbem de Monte Sci Michis ⁊ Nichm de Cheny. Ita qd pdci Abbas ⁊ Nichus hent cursum suū in dca mara in yeme, et in estate cois est omibz ad piscandū in ea cū manu pede ⁊ bacto sine reti et eciam est cois ad falcandū similr.

Presentant t̃ qd monachi in Insula de Lyho tenent^r^ celebrare teř in ebdomoda p dno Rege.

Presentant t̃ qd Avicia de Wykz ⁊ Henř de Sco Martino pcipiunt in pochi ista de tenentibz suis xiij s̃ de auxilio regali sz quo waranto nesciunt ⁊ hoc tminet^r^ in quo waranto tc̃.

Presentant t̃ qd post ultimas assisas devenit de Wrecco in eoz pochi j doleū vacuū pcii iij s̃ unde pochiani respondebunt. Et eciam j pecia ligni pcii xvj d unde Robtus de Haddy respond. Et quedam borda navis uñ ppars dni Regis ij s̃ de quibz. Idm Robts respond.

Presentant t̃ qd Radus le Markaunt Drogo Henry Johnes le Den Rads Lucetz ⁊ Guiltus Curlu fregerunt assisam panis ⁊ ℭvis̃. Ido ipi in mia.

Presentant t̃ qd Abbas de Lunges debet sectam ad tres pincipales Cuř dni Regis p anū et Idm Abbas nō veñ pmo die Itiñis. Ido in mia. Et postea veñ pdcus Abbas ⁊ fecit fidelitatem dno Regi. Et Nichus de Cheny ponit clamiū in pdcm Abbem tanq^ā^ tenentem suū q^ꝫ^ dicit qd pdcus Abbas tenet de eo quicquid tenet in hac Ins̃ tc̃.

Digitized by Google

bushel of wheat. Also the lord the King takes of 1 bovate & a half of the fee of Dieu-le-voie 9 deniers per annum of aid & 3 bushels & one small bushel & a half of wheat. He takes also of the Close of Tostcyn 2 bushels of wheat per annum by the hands of the tenants of the same. They says also that a certain part of the fee of St. Michael is in their parish & the lord the King takes of the said fee as well here as in the parish of St. Mary de Castel & St. Peter in the Wood 6 livres 6 sols 2 deniers per annum which ought to be paid by the hand of the provost of Grand Moutier.

They present also that the moiety of La Claire Mare is in their parish & the other moiety in the parish of St. Peter in the Wood & is divided between the Abbot of Mount St. Michael & Nicholas de Cheny. So that the said Abbot & Nicholas have their course in the said lake in the winter, & in summer it is common to all to fish in the same with hand, foot, & stick without a net & it is also common to mow likewise.

They present also that the monks in the island of Lyhou are bound to celebrate three times in the week for the lord the King.

They present also that Avice de Wyk & Henry de St. Martin take in this parish of their tenants 13 sols of royal aid, but by what warrant they know not & this shall be determined in the 'quo warranto' &c.

They present also that after the last assizes there came of wreck in their parish one empty hogshead value 3 sols whereof the parishioners shall answer. And also one value of wood value 16 deniers whereof Robert de Haddy shall answer. And certain boards of a ship whereof the share of the lord the King is 2 sols of which the said Robert shall answer.

They present also that Ralph le Marchant Drogo Henry John le Den Ralph Luceter & William Curlu broke the assize of bread & ale. Therefore they are to be amerced.

They present also that the Abbot of Longues[1] owes suit at the 3 principal courts of the lord the King each year & the same Abbot did not come on the first day of the eyre, therefore he is to be amerced. And afterwards the said Abbot came & did fealty to the lord the King. And Nicholas de Cheny puts in a claim against the said Abbot as his tenant because he says that the said Abbot holds of him whatever he holds in this island &c.

(1) The name of the Abbot of Longues has been converted into "Abbé de la Rue Frairie" or "Refraerie," the name of a fief; consult Havet, Cours Royales, p. 73.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Henr̃ de S̃co Martino ⁊ Avicia de Wykz̃ liber̃ tenentes tc̃ nō venerunt p'mo die Itiñis. Idō ipi in mia.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Benedca Choffyn anno tc̃ xxix° abjur̃ Insulas ad eccliam ville istius p eo qd̃ recognī se inſfecisse Petrum Oar Maritū suū in ptibz̃ Normanī et postea rediit cū ſris d̃ni Reg̃ de pdonacoe tc̃ et exinde exivit pat'am istam et nunq̃ postea rediit et patet alibi de ſris ejus ⁊ catallis.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Thomas le Roser inſfecit felonis quemdam monachū de Lyho in ead̃ Ins̃ de Lyho et Balts d̃ni Regis de hac Ins̃ ad clam̃ tc̃ simul cum aliis veñ ibid̃m ⁊ sequebant' eund̃ felonē et Ranulphs Galſi unus ex eis qui fuerunt cū p̃d̃co Balto invenit p̃d̃cm Thomā volens ipm attachiasse ⁊ cū id̃m Thomas se defendisset ne attachiaret' id̃m Ranulphs ipm inſfecit, et postea fugiit ad eccliam S̃ci Sampš ⁊ ibi abjur̃ Insulas. Et postea rediit cū ſris d̃ni Reg̃ de pdonacoe de p̃d̃cis felōī ⁊ abjur̃. Et p̃d̃cus Ranulphs quesitus si d̃ns Rex ſuit catalla sua veñ ⁊ fec̃ finem p essendo in pace p C s̃ et invadiavit ſram ⁊ catalla sua in loco pleg̃.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ post ultimas ass̃ devenit Wreccū in portu de parela vina quedam ps navis cordagiū ⁊ maeremiū unde ppars Regis xij ſi debis monete de quibz̃ Robtus de Haddy respond̃.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ assisa panis ⁊ vini fracta est p subsc'ptos videlī Petrum ..... Thomam Bole tabnarios. Et Gillotum le Fevere Johem Bennes ⁊ Agnetē ..... Et Johem le Den Simonē Juliane Wilſm le Fevere seniorem Johem .... Choffyn Jord̃m Gernaise Colinū Boleng ⁊ Drogonem Henry boleng .... omes in mia.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Gilbtus Simonis a xx annis elapse .... bladi et p fco illo abjur̃ Insulas et Wilſus de S̃co .....

Digitized by Google

They present also that Henry de St. Martin & Avice de Wyk free tenants &c. did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore these are to be amerced.

They present also that Benedicta Choffyn in the 39th year &c. abjured the islands at the Church of this town for that she acknowledged that she had killed Peter Oar her husband in the parts of Normandy, & afterwards she returned with letters of pardon of the lord the King &c. & henceforth she has quitted this country & never afterwards returned, & it appears elsewhere concerning her lands & chattels.

They present also that Thomas le Roser feloniously killed a certain monk of Lyhou in the same island of Lyhou & the bailiff of the lord the King on a 'clameur' &c. came there together with others & then pursued the said felon, & Ranulph Galtier one of those who were with the said bailiff, found the said Thomas wishing to arrest him, & when the said Thomas defended himself from arrest, the said Ranulph killed him, & afterwards fled to the Church of St. Sampson & there abjured the islands. And afterwards he returned with letters of pardon of the lord the King for the said felony & abjuration. And the said Ranulph being asked if the lord the King had his chattels came & made a composition of 100 sols for being in the peace & he pledged his land & chattels in the place of pledges.

They present also that after the last assizes there came as wreck in the port of La Perelle certain wine, a part of a ship cordage & timber whereof the share of the King is 12 livres of poor money of which Robert de Haddy shall answer.

They present also that the assize of bread & wine is broken by the underwritten to wit, Peter .... Thomas Bole taverners. And Gillot le Fevere, John Bennes & Agnes ..... And John le Den, Simon Juliane, William le Fevre, senior, John .... Choffyn, Jordan Gervaise, Colin Boleng & Drogo Henry bakers. .... all to be amerced.

They present also that Gilbert Fitz-Simon 20 years ago .... of corn & for that deed abjured the islands & William de St. .....

Digitized by Google

Et ꝑdcus Gilbtus tunc ħuit libam ſram .....
..... certa servicia tc̃ v danereſt fri et
Gregoř ..... pater ejusd Gregorii similr
illam tenuit ..... arreragʒ ejusd
q̄m de reddu tc̃.

(M. 15 d.) **Adhuc de plitis Coronis** de pocħ Sci Salvatoris.
Fresingfeld.

Juř ꝑsentant qd Guiltus Sarre obstruxit regale chiminū ponendo in ea lapides ꝑ quod carecte nō possunt ꝑ illud t̄nsire. Et Petrus de la Rue Junior fodiit in chimino Regʒ latitud unius ped c̃ longit vij pedū. Et Petrus Girard ꝑ lapides muri sui qui ceciderunt in regali chimino obstruxit chiminū Regʒ c̃ illud nō deobstruxit. Et Sarra Kenuloun eodem modo obstruxit regale chiminū. Ido omes in mia.

Juř ꝑsentant qd Nicħus Durel ꝑsbiter fecit citare maliciose ex̄ regnū Colinū Blondel, Robtm Osmond, Ricm Galiot, Joħem Calez, Ricm̄ Benet, Oliv̄ū Juliene, Gregoř Simonis, Robm de Vico, Petrum de Vico, c̃ Gilłm Genemies c̃ ples alios c̃ extorsit ab eis ꝑ tales sum̄ magnā sūmā pecunie maliciose, qui veñ c̃ fec̃ finē ꝑ ꝑdca t̄ns c̃ aliis hujꝰmodi rectis suis ꝑ xxx^{li} ppłm Joħnis le Bretoun senioris, Joħnis Bygot, Ricī Meriene, Gilłi Trusse c̃ Radi Wyteclin. Et concedit^{r} qd Gillotus fraſ ejus qui rectatus est de cunicłis dni Regʒ sit in auxiliū finis ꝑdci Nicħi, et Joħnes Euerye est plegʒ ꝑdci Gilloti. Et concedit^{r} ꝑdco Nicħo qd solvat ꝑdcos denař ꝑ duos annos ad ſminos Sci Micħis c̃ Pasche ꝑ equali porc̃one.

Et Juř duodene ꝑ płibʒ concelamentis de quibʒ convicti fuerunt in examinac̃oe. Ido in mia.

Comptū est t ꝑ Rołlos Petri le Markaunt nup Balłi tc̃ qd Joħnes fił Wiłłi le Fevere de la Perele noctant^{r} insultavit Wilłm le Rey in

Digitized by Google

And the said Gilbert then had free land ..... certain services &c. 5 small bushels of wheat & Gregory ..... father of the said Gregory likewise held it .... arrears of the same as of the rent, &c.

(M. 15 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Saviour.

Fresingfeld.

The jurors present that William Sarre obstructed the King's high-way placing in the same stones whereby carts cannot pass that way. And Peter de la Rue junior dug in the King's high-way in breadth one foot & in length 7 feet. And Peter Girard by the stones of his wall which fell into the King's high-way obstructed the King's high-way & did not take away the obstruction. And Sarra Kenuloun in the same way obstructed the King's high-way. Therefore all [of them] to be amerced.

The jurors present that Nicholas Durel priest maliciously caused to be cited out of the kingdom Colin Blondel, Robert Osmond, Richard Galiot, John Calez, Richard Benet, Oliver Juliene, Gregory Fitz-Simon, Robert de Vic, Peter de Vic & William Genemies & many others & extorted from them by such summons a large sum of money maliciously, who came & compounded for the said trespass & his other like charges by 30 livres under the pledge of John le Breton, senior, John Bugot, Richard Meriene, William Trusse & Ralph Wyteclin. And it is granted that Gillot his brother who is charged concerning the conies of the lord the King shall contribute towards the composition of the said Nicholas, & John Enerye is the pledge of the said Gillot. And it is granted to the said Nicholas that he may pay the said money in 2 years at the terms of St. Michael & Easter in equal portions.

And the men of the jury for many concealments of which they were convicted in examination. Therefore to be amerced.

It is also found by the rolls of Peter le Marchant late bailiff &c. that John son of William le Fevre of La Perelle by night assaulted William le Rey in the King's high-way whereupon 'Clameur de

Digitized by Google

via regia unde ha cla. Et Ricus Asmaunceys, Drogo Henry, Robtus de la Rowe ⁊ Jords Geruays aplegiaverunt eū tc̄. Ido fiant emend Dño Reg. Postea fec̄ finē p xviij s̄ ppłm Wiłłi p̄ris siu.

Comptū est t̄ p eosdm Rotlos qd Reymundus la Carette fugit ad ecclam S̄ci Salvatoris p latᵒciniis ⁊ ibidm recogñ latᵒcinia et abjur̄ Insulas. Et Jur̄ concelaverunt hoc in veredco suo. Ido ad judm de eis ad pᵗmam ass̄m tc̄ et tunc inquirend est de p̄ris ⁊ catallis p̄d felonis.

Comptū est t̄ p eosdem Rotlos qd Wiłłus Courlu vulnavit Thomam Bole in capitate unde ha cla. Ido fiant emend dno Regi p xviijˢ Et Matłłus de Cur̄ Bałłs respond de pleg̃.

Et t̄ qd Gillotᵍ fił Wiłłi Blaunche convictus fuit qd noctantʳ insultavit Ricm la Mouner in molendino dni Reg̃ unde ha cla tc̄. Et
emend Robtus Blaunche Jords Geruays ⁊ Colinus Bolangz aplegiaverunt eum tc̄. Ło fiant emend tc̄. Et qd Robtus de Vivariis asptavit Wreccū dni Regis contᵃ pacem tc̄ qui veñ ⁊ finem fec̄ p xx s̄ ppłm Radi de Viver. Et qd Simon le Mesurer insultavit de nocte in via Reg̃ Wiłłm le Rey unde sangᵗs ⁊ ha cla. Ido fiant inde emend dno Regi p xviij s̄.

Adhuc de remanenti de poch S̄ci Petᵗ in portu.

S̄ci Petᵗ in portu.

Comptū est p Rotlos Petri le Markaunt nup Bałłi tc̄ qd Jacobus fił Jołłis Dymokz fugit ad ecclam S̄ci Petri p morte Jołłnis le Orfeuere, et ibidm recogñ f̄cm ⁊ abjur̄ Insulas tc̄ et postea p̄dcus Jołłnes pat̄ suus qui se posuit ad ecclam p f̄co p̄dco reddidit se pᵗsone ..... Bałłs p judm ⁊ consiliū Wiłłi le Joevene Henr̄ de Vikz Ricī Bernard, Petri la Co[rnaille], Mich le Esturnel, Petri Ernald, Ricī Rose, ⁊ Luce de Barnevilł ad peticōem ipius Jołłnis p̄ris tc̄ cepit inde inquisicōem

Digitized by Google

Haro' raised. And Richard Asmaunceys, Drogo Henry, Robert de la Rowe & Jordan Gervayse stood pledges for him. Therefore let them make amends to the lord the King. Afterwards he compromised by 18 sols under the pledge of William his father.

It is also found by the same rolls that Raymund la Carette fled to the Church of St. Saviour for thefts & there acknowledged the thefts & abjured the islands. And the jurors concealed this in their verdict. Therefore judgment on these points at the next assize &c. & then it is to be enquired into concerning the lands & chattels of the said felon.

It is also found by the same rolls that William Courlu wounded Thomas Bole in the head whereupon 'clameur.' Therefore let them make amends to the lord the King of 18 sols. And Matthew de la Court bailiff answers for the pledge.

And also that Gillot son of William Blaunche was convicted for that by night he assaulted Richard le Mouner in the mill of the lord the King whereupon 'Clameur de Haro' raised. And Robert Blaunche Jordan Gervayse & Colin Bolanger stood surety for him &c. Therefore let them make amends &c. And that Robert des Viviers removed the wreck of the lord the King against the peace &c. who came & compounded for 20 sols under the pledge of Ralph du Vivier. And that Simon le Mesurer by night assaulted in the King's highway William le Rey unto flowing of blood & 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. Therefore let them make amends thereof to the lord the King of 18 sols.

amends.

Continuation of the remainder of the Parish of St. Peter-Port.

Peter-Port.

It is found by the rolls of Peter le Marchant late bailiff &c. that James son of John Dymoke fled to the Church of St. Peter for the death of John le Orfevre & there acknowledged the deed & abjured the islands &c., and afterwards the said John his father who put himself in the Church gave himself up a prisoner for the said deed ..... the bailiff by the judgment & counsel of William le Joevene, Henry de Vic, Richard Bernard, Peter la Co[rnaille], Michael le Esturnel, Peter Ernald, Richard Rose & Luke de Barneville on the petition of

Digitized by Google

p quam dimisit ipm Johem quietū tc̄ p eoz consiliū ⁊ judm̄. Ido omes in mia p eo videlt qd nō hent potestatē inquirendi de feloniis nisi sup ..... manuope qd vocant casum psentem. Comptū est t p eosdem Rotlos qd idm Balts p [judm et] consiliū Nicht le Feuere, Petri de Lestak, Witti le Gros, Henr Waugerard, Colin ..... Johnis Justice, Oliui de Lestak, ⁊ Radi Turlee Jur Regis dimisit pptam Reginald ..... ⁊ Raulinū le Mesurer captos in cunictario dni Reg cū retiis ⁊ furett cū manuope ..... cunictis ibidm p ipos furtive captis sine waranto tc̄, ubi replegiabtos nō fuerunt ..... in mia.

Comptū est t p eosdem Rotlos qd Johnes du Val Johne du Vaunert ..... fuerunt de cōmixtiōe aque cū vino qd vendebat in tabnis suis, unde Johnes de ..... bis cōvictus fuit. Ido in mia.

Idm Johnes du Val in inicio Itiis insultavit maliciose ..... marinellos de Angt cū magno posse dicens se velle eos intfice, et fec̄ finem p XL .....

alibi in corona.

Comptū est t p eosdem Rotlos qd cū Wiltus de Orlyens Junor indictat[9] fuisset qd ..... in Batello suo quosdam lat°nes de Lore apud Erm qui noctant[r] furabant[r] Priori de ..... unam lovam navis pcii iiij[ii] ppt qd Prior levavit ha cla et postea idm Wiltus rediit ..... faciens custumam p j bacone ⁊ cōcelavit pdcm clam̄ et latc°iniū simitr, et postea ..... pdcos latrones ex[a] Insulas tc̄. Et cū rediisset huc Baltus audita querela pdci Prioris arestavit pdcm Wiltm qui totū recogn̄ coram Balto pter clam̄ tc̄ et sup hoc venerūt Ricūs le Herice, Johnes du Viver, Nicht̄us le Feuere, Henr de Vik, Ricus Bernard, Micht̄ Lesturnel, Ricus Rose ⁊ Lucas de Barnovitt ⁊ adjudicaverūt pdcam recogn̄ fore nullam sine Waranto p quod Baltus dimisit eū a p'sona. Ido omes in mia.

Sci Pet' cū Erm.

Tres pdci Jur de Erm ducti huc p Abbem de Chireburg ⁊ ejus consiliū psentaverūt qd quidam Johnes Charnethous anno regni dni

Digitized by Google

the said John the father, &c. took an inquisition thereof, by which he acquitted the said John &c. by their counsel & judgment. Therefore all of them are to be amerced for that to wit they have not power of enquiring concerning felonies except [where the person is taken] in the very act which they term the present case. It is also found by the same rolls that the same bailiff by the [judgment &] counsel of Nicholas le Fevre, Peter de Lestak, William le Gros, Henry Vaugerard, Colin ..... John Justice, Oliver de Lestak & Ralph Turlee jurats of the King let out on bail Reginald ..... & Raulin le Mesurer taken in the rabbit warren of the lord the King with nets & ferrets in the very act [of catching] conies there by them furtively taken without warrant &c. when they were not bailable. [Therefore] to be amerced.

It is found also by the same rolls that John du Val, John de Vaunert were ..... of mixing water with the wine which they sold in their taverns, whereof John du ..... had been twice convicted. Therefore to be amerced.

The same John du Val in the beginning of the eyre maliciously assaulted ..... sailors of England with great force saying that he wished to kill them, & he compounded by 40 sols.

sewhere in the Crown[-pleas.]

It is found also by the same rolls that when William de Orlyens, junior, was indicted for that [he concealed] in his boat certain thieves of Lore at Herm who by night stole from the Prior of ..... one sail of a ship of the value of 4 livres, on account of which the Prior raised the 'Clameur de Haro' & afterwards the same William returned ..... paying custom for one pig & concealed the said clameur & the theft likewise, & afterwards [removed] the said thieves out of the islands &c. And when he returned here the bailiff having heard the plaint of the said prior arrested the said William who acknowledged all before the bailiff except the clameur &c., & upon this came Richard le Herice, John du Vivier, Nicholas le Fevre, Henry de Vic, Richard Bernard, Michael Lesturnel, Richard Rose & Luke de Barneville & adjudged the said acknowledgment to be null without a warrant, whereby the bailiff dismissed him from prison. Therefore all to be amerced.

St. Peter with Herm.

Three of the aforesaid jurors of Herm brought here by the abbot of Cherbourg & his counsel presented that a certain John Char-

Digitized by Google

E. Reg̃ p̃ris tc̃ xvij° indictatus fuit apud Erm in assisis p̃dci Abb̃tis qd̃ fregit archam Joh̃nis de la Vile, et inde fure ..... denar̃ suos. Et post f̃cm fugit tc̃ ꝛ malecredebat^r tc̃ p quod Justic̃ Abb̃tis posue..... ..... in exigendā et p̃dcus Abbas h̃uit ꝛ adhuc h̃et t̃ras p̃dci Joh̃nis ut esch̃eta ..... inde loquend̃ ad p̃x̃ assisas tc̃.

(M. 16.)

Adhuc de plitis de Corona.

Paroch̃ de Bellos̃ veñ p xij.

Juř presentant qd̃ Petr^9 de Lestak anno Reg̃ E. patris tc̃ xxxiiij^to ..... tc̃. Idem h̃uit catalla s̃ unā vaccam p̃cii xiij s̃ iiij^d de quibz Joh̃nes le Markant .... ꝛ unū bovem p̃cii xxx s̃ bidentes p̃cii xxiiij s̃ unū Juvencū p̃cii ..... blada in t̃ra prec̃ XL s̃ et vastū domus sue vendit̃ ad xx s̃. Idem h̃uit .... que valet p annū ultra redditū tc̃ ij bus s̃ f̃ri de quibz Rob̃t^9 de Hady respondeb̃ ut de bona .... de residuo predc̃toz catalloz q̃^a redd̃ pro p^imo anno tc̃. Et Joh̃nes de Lestac qui t̃ram illam ten.....one bath̃i respondebat de residuo reddit^9.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ de quedam navi de Hispanū fracta jux^a portum de .....nk..... multa bona ꝛ ..... monia devenunt de Wrecko et d̃ns Rex h̃uit ppartem suam unde predcus R. de Hady respondeb̃ ..... nesciebant seu nolebant dicere q^antitatem seu precium. Ido in mia. Et quedam navis de Roen fracta..... ppe t̃ram Math̃i de Saunzmareys et devenit ad t̃ram ip̃ius Math̃i ubi predcus Math̃us ꝛ antecessores .... a tempe quo nō extat memoria solebant h̃ere Wreckū tc̃ p̃ter q^atuor p^incipalia que sunt Regi. Ita tamen ..... d̃ns Rex p^imo deb̃ h̃ere visum tc̃. Et cōvictū est p Juratā in quam pred̃ Math̃i ꝛ Thom̃ Destefeld ꝛ Alicia se posuerunt qd̃ marinelli de licenc̃ ip̃oz Math̃i ꝛ Thome apposuer̃ man^9 ad apportand̃ Wreckū. Ido ip̃i in g^avi mia.

Digitized by Google

nethous in the 17th year of the reign of the lord E. the father, &c. was indicted at Herm in the assizes of the said Abbot in that he broke open the chest of John de la Ville & stole therefrom his money. And after the deed he fled &c. and was suspected &c. whereupon the justices of the Abbot outlawed him, & the said Abbot had & still has the lands of the said John as escheats ..... Thereof to be pleaded at the next assizes &c.

(M. 16.)

Continuation of the Pleas of the Crown.

The Parish of St. Martin de Bellouse came by 12.

The jurors present that Peter de Lestak in the 34th year of the lord E. the father &c. .... &c. The same had the chattels, viz., one cow of the value of 13 sols 4 deniers of which John le Marchant ..... & one ox value 30 sols, sheep value 24 sols, one heifer value ..... corn in the land value 40 sols, & the waste of his house sold at 20 sols. The same had ..... which is worth per annum besides the rent, &c. 2 bushels of wheat, of which Robert de Haddy shall answer as of the goods ..... of the residue of the said chattels as the rent for the first year, &c. And John de Lestak who held that land ..... of the bailiff shall answer for the residue of the rent.

They present also that of a certain ship of Spain wrecked near the port of .....nk[1] ..... many goods & merchandizes came from the wreck & the lord the King had his share thereof. The said R. de Hady shall answer ..... but they did not know or wish to say the quantity or value. Therefore to be amerced. And a certain ship of Rouen wrecked near the land of Matthew de Saumareys & came to the land of the said Matthew where the said Matthew & his ancestors from time immemorial were wont to have wreck, &c. except the four princely things which are the King's, so that nevertheless the lord the King ought first to have view &c. And it is found by the jury to which the said Matthew & Thomas Destefeld & Alice submitted the matter that the sailors by the license of the same Matthew & Thomas put their hands to carry away the wreck. Therefore they are to be heavily amerced.

(1) Probably Saynk, Saint's Bay.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t̃ qđ sunt in dcta parochi LXX bovat̃ ꝑre de quibꝫ tenentes reddunt đno Regi ..... libet bovat̃ ꝑre viij danet̃ fri de melag̃. Itm de firma xj ti x s̃ ix đ ad tres ꝑmios pro equali porcone. Itm de custum̃ ..... annū quo vocat̃r pro minutis denat̃ ad fm Sci Michis xvij s̃. Itm ad idm festū .....sag̃ vij s̃ vj đ. Itm pannag̃ quod valet coibus annis viij s̃ iiij đ. Et pullag̃ quod se extendit coibꝫ annis ad C gallin̄ ..... eciam ꝑdcti tenentes đno Regi per annū de Wardo vj q̄rt̃ aven̄ ad pvā mens̃. Percipit t̃ đns R..... de tota pred ꝑra qđ valet coibꝫ annis triginta libras. Percipit t̃ đns R..... escheta .... xiij q̄r iij bꝫ fri ad pvam mens̃ ꝛ ij s̃ vj đ de firma. Itm de escheta ..... L q̄r fri ad pvā .... de escheta Rađi Youn ij q̄r fri ad magnam mens̃. Itm de escheta Riči Sen..... vij buss̃ ..... mens̃ et ij s̃ vj đ de firma. Itm de escheta Johnis Patricii ij buss̃ fri. Itm de ꝑra que fuit Hays la Bret..... ꝑcia pte uni⁹ v¹gat̃ ꝑre de escheta de Cauchobronne ..... heđū Riči Artur̃. Itm de đia v¹gata terre de escheta Pet¹ Levesqe quam Wills Baskaise tenet iiij danerell fri.

Presentant t̃ qđ Mathus de Saunmareys ten̄ tenementa sua in poch̄ predca p magnā ꝗjanciam ..... ꝛ deb dno Regi homag̃ sectam ad tres Cur̃ p¹ncipales sine sumonic̄ et integrū releviū qđ se..... cum acciderit et Rađ Burnel tenet similr ten̄ sua de dno Rege p homag̃ et consimilem sectam ....

Et Jur̃ de duodena p magnis concelamentis in eoꝫ ꝗedicco de quibꝫ convicti funt coram Justič p examin..... in mia.

Abbas Majoris Monasterii ꝛ Abbas de Blancalanda non venunt ....

Digitized by Google

They present also that there are in the said parish 70 bovates of land of which the tenants pay to the lord the King .... each bovate of land 8 small bushels of wheat of melage.(1) Also of farm 11 livres 10 sols 9 deniers at three terms by equal portions. Also of custom ..... the year in which it is called for small moneys at the feast of St. Michael 17 sols. Also at the same feast ..... 7 sols 6 deniers. Also pannage which is worth one year with another 8 sols 4 deniers. And pullage which extends one year with another at 100 hens. Also the same tenants [pay] to the lord the King by the year of ward 6 quarters of oats by the small measure. Also the lord the King takes of all the said land which is worth one year with another 30 livres. Also the lord the King takes ..... escheats ..... 13 quarters 3 bushels of wheat by the small measure & 2 sols 6 deniers of farm. Also of escheat ..... 5 quarters of wheat by the small measure. ..... of the escheat of Ralph Youn 2 quarters of wheat by the large measure. Also of the escheat of Richard Sen..... 7 bushels .... measure & 2 sols 6 deniers of farm. Also of the escheat of John Patrick 2 bushels of wheat. Also of the land which was of Hays la Bret ..... the third part of one virgate of land of the escheat of Chauncebrun ..... of the heirs of Richard Artur. Also of half a virgate of land of the escheat of Peter Levesque which William Baskaise holds 4 small bushels of wheat.

They present also that Matthew de Saumareys holds his tenements in the said parish by great serjeanty ..... & owes to the lord the King homage, suit at the 3 principal courts without summons & whole relief which .... when it shall occur, & Ralph Burnel likewise holds his tenements of the lord the King by homage & like suit.

And the jury of 12 men for the great concealments in their verdicts of which they were convicted before the justices by examination ..... to be amerced.

The Abbot of the Greater Monastery & the Abbot of Blanchelande did not come .....

(1) *Melagium:* a rent due to the King by his tenants.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Johnes filius Johnis du Molin solebat furtive recondere bidentes vicinoz et p⁹tea coram Petro le Markaunt tunc ballio in plena curia abjur̃ Insulas licet p'us fuat coram eodem appleg̃ ad assisas. Et cōptum est p Rotlos ejusd̃ Petri qd̃ Johnes du Molin Ricus Corbyn, Johnes Toner ⁊ Johnes Euye plegiavunt predcum Johnem quilibz eoz corp⁹ pro corpe ad findum corpus ejus ad has assisas sup eo qd̃ indictat⁹ fuit qd̃ furabatur unam ancoram ⁊ qd̃ solit⁹ fuit face instrumenta de ferris crocatis ad apiend̃ seruras hostioz furtiẽ tc̃. Et cōptum est p Rotlos ejusd̃ balli qd̃ predcus Johnes filius Johnis abjur̃ Insulas coram ipo ballio tc̃. Et predcus Petrus una cum Jur̃ Reg̃ ⁊ Matho de Cur̃ qui dicunt^r tunc fuisse psentes tc̃ sup hoc allocuti tc̃ dicunt qd̃ nō possunt dedice quin predcus Johnes filius Johnis coram ipis in plena Cur̃ plitoz abjur̃ Insulas ipis tunc nō recol[legerunt] qd̃ indictat⁹ fuit de tam grossis feloniis. Et q, tota coitas testat^r qd̃ nullus debet abjurare Insulas ex[cepto] ..... refugiū ecclie. Ido pdci ⁊ omes alii qui psentes fuunt in g^a vi mia.

Presentant qd̃ Abbas Majoris Monasterii ⁊ Abbas de Blancalanda tenentur ab antiquo acquietare custag[iorum] ⁊ repacois ecclie de Bellosa p cia pte tc̃ ⁊ jam inde se ret^axerunt a tempe quo tenure sue fuant eis restitutae [post] ultimam guerram tc̃. Ido ipi in mia. Et dist'ngantur ad repacom de ceto quatenus de jure solebant tc̃. Iidem Abbes non venunt p'mo die Itinis. Ido ipi in mia.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ dns Rex habet in eoz pochia quoddam bordagiū vocatum al botiller quod Rads de Beau..... modo tenet ⁊ continet v v'gat̃ tre que valent p annū ij q^ar fri Et aliud bordagiū vocatū a Saece qd̃ .....siota tenet ⁊ continet v v'gat̃ tre que valent p annū ij q^ar fri. Et habet sbbordarios s̃ Johnam la Barber que tenet

Digitized by Google

They present also that John son of John du Moulin was wont furtively to conceal the sheep of the neighbours & afterwards before Peter le Marchant then bailiff in open court abjured the islands although he had previously been bailed before the same at the assizes. And it is found by the rolls of the same Peter that John du Moulin, Richard Corbyn, John Toner & John Everye stood as sureties for the said John each of them body for body to have his body at these assizes for that he was indicted of stealing one anchor, & that he was wont to make instruments of crooked iron to open the locks of the doors furtively &c. And it is found by the rolls of the same bailiff that the said John son of John abjured the islands before the same bailiff &c. And the said Peter together with the jurats of the King & Matthew de la Court who are said to have been then present &c. questioned about this &c. say that they cannot gainsay but that the said John son of John before them in open court of pleas abjured the islands, but they did not recollect that he was indicted of such great felonies. And because the whole commonalty witnesses that no one ought to abjure the islands unless through the refuge of the Church, therefore the aforesaid & all the others who were present are to be heavily amerced.

They present that the Abbot of the Greater Monastery[1] & the Abbot of Blanchelande are held of old to pay of the costs & repairs of the Church St. Martin de Bellouse for the third part &c. and they have withdrawn therefrom ever since the time when their tenures were restored to them [after] the last war &c. Therefore they are to be amerced. And they are constrained to repair from henceforth inasmuch as by law they were wont &c. The same Abbots did not come on the first day of the eyre, therefore they are to be amerced.[2]

They present also that the lord the King has in their parish a certain bordage called Le Botiller which Ralph de Beau..... now holds & it contains 5 virgates of land which are worth per annum 2 quarters of wheat. And another bordage called Saitte which .....siota holds & it contains 5 virgates of land which are worth per annum 2 quarters of wheat. And he has his under-bordiers to wit Joan la Barber who holds one messuage & one virgate of land

(1) Marmoutier.

(2) As to the advowson of the Church of St. Martin de Bellouse see p. 11.

Digitized by Google

unū mesuag̃ ⁊ unū v'rgat̃ ꝗre que valet ꝑ anñ ij bz f̃ri. Et Radm Marinde qui tenet j virgat̃ ꝗre que valet ꝑ anñ ij bz f̃ri. Et Phm Caree qui tenet iiij ꝑticatas ꝗre que valent ꝑ anñ ij daner..... Et Guillotum Tardif qui tenet j virgatam ꝗre que valet ꝑ anñ ij bz f̃ri ij pañ ij galliñ. Et Ranulph̃ ..... filius Radi de Rosel emit suꝑ idem bordag̃ quod predcus Guillot⁹ tenet redd̃m ij bz f̃ri ij pañ ⁊ ij gal..... sine licenc̃ d̃ni Reg̃ tc̃. Ido reddit⁹ ille remaneat d̃no Regi tc̃ pro voluntate sua.

Presentant qd̃ Petr⁹ Doree, Thom̃ de Bretan, Jord̃s de la Bouce ⁊ Johnes de la Bouce foderunt in via regia illam deꝗiorantes tc̃. Ido iꝑi in mĩa.

Comptū est ꝑ roĩlos Petri le Markaunt nuꝑ balli tc̃ qd̃ Guills le Rey de Plemount convict⁹ fuit qd̃ fregit dentes uxis sue malicose tc̃ ⁊ t̃ qd̃ minabatur villate de Bellosa de incendio ⁊ fec̃ finē ꝑ x s̃. Et qd̃ Per..... ⁊ Henr̃ de Lestak noctant' insultaꝗunt Guillm Melege ꝑ quo finem feꝗunt ꝑ xv s̃ ꝑ pleg̃ Thom̃ de Lestok.

Adhuc de remanent̃ pochie S̃ci Andr.

Johanett⁹ Clouet insultavit Ric̃m le Faucouner in via regia ⁊ eum vulnavit und̃ ..... ⁊ fec̃ finem ꝑ xxxvj s̃. Idem t̃ Johnes coram Petro le Markaunt balio .... noctant' Johm le Bretoun in via regia und̃ sang's ⁊ ha cla ꝑ .....

Comptū est t̃ ꝑ Roĩlos ejusd̃ qd̃ Jenim⁹ Eꝗye appleg̃ ad assis̃ ꝑ Jumen ..... et ꝑ uno .... plena Cur̃ coram iꝑo balio ⁊ Jur̃ ꝑ Jud̃m iꝑoz Jur̃ abjur̃ .... mĩa. Et Jur̃ de duodena q̃ concelaꝗunt de Gui..... ..... est par Roĩlos Math̃i de Cur̃ nunc balli qd̃ ..... Tosteni. Ido in mĩa.

Digitized by Google

which is worth per annum 2 bushels of wheat, & Ralph Marinde who holds one virgate of land which is worth per annum 2 bushels of wheat; & Philip Caree who holds 4 perches of land which are worth per annum 2 small bushels ....; & Guillot Tardif who holds one virgate of land which is worth per annum 2 bushels of wheat, 2 loaves & 2 hens; & Ranulph ..... son of Ralph de Rosel bought upon the same bordage which the said Guillot holds the rent of 2 bushels of wheat, 2 loaves & 2 hens ..... without the license of the lord the King, &c. Therefore that rent shall remain to the lord the King &c. at his will.

They present that Peter Doree, Thomas de Bretan, Jordan de la Bouce & John de la Bouce dug in the King's high-way, spoiling the same &c. Therefore they are to be amerced.

It is found by the rolls of Peter le Marchant formerly bailiff &c. that William le Rey of Plemont was convicted of breaking his wife's teeth maliciously &c. And also that he threatened to set fire to the village of Bellouse & compounded for 10 sols. And that Per..... & Henry de Lestak by night assaulted William Melege for which they compounded for 15 sols by the pledge of Thomas de Lestak.

Continuation of the remainder of the Parish of St. Andrew.

Johanett Clouet assaulted Richard le Faucouner in the high-way & wounded him, whereupon ..... & compounded for 36 sols. Also the same John before Peter le Marchant the bailiff ..... by night John le Bretoun in the King's high-way whereupon blood & 'Clameur de Haro' raised .....

It is also found by the rolls of the same that Jenimus Everye bailed at the assizes for a .... in open court before the same bailiff & jurats by the judgment of the same jurats abjured ..... amerced. And the jury of 12 men because they concealed concerning William ..... is by the rolls of Matthew de la Court now bailiff that .... of Tostain. Therefore to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

(M. 16 d.)

Adhuc de plitis de Corona.

Parochi Sci Sampsonis veñ p xij.

Presentant qd dns Rex habet in manu sua de tra quozdam Radi le Feuere c Juliane ..... diu est abjurarunt has Insulas vj virgatas tre que valent p annū iiij qr ij bz fri de pva mens responsū est dno Regi c Robt9 le Gay modo tenet illas ad firmā. Itm dns Rex pcipit xij deñ ..... manus Phi Ingan c participū suoz p tcia pte uni9 vigata tre de dñicis tris dni Reg. Itm dns ..... v s p annū p man9 hedū Rici Gilbt p duabz ptibz uni9 vg tre de eschieta uxis Robti ..... p mañ Guilli le Caretter pro dia vigat tre de eadm eschieta. Percipit t dns Rex de feodo .... qui nunc est in marisco x s ad fm Sci Michis. Et si seminaretur Rex pcipet .....[me] lagiū c alias custumas ut de tra svili. Itm de feodo an legat xiij qr iij bz fri ad pvam mens ..... firma viij s xj d. Et de rewardo ad Natale dni .... sept capoñ viij ..... xij denar. Itm ..... eschieta Robti Geffrey tciam ptem j vigat terr que valet j. buss fri per annū.

Presentant t qd Guillot9 de Capella Junior noctant insultavit Colinum Burnel contra pacē p ..... idm nich levavit clam de hareu. Ido pred Guilli sit in ..... emenda.

Presentant t qd Rad Burnel Capelis una cū Pho c Colino fribz suis c Raulina Agnete c ..... sororibz suis tenent de dno Rege unū mes c xxiiij bovatas tre nesciunt p quod warantū nisi ..... antiquo tc nec p quod sviciū sed dicunt qd debēt p parte tenementoz suoz unū releviū in .... quod se extendit ad LX s j d et pro quibusd aliis tenemntis dmiū releviū.

Digitized by Google

(M. 16 d.)

Continuation of the pleas of the Crown.

The parish of St. Sampson came by 12.

They present that the lord the King has in his hands of the land of certain Ralph le Fevre & Juliane [who] long ago abjured these islands 6 virgates of land which are worth per annum 4 quarters 2 bushels of wheat by the small measure: it is answered to the lord the King & Robert le Gay now holds the same to farm. Also the lord the King takes 12 deniers .... by the hands of Philip Ingan & his partners, for the third part of one virgate of land of the demesne lands of the lord the King. Also the lord .... 5 sols per annum by the hands of the heirs of Richard Gilbert for 2 parts of one virgate of land of the escheat of the wife of Robert ..... by the hands of William le Caretter for half a virgate of land of the same escheat. Also the lord the King takes of the fee .... who now is, in the marsh 10 sols at the feast of St. Michael. And if it shall be sown the King shall take ..... melage & other customs as of cultivated land. Also of the fee of Legat 12 quarters 3 bushels of wheat by the small measure ..... farm 8 sols 11 deniers. And of reward at the Nativity of the Lord 7 capons 8 ..... 12 deniers. Also ..... escheat of Robert Geffrey the 3rd part of one virgate of land which is worth one bushel of wheat by the year.

They present also that Guillot de la Chapelle, junior, by night assaulted Colin Burnel against the peace for ..... the same Nicholas raised a 'Clameur de Haro.' Therefore the said Guillot to be fined.

They present also that Ralph Burnel, chaplain, together with Philip & Colin his brothers & Raulina, Agnes & ..... his sisters hold of the lord the King one messuage & 24 bovates of land, but they do not know by what warrant unless ..... of old &c., nor by what service, but they say that they owe for part of their tenements one relief in ..... which extends to 60 sols one denier & for certain other tenements half a relief.

Digitized by Google

Henry de Vaugerard ⁊ Isabella de Vaugerard ⁊ participes sui tenent de dno Rege unū meš ⁊ ..... bovatas ꝯre sine ꝯvičo faciendo preter quā sectam ad tres pⁱncipales curias ꝑ annū.

Presentant t̃ qd dns Rex habet donačom Capelle be Marie de Mariscis que valet coĩbz annis xx .....

Presentant t̃ qd Abbas Majoris Monasterii račone decimaz quas ꝑcipit in eoz paroch̃ debet ⁊ sol[ebat] ..... ꝑte ornamenta ecclie quecumq; manutenere ⁊ repare quociens nečče fuit et jam per xij annos ..... se sbtraxit et modo nō veñ. Et est libe tenens. Ido iꝑe in mĩa. Et distringʳ ad ꝓdčtis re[pačom ⁊] sᵒtentačom de cetero tč.

Et Juř de duodena q; convicti fuꝫnt de diꝟsis concelamentis in examinačoe. Ido omes in mĩa.

Presentant t̃ qd Johnes filius Nich̃i le Carpentier tenet quoddam ꝑvū clausū de cōmunia ..... quod paꝫ ejᵒ dum vixit pʳprestavit. Et valet ꝑ annū in omibz exitibz xij d de quibz oñat̃ .... cujuslibz de v annis ꝑxio ꝓteritis. Itm Guilł de la Rivere teñ circiter quartā ꝑtem uniᵒ vⁱgat̃ ..... cōmuna dni Reg̃ de pʳprestura sua ꝑpⁱa que valet ꝑ annū xij d de quibz ipm oñatur salvo jure ..... de v annis ꝑxio ꝓfitis. Itm q; fecit pʳpresturam illam sic in mĩa. Itm Rads Renol tenet ꝑvam placeam cōmuna dni Reg̃ que valet ꝑ annū iiijᵈ de quibz oñatur salvo juř cujuslibet de quinz annis ꝑxo ꝓfitis. Et q; iꝑemet fecit pʳpresturam. Ido iꝑe in mĩa. Et Wilłs de la Cuture quendam pontem lapideum ..... Wilłi de Sbmonte ubi via iiij pedū semꝑ debet esse. Ido iꝑe in mĩa. Et pons refiat ad ejᵒ custagia. Et Gilbtᵒ Lorfeuere, Petrᵒ de Hady ⁊ Johnes La Musteng obstruxerunt viam regiam viij pedū de lapidibz

Digitized by Google

Henry de Vaugerard & Isabella de Vaugerard & their partners hold of the lord the King one messuage & ..... bovates of land without doing service except suit at the 3 principal courts annually.

They present also that the lord the King had the gift of the Chapel of St. Mary des Marais which is worth one year with another 20 .....

They present also that the Abbot of the Greater Monastery[1] by reason of the tithes which he takes in their parish ought & was wont to maintain ..... part the ornaments of the Church whatsoever & to repair them as often as it was necessary & now for 12 years ..... he withdrew himself & now he does not come. And he is a free tenant. Therefor he is to be amerced. And he is constrained to make the said repairs and maintenance from henceforth &c.

And the jury of 12 men because they were convicted of divers concealments in the examination. Therefore all to be amerced.

They present also that John son of Nicholas le Carpentier holds a certain small close of the common [land] which his father while he lived took wrongful possession of & it is worth by the year in all issues 12 deniers of which were charged ..... each of the 5 years last past. Also William de la Rivere holds about the 4th part of one virgate of the common [land] of the lord the King of his own enclosure[2] which is worth per annum 12 deniers, of which the same was charged saving the right ..... of the 5 years last past. Also because he made that enclosure let him be amerced. Also Ralph Renol holds a small place of the common of the lord the King which is worth by the year 4 deniers of which he was charged saving the right each of the 5 years last past. And because he himself made that enclosure therefore he is to be amerced. And William de la Couture ..... a certain stone bridge ..... of William de Soulemont where a way of 4 feet always ought to be. Therefore he is to be amerced, & the bridge shall be rebuilt at his cost. And Gilbert Lorfevre, Peter de Hady & John La Musteng obstructed the

(1) Marmoutier.

(2) Purprestura (porprendre) means a wrongful possession.

Digitized by Google

..... quilibz eoꝝ ꝑ se ꝑ quod currus impediuntr ibidm tansire. Ido ipi in mia. Et via deobstruetur ad [ej9] custagia.

Presentant t qd Petr9 le Say noctanť c de die sine licencia piscabatur in sepali piscar dni Reg c cepit anguillas tempe yemali. Ido ipe in mia et assigatur Juratis put patz alibi.

Presentant t qd nup devenit de Wrecco j pecia bordi navis unde pars Reg ij s vj d de quibz R. de Haddy respond. Percipit t dns Rex de tenentibz suis in eoz pochia de xLiij bovatis re singlis annis de firma ixli vjd. Et de melagio de qalibz bovata re viij danerell fri ad pvam mens. Et de avena de rewardo xLiii bz rasi.(1) Et de tenent ..... eazdem pannagiū. Et modo se extendit pullagiū ad LXXj. Percipit t dns Rex camptū garba ..... c lini de eisdem qd se extendit coibz annis ad xxxli. Et magr Phus de Cheny tenet de dno Reg xj bovat re de carucata de Fouuill ꝑ sviciū custodiendi psones tc c reddendo de qualibz bovata ..... tc viij danerell fri de melag.

Presentant t qd coe mcatū debet esse omi tempe toti9 anni sine custumia tc et qd cursus aque de Ma[risco] de Orgul in yeme est sepal piscaria dni Reg et valet ꝑ annū .....

Presentant qd dns Rex habet tla bordagia in eoꝝ parochia videlť bordagiū quond Radi Geffrey unde Ha..... Geffrey sine licenc dni Reg alienavit sextam ptem j virgate re quam Cecilia que fuit ux Robti A...line modo tenet c valet ꝑ ann j daner fri. Et Regin Wace similr pcipit iij buss fri de redditu de co..... bordagio alienatos cuidam Olivo Carupel dū vixit sine licenc dni Reg tc. Et Gilbtus Lorfeuere ..... [simi]liter emit j daner fri de redditu tc ofatu

(1) *Rasus* is applied to a measure of grain cut off level with the top of the measure. French "ras," English "strickle," a straight-edge used to sweep grain off level with the top of the measure.

Digitized by Google

King's high-way for 8 feet with stones ..... each of them by himself whereby carts are prevented from crossing there. Therefore they are to be amerced. And the way shall be cleared at their cost.

They present also that Peter le Say by night & by day without license fished in the several fisheries of the lord the King & took eels in winter time. Therefore he is to be amerced & is assigned before the jurats as appears elsewhere.

They present also that there lately came of wreck one piece of plank of a ship whereof the part of the King is 2 sols 6 deniers of which R. de Haddy shall answer. Also the lord the King takes of his tenants in their parish of 43 bovates of land every year of farm 9 livres 6 sols 6 deniers. And of melage of each bovate of land 8 small bushels of wheat by the same measure. And of oats of reward 43 bushels strickled. And of the tenants of the same pannage & pullage. And now the pullage extends to 71. Also the lord the King takes as champart sheaf ..... & of flax in like manner which extends one year with another to 30 livres. And Master Philip de Cheny holds of the lord the King 11 bovates of land of the carucate de Fouvill by the service of keeping the prisoners &c. and by paying for each bovate ..... &c. 8 small bushels of wheat of melage.

They present also that the common market ought to be throughout the whole year without custom &c. and that the course of the water of the Marais d'Orgueil in winter is the several fishery of the lord the King & is worth per annum .....

They present also that the lord the King has 3 bordages in their parish, viz., the bordage formerly of Ralph Geffrey whereof Ha..... Geffrey without the license of the lord the King alienated the 6th part of one virgate of land which Cecilia who was the wife of Robert A.....line now holds, & it is worth per annum one small bushel of wheat. And Reginald Wace likewise takes 3 bushels of wheat of rent of ..... bordage alienated to a certain Oliver Carupel while he lived without the license of the lord the King, &c. And Gilbert Lorfevre ..... likewise bought one small bushel of

Digitized by Google

sup idm bordag sine licenc tc. Ido omes pdci redditus remaneant dno Regi tc. Et extendit se pdcm bordagiū ad unū mes c iij virgat tre que valent p annū vj buss fri. Et bordag Jordi Testare ad unū mes ij virg tre c di et valent p ann viij buss fri c Robtus Picard emit ij buss fri de redditu onatos sup idm bordag sine licenc dni Reg. Et ..... Ido reddit⁹ ille remaneat dno Regi tc ad voluntatē suam. Et bordag fantesine ad iij virg tre que valeant p ann vj buss fri. Et Petr⁹ du Roker emit ij buss fri de redditu onatos sup idm bordagiū sine licenc dni Reg. Ido remaneant dno Regi tc ad voluntatē suam.

..... Rotlos Petri le Markaunt nup balli tc qd Wills de Capella Junior et Colin⁹ filius Eg..... ..... insultaunt uxem Guilli Markes c eam baunt gravit. Ido fiant inde emende c .... Rads de Capella, Wills frat ejus senior c Ricus le Salvage. Comptum ..... per .... intempiem cecidit ext^a navē Petr .... Et q Jur hoc celaunt in veredic ..... Petri du Roker et Perrotus ..... fiant emende tc. Et predcus W..... ..... respondeat Jordanus m..... .... c eam bavit cū acabli .... Curia balim tc .... c t^exerunt .....

(M. 17.) **Adhuc de pliis Corone** de poch Sci Andr.

poch Sci Andr ven p vij.

Gerner Jur psentant qd Emmelota Malmar..... captа cū manuope de quodam vellere ..... Johes fil ejusdem captus cū manuope de quadam archa c ferro de Wrecco dni R.....

Digitized by Google

wheat of rent &c. charged upon the same bordage without license &c. Therefore all the said rents to remain to the lord the King, &c. And the said bordage extends to one messuage & 3 virgates of land which are worth per annum 6 bushels of wheat. And the bordage of Jordan Testard to one messuage & 2½ virgates of land, & they are worth per annum 8 bushels of wheat, & Robert Picard bought 2 bushels of wheat of rent charged upon the same bordage without license of the lord the King. And ..... Therefore that rent to remain to the lord the King &c. at his will. And the bordage of Fantosme at 3 virgates of land which are worth per annum 6 bushels of wheat. And Peter du Roker bought 2 bushels of wheat of rent charged upon the same bordage without the license of the lord the King. Therefore they shall remain to the lord the King &c. at his pleasure.

..... rolls of Peter le Marchant late bailiff &c. that William de la Chapelle, junior, & Colin son of Eg..... ..... assaulted the wife of William Markes & wounded her seriously. Therefore they shall make amends & ..... Ralph de la Chapelle, William his elder brother & Richard le Salvage. It is found ..... by ..... by mischance fell out of the ship of Peter .... And because the jurors concealed this in their verdict .... of Peter du Roker & Perrot .... let them make amends &c. And the said W..... shall answer Jordan .... & beat her grievously .... [de la] Court, bailiff &c..... ..... & drew .....

(M. 17.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Andrew.

The parish of St. Andrew came by 12.

Guernsey. The jurors present that Emmelota Malmar ..... taken in the act of stealing a certain fleece ..... John son of the same taken in the act of stealing a certain chest & iron from wreck

Digitized by Google

..... fuĩ tc̃ ducti fuerunt ad Cuĩ dni Reg̃ coram Petro le Marchaunt tunc Balt circiĩ fm̃ S̃ci Martini .... ad plita dni Reg̃ coram ꝑdco Petro ⁊ Juĩ dni Regis ꝑdca Emmelota vocasset inde ad Wa[rentiam] ..... quendam ⁊ de Waranto defecisset ⁊ inde cōvicta fuisset abjuĩ Ins̃ coram .... ⁊ Juĩ tc̃ in plena Curia. Et ꝑdcus Johes fil ejus similĩ. Ido ad Judm de ꝑdcis Petro ⁊ .... qui ꝓsent̃ fuerunt ad ꝑdcam abjuĩ tc̃ qui omes sunt in mia q̃ sine Waranto. Eadem Emmelota tuit quamdā domū .... de quibz Robtus de Haddy tunc receptor respond. Iim tuit catalla videlt̃ ij vaccas ..... iiij[ll] de quibz Johnes le Marchaunt tunc ꝑpoitus respond de XL s̃ et Robtus de Haddy de XL s̃. Iim tuit blada ꝓcii XL s̃ de quibz idm R̃ respond. Iim iiij bident̃ ꝓcii iiij s̃ v d de quibz de quibz idm R̃ respond. Iim tuit alias ij bident̃ ꝓcii ij s̃ ij d de quibz duodena respond ꝑ eo qd nesciunt dice ad quem bident̃ ille devenert̃. Iim tuit filū lane ꝓcii ij s̃ iiij d et unam tripodem debilem ꝓcii iij[d] et pasuagiū ꝓcii ij s̃ de quibz idm R̃ respond. Iim tuit unam patellam debilē ꝓcii viij d de quibz idm ꝑpoitus respond. Iim Ricus le Counte ꝑximo anno post abjuĩ tc̃ cepit ꝑtm de ꝓra ꝑdce Emmelote ꝑ ij s̃ predca Emmelota tuit libam ꝓram videlt̃ v v'gat̃ ꝓre que valent ꝑ ann̄ ult̄ reddm̃ certum inde debitū iiij buss̃ fri. Et ꝑdcus Johes fil ejusdem tuit de liba ꝓra ..... v'gat̃ ꝓre ⁊ dimid que valent ꝑ ann̄ ꝓter reddm̃ tc̃ j buss̃ ⁊ di fri.

Presentant t qd in feodo de la Haule in eoz ꝑoch̄ sunt ij bovat̃ ⁊ xvj virgat̃ ꝓre que reddūt dno Regi ꝑ ann̄ vij q̄rt̃ fri ꝑ manus ꝑpoiti ejusdem feodi. Et t dns Rex ꝑcipit de viij bovat̃ ⁊ xvj virgat̃ ꝓre xxxvj s̃ ꝑ ann̄ de feodo S̃ci Salvatoris, videlt̃ ꝑ manus Oliꝓi Moigne ⁊ ꝑticipū suoz xij s̃. Et ꝑ manus Guilli le Gros ⁊ ꝑticipū suoz xij s̃.

Digitized by Google

of the lord the King .... theft &c. were taken to the court of the lord the King before Peter le Marchant then bailiff about the feast of St. Martin ..... at the pleas of the lord the King before the said Peter & the jurats of the lord the King the said Emmelota had called thereof to warranty[1] ..... certain ..... & had failed of the warranty & was convicted thereof abjured the islands before ..... & the jurats &c. in open court. And the said John son of the same likewise. Therefore to the judgment of the said Peter & .... who were present at the said abjuration &c., who are all amerced because without warrant. The same Emmelota had a certain house ..... of which Robert de Haddy then receiver shall answer. The same had chattels, to wit, 2 cows [valued at] 4 livres of which John le Marchant then Provost shall answer for 40 sols & Robert de Haddy 40 sols. The same had corn of the value of 40 sols of which the same R. shall answer. Also 4 sheep valued at 4 sols 5 deniers of which the same R. shall answer. The same had other 2 sheep valued at 2 sols 2 deniers of which the said 12 men shall answer because they are unable to say to whom those sheep went. The same had a yarn of wool valued at 2 sols 4 deniers & one old tripod price 3 deniers & pannage valued at 2 sols of which the same R. shall answer. Also one old pan valued at 8 deniers for which the said Provost shall answer. Also Richard le Counte in the next year after the abjuration &c. took part of the land of the said Emmelota for 2 sols. The said Emmelota had free land, to wit, 5 virgates of land which are worth per annum beside the certain rent thereon due 4 bushels of wheat. And the said John son of the same had of free land ..... virgates of land & a half which are worth per annum besides the rent &c. one bushel & a half of wheat.

They present also that in the fee of la Haule in their parish there are 2 bovates & 16 virgates of land which pay to the lord the King by the year 7 quarters of wheat by the hand of the Provost of the same fee. And also the lord the King takes of 8 bovates & 16 virgates of land 36 sols per annum of the fee of St. Saviour, to wit, by the hands of Oliver Moigne & his partners 12 sols. And by the hands of William le Gros & his partners 12 sols. And by the

(1) To establish a certain fact or document.

Digitized by Google

Et ꝑ manus Riči Agace xij s̃. Item sunt in feodo as Rohays v bovat̃ ꝛre que reddunt dno Regi ꝑ anñ iiij q̄rt̃ c̄ iiij danerett̃ fri. Et xxxj s̃ vj d̄ ꝑ anñ de firma. Et iiij s̃ de fro licet major ꝑs hujꝰ feodi sit in pocħ Sci Petⁱ de Bosco et debent ꝓmissa reddi dno Regi ꝑ manus ꝓpoiti ejusdem feodi. Et debet ꝓdcs feodus servare pⁱsonas ꝑ voluntate dni Reg̃. Ita tamen qd̄ dns Rex invenit ceppos c̄ tenentes ejusd̄ feodi debent invenire anellos sive boias tc̄. Dicunt t̃ qd̄ ij virgat̃ ꝛre c̄ di que vocatʳ Dauienge tradite fuerunt Persone de Sco Andr ꝑ iij s̃ que bn valent ꝑ anñ iiij s̃. Ido idm Psona inde respondeat. Et escħeta Riči de Hoga vidett v ꝑticte ꝛre que valent ꝑ anñ vj d̄. Percipit t̃ dns Rex de feodo Anstaie xij d̄ ꝑ anñ videlt̃ j bovata ꝛre. Et de v bovatas ꝛre de feodo de Burons v s̃ ꝑ anñ. Dicunt t̃ qd̄ dns Rex ꝑcipit de xj bovat̃ ꝛre de feodo Sce Elene iij q̄rt̃ ij buss̃ c̄ iiij danerett̃ fri ꝑ anñ ad ꝑvam mensur̃ et x s̃ iiij d̄ ob̄ de firma. Et pullag̃ c̄ pasnag̃ c̄ modo sunt v mes̃ in eodem feodo. Et dns Rex ħet de v virgat̃ ꝛre de feodo Goie ij q̄rt̃ fri ꝑ manus Joħis de molendino. Et de feodo Alavenne j buss̃ fri ꝑ manus Petri Kemuel c̄ Galfri Maye c̄ ꝑticipū suoꝫ, Het c̄ dns Rex de escħeta ij virgat̃ ꝛre Joħe la Hocheresse ij buss̃ fri ꝑ anñ ꝑ manus ħedū Jord̄i Carupel. Et de Rado Feroun ij buss̃ fri de ead escħeta. Itm ħet de clauso Sci Andr xv s̃ ꝑ anñ de firma et de j virgata ꝛre escħete ꝓsbiti j sond̄ j buss̃ fri. Et de j bovata ꝛre de feodo Dame Aliz ꝑ manus Colini Truan xx s̃. Et de feodo Aungeuine iiij d̄ ꝑ anñ. Et de ꝛra Riči de Hoga j cab̄ fri. Et dns Rex modo ħet de residentibꝫ in eoꝫ pocħ circit̃ xxx hospitatos quoꝫ quibꝫ reddit dno Regi pullagiū c̄ pasuagiū quod valet coibꝫ annis v s̃. Et de Brasag̃ v s̃. Et ꝑcipit de eis camptū mellag̃ aveñ de rewardo xvij d̄ de fⁱma.

Digitized by Google

hands of Richard Agace 12 sols. Also there are in the fee of Rohais 5 bovates of land which bring in to the lord the King by the year 4 quarters & 4 small bushels of wheat, & 36 sols 6 deniers per annum of farm, & 4 sols of wheat although the greater part of this fee is in the parish of St. Peter in the Wood & the premises ought to be paid to the lord the King by the hands of the Provost of the same fee. And the said fee ought to keep the prisons at the will of the lord the King, so nevertheless that the lord the King finds the stocks & the tenants of the same fee ought to find the handcuffs or fetters &c. They say also that 2½ virgates of land which is called Davienge were delivered to the parson of St. Andrew for 3 sols which are well worth per annum 4 sols. Therefore the same parson shall answer therefor. And the escheats of Richard de Hoga, to wit, 5 perches of land which are worth per annum 6 deniers. Also the lord the King takes of the fee of Anstaie 12 deniers per annum viz. 1 bovate of land. And of 5 bovates of land of the fee of Burons 5 sols per annum. They say also that the lord the King takes of 11 bovates of land of the fee of Ste. Hélène 3 quarters 2 bushels & 4 small bushels of wheat per annum by the small measure & 10 sols 4½ deniers of farm. And pullage and pannage & there are now 5 messuages in the same fee. And the lord the King has of 5 virgates of land of the fee of Gouies 2 quarters of wheat by the hand of John du Moulin. And of the fee of Liven 1 bushel of wheat by the hand of Peter Kemuel & Geffrey May & their partners. The lord the King also has of escheat 2 virgates of the land of Joan la Hocheresse, 2 bushels of wheat per annum by the hands of the heirs of Jordan Carupel. And of Ralph Feroun 2 bushels of wheat of the same escheat. Also he has of the close of St. Andrew 15 sols per annum of farm & of 1 virgate of land of the escheat of the priest 1 farm 1 bushel of wheat. And of 1 bovate of land of the fee of Dame Alice by the hands of Colin Truan 20 sols. And of the fee of Aungevine 4 deniers per annum. And of the land of Richard de Hoga 1 cabot of wheat. And the lord the King now has of the residents in their parish about 30 inn-keepers, each of whom pays to the lord the King pullage & pannage which is worth one year with another 5 sols. And of brewing 5 sols. And he takes of them champart, tribute, oats of reward & 17 deniers of farm.

Digitized by Google

Presentant eciam qđ Gillot⁹ fil Riči Goye post ultimas assisas ꝑ diversis latᵒciniis abjuř Inš. Et nō ħuit ꝗras nec catalla. Et Guilłus le Botiller adiu est suspensus fuit ⁊ ħuit łibam ꝗram videlť x virgať ꝗre que valet ꝑ anñ in omibꝫ exiť xxv š de quibꝫ responsum est hucusqꝫ đno Regi et adhuc respondetʳ.

Presentant eciam qđ Alicia fił Jorđi Malegue adiu est ꝑ fuř tč abjuř Inš. Et ħuit liđam ꝗram unam vᵢgať ⁊ đi ꝗre ⁊ valet ꝑ anñ ꝓter redđm tč j busš fri. Et Robtus le Rateys anno tč xxviijᵒ simiłr abjuř Inš ꝑ fuř tč. Iđm Rođtus ħuit tres solid redđ ꝑvenientes đ ꝗra quam Peꝗr ..... modo tenet. Huit t redđm j qᵃrť fri ꝑvenientē de ꝗra quam Phus de la Court modo tenet. Et .... ꝓdc..... redđs aretro đno Regi. Iđo veniat đcus Phus inde responsuř tč postea venint Johnes de la Cuture ⁊ Henř de la Cutuř qui modo tenent predctam ꝗram ⁊ dicunt qđ pređca terra onata fuit fri ꝓsus eos de redditu ultra valorem ejusđ pᵢusqꝫᵃ pređ Rođtus ꝑquisivit redđm predčm supꝑ ꝗram illam. Et qꝫ predcti Johnes ⁊ Henř nō possunt dediče quin pređca ꝗra quam ipi modo tenent onata fuit ꝓsus pređm Rođtum de pređ redđ j qᵃr fri die abjuř tč. Iđo redđs ille remañ đno Regi eschieta. Et predcti Johnes ⁊ Henř respondeant đno Regi de ix qᵃr fri de arreř ix annoꝫ.

Presentant eciam qđ Jonett⁹ de Molendino indictat⁹ .... assisas tč qđ ..... ad ..... feruras de nocte ad furanđ tč et qđ fuř quandam ancoram et eciam de velleri ..... furtive retonsis ⁊ qđ fuit in societate Riči Frankel latroñ tč. Et Gill..... de Molendino consangᵢneus ipius Jonetti indictat⁹ qđ fuit in societate ipius Jonetti ad .... ad Cuř đni Reg ⁊ in eadem Cuř coram ꝓđco Petro le Marchaunt .....

Digitized by Google

They present also that Gillot son of Richard Goye after the last assizes for divers thefts abjured the islands. And he had neither lands nor chattels. And William le Botiller was hanged long ago & had free land, to wit, 10 virgates of land which are worth per annum in all issues 25 sols for which it has been accounted to the King up to now & is still accounted for.

They present also that Alice daughter of Jordan Malegue long ago for theft &c. abjured the islands, & had free land, [viz.] 1 virgate & a half of land & it is worth per annum besides the rent &c. 1 bushel of wheat. And Robert le Rateys in the 28th year &c. likewise abjured the islands for theft &c. The same Robert had 3 sols rent issuing out of the land which Peter ..... now holds. He had also the rent of 1 quarter of wheat issuing out of the land which Philip de la Court now holds. And ..... the said ..... rent is in arrear to the lord the King. Therefore let the said Philip come to answer for the same &c. Afterwards came John de la Couture & Henry de la Couture who now hold the said land & they say that the said land was charged against them of rent beyond the value of the same before the said Robert purchased the said rent upon that land. And because the said John & Henry cannot gainsay but that the said land which they now hold was charged against the said Robert of the aforesaid rent 1 quarter of wheat on the day of the abjuration &c. Therefore that rent shall remain to the lord the King as escheat. And the said John & Henry shall answer to the lord the King for 9 quarters of wheat of arrears for 9 years.

They present also that Jonett du Moulin was indicted ..... assizes &c. that ..... at ..... for the purpose of stealing wheel tires by night &c. and that he stole a certain anchor & also concerning fleeces ..... furtively clipped & that he was in the company of Richard Frankel a thief &c. And William du Moulin kinsman of the said Jonett was indicted for that he was in the company of the same Jonett ..... at .... at the court of the lord the King & in the same court before the said Peter le Marchant .....

Digitized by Google

..... abjuř Ins. Idо ad Judm de ꝑdcis Petro ⁊ Juř tc̃ ..... ꝑsentes fuerūt ad ꝑdcam abjuř.

Presentant t̃ qd̄ camptū dni Regis in eoꝫ ꝓcĥ videlĩ de xxxiiij bovat̃ ꝛre vat coiboꝫ annis viij ti et qualꝫ bovata ꝛre reddit dno Regi viij danerclt fri de melag̃ ⁊ debent tenentes coopire g̃ngiam dni Regis et tassare blada dni Reg̃. Ĥet t̃ Dns Rex in eadem ꝓcĥ ij molend quo vat coiboꝫ annis xvj ti. P̃cipit t̃ dns Rex v s ꝑ anñ de f'ma de marisco de Scala (1) in ead ꝓcĥ.

(M. 17 d.)

Adhuc de plitis Corone de ꝓcĥ Sci Andr.

Juř ꝑsentant qd Jord Clouet alias in ap'li anno ř E. Reg̃ Angt ꝑris dni Rx qui nūc est xxxij° abjuř Ins in ecclia de Foresta ꝑ eo qd intfecit quendam puerū abortivū in ventre Matilt Bonamy qui postea rediit ⁊ modo veñ ⁊ ꝓtulit cartam dni E. reg̃ ꝑris Rx qui nūc est de ꝓdonac̃oe de ꝑdcis felon̄ ⁊ abjuř et irrotulat' alibi int alias cartas tc̃. Idm Jord huit catalla videlĩ j eqū ꝑcii xxxij s debilis monete. Et blada ꝑcii C v s et ij agnos ꝑcii viij s et j porcū ꝑcii v s de quibꝫ Robtus de Haddy tunc receptor respond. Idm huit libam ꝛram unde añus ⁊ vastum simut cū quadā cista vj ti ⁊ xiiij buss fri de quibꝫ idm Robtus respond. Et sciend est qd ꝓdcus Robtus ꝓtulit quodd bre ꝑdci dni Reg̃ ꝑ ꝑdc̃o Jerdo in hec ꝟba. Edwardus tc̃ dilco ⁊ fideli suo Ottoni de Grandisono Custodi Insulaꝫ suaꝫ de Gerneseye ⁊ Gereseye vel ejus locum tenenti salĩm. Cum plitum int Matilt Bonamy ⁊ Jordanū Cloyet juniorem in foro ecclíastico de mat'monio int ipos Matilt ⁊ Jordanū cont'hendo motū fuisset ac eadem Matilt

(1) Scala is the property of "l'Echelle", where there is a mill. It is held on condition of providing the ladder for executions which took place hard by in the *Courtil du Gibet.*

Digitized by Google

..... abjured the islands. Therefore to judgment of the said Peter & the jurats &c. ..... who were present at the said abjuration.

They present also that the champart of the lord the King in their parish, to wit, of 34 bovates of land is worth one year with another 8 livres, & each bovate of land pays to the lord the King 8 small bushels of wheat of melage & the tenants owe the duty of covering the grange of the lord the King & to stack the corn of the lord the King. Also the lord the King has in the same parish 2 mills which are worth one year with another 16 livres. Also the lord the King takes 5 sols per annum of farm of the marsh of Scala in the same parish.

(M. 17 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Andrew.

The jurors present that Jordan Clouet at another time in April in the 32nd year of the reign of E. King of England father of the present lord the King abjured the islands in the Church of the Forest for that he killed a certain abortive child in the body of Matilda Bonamy, who afterwards returned & now came & brought a letter of pardon of the lord King E. father of the present King for the said felony & abjuration & it is enrolled elsewhere among other charters, &c. The same Jordan had chattels, to wit, 1 horse value 32 sols of poor money. And corn value 105 sols & 2 lambs value 8 sols & 1 pig value 5 sols of which Robert de Haddy then Receiver shall answer. The same had free land whereof the year & waste(1) together with a certain chest 6 livres & 14 bushels of wheat of which the same Robert shall answer. And let it be known that the said Robert produced a certain writ of the said lord the King for the said Jordan in these words: Edward &c. to his beloved & faithful Otto de Grandison Warden of his islands of Guernsey & Jersey or his lieutenant greeting. Whereas the suit between Matilda Bonamy & Jordan Cloyet, junior was moved in the ecclesiastical court concerning a marriage to be contracted between the said Matilda & Jordan & the

(1) Year and waste is a forfeiture belonging to felony.

Digitized by Google

in eodem foro ꝑ ꝓcessum ꝑliti ꝑdcti ꝑtras de iꝑo Jordano excõicandi impetrasset ꝑdcus Jordanus eidem Matiłł impregnanti ⁊ dcas ꝑtras excõicatorias deferenti obvians ut ꝑtras ꝑdcas ab iꝑa eripet iꝑam Matiłł humo ꝓstravit ⁊ bursam iꝑius Matiłł cum ꝑtris ꝑdcis sexdecim denar̃ turronensiū nigroꝝ in eadem bursa existentibꝫ eidem Matiłł abstulit occone cuj⁹ ꝓstracõis puer in ventre ejusd Matiłł obiit ꝑ quod iꝑa pepit abortivū ⁊ sic ꝑdcus Jordanus inꝑfecit ꝑdcm puerū casu fortuito ⁊ nō ꝑ feloniam aut maliciam excogitatam ⁊ hiis occonibꝫ ⁊ nō alia de causa Insulas ꝑdcas ⁊ ceꝑas adjacentes Insulas abjuravit, sicut ꝑ recordū Petⁱ le Marchaunt nūc tenentes locū vr̃m ꝑfate Otto in Insulas ꝑdcis quod coram nob̃ venire fecim⁹ nob̃ constat ⁊ ꝓut in ꝑris nr̃is patentibꝫ de ꝑdonacõe mortis tᵃ̄nsgr̃ ⁊ abjuracõis ꝑdcaꝝ eidem Jordano confectis plenius cõtinetʳ volontes eidem Jordano gr̃am facẽ ub̃iorem vob̃ mandam⁹ qd̄ omēs ꝑras ⁊ ten̄ que fuerunt iꝑius Jordani in Insulis ꝑdcis die abjuracõis ꝑdca ⁊ que de nob̃ tenētʳ ac eciam omia bona ⁊ catalla sua occone mortis tᵃ̄nsgressionis ⁊ abjuracõis ꝑdcaꝝ in manū nr̃am capta si ꝑre ille ⁊ ten̄ tanqᵇ̄ᵃ escaeta nr̃a ac bona ⁊ catalla ꝑdca occone ꝑdca tanqᵇ̄ᵃ forisfca ad nos debeant ꝑtinere eidem Jordano lib̃ari fac̃ de gr̃a nr̃a supᵃ̄dca Salvis vob̃ ꝑfate Otto juribꝫ ad vos spectantibꝫ in hac ꝑte. T. me iꝑo apud Lincoln̄ scd̄o die Januar̃ anno r̃ n̄ tricesimo ꝑcio.

Et Jur̃ duodene pro diꝑsis concelamentis de quibꝫ cōvicti fuꝑut in examinacoe tc̄. Id̄o omēs in mia.

Presentant t qd̄ quidam Girard̄ de Cassade de Vascon̄ ꝓquisivit quasdam ꝑras in hac Ins̄ pⁱusqᵇ̄ᵃ desponsavit Agnetē Gay et postqᵇ̄ᵃ iꝑam desponsavit, ꝓquisivit quedam alia ten̄ iꝑis conjunctim tc̄ ten̄ que ꝓquis̄ ante desponsacoem j mes̄ ⁊ x virgat̃ ꝑre de quibꝫ mes̄ ⁊ iiij virg̃ ꝑre valent ꝑ ann̄ iij qᵃ̄rt̃ fri et vj virgat̃ resid̄ valent ꝑ ann̄ vj buss̄ fri. Et id̄m Girard̄s obiit jam uno anno elapso ꝑ quod ꝑra

Digitized by Google

same Matilda in the same court in the course of the said suit obtained letters of excommunication concerning the said Jordan, the said Jordan (the said Matilda being pregnant & carrying the said letters of excommunication) in order to take away the said letters from her, threw the said Matilda to the ground, & took away the purse of the said Matilda with the said letters, 16 deniers of black tournois being in the same purse of the said Matilda, by reason of which throwing down the child in the body of the said Matilda died having had a miscarriage, & so the said Jordan killed the said child by accident & not feloniously with malice aforethought, & for these reasons & for no other cause he abjured the said islands & the other adjacent islands, as is proved by the record of Peter le Marchant now the lieutenant of you the said Otto in the said islands which we caused to be brought before us & as in our letters patent of pardon for the death transgression & abjuration of the same made to the said Jordan more fully is contained, willing to show to the same Jordan our more abundant grace we command you that you cause all the lands & tenements which belonged to the said Jordan in the said islands on the day of the said abjuration & which are held of us & also all his goods & chattels taken into our hands by reason of the death, transgression & abjuration aforesaid, if those lands & tenements ought to belong to us as our escheats & the said goods & chattels for the reason aforesaid as forfeitures, to be delivered to the said Jordan of our grace abovesaid, saving to you the said Otto the rights belonging to you in this behalf. Witness myself at Lincoln the 2nd day of January in the 33rd year of our reign.

And the jury of 12 men for divers concealments of which they were convicted in the examination &c., therefore all to be amerced.

They present also that a certain Girard de Cassade of Gascony purchased certain lands in this island before he married Agnes Gay & after he married her he purchased certain other tenements to themselves jointly &c. the tenements which he purchased before the marriage 1 messuage & 10 virgates of land of which the messuage & 4 virgates of land are worth per annum 3 quarters of wheat & the 6 virgates the residue are worth per annum 6 bushels of wheat. And the same Girard died a year ago whereby his land remains in

Digitized by Google

ejus remanet in manū dni Reg̃ quousq̃ ħedes veniant tc̃ et Petrus Darcys qui ꝓram illam tenet de licencia tc̃ inde onꝓet^r. Et dictū est eidem Petro qd dotet ꝓdcam Agnetam tc̃. Et extracta ꝓcia ꝑte remanet dno Regi xiij bus̃ fr̃i e di ꝑ anñ.

Et sciend qd ꝓdcs Petrus ostendit hic quendam quem dicit desponsasse filiam e ħedam iꝑius Girardi qui uō fuit admissus ꝑ eo qd uxor sua nō fuit ꝓsens tc̃.

Presentant eciam qd Robtus Constañ Eꝑus tenet in eoꝝ pocħ x bovatas ꝓre e debet venire ad tres p^ncipales Cur̃ dni Regis sine sumoñ et q̃ nō veñ ad assisas tc̃. Ido in m̃ia.

Presentant t̃ qd Abbas de Cruce S̃ci Leofredi tenet ij bovat̃ ꝓre in dñico. Et tenentes sui tenent xx bovat̃ ꝓre que debent dno Regi serviciū custodiendi p^sonas ꝑ voluntate dni Regis. Et debet idm Abbas venire ad tres p^ncipales Cur̃ dni Regis ꝑ anñ sine sumonic̃oe tc̃. Et q̃ nō veñ ad ass̃ tc̃. Ido in m̃ia.

Presentant t̃ qd Abbatissa de Cadomo tenet vj bovat̃ ꝓre e debet venire ad tres p^ncipales Cur̃ dni Regis ꝑ anñ sine sumonic̃oe tc̃ et q̃ nō veñ p^mo die Itiñis. Ido in m̃ia.

Presentant t̃ qd Abbas Majoris Monasꝓii debet venire ad tres p^ncipales Cur̃ dni Regis ꝑ anñ sine sumonic̃oe et q̃ nō veñ p^mo die Itiñis. Ido in m̃ia.

Wal. Presentant t̃ qd Petrus le Fourner Reymundus Johan e Joħnes Clouet fregeř ass̄m panis e vini. Ido in m̃ia.

Comptū est ꝑ Roĩlos Petri le Markaunt tunc Baħi tc̃ qd ꝑ quamdam inquisic̃oem quam idm Petr^o cepit ex officio Ricūs Hamelyn indictatus fuit qd ipe fregit domū ejusdm Petri et inde asportavit bona ejusd valoř xxx^ti et statim postea idm Ric̃s fugit ad ecclam S̃ci Andr̃

Digitized by Google

the hands of the lord the King until the heirs shall come &c., & Peter Darcys who holds that land by license &c. is charged thereof. And it is said to the said Peter that he should dower the said Agnes, &c. And the 3rd part being subtracted there remains to the lord the King 13½ bushels of wheat per annum.

And be it known that the said Peter presents here a certain person whom he says has married the daughter & heir of the said Girard, who was not admitted because his wife was not present &c.

They present also that Robert, Bishop of Coutances, holds in their parish 10 bovates of land & owes the duty of coming to the 3 principal courts of the lord the King without summons & because he did not come to the assizes &c. therefore to be amerced.

They present also that the Abbot of St. Leufray of the Cross(1) holds 2 bovates of land as demesne. And his tenants hold 20 bovates of land which owe to the lord the King the service of keeping the prisons at the will of the lord the King. And the same Abbot owes the duty of coming to the 3 principal courts of the lord the King each year without summons &c. And because he did not come to to the assizes &c. Therefore to be amerced.

They present also that the Abbess of Caen holds 6 bovates of land & owes the duty of coming to the 3 principal courts of the lord the King each year without summons &c. and because he did not come on the first day of the eyre, therefore to be amerced.

They present also that the Abbot of the Greater Monastery owes the duty of coming to the 3 principal courts of the lord the King each year without summons & because he did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore to be amerced.

The Vale. They present also that Peter le Fourner Reymund Johan & John Clouet broke the assize of bread & wine. Therefore to be amerced.

It is found by the rolls of Peter le Marchant, then bailiff &c. that by a certain inquisition which the same Peter took by virtue of his office Richard Hamelyn was indicted for breaking into the house of the same Peter & taking goods of the same to the value of 30 livres,

(1) A Benedictine Abbey near the river Eure, Diocese of Evreux. See on this subject Havet, Cours Royales des Iles Normandes, p. 73.

Digitized by Google

et tenuit se in eadem p spaciū xx diez c amplius et postea reddidit se ad p'sonam dni Regis et Jur sup hoc adjudicaverunt aliam inquisicoem inde fieri p quod idm Petr cepit inde aliam inquis p sbs'cptos Drogonē Anverre, Robtm Adam, William le Joevene, Wilm Revel, Ricm Dany, Petrū Fale, Wilm Salamon, Ricm du Val, Colinū le Peytevyn, Wilm frem ejus c Johem Peyn qui pdcm Ricm de lat'cinio pdco acquietaverunt et sic idm Petr⁹ Bals tc pmisit eum abire. Et quia tota coitas recordat^r qd Bals nō het potestatem capiend inquisicoem sup aliquem felonē nisi captū quasi cū manuope quod vocant casū psentem. Ido tam pdcs Petr⁹ q^am pdci Jur in mia. Et Ricus capiat^r.

[Respice de remanenti in Rotlo de Bellosa.]

(M. 18.)

Adhuc de plitis Corone ibidm.

Gerner

Johnes Estur arrestat⁹ p clam de Harou p ej⁹ injuriam noctant levat⁹ de eo videlt qd ..... misericord fere usq ad punctū ad quond Marinell qui pit⁹ levavit clam et inde ..... in qua se pos ven c fec finē p xviij s quos solvit Johm de Sbmonte ad psens .... Johnes Estur jur taciť sacrostis qd non inquietabit aliquē de balis c ministris dni Reg .... occ^asone pred.

Paroch de Wale ven p xij.

Wale.

Jur psentant qd Radph filius Colini Gobbe puer in bercia ingulat⁹ fuit p quendam porcum .... porcus combust⁹ fuit p consuetudiem que quid cons ex nunc phibet^r sz ptant^r huj⁹ catalla ..... dni Reg.

Presentant eciam qd Ricus filius Johis de Capella est cōmunis latro et fugit et malec^r ..... c utlag^r nulla hit catalla.

Digitized by Google

& immediately after the same Richard fled to the Church of St. Andrew & kept himself in the same for the space of 20 days & more & afterwards gave himself up at the prison of the lord the King & the jurats upon this adjudged that another inquisition be made thereof, in consequence of which the same Peter took thereof another inquisition by the underwritten Drogo Anverre, Robert Adam, William le Joevene, William Revel, Richard Dany, Peter Fale, William Salamon, Richard du Val, Colin le Petevyn, William his brother & John Payn who acquitted the said Richard of the said theft & so the said Peter the bailiff &c. allowed him to go away. And because all the commonalty records that a bailiff has not the power to proceed by inquisition against any felon unless taken as in the very act, as they term the present case. Therefore as well the said Peter as the said jurats are to be amerced. And let Richard be taken.

[For the remainder see the roll of [St. Martin de] Bellouse.]

(M. 18.)

Continuation of the pleas of the Crown there.

Guernsey.

John Estur arrested for a 'Clameur de Haro' raised on account of his wrong-doing by night for that to wit, that ....(?) to a former sailor who long ago raised clameur & thereof ..... in which he put himself came & compromised for 18 sols which he paid to John de Soulemont at present ..... John Estur sworn on the Gospels that he will not disturb any of the bailiffs & officers of the lord the King ....

The parish of the Vale came by 12.

Vale.

The jurors present that Ralph son of Colin Gobbe a child in the cradle was suffocated by a certain pig ..... the pig was burnt according custom, which said custom is now prohibited but his chattels are assigned ..... of the lord the King.

They present also that Richard son of John de la Chapelle is a common thief & fled & is suspected ..... & outlawed. He has no chattels.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t qd Rads filius Jordi le Gobbe furabatur unam tunicam Colini La Musteng c .....cam uxis Michis de la Folie c est cōmunis latro. Et dicunt qd Jonett⁹ filius Johnis, Robt filius .... pixidem c fuī unā sūmam pecunie et predcti Rads c Jonett⁹ fug c malecr Judm exa c utlag ..... hnt catalla.

Guilt Toytin rectat⁹ de eo qd vulnaī Guilm Aneyne in domo Luce Le Mcer noctant unde clamor de Harou levat⁹ fuit ven c defend totū tc c pon se sup patam Jur dicunt sup sacrm suū qd pdc Guilt in nullo inde est culpablis, dicunt tn qd hita contumelia inp eos p injuriā Guilti Aneyne noctant vulnav pdcm Guilm Toytin p modū cruris p quod clam de harou levat⁹ fuit. Ido predcus Guilts Aneyne fac inde emend dno Regi.

Presentant eciam qd Petr⁹ le Peletter spensus fuit in penultimis assisis qui quidem Petr⁹ huit unam domū pcii XL s et unam vrgat pre que valet p annū in omibz exitibz xij s. Et testatū est qd Petr⁹ le Markaunt tunc bats vendidit Priori de Wale predctam domū et eciam catalla sua p vj ti qui si plus non ponantur in sūmonicōe nec inde responsū fuit ponantr hic p eo videlt qd de eis nō fit mencō in aliis ass. Et pred Petrus simt cum Dyon de Tillebur receptore inde respondebt nicn ubi de eschet p eo qd Prior emit annū et vastū c totū tc sb pd pcio ht tra est de feodo suo.

Presentant eciam qd piscatores ville sue reddunt magnam custumā piscm Abbi de Monte Sci Micn dno suo sed nesciunt utrum de Jure nec ne et hoc tminabitr in quo Waranto tc.

Joha filia Radi de la Fontelle alias convicta coram Mathio de Curia baltio c Jur dni Reg qd ipa duxit filiam suā uxem Rici Caun in quad pva domo que vocatur la Cote. Ranulphi Gautier ut quidam

Digitized by Google

They present also that Ralph son of Jordan le Gobbe stole a tunic of Colin La Musteng & ..... the wife of Michael de la Folie & is a common thief. And they say that Jonett son of John, Robert son ..... [broke open] a chest & stole a sum of money, & the said Ralph & Jonett fled & are suspected. Judgment demanded & they are outlawed ..... have chattels.

William Toytin accused for that he had wounded William Aneyne in the house of Luke le Mercer by night whereupon a 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, came & defended all &c. and submitted himself to the verdict of the country. The jurors say upon their oath that the said William is in nothing guilty thereof, they say nevertheless that there having been a dispute between them by the tort of William Aneyne he wounded the said William Toytin by night on his leg wherefore the 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. Therefore the said William Aneyne shall make amends to the lord the King therefor.

They present also that Peter le Pelletier was hanged at the last assizes but one, which said Peter had a house value 40 sols & a virgate of land which is worth per annum in all issues 12 sols. And it is witnessed that Peter le Marchant then bailiff sold to the Prior of the Vale the aforesaid house & also his chattels for 6 livres which, if they have not previously been put in the summons or if no answer was made, are put here for that to wit, no mention is made of them in the other assizes. And the said Peter together with Dyon de Tillebury, Receiver, shall not answer therefor, beyond of escheat, for that the Prior bought the year & waste & the whole &c. under the price aforesaid & the land is of his fee.

They present also that the fishermen of their village pay the great custom of fish to the Abbot of Mount St. Michael their lord but they know not whether of right or not, & this shall be determined in the quo waranto &c.

Joan daughter of Ralph de la Fontelle convicted elsewhere before Matthew de la Court bailiff & the jurats of the lord the King for that she took her daughter the wife of Richard Caun into a certain small house which is called la Cote of Ranulph Gautier in

Digitized by Google

exāne⁹ ibid concumberet cū ea in adulſio p quod mittebatur pˡsone modo veñ et remittitʳ pˡsone redimend tc̄. Postea predca Joha p consiliū Juř punitur per pilorm tc̄.

Presentant t qd dns Rex ht in villa sua quinq; cōmunas quaꝝ una vocatur la Huge de Wale scda La Round Maresck ſcia Les Angles as Goscelins qārta Les Laundes quinta que magna est vocaturˡ Les Grenes de Maresk.

Presentant t qd Scolastica de Parys in quadrag̃ anno Reg̃ patˡs tc̄ xxxᵒ abjuř Insulas pro morte Infantis sui c hnuit ſram lib̃am h̃editař scilt̃ tres vˡgatas ſre que valēt p annū IX bus̄ que sunt escheta Abbis de Monte Sci Michis et dns Rex hnuit annū c vastū simul cum catall tc̄ sed ipa ꝑt rediit cum tris dni Reg̃ de pdonacoe plena tc̄.

Presentant t qd post ultīas assisas in hyem̄ anno Reg̃ patˡs tc̄ xxxiiijᵗᵒ devenit Wreck in poch sua de vinis c m̃curio unde ppars Regis valuit C s̄ de quibꝫ Robtus Hady Receptor respondeb.

Presentant t qd Petr⁹ Amelot, Johnes Robti c Jord Robti fecunt (1) assisam panis. Ido .....

Presentant t qd Johnes fil Radi de Fontenella tenet de pʳprestura a xx annis fca sup cōmunam dni Reg̃ ad mens̄ j pticat̃ ſre que valet p annū vj d. Et Joha filia Thome Harpyn c participes sui tenent de cosimili pʳprestura fca a x annis elapsis ad mens̄ die pticate que valet p annū ij d. Et Petr⁹ Salomon tenet de pʳprestura fca sup viam regiam p patrem suū a x annis elapsis ad mensuř viij pedū in lattitudiē c vj pticataꝝ in Long̃ quod valet p annū ij s̄. Et Robtus Stephi a iiij annis elapsis fec̄ similr pʳpresturā appropriando sibi unam pticatā ſre que valet p ann̄ vj d. Et Johnes de la Mare similr a iiij annis tc̄ fec̄ pʳpresturā appropˡantē sˡ iij ptic̄ ſre que valent p

(1) Doubtless an error for fregerunt.

Digitized by Google

order that a stranger might lie with her there in adultery for which she was sent to prison, now comes & is sent back to prison to compound &c. Afterwards the said Joan by the counsel of the jurats is punished with the pillory &c.

They present also that the lord the King has in their village 5 commons whereof one is called La Hougue du Val, the second La Round Marais, the third Les Angles ès Goscelins, the fourth Les Landes, the fifth which is large is called Les Grenes des Marais.

They present also that Scolastica de Parys in Lent in the 30th year of the King the father, &c. abjured the islands for the death of her infant & had free land of inheritance, to wit, 3 virgates of land which are worth per annum 9 bushels which are escheats of the Abbot of Mount St. Michael & the lord the King had the year & waste together with the chattels &c., but afterwards she returned with letters of the lord the King of full pardon &c.

They present also that after the last assizes in the winter in the 34th year of the King the father, &c. there occurred as wreck in their parish of wines & quick-silver whereof the share of the lord the King was worth 100 sols & of which Robert Hady the Receiver shall answer.

They present also that Peter Amelot, John Robert & Jordan Robert broke the assize of bread. Therefore .....

They present also that John son of Ralph de Fontenelle holds by encroachment made 20 years ago upon the common of the lord the King to the measure of one perch of land which is worth by the year 6 deniers. And Joan daughter of Thomas Harpyn & her partners hold of like encroachment made ten years ago to the measure of half a perch which is worth by the year 2 deniers. And Peter Salomon holds of encroachment made upon the King's high-way by his father 10 years ago to the measure of 8 feet in breadth & 6 perches in length which is worth per annum 2 sols. And Robert Stephen 20 years ago made a like encroachment appropriating to himself one perch of land which is worth per annum 6 deniers. And John de la Mare likewise 4 years ago &c. made an encroachment appropriating to himself 3 perches of land which are worth by the year 12 deniers.

Digitized by Google

annū xij d. Et Prior de Wale s. Johnes de la Porte inclusit ad op⁹ suū de cōmuna dni Reg des Laundes ad longitudiēm vij pticatas c latitud ad j capd j ptic c aliud capd die ptic que valet p annū iiij s de quibz respond dno Regi salvo Jur cuj⁹libz. Et pdci Robt⁹ Johs de la Mare qui fecunt pr presturas sint in mia.

(M. 18 d.)

Adhuc de plitis Corone ibidem de Wale.

Jur psentant qd dns Rex habet quandam feodi firmam in Wale de xx s ij d pcipiend p man⁹ ppoiti qui pro tempe fuit mediet videlt ad pasch c aliam medietat ad fm Sci Johnis Bapt. Et dicunt quod balis dni Reg de Ins se quinto homi hebit pndium suū ter in anno apd Ploratum de Wale et hoc post tres magnas Curias. Et dicunt qd Abbas de Monte Sci Michis in picto maris ad cuj⁹ voluntatē Prior de Wale removendus est tc deb venire ad pdcas tres Curias. Dicunt eciam qd dns Rex deb here omes pisces regales captos p quoscumq; hoies de poch sine aliqua pecunia p eis solvenda. Itm dicunt qd quolibz cio anno dns Rex deb here de quolibz hoie predce ville qui huerit cat valoris xx sol vl amplius xij d et de vidua que huerit cat valoris XL sol xij d pro moneagio seu fumagio et valet coibz annis cū acciderit xij li iij s. Dicunt eciam qd dns Rex debet here supvisorem vini panis c cvis in poch pred ad custodiendam assisam et eciam de mens c ponder. Et emende tam de assisa vini panis c cvis qa eciam de fals ponder c mens dno Regi ptinent. Dicunt eciā qd dns Rex deb p ministros suos supvidere ome Wreckū pveiens in poch pd pusqa Prior ad hoc manus apponat. Et dicunt qd mantellus de skarleta sine attachia aurū non opatū serica non opata skarleta integra mere spectant ad dnm Regē. Dicunt eciam qd dns Rex deb here

Digitized by Google

And the Prior of the Vale, viz. John de la Porte enclosed to his use out of the lord the King's common des Landes to the length of 7 perches & in breadth to the one end one perch & to the other end half a perch, which is worth by the year 4 sols, of which they shall answer to the lord the King, saving the rights of each. And the said Robert [and] John de la Mare who made those encroachments shall be amerced.

(M. 18 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown there of the Vale.**

The jurors present that the lord the King has a certain fee farm in the Vale of 20 sols 2 deniers to be received by the hands of the Provost for the time being, to wit, the moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St. John the Baptist. And they say that the bailiff of the lord the King of the Island himself being that fifth man[1] shall have his dinner 3 times in the year at the Priory of the Vale & this after the 3 great courts. And they say that the Abbot of Mount St. Michael 'in periculo maris' at whose will the Prior of the Vale is removable &c. owes the duty to come to the said courts. They say also that the lord the King ought to have all the royal fish taken by what men soever of the parish without paying any money for the same. They also say that each third year the lord the King ought to have of every man of the said village who shall have chattels of the value of 20 sols or more 12 deniers, & of the widow who shall have chattels of the value of 40 sols, 12 deniers for moneage or fumiage & it is worth on an average when it shall occur 12 livres 3 sols. They say also that the lord the King ought to have a surveyor of wine, bread & ale in the said parish to keep the assize & also of measures and weights. And the amends as well for the assize of wine, bread & ale as also of false weights & measures belong to the lord the King. They say also that the lord the King should by his officers to survey all wreck occurring in the said parish, before the Prior lays his hands upon it. And they say the mantles of scarlet without fastenings, gold not worked, silk not worked, & whole scarlet belong entirely to the lord the King. They say also that the lord

(1) i.e. the Bailiff and four others.

Digitized by Google

annū ꝛ vastū de quolibꝫ felone đni Reg̃ in pocħ predca. Et deb̃ ħere omes aves regales scilt̃ austruciū falconū cignū ꝛ huj⁹ aves. Ita tamen qđ captor huj⁹ avū deb̃ ħere de balħio đni Reg̃ v s̃ Turroñ ꝛ quoddam repastum. Dicunt eciam qđ đns Rex ħt ibidm omimoda pħita Corone tam de effusione sangⁱnis et clam de harou ꝛ accabliamento (1) qₚ de aliis quibuscumꝫ pħitis Corone tc̃.

Presentant t qđ tenentes de feodo an Legat in dcta pocħ debent đno Regi p annū v buss̃ fri v capoñ ꝛ iij galliñ ꝛ iij đ. Et cum deferant⁹ ad Grang̃ đni Reg̃ p eos ob defectū ꝓpoiti đni Reg̃ nō querentes tc̃. Lator ħebit pndiū vt duos denar̃. Debentʳ t đno Regi in dcti pocħ xxj đ noie firme ꝛ de feodo de nigro monte de auxilio xij s̃ iiij đ ad pred ſmīos p manus ꝓpoiti de feodo S̃ci Micħis.

Et Jur̃ duodene pro diꝟsis concelamentis de quibꝫ convicti ſunt in examinacōe tc̃ sint in mia.

Presentant t qđ Abbas de Monte S̃ci Micħis non veñ pⁱmo die sumoniē Itiñis. Iđo in mia.

Presentant t qđ post ultimas ass̃ devenit Wreccū in eoꝭ pochia in portu de Enfer vina ꝛ macreniū unde ꝓpars đni Regis C s̃ de quibꝫ Robtus de Haddy respond.

Presentant t qđ cū Johnes Gaydon opasset iñ quarrera cum quadam picoysa lapides ceciderunt sup eum unde statim obiit, et nullus alius inde malecʳ. Juđm Infortuniū ꝓcii picoyse ij s̃ vj đ qui assigntʳ Johne que fuit ux̃ ipius Johnis p deo.

Presentant t qđ Galfrus le Cu aditus ꝓ pauptate ꝛ dolore spendit se ipm et nullus alius inde malecʳ. Juđm felo de se. Nulla ħuit catalla.

(1) French—accabler.

Digitized by Google

the King ought to have year & waste of each felon of the lord the King in the said parish. And he ought to have all royal birds, to wit, goshawks, falcons, swans & such like birds, so nevertheless that the taker of such birds ought to have of the bailiff of the lord the King 5 sols Tournois & a certain repast. They say also that the lord the King has there all manner of pleas of the Crown as well for the shedding of blood & 'Clameur de Haro' & battery as of other pleas of the Crown whatsoever &c.

They present also that the tenants of the fee of Legat in the said parish owe to the lord the King by the year 5 bushels of wheat, 5 capons, 3 hens & 3 deniers. And when they shall be brought to the grange of the lord the King by them through default of the Provost of the lord the King not asking for them &c. the bearer shall have his dinner or 2 deniers. There are owing also to the lord the King in the said parish 21 deniers by the name of farm & of the fee of Noirmont of aid 12 sols 4 deniers at the said terms by the hands of the Provost of the fee of St. Michael.

And the jury of 12 for divers concealments of which they were convicted in examination, &c. are to be amerced.

They present also that the Abbot of Mount St. Michael did not come on the first day of the summons of the eyre. Therefore to be amerced.

They present also that after the last assizes there came of wreck in their parish in the port of Enfer[1] wine & timber whereof the share of the lord the King is 100 sols of which Robert de Haddy shall answer.

They present also that when John Gaydon was working in a quarry with a certain pickaxe stones fell upon him whereupon he died immediately, & nobody else is suspected thereof. Judgment—an accident. Value of the pickaxe 2 sols 6 deniers which are assigned to Joan who was the wife of the said John for a deodand.

They present also that Geoffrey le Cu moved by poverty & grief hanged himself & nobody else is suspected. Judgment—felo de se. He had no chattels.

(1) Portinfer.

Digitized by Google

Colinus le Cacher inventus fuit in camera Rauline filie Radi Isonde volens fuĩ fuisse pendiū ibidem. Ido puniatr p pilorm̃ tc̃.

Comptū est p Roĩlos Petri le Markaunt nup balli tc̃ qd Alanus le Provost in Litorio infra refluctu maris insultavit Johem filiū Ricĩ Gilbt̃ c feĩ ei sanginem c plagam tc̃. Ido fiant inde emende tc̃. Et postea feĩ finem p xx s̃.

Adhuc de remanenti pochie de Castro.

Comptu est p Roĩlos Petri le Markaunt nup balli tc̃ qd Johnes la disme vulnavit Johm le Rey noctanĩ qui venit c finē feĩ p xx s̃ quos solvit Johm de Sbmonte Receptori tc̃. Et t̃ qd Mathus de Castro convicto fuit qd noctantr verberavit Guillm Lynot unde sangis c ha cla. Ido in mia. Et t̃ qd Robto filius Radi de Vivaĩ fuĩ bordas de uno tonello de Wrecco et capto fuit cū manu ope p Robtum de Hady Receptorē tc̃ c p Johnem le Markaunt ppoiĩum tc̃. Et Juĩ Reg̃ deliberaverunt eū una cum ballio sine waranto tc̃. Ido respondeāt dño Regi de emendis. Et comptū est per Roĩlos Mathi de Curia balli tc̃ qd Robinetto filius Radi de Castro traxit Helenam la Vecchere in plitū in Cuĩ xpianitatis de laicis caĩ qui veñ c finē feĩ p v s̃.

Et Juĩ de harella psentant qd Mathis du Pael malicose verbavit Augtinū de Castro in domo ipius Augtini. Et alias insultavit Guillm le Vinot noctanĩ p quod ha cla tc̃. Ido in dupplici emd tc̃.

Presentant qd Wills le Counte distrinxit Ricm̃ de Boya p unū bovē et illū duxit in domū suam ppam et pdcus Ricus veñ ad domū predci Willi et vi c contra pacē tc̃ rescussit bovē illū. Ido in gavi mia.

Et Juĩ duodene p plicz cōcelamentis de quibz cōvicti fuunt p exāiacōem in mia.

Digitized by Google

Colin le Cacher was found in the chamber of Raulina daughter of Ralph Isonde wishing to have a dinner there by stealth. Therefore let him be punished by the pillory &c.

It is found by the rolls of Peter le Marchant late bailiff &c. that Alan le Provost on the shore within the ebb of the sea assaulted John son of Richard Gilbert & drew blood & wounded him &c. Therefore let him make amends therefor &c. And afterwards he compounded for 20 sols.

Continuation of the remainder of the parish of Câtel.

It is found by the rolls of Peter le Marchant late bailiff &c. that John la Disme wounded John le Key by night who came & compounded for 20 sols which he paid to John de Soulemont Receiver &c. And also that Matthew de Castel was convicted for that he by night beat William Lynot to the flowing of blood & 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. Therefore to be amerced. And also that Robert son of Ralph du Vivier stole the staves of a tun of wreck & was taken in the very act by Robert de Hady Receiver &c., and by John le Marchant Provost &c. And the jurats of the King together with the bailiff delivered him without warrant &c. Therefore let them answer to the lord the King for the amends. And it is found by the rolls of Matthew de la Court bailiff &c. that Robinet son of Ralph de Castel prosecuted Helen la Vecchere in the court of Christianity concerning lay chattels, who came & compounded for 5 sols.

And the jurors of the Harelle[1] present that Matthew du Prael maliciously wounded Augustine de Castel in the house of the said Augustine. And at another time he assaulted William le Vinot by night on account of which 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. Therefore in double amends &c.

They present also that William le Count distrained of Richard de Boya one ox & led the same to his own house & the said Richard came to the house of the said William & with force & against the peace rescued that ox. Therefore to be heavily amerced.

And the jury of 12 for many concealments of which they were convicted by examination, to be amerced.

(1) As to the nature of the procedure of "presentation par harelle" consult Havet, Cours Royales, pp. 116, 117.

Digitized by Google

Radus Mengif fec̃ t̃ns Joħi la Dyme ꝑ qua veñ ꝛ finem fec̃ ꝑ xx s̃ q°s solvit Joħi de S̃bmonte Capłło posito loco receptor̃ tc̃.

(M. 19.) **Adhuc de plitis Corone** de pocħ de Castro.

pocħ de Castro veñ ꝑ xij.

Gerner̃. Jur̃ ꝓsentant qd Emmelota Popecte rectata in ultimis assisis de pluribz latrociniis ..... nō veñ nec unq̃ postea ꝛ malecr̃r ꝑ quod in eisdem assisis exacta fuit. Eadem E..... ꝛram hereditar̃ scilt̃ unam vlgatam ꝛre in sex pec̃ que valent ꝑ annū iij bus̃ fr̃i ..... Guiłłus le Alowe ꝛ ꝑticipes sui respondebunt dno Regi de exitibz videlt̃ xviij ..... sex annis qui modo appciantr ad iiijll xij d scilt̃ bus̃ iiij s̃ vj d. Et ꝓdcta Emmel..... veñ et malecr̃r. Ido exigetr ꝛ nulla ħuit catalla. Et ꝑpars ꝛre sue remaneat dno R..... ꝛ die.

Presentant t̃ qd Joħnes Hamon felo de morte Joħis fił Dionis̃ Jordan fugitr ad eccl̃i ..... castro ꝛ ibi coram Bałłio ꝛ Jur̃ tc̃ recogñ fc̃m ꝛ abjur̃ Ins̃. Nullus potuit eū arestare .... nulla ħuit catalla. Idm Joħnes tenuit in comuni cū Ric̃o ꝛ Guiłło Hamon fr̃ibz suis .... sorore eoz que ħere debet ꝛciam ꝑtem ꝛre ꝑ ꝑparte sue iij vlgat̃ ꝛre unde ꝑpars ..... ꝛcia pars ij vlgat̃ ꝛre. Et ꝓdc̃i Ric̃us Guiłłus ꝛ Joħna respond dno Regi de exitibz ..... ꝛre ꝑ plmo anno de tempe ꝓdc̃e abjur tc̃ de j qrt̃ fr̃i ꝓcii xviij s̃ q̃ tenuerunt ..... Et est de ꝓdc̃a ꝛra in dominio dni Reg̃ in feodo de Socewas unde ꝑpars ip̃ius Joħnis ꝛcia ..... duaz ꝑciū unius vlgat̃ ꝛre eschaeta dno Regi. Et ꝓdci ꝑticipes respondebunt dno Regi de iij danerełł fr̃i .... duoz annoz videlt̃ j danerełł ꝛ ꝛc̃ pt̃ unio danerełł ꝑ ann̄ quia tamen valet ꝑpars sua .....

Digitized by Google

Ralph Mengif did wrong to John la Dyme for which he came & compounded for 20 sols which he paid to John de Soulemont Chaplain put in the place of the Receiver &c.

(M. 19.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of Câtel.

The parish of Câtel came by 12.

Guernsey. The jurors present that Emmelota Popecte cited in the last assizes for many thefts did not come ..... or at any time afterwards & is suspected, wherefor she was summoned in the same assizes. The same Emmelota [had] land of inheritance, to wit, 1 virgate of land in 6 pieces which are worth by the year 3 bushels of wheat. ..... William le Alowe & his partners shall answer to the lord the King for the issues, to wit, 18 .... 6 years which are now appraised at 4 livres 12 deniers, to wit, the bushel 4 sols 6 deniers. And the said Emmelota comes & is suspected. Therefore she is summoned & she had no chattels. And the share of her land shall remain to the lord the King [for a year] & a day.

They present also that John Hamon felon for the death of John son of Dionis Jordan fled to the Church [St. Mary] de Câtel & there before the bailiff & the jurats &c. acknowledged the deed & abjured the islands. Nobody could arrest him ..... He had no chattels. The same John held in common with Richard & William Hamon his brothers ..... their sister who ought to have the third part of the land for her share 3 virgates of land whereof the share ..... third part 2 virgates of land. And the said Richard, William & Joan shall answer to the lord the King for the issues ..... of the land for the first year of the time of the aforesaid abjuration &c. of 1 quarter of wheat value 18 sols because they held ..... And there is of the aforesaid land in the lordship of the lord the King in the fee of Soteward whereof the share of the said John the third .... of 2 parts of 1 virgate of land escheated to the lord the King. And the aforesaid partners shall answer to the lord the King for 3 small bushels of wheat ..... of 2 years, to wit, 1 small bushel & the 3rd part of 1 small bushel by the year because nevertheless his share is worth .....

Digitized by Google

Presentant t qd quidam porcus Galfri Dionis p infortuniū infecit Johem fit ejusdm Galf ..... puerū teneris etatis et nō malecredunt aliquem aliū de pdco fco. Judm Inforf pcii porci ..... c dant[r] in elemos ad parand cayam sup mare.

Presentant t qd est in poch sua feodū Socewas et tenentes feodi illius reddunt p anñ dno Regi xij q[a]rt c j bus fri et xij s de firma et reddunt dni Regi moneagiū pannagiū q[o]d valet p anñ v d et pullagiū quod se extendit coibz annis ad v galliñ. Itm tenentes feodi de Mautalent reddunt p annū dno Regi xvj s de firma. Itm tenentes feodi Aulegat reddunt p anñ dno Regi iiij q[a]rt fri ij panes ij capoñ c xxx ova de pte ejusdm feodi exist..... in eadem poch et residuū
Vacat (1) ejusdm feodi est in poch de Wale(1) et reddunt tenentes feodoz ..... pannag quod valet p anñ ..... Itm pullag quod se extendit coibz annis. Itm tenentes feodi de Hane reddunt dno Regi annuatim x bus fri ad pvam mensur et ..... iiij[or] capoñ c ij galliñ et est pdcm feodū quedam ps feodi de Syward. Itm tenentes .... bovate tre del Greyn reddunt dno Regi p anñ ij bus fri ad pvam mensur. Et tenentes feo..... Aunymer reddunt annuatim dno Regi iij bus fri c j cabotet. Et dns Rex pcipit p annū de pdco feodo iiij li iiij d de auxilio s. p manus ppoiti de pvo mesterio de feodo Sci Michis solvend ad tminos Pasch c Sci Johnis Bapt LXXiiij s c ij d. Et p man..... de magno mesterio vj s ij d. Et moneagiū in ..... poch dno Regi debitum valet coibz annis cū acciderit xij li. Percipit ..... ex sup feodū quondam Comitis Morton xxvij s p annū ad tminos pdcas p manus ppoiti ejusdm ..... Debet t dns Rex here supvisum de omni Wrecco quod acciderit in eoz

(1) In the MS. the word 'vacat' appears in the body. The words underlined were doubtless intended to disappear.

Digitized by Google

They present also that a certain hog of Geoffrey Dionis by accident killed John son of the same Geoffrey a child of tender age, & they do not suspect anyone else of the aforesaid deed. Judgment —an accident, value of the hog ..... & they are given in aid to provide a quay upon the sea.

They present also that there is in their parish the fee of Soteward & the tenants of that fee pay by the year to the lord the King 12 quarters & 1 bushel of wheat & 12 sols of farm & they pay to the lord the King moneage, pannage which is worth per annum 5 deniers & pullage which extends one year with another to 5 hens. Also the tenants of the fee of Mautalent pay by the year to the lord the King 16 sols of farm. Also the tenants of the fee of Legat pay by the year to the lord the King 4 quarters of wheat, 2 loaves, 2 capons & 30 eggs for the part of the same fee being in the same parish, & the residue of the same fee is in the parish of the Vale [& the tenants of those fees pay pannage which is worth per annum ..... Also pullage which extends one year with another.] Also the tenants of the fee of Hane pay to the lord the King yearly 10 bushels of wheat by the small measure & ..... 4 capons & 2 hens & the said fee is a certain part of the fee of Syward.(1) Also the tenants .... bovates of land of Greyn pay to the lord the King by the year 2 bushels of wheat by the small measure. And the tenants of the fee of Au Mière(2) pay yearly to the lord the King 3 bushels of wheat & 1 cabot. And the lord the King takes by the year of the said ..... fee 4 livres 4 deniers of aid, viz. by the hands of the Provost of the smaller Monastery of the fee of St. Michael to be paid at the terms of Easter & St. John the Baptist 74 sols 2 deniers. And by the hands ..... of the greater Monastery 6 sols 2 deniers. And the moneage due to the lord the King in ..... parish is worth one year with another when it shall occur 12 livres. He takes ..... upon the fee formerly of the Count of Mortain 27 sols by the year at the aforesaid terms by the hands of the Provost of the same .... Also the lord the King ought to have the survey of all wreck that may occur in

(1) Fee Suard. (2) In St. Peter-in-the-Wood.

Digitized by Google

pocñ et de antiqua ..... ptinent dno Regi aurum nō opatum serica nō opata scarletta integra c mantellū sine [attachia].

Presentant t qd anno tc xxxiiij^to devenit de Wrecko una bala sepi unde ppars dni Reg Liiij s ij d. Itm devenit aliud Wreckū unde ppars Reg vij li de quibz Robtus de Hady receptor tc respondeb si pus nō tc. Itm quod pecia masti pcii duodecim solid unde idm Robtus respondeb qui dicit qd inde fcte fuant tabule in aula dni Reg

Presentant t qd Emelina ux Robti Eminer abjur Insulas pro receptamento Matilt Lohir que pus Insulas abjuraverat pro latrociniis tc. Eadm Emelina tempe abjur sue pref catalla que devenerunt ad man^9 Dyonis Tillebur receptoris tc huit blada in fra de dote sua ad valenc vj buss fri de quibz Johnes Emmel..... et pticipes sui hedes tc qui dotem illam occupavant respondebunt. Et q man^9 apposuerunt sine Waranto. Ido in mia.

Coletta la Miresse abjur Insulas pro recettamento ejusdē Matilt nō huit fram vl catalla. Et Emma Hungier abjur Insulas pro furto nec huit fram vl catalla. Itm Mathis la besoigne qui jam obiit. Johnes de Rochesford c Johanett^9 de Genas in pincipio quadragie anno tc xxxiij^o abjur Insulas pro raptu fcto Johanette Naom et ipa p eos feloniter infecta pred Johnes de Genas nō huit fram vl catalla predctus Johnes de Rochesford nō huit catalla nec frā in dnico q dimiserat fram suam cuidam Petro Romer ad feodi firmā reddendo sibi c hedibz suis singlis annis iij qarfia fri quem quidem redditū tenuit tempe abjur tc. Ido redditus ille remaneat dno Regi ut ejus ..... tc. Et Robtus de Hady tunc Receptor tc et predcus Petr^9 respondebt de pmo anno tc. Et pred Johnes c Johannetta ptea redierunt deferentes secum ras dni Reg patentes que inf cefas irrotlant^r continen..... qd dns Rex pdonavit eis abjuracom quam fecant occone mortis Johne Florincent. Ita tam qd se .... prisone dni Reg in hac Insula ad standū inde recto tc. Et

Digitized by Google

their parish & of old ..... there belong to the lord the King gold not worked, silk not worked, whole scarlet, & mantles without [fastenings.]

They present also that in the 34th year &c. there came of wreck one bale of tallow whereof the share of the lord the King is 54 sols 2 deniers. Also there came of another wreck whereof the share of the King is 7 livres of which Robert de Hady, Receiver &c. shall answer if not already &c. Also a piece of the mast value 12 sols whereof the said Robert shall answer, who says that tables were made thereof in the hall of the lord the King.

They present also that Emeline wife of Robert Eminer abjured the islands for receiving Matilda Lohir who had previously abjured the islands for thefts &c. The same Emeline at the time of her abjuration besides the chattels which came to the hands of Dyonisius Tillebury Receiver &c. had corn in the land of her dower to the value of 6 bushels of wheat of which John Emmel ..... & his partners, heirs, &c. who held that dower shall answer. And because they laid their hands thereon without warrant therefore to be amerced.

Coletta la Miresse who abjured the islands for receiving the said Matilda had no land or chattels. And Emma Hungier who abjured the islands for theft had no land or chattels. Also Matthew la Besoigne who is now dead, John de Rocheford & Johanettus de Genas in the beginning of Lent in the 33rd year &c. abjured the islands for seizing Johanette Naom & for killing her feloniously: the said John de Genas had no land or chattels & the said John de Rocheford had no chattels nor land in the demesne because he demised his land to a certain Peter Romer to fee farm, paying to him & his heirs every year 4 quarters of wheat which said rent he held at the time he abjured &c. Also that rent remains to the lord the King as his [escheat] &c. And Robert de Hady then Receiver &c. and the said Peter shall answer for the first year &c. And the said John & Johanetta afterwards returned bringing with them letters patent of the lord the King which are enrolled among others containing that the lord the King pardoned the abjuration which they made on account of the death of Joan Florincent, so nevertheless that they shall give themselves up to the prison of the lord the King

Digitized by Google

de iij annis residuis de arrerag̃ ejusd redditus .... predcus Petr⁹ simł cū Ric̃o le Hericee qui redditū illū emit de predc̃o Johne postq̃ ..... predc̃a ꝑdonacoe. Et ad Judm de predcis Petro e Ricō. Et predcus Mathus ħuit catalla ad valenc̃ ..... de quibz predcus Robt⁹ simł cum Nicha mater predci Mathi e filius suus participibz ejusd Mathi ..... Mathus ħuit ꝗram ..... in cōmuni cum participibz suis et dote mat's sue unde ꝑpars .... ꝗre que valet ꝑ annū j q̃r fri unde ꝓdci mat̃ e participes respondebe de arrer̃ ..... unde ꝓdc̃e redditu sił tc̃ ꝑ ꝑparte ipius Mathi XL s̃ de quibz predc̃a Nicha respondeb ꝑ pleg̃ Pet' .....

Postea venunt ꝓdci Johnes e Johannett⁹ repti extra prisonam tc̃ et quesiti quałr deliberati sunt ..... p'sona. Dicunt qd ipi statim ꝓtq̃ adepti fuant ꝓdc̃as łras de ꝑdonacoe tc̃ optulerunt se Petro le Markaunt tunc bałłio tc̃ qui convenire fec̃ Jur̃ Reg̃ tc̃ et ipi adjudicavnt ipos recedere qu..... tc̃. Et ꝓdci Petr⁹ e Jur̃ nō possunt hoc dedice. Ido omes in mia. Licet quidam eoz se ..... excusasse ꝑ absenciā cum nullus eoz illud sciens postea reclamavit tc̃. Sed q̃ p..... ..... le Heriche qui redm illū sic emit postea tc̃ est unus de Jur̃. Ido ipe g̃vi⁹ tc̃. Et predc... Johnes ..... cōmittunt' p'sone puniendi tc̃. Postea fecunt finem pro p'sona r..... ..... Johnes per XL s̃ ꝑ pleg̃ Rici le Heriche e Robti Age..... Postea ven ꝓdc̃... Petr⁹ .... ad op̃ ꝓd.....

Et predci Johannes e Johan .... qd nō sunt inde culpablos .... qd predci Johannes e .... quieti.

Digitized by Google

in this island to stand their trial thereupon &c. And of the 3 years remaining of the arrears of the said rent ..... the aforesaid Peter together with Richard le Herice who bought that rent of the said John after ..... the said pardon. And to the judgment of the said Peter & Richard. And the aforesaid Matthew had chattels to the value ..... of which the aforesaid Robert together with Nicholaa mother of the aforesaid Matthew & her son partners of the said Matthew ..... Matthew had land ..... in common with his partners & the dower of his mother whereof the share ..... of the land which is worth by the year one quarter of wheat whereof the aforesaid mother & the partners shall answer for the arrears ..... whereof of the said rent likewise &c. for the share of the same Matthew 40 sols of which the aforesaid Nicholaa shall answer by the pledge of Peter .....

Afterwards came the said John & Johanettus who had come out of prison &c., and being asked in what way they were delivered out of the prison they say that immediately they had obtained the said letters of pardon &c. they brought them to Peter le Marchant then bailiff &c. who caused the jurats of the lord the King to come together &c. and they adjudged them to be removed ..... &c. And the said Peter & the jurats cannot deny this, therefore all to be amerced, although a certain one of them excused himself ..... by absence as none of them knowing this afterwards contradicted &c. But because ..... le Heriche who so bought that rent afterwards &c. is one of the jurats, thereof he to be more heavily [amerced] &c. And the aforesaid John .... are committed to prison to be punished &c. Afterwards they compromised instead of prison ..... John for 40 sols by the pledge of Richard le Heriche & Robert Age..... ..... Afterwards came the aforesaid Peter .... to the use aforesaid .....

And the said John & Johan ..... that they are not guilty thereof .... that the said John & .... acquitted.

Digitized by Google

(M. 19 d.) **Adhuc de plitis de Corona** cum ꝑvisionibꝫ factis.

Comptū est tam ꝑ ministros qꝫ ꝑ Juř in hac Insula qđ Bordarii đni Reg̃ falso deserviunt dño Regi et poplo in omimodis officiis execendis et ples eoꝫ licet teneant tenemta sua ad volunť đni Regis onavunt teñ illa vsus divsos in magnis redditibꝫ sine licencia ꝛ voluntate đni Reg̃ sicut patꝫ in plitis in divsis ꝑochiis. Et hiis ꝛ aliis causis de consilio ꝑbioꝫ hujꝰ Insule concorđ est ꝑ Justič hic qđ omia bordagia capiantʳ in mañ đni Reg̃. Ita tamen qđ illi qui plus ea tenueřt ea teneant ad certā firmā sup ea assessam si voluerint vl tradatur aliis tč. Et ꝓpoitus hujꝰ Insule qui dicitʳ vicecomes onatur de cetero de ricipiendo omida ꝓcepta Cuř đni Reg̃ tam de debitis ꝛ firmis qꝫ disticcoibꝫ ꝛ aliis quibuscumqꝫ et illa faciet ꝑ quinqꝫ svientes sive bordarios cum uno garčone s. in ꝑochi de Sci Petl Portu ꝑ unū svientē sive bordař cum uno garčone qui quid garčo faciet officiū sꝰpensionū et alioꝫ Judicioꝫ viliñ. Et in parochiis Sci Sampsoñ ꝛ de Wale ꝑ unū svientē sive bordař. Et in parochiis de Castro Sci Andr ꝛ Sci Salvatoris per unū consimilem. Et in ꝑochiis de Torteval ꝛ Sci Petri de Bosco ꝑ unū aliū. Et in parochi de Foresta ꝛ Bellosa ꝑ unū aliū svientē sive bordař. Et fidelr respondebit supioribꝫ suis cuilibꝫ in suo casu. Et capiet ad incmentū feodi sui pro seipo singlis annis ꝑ manꝰ Receptoris decem qarlia fri. Et Bordař de Sci Petri Portu cum garčoe suo qatuor qarlia fri. Et Bordař de Torteval ꝛ Bosco ubi minꝰ onus extat duo qarlia fri. Et quilibꝫ alioꝫ Bordarioꝫ ꝓdcoꝫ tria qarlia fri. Et sciend qđ consuetudo oim Insulaꝫ talis est qđ nlls bordař cujꝰcūqꝫ đni potest onare bordag̃ suū vsus quemcūqꝫ nec aliquid inde alienare qin totū sit forisfcm đno tč. Postea concorđ est qđ Wilts Lenginour ad hoc assignatʳ qui ꝑ ꝓpoitos constituend

Digitized by Google

M. 19 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown with the provisions made.**

It is found as well by the officers as by the jurats in this island that the 'bordiers' of the lord the King falsely serve the lord the King & the people in exercising all manner of offices & many of them although they hold their tenements at the will of the lord the King charged those lands against divers in large rents without the license & will of the lord the King as appears in the pleas in divers parishes. And for these & other causes by the counsel of the chief men of this island it was agreed by the justices here that all the bordages be taken into the hands of the lord the King. So nevertheless that those who held them previously may hold them at a certain farm assessed upon them if they will, or may be made over to others &c. And the Provost of this island who is called the Viscount is charged further with receiving all the orders of the Court of the lord the King as well of revenue & farm as distraints & all other things whatsoever, & doing the same by 5 serjeants or bordiers with one servant, to wit, in the parish of St. Peter-Port by one serjeant or bordier with one servant which said servant shall perform the duties of capital punishments & other degrading sentences. And in the parishes of St. Sampson & the Vale by one serjeant or bordier. And in the parishes of the Castel, St. Andrew & St. Saviour by one similar. And in the parishes of Torteval & St. Peter in the Wood by another. And in the parishes of the Forest & St. Martin de Bellouse by one other serjeant or bordier. And he shall answer faithfully to his superiors each in his own case. And he shall take to the increase of his fee for himself every year by the hands of the receiver 10 quarters of wheat. And the bordier of St. Peter-Port with his servant 4 quarters of wheat. And the bordiers of Torteval & St. Peter in the Wood where there is less work 2 quarters of wheat. And each of the other aforesaid bordiers 3 quarters of wheat. And be it known that the custom of all the islands is such that no bordier of whatsoever lord may charge his bordage to anybody nor alienate any part thereof without the whole being forfeited to the lord &c. Afterwards it was agreed that William Lenginour be hereto assigned who by provosts to be

Digitized by Google

put consuevit c p ꝗtos servientes p ipm Vic apponend dū tamen competentes fint tanq̃ Bordar fieri fac execucoes omimodas tam de ꝓcepī q̃m firmis omimod debitis levand c inde p loco c tempe fidelr respond ꝓviso tn qd omes sum de ceto fiant p duos nro alio de antiquis consuetudinibz mutato vl mutando. Et pcipiet ꝓdcs Vic ꝓdcm frm p se c servientibz suis tc.

Preceptū est Mathio de Curia Baltio dni Reg p Justic hic qd exigi fac omes sbscriptos rectatis ad plita corone dni Reg c fugitivos semel exactos ad pace dni Reg in hiis ass ad tres pncipales curias dni Reg prio tenend ꝓt has ass. Ita qd ad pmam cur sint scdo exacti et ad scdam Cur ꝗcio exacti et ad ꝗciam Cur q̃rto exacti. Et si non venint tunc faciat eos utlagar siue forbanire. Et si cicius venint tunc eos capiat c in psona salvo custodire faciat. Ita qd ieat corpa eoz ad stand rec..... scdm lege c consuet Ins s. Petru Nicole p roberia Augotinū de Sbmolendio pro eodm Ricm filiū Johnis de Capella p furto, Radm filiū Jordani Golbe pro consimli, Johnem filiū Johnis, Robt pro consimli, Petrū Levesqe pro furto, Guillotum Blaunche p eodm Colinū filiū Eglentine, Renof pro gvibz vulneribz de nocte, Guilm de Castro pro consimili, Johanettū Pyan p consimili Geminū fil Rici Ode p burgatura domoz. Et ꝗtificet Justiciar dni Reg ad pmas ass cū ad ptes istas ven..... quid fecit de ꝓmiss distincte c apte. Et Justic tc fecunt predco Mathio inde tras suas patentes. Et similr ꝓceptū est baltis qui hic fint qd in inquisicónibz capiend ponant distincte c apte in Rot..... nomen suū ppum et noia Juratoz dni Reg qui cū eo ꝓsentes fint et noia Jur in eisd inquisicóibz c eciam diem annū c locum de capcone hujo inquis. Et ꝓceptū est similr qd ad adjuracoes similr fiat tam de noibz q̃ de die anno c loco et ponatr in Rotlis felonia recognita c porto feloni assigtus.

Digitized by Google

constituted as is customary & by certain serjeants to be appointed by the viscount himself for so long as they shall be competent, as bordiers shall cause to be made all manner of executions both concerning the levying of dues and of all kinds of farm due & shall answer faithfully thereof in time & place, provided nevertheless that all summonses from henceforth be made by two, no other of the old customs being changed or to be changed. And the said viscount shall receive the said wheat for himself & his serjeants &c.

It is commanded to Matthew de la Court the bailiff of the lord the King by the justices here that he shall cause to be called all the underwritten cited to the pleas of the Crown of the lord the King & the fugitives already called to the peace of the lord the King in these assizes at the 3 principal courts of the lord the King next to be held after these assizes, so that at the first court they be called to the second, & at the second court they be called to the third & at the 3rd court they be called to the fourth. And if they shall not come that he then cause them to be outlawed or banished. And if they shall come sooner then he shall take them & cause them to be safely kept in prison, so that he have their bodies to stand their trial therein according to the law & custom of the island, to wit, Peter Nicole for robbery, Augustine de Sous-Moulin for same, Richard son of John de la Chapelle for theft, Ralph son of Jordan Golbe for like, John son of John Robert for like, Peter Levesque for theft, Gillot Blaunche for the same, Collin son of Eglentine Renouf for serious assault by night, William de Castro for like, Johanet Pyan for like, Gemin son of Richard Ode for burglary of houses. And he shall certify to the justices of the lord the King at the first assizes when they shall come to these parts what he shall have done concerning the premises distinctly & openly. And the justices &c. shall make to the said Matthew their letters patent thereof. And it is likewise commanded to the bailiffs who shall be here that in the inquiries to be taken they shall put distinctly & openly in the rolls their own names & the names of the jurats of the lord the King who shall be present with him & the names of the jurors in the same inquiries, & also the day year & place of the taking of these inquiries. And it is commanded likewise that at abjurations he shall likewise put down as well the names as the day year & place & shall put in the rolls the felonies acknowledged & the port assigned to the felon.

Digitized by Google

Et scienđ qđ quedam emenda de Guillo le Joevene de C s̃. Et de Petro le Say de xx s̃ date sunt Juř đni Reg̃.

Ꝑim de plitis de Corona de Castro.

Juř ꝓsentant qđ quedam Alicia Alianoz ante assisas tentas p magr̃m R̃ de Leisset abjuř Insulas pro receptamento Matilł Loher c catalla ej⁹ deveñunt ad man⁹ Dyonis̃ de Tillebury tunc receptoris tc̃ nō ħuit liđam ꝓram.

Presentant t̃ qđ Johnes Lalowe dicens quendam murilegū comedisse Juvenes aucas suas et p..... cepisset murilegū sive catū Wilłi le Telier imponēs predcm malefcm sup catū illū retin....., predcm Wilłm in domo sua quousq; excorsit ab eo xiiij turroñ grossos. Iđo ipe in mia. Idm t̃ Joh..... cogit paupes hoies mites invitos solvere sepius p portu suo. Iđo in gavi mia.

Et Jordan⁹ de Sauzmareys nō veñ pmo die Itiñis. Ido in mia.

Presentant t̃ qđ Ricus Michel de Landis debet đno Regi duas galliñ p anñ pro quadam pp..... sup comunā đni Reg̃ fca ab antiquo p pgenitores suos. Et Ricus de Maunceys in hoc ..... cepit p purpresturam sup cōmunā đni Reg̃ ad qntitatē tum pticaz que valet p anñ j dane..... fri et inde oñatr salvo jure cuj⁹libz. Et Colinus le Romye similř tenet de pprestura sup cōm..... ad qntitatē medietatis uni⁹ pticaī ꝓre que valet p annū iiij đ et p tres assisas pxio pre..... ꝓceptū fuit illud emendari quod nōdū fcm est. Iđo respondeat đno Regi tam de arrerag̃ qs de redditu salvo jure cuj⁹libz. Et Ricus Dye a iiijor annis elapsis fec̃ pprestura sup cōmunā q..... ad mensuř uni⁹ pticaī ꝓre sup quam fec̃ murū et valet p annū ij đ.

Digitized by Google

And be it known that certain fines of William de Joevene of 100 sols, & of Peter de Say of 20 sols are given to the jurats of the lord the King.

Continuation of the pleas of the Crown of the parish of Câtel.

The jurors present that a certain Alice Alianor before the assizes held by Master R. de Leisset abjured the islands for receiving Matilda Loher & her chattels came to the hands of Dyonis de Tillebury then Receiver &c. She had no free land.

They present also that John Lalowe asserting that a certain cat had eaten his young geese & ..... took a cat of William le Telier putting the said wrong-doing upon that cat retained the said William in his house until he extorted from him 14 large Tournois. Therefore he is to be amerced. Also the same John compels poor soldiers unwillingly very often to pay for his drink. Therefore to be heavily amerced.

And Jordan de Saumareys did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore to be amerced.

They present also that Richard Michel des Landes owes to the lord the King 2 hens by the year for a certain enclosure made upon the common of the lord the King of old by his progenitors. And Richard de Maunceys in this ..... took by enclosure on the common of the lord the King to the quantity of 3 perches which is worth per annum one small bushel of wheat & he is charged therewith saving the right of all others. And Colin le Romye likewise holds of enclosure upon the common ..... to the quantity of the moiety of one perch of land which is worth per annum 4 deniers & at the 3 assizes last past it was ordered that the same should be restored which has not been done. Therefore let him answer to the lord the King as well for the arrears as of the rent saving the right of each. And Richard Dye 4 years ago made an enclosure upon the common ..... to the measure of one perch of land upon which he built a wall & it is worth per annum 2 deniers. Therefore let him be charged as well for the arrears as for the rent saving the

Digitized by Google

Ido ofatur tam de arre..... q^a de redd salvo juř tč. Et Ričus Osanne ꝑt ultias assisas cepit de p^rprestura sup viam regal... tres pticatas in longitudīe et duū pedem in latitudīe. Ido respondeat inde đno Regi p annū ..... vł restituatur. Et Rađs Karitey cepit simiłr p^rpresturā sup viam regiā ad longit..... duaz pticataz e latitudīem iiij^or pedū. Ido respondeat inde đno Regi p annū ..... vł rest ..... Et Jordan^9 Thome cepit simiłr de p^rprestura de via regia ad longg duaz pticataz et latitud ij pe..... Ido respondeat inde đno Regi p anñ ..... vł restituat^r. Et Gilbtus Loisel obstruxit ..... q^antitatē đi peđ construendo murū tč. Ido omes ꝑt predčm Ričm Michel in mia.

..... p^imo anno ꝑt ultias assisas devenunt bestie de We..... xij .... xij bidentes. Et quarto anno xiij bidentes ..... preciū. Et in hoc ann..... bidentes de quibus .....

..... Bartolot, Robtum Ma.....
..... Joham Muriel, Lucettam .....
..... Jordan Johm .....
..... Mathm de Cuř, Pl.....
..... Rađm le .....
..... Lehir, Robtum .....
..... Joh .....

(M. 20.) **Delibaco Gaole ibidm** predcus die e anno.

Gerneř. Guilł fił Henř Balan rectat^9 de eo qđ abduxit uxem Johnis Robert simł cū b..... fendit totū tč et de bono et malo poñ se sup pat^lam. Juř dicūt p sačrm suū ..... concubuit cū uxe predči Johnis sed illam nō abduxit nec de bonis ipius Joh..... .....dam nocte cum predcus Guilł venisset ad domū ipius Johnis

Digitized by Google

right &c. And Richard Ozanne after the last assizes encroached upon the King's high-way 3 perches in length & half a foot in breadth. Therefore let him answer therefor to the lord the King by the year ..... or let it be restored. And Ralph Karitey likewise made an encroachment on the King's high-way to the length of 2 perches & to the breadth of 4 feet. Therefore let him answer therefor to the lord the King by the year—or let it be restored. And Jordan Thome made likewise an encroachment of the King's high-way to the length of 2 perches & to the breadth of 2 feet. Therefore let him answer therefor to the lord the King by the year —or let it be restored. And Gilbert Loisel obstructed .... quantity of half a foot by building a wall &c. Therefore all except the said Richard Michel to be amerced.

..... in the first year after the last assizes came beasts of waif ..... 12 ..... 12 sheep. And in the 4th year 12 sheep .... value. And in this year ..... sheep of which .....

..... Bartelot, Robert Ma.....
..... Joan Muriel, Lucette .....
..... Jordan John .....
..... Matthew de la Court, Ph.....
..... Ralph le .....
..... Lehir, Robert .....
..... John .....

(M. 20.) **Gaol-delivery there the said day & year.**

Guernsey. William son of Henry Balan accused for that he took away the wife of John Robert together with ..... defend the whole &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. The jurors say on their oath that he laid with the wife of the aforesaid John but did not take her away nor any of the goods of the said John ..... certain night when the aforesaid William came to the house of the said John by the decep-

Digitized by Google

ꝑ decepc̃om uxis ..... marito suo et posuisset capd̃ suū ꝑ mediū cuj⁹ d̃ fenestre ꝓfata ux̃ Joh̃nis ..... ꝑ capillos suos dm̃ d̃cus Joh̃nes iꝑm ꝓbavit ꝑ quod prefat⁹ Guilł in injuria sua ..... hareu ⁊ ꝑ avisamentū Juratoř conš est qd̃ ꝓd̃cus Guilł fac̃ inde d̃no Regi emend..... Alanus le Provost ⁊ Guilł Salemon et Gervaš balan manucaꝑ acⁱqtař ꝓdc̃tos pleg̃.

Stephus le Joevene rectat⁹ qd̃ furat⁹ fuit unam suꝑtunicā Rad̃i Ledeuin veñ ⁊ defend ..... ⁊ totū tc̃ ⁊ de bono ⁊ malo poñ se suꝑ patⁱam. Juř dicunt qd̃ pred̃cus Stephł nō est .... nec de alio fc̃to malec̃r. Id̃o conš est qd̃ pred̃ Stephł sit quiet⁹.

Joh̃nes filius Joh̃nis de Genas ⁊ Joh̃nes de Rocheford rectati de eo qd̃ felonić inꝑfec̃unt Joh̃am .....icent dictam alio noie Joh̃am de Mauns et qui alias abjuř Insulas pro eod̃ recto veñ et proferunt ł̃ras d̃ni Reg̃ patrs Reg̃ nunc de ꝑdonac̃oe predc̃ta que alibi irroĩlantur inꝑ hujusmodi cartas tc̃. Et quo ad mortem tc̃ defendunt totū tc̃. Et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se suꝑ patriam.

Šci P. in por. Petr⁹ Viger rectat⁹ de abbettamento ⁊ consilio de morte Guilłi Burnel felonić inꝑfecti veñ et defend̃ oniem feloñ ⁊ totū tc̃ et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se suꝑ patⁱam. Et Osb̃tus Alisaundř rectat⁹ de eo qd̃ ꝑ acabliamentū quod fec̃ Helene uxi Guilłi Restaud iꝑa levavit clam̃ de hareu ⁊ cita ꝓtea obiit veñ ⁊ defend̃ oniem feloñ ⁊ totū tc̃ et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se suꝑ patⁱam. Juř dicunt ꝑ sac̃rm suū qd̃ predc̃ti Petr⁹ ⁊ Osb̃tus nō sunt culpab̃les de pred̃ mortibꝫ nec de aliis malefc̃is malec̃r. Id̃o quo ad mortem tc̃ sint quieti. Et pred̃ Osb̃tus pro pred̃cis acabliamento ⁊ clam̃ faciat d̃no Regi emend̃ videlť de xix š.

Oliꝓus Galan rectat⁹ de eo qd̃ est fuř ⁊ latro de xij garbis ord̃i que fuerť Petri Auneys ⁊ uni⁹ Multoñ Joh̃nis le Graunt ⁊ j Lynthea-

Digitized by Google

tion of his wife ..... her husband & had put his head through a certain window the aforesaid wife of John ..... by his hair while the said John struck him whereby the said William through his trespass [raised] the 'Clameur de Haro' & by the advice of the jurors it is considered that the said William shall make amends therefor to the lord the King ..... Alan le Provost & William Salemon & Gervase Balan undertook to discharge the said pledges.

Stephen le Joevene accused for that he stole an overtunic of Ralph Ledevin came & defended ..... & the whole &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. The jurors say that the said Stephen is not [guilty] ..... nor suspected of any other deed. Therefore it is ordered that the said Stephen be discharged.

John son of John de Genas & John de Rocheford accused for that they feloniously killed Joan .....icent called by another name Joan de Mauns & who elsewhere abjured the islands for the same deed came & produced letters of pardon aforesaid of the lord the King father of the now King which are enrolled elsewhere among such documents &c. And as to the death &c. they defend the whole &c. And for good & evil they submit themselves to the verdict of the country.

St. Peter-Port. Peter Viger accused of aiding & abetting in the death of William Burnel feloniously killed came & defended all the felony & all &c., and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Osbert Alexander accused for that on account of the wounds which he inflicted on Helen the wife of William Restaud she raised a 'Clameur de Haro' & soon afterwards died, came & defended all the felony & all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. The jurors say by their oath that the aforesaid Peter & Osbert are not guilty of the said deaths nor suspected of any evil-doings. Therefore as to the death &c. they be discharged. And the aforesaid Osbert for the aforesaid wounding & 'Clameur' shall make to the lord the King amends, to wit, 19 sols.

Oliver Galan accused for that he is a thief & stole 12 sheaves of barley which were of Peter Auneys & one wether of John le Graunt

Digitized by Google

minis Cecilie Salekyn ⁊ de aliis latroc̃ tc̃ veñ ⁊ defend̄ totū tc̃ et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup pat'am. Et Mathꝰus Capoun rectat⁹ de eo qd̄ pforavit unū doliū vini Guilꝰi le Lumbard ⁊ furtive asptavit vinū ad valenc̃ ij s̃ veñ ⁊ defend̄ totū tc̃. Et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup pat'am. Juř dicunt sup sacrm suū qd̄ ꝑdci Oliꝰus ⁊ Mathꝰs nō sunt culpabꝰes de pred̄ latroc̃ nec de aliis malefcis malecr. Ido sint quieti.

Guilꝰs Germayn rectat⁹ de eo qd̄ est latro de uno multone de Johne Estur ⁊ de aliis latoc̃ veñ ⁊ def totū tc̃ et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup pat'am. Et Guilꝰ de Hubland rectat⁹ qd̄ ipe emit multoñ illū de ꝑd̄ Guillo se sciente illū esse furtivū veñ ⁊ defend̄ totū tc̃. Et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup pat'am. Et q̃ Guilꝰs de Maresc Guilꝰs Maheu Rogus le Faucouner Johnes le Serf Johnes Oliver Robt⁹ Reynald Thom̃ Berand vocati ad Juř istam satis tempestie no venint. Ido in mia. Juř dicunt sup sacrm suū qd̄ pred̄ci Guilꝰ ⁊ Guilꝰ nō sunt culpabꝰes de pred̄ latoc nec de aliis malefcis malecr. Ido quieti.

Sci Andr

Ricus Franket rectat⁹ de furto uni⁹ ancore ⁊ ferroꝫ ad caruc̃ et qd̄ est cois latro veñ ⁊ defend̄ totū tc̃ et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup pat'am. Et Johanett⁹ filꝰ Johis du Molin rectat⁹ de eo qd̄ est cois latro et qd̄ fuit in societate ipius Rici ad ꝑd̄ca latocinia veñ ⁊ defend̄ totū tc̃ et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup pat'am. Et Rads Feroun rectat⁹ qd̄ est fuř ⁊ latro de bidentibꝫ patris sui veñ ⁊ defend̄ totū tc̃ et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup pat'am. Et Guilꝰs Bloundel rectat⁹ de eo qd̄ rapuit uxem Guilꝰi Melege ⁊ eam deforc̃ contra pacē ⁊ coronam d̄ni Reg̃ veñ ⁊ defend̄ totū tc̃ ⁊ poñ se sup pat'am. Et Pha la Fraunket rectata de eo qd̄ receptavit Symonettā filiam Johnis le Markaunt una cū bonis ipius Johnis ad eam fertive asptatis veñ ⁊ defend̄ totū tc̃ et poñ se sup pat'am. Et Mich̃ de Graunceys rectat⁹ de eo qd̄ est fuř ⁊ latro de garb̄ Rici de la Bete. Et Thom̃ Elyes rectat⁹ de eod̄m veñ

Digitized by Google

& one sheet of Cicely Salekyn & for other thefts &c. came & defended all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Matthew Capoun accused for that he broached a cask of wine of William le Lumbard & furtively took away wine to the value of 2 sols came & defended all &c., and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. The jurors say upon their oath that the said Oliver & Matthew are not guilty of the said thefts nor are they suspected of any other evil-doings. Therefore they are discharged.

William Germayn accused for that he stole one wether of John Estur & for other thefts came & defended all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And William de Huberland accused for that he bought that sheep of the said William knowing it to have been stolen came & defended all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And because William du Marais, William Maheu, Roger le Fauconer, John le Serf, John Oliver, Robert Reynald, Thomas Berand called to the jury did not come in time enough. Therefore they are to be amerced. The jurors say upon their oath that the said John & William are not guilty of the said theft nor suspected of any evil-doings. Therefore they are discharged.

St. Andrew. Richard Franket accused of the theft of one anchor & the irons for a plough & that he is a common thief comes & defends all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Johanet son of John du Moulin accused for that he is a common thief & that he was in the company of the said Richard at the said thefts comes & defends all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Ralph Feroun accused for that he is a thief & stole the sheep of his father comes & defends all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And William Blondel accused of having seized by force the wife of William Melege & detaining her against the peace & crown of the lord the King comes & defends all &c. and submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Philippa la Fraunket accused for that she received Symonetta daughter of John le Marchant together with the goods of the said John furtively taken to her comes & defends the whole &c. and submits herself to the verdict of the country. And Michel de Graunceys accused for that he is a thief & stole of the sheaves of Richard de la Bete. And Thomas Elyes accused of the same come

Digitized by Google

c defend totū tc̄. Et de bono c malo poñ se sup patʼam. Juř dicunt p sacrm suū qd ꝑdcti Ricus Johanettᵒ Radus Guilts Pha Mich c Thom̄ nō sunt inde culpables nec de aliis malefcis malecʳ. Ido sint quieti. Et q̃ Johanettᵒ fit Johnis du Moulin alias abjuř Insulas ad tempus et rediit infra tempᵒ sine licencia. Ido remittitʳ pʼsoñ tc̄. Et expᶜtat Judm tc̄. Et q̃ Ricus Franket valde ꝓspectᵒ est de aliis latᵒciniis. Ido remittitʳ pʼsone quosq̃ tc̄ p bonos pleg̃.

Sci Samps

Wilts de Capella senior rectatᵒ qd est fuř c latro de j equo relicte Henrici Turgys veñ c defend totū tc̄ et de bono c malo poñ se sup patʼam. Et Ricus Waclyn et Robtᵒ Waclin c Robtᵒ de Oronge rectati de eo qd fregunt domū Guilti de Hady et furtie asportavnt bona ibidm inventa ad valenc̄ x libraz veñ c defend totū tc̄ et de bono c malo poñ se sup patʼam. Et Emma ux̄ Luce Gremdaveine c Pha filia ejusdem rectate qd fuř gallinas Luce Gremdaveine c alia bona sua veñ c defend totū tc̄. Et de bono c malo poñ se sup patriam. Et Ric̄ filius Nicholi de Port rectaf qd rapuit Joham filiam Rici Angot et voluit eam deforciasse veñ c defend totū tc̄ et poñ se sup patʼam. Et Guilts fit Guilti Robeys et Guilts de Capella Junior rectati qd fuř funt j lavatoriū c galliñ c alia bona Radi Forlot Capłli veñ c defend totū tc̄ et de bono c malo poñ se sup patʼam. Et Floria de Beauuer rectata de furto capoñ c gallinaz c garbaz de Haundevyll c eciam de furto duaz bidentiū Johne Rolaunt veñ c defend totū tc̄ c de bono c malo poñ se sup patʼam. Et Joha filia Jordonel rectata qd fuř fuit garbas et alia bona Johnis de Prato venit c defend totū tc̄ et de bono c malo poñ se sup patʼam. Juř dicunt p sacrm suū qd predci Wilts Ricus Robtus c Robtus Emma c Pha Ricus Guilts fit Guilti c Guilt Floria c Joha nō sunt inde culpables nec de aliis malefcis malecʳ. Ido sint quieti.

Digitized by Google

& defend all &c., and for good & evil submit themselves to the verdict of the country. The jurors say by their oath that the aforesaid Richard, Johanet, Ralph, William, Philippa, Michael & Thomas are not guilty thereof, nor suspected of any other evildoings. Therefore they are discharged. And because Johanet son of John du Moulin elsewhere abjured the islands at the time & returned within the time without license therefore he is sent back to prison &c. And he awaits judgment &c. And because Richard Franket is greatly suspected of other thefts, therefore he is sent back to prison until &c. by good pledges.

St. Sampson. William de la Chapelle senior accused of stealing one horse of the widow of Henry Turgys comes & defends all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Richard Waclyn & Robert Waclin & Robert de Oronge accused of breaking into the house of William de Hady & furtively carrying away goods found there to the value of 10 livres come & defend all &c. and for good & evil submit themselves to the verdict of the country. And Emma the wife of Luke Gremdaveine & Philippa daughter of the same accused of stealing the hens of Luke Gremdaveine & other his goods come & defend &c., and for good & evil submit themselves to the verdict of the country. And Richard son of Nicholas du Port accused of having seized Joan daughter of Richard Angot & of having detained her by force comes & defends all &c., and submits himself to the verdict of the country. And William son of William Robeys & William de la Chapelle junior accused of stealing one washing-basin & the hens & other goods of Ralph Forlot, chaplain, comes & defends all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Floria de Beauver accused of the theft of capons & hens & sheaves of Haundevyll & also of the theft of two sheep of Joan Rolaunt comes & defends all &c. and for good & evil submits herself to the verdict of the country. And Joan daughter of Jordonel accused of stealing sheaves & other goods of John de Prato comes & defends all &c. and for good & evil submits herself to the verdict of the country. The jurors say upon their oath that the said William, Richard, Robert & Robert, Emma & Philippa, Richard, William son of William, & William, Floria & Joan are not guilty thereof nor suspected of other evildoings. Therefore they are discharged.

Digitized by Google

Castr Petr⁹ le Vechere rectat⁹ qd est cois latro de garb c aliis latrociñ veñ c defend totū tc et de b..... poñ se sup patlam. Et Rads Mengis rectat⁹ qd abduxit uxem Joñnis Disme unā cū boñ suis veñ [c defend totū] tc de bono c malo poñ se sup patlam. Et Ricus Blundel rectat⁹ qd est fur c lat..... veñ c defend totū tc et de bono c malo poñ se sup patlam. Et Emma de la Ha..... ..... et qd est cois latro veñ c defend totū tc. Et de bono c malo poñ se sup patlam. [Jur dicunt p sacrum] suū qd predci Petr Rads Ricus c Emma nō sunt [inde culpables] .... [Ido] sint quieti.

Salvaī .....

(M. 20 d.)

Adhuc de delibacoe.

[Scl P-] de bosc Joñnes de la Mare rectatus qd fur fuit garbas c alia bona Robti de Gorrys veñ c defend totū tc et de bono c malo poñ se sup patriam. Et Rads Ledevin rectat⁹ de eo qd fur suptunicā suam ppam inponendo malicose furtū illud Stephño le Jovene fideli hoim ut sic facet ipm spendi veñ c dedic totū tc et de bono c malo poñ se sup patlam. Et Joñnes Adam rectat⁹ qd burgiavit domū Radi Adam et inde fur pannos c alia bona ipius Radi veñ c dedic totū tc et de bono c malo poñ se sup patlam. Et Rads Adam c Robtus Adam rectati qd ipi cepunt predcm Joñm Adam in dom ipius Radi furantē bona ibidm c qd ipm tenuert p totam noctem c p⁹tea pmiserunt abire veñ c dedicunt totū tc et de bono c malo poñ se sup patriam. Et Joñnes Payen rectat⁹ de eo qd est cois latro de multonibus garbis c de j quadrigata wrecci veñ c defend totū tc et de bono c malo poñ se sup patriam. Et Symon le Mesurer rectat⁹ de furto j multoñ c aliis

Digitized by Google

Castel. Peter le Vechere accused of being a common thief of sheaves & other thefts comes & defends all &c. and submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Ralph Mengis accused of taking away the wife of John Disme together with her goods comes [and defends all] &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Richard Blundell accused of stealing ..... comes & defends all &c, and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Emma de la Ha..... & that she is a common thief comes & defends all &c., and for good & evil submits herself to the verdict of the country. [The jurors say upon] their [oath] that the said Peter, Ralph, Richard & Emma are not [guilty thereof] .... [Therefore] they are discharged.

St. Saviour. .....

(M. 20 d.)

Continuation of the Gaol-delivery.

St. Peter-in-the-Wood. John de la Mare accused of stealing sheaves & other goods of Robert de Gorrys comes & defends all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Ralph Ledevin accused of stealing his own over-tunic, maliciously laying that theft upon Stephen le Jovene, an honest man, in order to cause him to be hanged, comes & denies all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And John Adam accused of committing a burglary in the house of Ralph Adam & stealing from the same clothes & other goods of the said Ralph comes & denies all &c., and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Ralph Adam & Robert Adam accused of taking the said John Adam into the house of the said Ralph to steal goods there & of keeping him there the whole night & afterwards promising to go away, come & deny all &c. and for good & evil submit themselves to the verdict of the country. And John Payn accused of being a common thief of sheep, sheaves & a four-wheeled wagon of wreck comes & defends all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Simon le Mesurer accused of the theft

Digitized by Google

latᵒciniis veñ ⁊ defend̄ totū tc̄ et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup patlam. Et Joħnes Forlot rectat⁹ de furco garbaz ⁊ alioz bonoz Symoñ le Mesurer ⁊ Oliϑi Belasset veñ ⁊ defend̄ totū tc̄ et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup patlam. Et Ricus Marche rectat⁹ qd̄ receptavit Guillm Renof p⁹tqₚᵃ abjuř Insulas. Et qd̄ fuř fuit unū monile argenteū de Joħne de Kemyno veñ ⁊ defendit totū tc̄. Et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup patlam. Et Oliϑus Belasseg̃ rectat⁹ de furto j porci ⁊ de aliis latroc̄ veñ ⁊ defend̄ totū tc̄ et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup patlam. Et Ricus le Rey ⁊ Guilt fraţ ejus rectati qd̄ sunt conspiratores ⁊ falsi testes cōmunit̄ ꝑ lutro ħndo et eciā qd̄ sunt latrones de filo quod eis veñ ad op⁹ textrinū veñ ⁊ defend̄ totū tc̄ et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup patlam. Juř dicunt sup sacřm suū qd̄ predci Joħnes Radpħ Joħnes Rads Robtus Joħnes Symon Joħnes Ricus Oliϑus Ricus ⁊ Guilt nō sunt inde culpables nec de aliis malefctis malecʳ. Ido sint quieti.

foresť Guilts filius Symoñ May ⁊ Guilt Durel rectati de eo qd̄ robbiaϑnt filiam filiam Canse de una suptunica j. Lintheamie j pecia tele Linee et Lana ⁊ aliis bonis suis veñ ⁊ defend̄ totū tc̄ et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup patlam. Juř dicunt sup sacřm suū qd̄ predcti Guilt ⁊ Guilt nō sunt inde culpables. Ido sint quieti.

S̄ci P. in porť Jordan⁹ Thoroude rectat⁹ de eo qd̄ ϑbavit Helenā uxem Guilti Reftaud ⁊ eam acabliavit ad ťram ꝑ quod eadm Helena cito p⁹tea obiit veñ ⁊ defend̄ omien feloñ ⁊ totū tc̄ et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup patlam. Juř dicunt ꝑ sacřm suū qd ꝓd̄ Jord̄ in nullo est inde culpablis. Ido sit qletus.

S̄ci Salvať Ricus Lestornel veñ hic deferens bre dni Reg̃ in hec ϑba Edwardus dei gra Rex Angt Dns Hibñ ⁊ Dux Aquit̄ dilecto ⁊ fideli suo Ottoni de Grandisono Custodi suo Insulaz de Gerneseye Jerseye vt ejus locum tenenti saltm. Quia quibusdam ⁊tis de causis certiorari

Digitized by Google

of a sheep & other thefts comes & defends all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And John Forlot accused of the theft of sheaves & other goods of Simon le Mesurer & Oliver Belasset comes & defends all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Richard Marche accused of receiving William Renouf after he had abjured the islands, & that he stole a silver necklace from John Duchemin comes & defends all &c., & for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Oliver Belasset accused of stealing a pig & of other thefts comes & defends all &c. and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Richard le Rey & William his brother accused of conspiring together to commit perjury for the sake of gain, & also of stealing thread which they had for working the looms, come & defend all &c., and for good & evil submit themselves to the verdict of the country. The jurors say upon their oath that the said John, Ralph, John, Ralph, Robert, John, Simon, John, Richard, Oliver, Richard & William are not guilty thereof nor suspected of other evil-doings. Therefore they are discharged.

The Forest. William, son of Simon May, & William Durel accused for that they robbed the daughter of Cans of one over-tunic, one sheet one piece of linen cloth, & wool & other goods belonging to her, come & defend all &c. & for good & ill submit themselves to the verdict of the country. The jurors say upon their oath that the said William & William are not guilty thereof. Therefore they are discharged.

Peter-Port. Jordan Thoroude accused of beating Helen the wife of William Reftaud & throwing her to the ground whereby the said Helen soon afterwards died, comes & defends the whole felony & all &c., and for good & evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. The jurors say upon their oath that the said Jordan is not in anywise guilty thereof. Therefore he is discharged.

St. Saviour. Richard Lestornel comes here bringing a writ of the lord the King in these words: Edward by the grace of God King of England lord of Ireland & Duke of Aquitaine to his beloved & faithful Otto de Grandison his warden of the islands of Guernsey & Jersey or to his lieutenant, greeting: Because for certain causes we wish to be

Digitized by Google

volum⁹ sup modo ⁊ causa pro quibz Ricus Lestornel de pochia Sci Salvatoris in Insula de Gerneseye eandm Insulā bis abjur ut dicitur vob mandam⁹ qd nos de modo ⁊ causa predcis distincte ⁊ apte sb sigillo vro sine dilone reddatis certiores. Remittentes nobis hoc bre, T. me ipo apd Westm xx die Maii anno r n scdo. Et sup hoc Jur de predc parocli ven ⁊ dicunt qd predcus Ricus p'mo abjur Insulas pro furto et ptea rediens cū consimili bri tenuit se in quadam navi hic in portu et misit bre baltio tc et ptea de nocte exivit navem ⁊ ivit p mediū parochie Sci Sampś usq; in parochiā de Wale ⁊ ibi robbiavit Julianā Gautier de xviij s. et exinde ivit p mediū parocli Sce Mar de Castro et p auxiliū parocli Sci Salvatoris usq; ad Lyho et exinde p mediū parocli Sci Salvatoris usq; ad ecclam Sci Petri de Bosco et ibi ilato abjur Insulas tc. Et Ricus totū hoc cogn. Ido ipe s⁹pn. Et pochiani p quoz parochias transiit in mia.

(M. 21.)

Adhuc de plitis Corone ibidm.

Fresingfeld.

Gerner. Girardus Phe alias coram Matho de Cur baltio ⁊ Guilto le Gros ⁊ aliis Jur dni Reg ..... p dno Rege jux^a consuet pat'e appellavit Nicim le Feuere unum de pred Jur de pr..... Regi de eo videlt qd pred Nicius Jur dni Regis de juribz suis manutenendis concelavit .... dno Regi custumam dno Regi debitam de empcoe cujusdam annui reddit⁹ duoz q^a rter fri .... Girardus emat de Guilto Roheys pvēientem de tenementis ipius Guilli in pocli Sci Andr .... Nicius cito postea emit de ipo Girardo sibi intimante custumam empcois sue debitam esse dno ..... solutam sb certa convencoe qd pred Nicius omimodis misis ⁊ custibz p ipm Girardū p predcto .....

Digitized by Google

certified as to the manner & reason why Richard Lestornel of the parish of St. Saviour in the island of Guernsey twice abjured the said island, as it is said, we command you that you certify us as to the said manner & reason distinctly & openly under your seal without delay, returning to us this writ. Witness myself at Westminster the 20th day of May in the second year of our reign. And hereupon the jurors of the said parish come & say that the said Richard first abjured the islands for theft & afterwards returning with a like writ remained in a certain ship here in the harbour & sent the writ to the bailiff &c. and afterwards by night left the ship & went passing through the parish of St. Sampson to the parish of the Vale & there robbed Juliana Gautier of 18 sols & then went through the parish of St. Mary de Castel & by the parish of St. Saviour as far as Lyhou & then through the parish of St. Saviour to the Church of St. Peter in the Wood & there again abjured the islands &c. And Richard acknowledges all this. Therefore he shall be hanged. And the parishioners through whose parishes he passed are to be amerced.

(M. 21.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown there.**

Fresingfeld.

Guernsey. Girard Philip at another time before Matthew de la Court, Bailiff & William le Gros & the other jurats of the lord the King, ... for the lord the King according to the custom of the country, accused Nicholas le Fevre, one of the said jurats, of ..... to the King for that, to wit, the said Nicholas being a jurat of the lord the King for the maintainence of his rights, concealed from the lord the King the custom due to the lord the King for the purchase of a certain yearly rent of 2 quarters of wheat [which] Girard bought of William Rohais issuing out of the tenements of the said William in the parish of St. Andrew ..... Nicholas soon after bought of the said Girard intimating to him that the custom on his purchase was due to the lord [the King and was] paid under a certain covenant whereby the said Nicholas (all manner of costs & charges made & agreed upon by the said Girard on account

Digitized by Google

..... poitis ꝛ conventis ꝑ iꝑm Nicłm plenaꝛ acquietatis daret iꝑi Girardo certam qantitatem vini .... ꝑ predcto redd optinendo. Et idm Girardus ibidm optulit hoc ꝓificaꝛ ꝑ dno Rege per xij fidediꝝ [homines]. Et postea pred Girardus alias in eadm Cuꝛ competentꝛ ꝑbavit cōvencom inꝓ eos łlam inde ....tisse. Et qd empco predcti redditus custavit sibi ix li. x s. ꝓꝓ custumam dno Regi debitā quam ..... stravit non fuisse debitam. Et postea łitis inꝓ eos diꝓsus alꝓcacoibꝫ in ead Cuꝛ pred Girardus d..... ꝑatum esse ad satisfaciend dno Regi ꝛ eidm Nicło de predco appello tanqa injuste. Ita qd ꝓtis de ..... utqꝫ eoꝫ replegiatus fuit usqꝫ jam ad hanc ass. Et predcti Nicłus ꝛ Girard modo veñ et predcus Nicłus ad sectam dni Reg sup hiis allocut⁹ non potest ꝓmissa dedice nec aliud s... dicere ꝑ se nisi łm qd dicit ..... iꝑe veñ ad Petrū de Garrys tenentem locum receptoris in hac Insula et optulit ei denaꝛ dno Reg ..... debitis de custuma pro empcoe sua qui illos recepit. Et pred Petr⁹ modo presens ŏn cognñ qd pred Nicł optulit ei denaꝛ debitos ꝑ custuma unius empcois et iꝑe Petr⁹ quesivit ab eo ꝑ qua de pred duabꝫ empcoibꝫ iꝑe voluit denaꝛ illos solꝓe quꝛ sibi respond qd pro empcoe sua ꝑpa nō curans de alꝓius empcoe. Et Nicłus nō potest hoc dedice. Nec eciam potest dedice quin iꝑe tempe predcte empcois fuit unus de Juꝛ dni Reg in quoꝫ sacro quidam punct⁹ łis est qd iꝑi fidełr pro posse suo, conꝓvabunt jura dni Regis ꝛ nichil inde concelabunt. Nec eciam potest dedice quin iꝑe tempe empcois sue ŏn sciunt custumā dno Reg debitam de empcoe predci Girardi dno Regi aretro fuisse quasi concelatam. Nec eciam potest dedice quin conventū fuat inꝓ eos qd idm Nicł daret predco Girardo predcam qantitatem vini in Lutrū pro predco redditu oīnibꝫ misis predcti Girardi ꝑ iꝑm Nicłm quietatis. Nec potest dedice quin predca custuma remansit non computata in predca sūma

Digitized by Google

of the said rent having been fully satisfied by the said Nicholas) would give to the said Girard a certain quantity of wine ..... for obtaining the said rent. And the same Girard produced this here to be verified for the lord the King by 12 trustworthy [men]. And afterwards the said Girard at another time in the same court sufficiently proved that the covenant between them was such as [related]. And that the purchase of the said rent cost him 9 livres 10 sols besides the custom due to the lord the King which he ..... was not due. And afterwards, there having been divers contentions between them in the same court, the said Girard said that he was prepared to satisfy the lord the King & the said Nicholas of the said accusation as unjust. So that for certain causes each of them was repledged until now at this assize. And the said Nicholas & Girard now come, & the said Nicholas, actioned at the suit of the lord the King as regards these things, cannot gainsay the premises nor say anything else for himself except only that he came to Peter de Garrys the deputy of the Receiver in this island & brought to him the money due to the lord the King for the custom of his purchase, & that he (the Receiver) took it. And the said Peter being now present fully acknowledged that the said Nicholas brought to him the money due for the custom of one purchase & the said Peter asked him for which of the said two purchases he wished to pay that money, and he answered him for his own purchase, not providing for the other purchase. And Nicholas cannot gainsay this, neither can he gainsay that at the time of the said purchase he was one of the Jurats of the lord the King in whose oath there is a certain clause that they shall faithfully & to their utmost power preserve the rights of the lord the King & shall conceal nothing thereof. Neither can he gainsay but that he at the time of his purchase knew well that the custom due to the lord the King on the purchase of the said Girard to the lord the King was in arrear as having been concealed. Neither can he gainsay but that it was agreed between them that the said Nicholas should give to the said Girard the said quantity of wine in payment of the said rent, all the charges of the said Girard being paid by the said Nicholas. Neither can he gainsay but that the said custom remained unaccounted for in the said sum of money.

Digitized by Google

pecunie. Nec potest dedice quin ipe tenetur ad satisfaciend predco Girardo p convencom suam p predcta custuma si Girardus eam solvisset dno Regi. Cons est qd pdcus Nichus pro predco concelamento e sbtraccone custume dni Reg fctis contra sacrm seiū cōmittatur Gaole inde redimend ad voluntatē dni Reg tc. Et ad Judm de predco redditu fri. Et de predco Girardo p nō secta sua tc. Et sciend qd custuma ilis est qd dns Rex hebit de quolibet emente fram vl redditu in hac Ins fciumdecimū denar integro de toto qd solverit p empcoe sua. Postea predcus Nichus ven e fec finem p predcto transgr et pro pred redd tenendo in pace p cenr libr. Et supponit corpus suū terras tenementa e car sua loco secritatis tc quousqh plegios invenit. Postea inven pleg de fine pdco vidz Johem de Viver Ricm Rose Petr la Cornaille e Ricm Osaune ad solvēd ad duo ann.

Petr9 la Cornaille vocat9 nō ven et est Libere tenens et nō presens. Ido in mia.

Math Blondel qb loquebatur cum duodena ad plita corone sine licencia. Ido in mia.

Rad Neuegoye tenens tc vocat9 nō ven. Ido in mia. Et distringr qd sit hic die Lune.

Johnes du Val rectar qd ipe infra pclamar Itinis alias ven ad Johnem de Ditton existentē hic tc et petiit ab eo contemptibilr licenciam infficiendi Anglicos existentes in hac villa tc ven et nō potest hoc dedicere nec ecia fec multa enormia anglicis. Ido cōmittatur Gaole. Postea ven e fec fine pro predca transgressione p XL s. de quibz pred Johnes fec secritatē Johm de Sb monte tenenti locū Receptoris hic tc de quibz idm Johnes respond.

Ricus le Heriche unu9 de Jur dni Reg pro absencia sua in gavi mia.

Digitized by Google

Neither can he gainsay but that he is bound by his agreement to reimburse the said Girard as regards the said custom, if Girard should pay the same to the lord the King. It is judged that the said Nicholas, for the said concealment & for the withholding of the custom of the lord the King, made against his oath, be committed to gaol, therefrom to be ransomed at the will of the lord the King &c. And to judgment concerning the said rent of wheat, & concerning the said Girard for his non-suit &c. And be it known that the custom is such that the lord the King shall have of each one buying land or rent in this island the thirteenth whole penny of all that he shall pay for his purchase. Afterwards the said Nicholas came & compounded for the said transgression & for the safe holding of the said rent in the sum of 100 livres. And he substitutes his body, his lands, tenements & chattels in lieu of security &c. until he shall find pledges. Afterwards he found pledges for the composition aforesaid, to wit, John du Vivier, Richard Rose, Peter la Cornaille & Richard Ozanne, to be paid in two years.

Peter la Cornaille being called did not come & he is a free tenant & is not present. Therefore he is to be amerced.

Matthew Blondel because he pleaded with the twelve at the pleas of the Crown without license. Therefore he is to be amerced.

Ralph Nevegoye tenant &c. being called did not come. Therefore to be amerced. And he is compelled to be here on Monday.

John du Val, accused for that he within the proclamation of the eyre came at another time to John de Ditton being here &c. and contemptibly sought from him license to kill the English being in this village &c., comes & cannot gainsay this, nor also that he inflicted many enormities on the English. Therefore he is committed to gaol. Afterwards he came & compounded for the said transgression by 40 sols for which the said John gave as security John de Soulemont the deputy of the Receiver here, &c. of which the said John shall answer.

Richard le Heriche one of the Jurats of the lord the King to be heavily amerced for his absence.

Digitized by Google

Guilts Boye presentavit latrocinia ⁊ feloñ de tribꝫ hoibꝫ esse concelata. Et postea Idm Guilts fuit cum duodena ubi ꝑ ejus consiliū ipi fūnt indictati. Et eciam Idm Guilts fuit in duodena ubi iidem hoies fūnt ꝑ ejus consiliū ac quietati. Ido preds Guilts pro predca malicia ⁊ falsitate cōmittat^r Gaole. Postea punit^r ꝑ pillorm.

Petr^9 de Lestak unus de Jur dni Reg q^b nō veñ ad assisas. Ido in g^a vi mia.

Petrus Viger quer de ministris videlt qd Henr de Geldeford ⁊ socii sui Justic nup Itiñantes hic amciavunt ipm eo qd sequebat^r plita de laicis catall in Cur xpianitatis tc ⁊ allegavit sollempnit qd ipe est crucesignat^9 ⁊ qd plita tangentia cruce signī mere spectant ad Cur xpianitatis ⁊ nō ad aliam. Et sic adhuc intit^r inpugnar Coronam dni Reg ad q^a m spectat huj^9 cognic̄o Io cōmitit^r Gaol tc. Postea fec finē ꝑ decem libr ꝑpliū Johnis le Tonnere de Sco Andr ⁊ Thome Destfeld, unde medietat ponit^r in sum ⁊ alia med ponit^r in respectū sup portum suū.

(M. 21 d.)

Adhuc de plitis Corone ibidm.

Ministri dni Reg ⁊ ministri Ottonis de Grandisono custodis Insulaꝫ monstravnt Justic hic qd cum officiales ⁊ ministri Cur xpianitatis a diu est voluissent sibi attraxisse et appropiasse cognicoes plitoꝫ de t^a nsgressionibꝫ ⁊ catallis ⁊ debitis mere laicalibꝫ que nō sunt de testamento vl matrimonio et qd sepuis ꝑ bria dni Reg ⁊ sepuis ex pte dni Reg sine bribꝫ fcte fūnt coes ⁊ publice ꝓclamacoes ⁊ inhibicōes ne huj^9modi plita tenent et t qd nullus q^b^l se vellet ꝓtegere sb pace dni Reg vl illa gaudere huj^9di plita sequeretur in ꝓdca Cur xpianitatis. Et nichilomin^9 ples tenentes ipius dni Reg spreta dignitate Corone dni Reg sequti sūt in ꝓdca Cur xpianitatis de huj^9 plitis

Digitized by Google

William Boyc presented that the thefts & felonies of three men were concealed. And afterwards the said William was with the twelve where by his advice they were indicted. And also the same William was in the twelve where the same men by his advice were acquitted. Therefore the said William for the said malice & deceit is committed to gaol. Afterwards he is punished with the pillory.

Peter de Lestak, one of the Jurats of the lord the King, for not coming to the assizes, is to be heavily amerced.

Peter Viger complained concerning the officers, to wit, that Henry de Guildford & his associates late Justices in eyre here amerced him because he followed the pleas of lay chattels in the court of Christianity &c. and alleged solemnly that he is a crusader & that the pleas touching crusaders belong only to the court of Christianity & not to any other. And thus he still strives to impugn the Crown of the lord the King to which belongs such cognisance. Therefore he is committed to gaol &c. Afterwards he compromised for 10 livres by the pledge of John le Tonnere of St. Andrew & Thomas Destfeld whereof one moiety is paid down & the other is mortgaged on his income.

(M. 21 d.)

Continuation of the pleas of the Crown there.

The officers of the lord the King & the officers of Otto de Grandison warden of the Islands showed to the justices here that whereas the officials & officers of the court of Christianity for a long time have wished to draw & appropriate to themselves the cognisances of the pleas of trespasses & chattels & debts wholly lay which do not concern wills or matrimony, & that often by writs of the lord the King & often on behalf of the lord the King without writs, common & public proclamations & inhibitions were issued that they should not hold such pleas, & also that no one who wished to protect himself under the peace of the lord the King or to enjoy the same should be sued in the said court of Christianity. And nevertheless many tenants of the same lord the King setting at naught the dignity of the Crown of the lord the King were sued in the said court of Chris-

Digitized by Google

quoꝫ cognicõ mere spctat ad Curĩ iĩpius dni Reg̃ inſ ques quidam Petr⁹ le Corner dctus Piard tenens iĩpius dni Reg̃ c homo cõingat⁹ de muliere corrupta p aliũ spreta Curĩ dni Reg̃ tāxit quendā Lucam Larcher tenentem iĩpius dni Reg̃ in plitum in Curĩ xpianitatis coram Offic̃ Constañ Epi apd Constanc̃ p arreragʒ cujusd annui reddit⁹ fri pvēientis de teñ iĩpius Luce que de dno Rege tenet in hac villa. Et sup hoc porrectũ c libatũ fuit predcto Petro bre dni Reg̃ de cancellar̃ Angl ad phibend ei ne plitum illud in ꝓfata Curĩ xpianitatis sequeretr qui spreta phibicõe regia sequebatr ꝓtea sicut c plus. Et exinde misit dns Rex nunc bre suũ Mathõ de Curia ballio huj⁹ Insule qd attach̃ predcm Petrũ p corpus suũ. Ita qd illud hieret coram dno Rege in Octab̃ Sce Tnitatis pxio prefitis ubicumqꝫ tc̃ ad respondend inde dno Regi ppſ que tam ad sectam dni Reg̃ qꝫ ad sectam ꝓdcti Luce ꝓcepſ fuit tam ballio qꝫ vic̃ qd iĩpm Petrũ attach̃ p corp⁹ suũ. Ita qd iĩpm hierenſ coram Justic̃ hic ad stand inde recto tc̃. Et die dnc̃ ante pmũ diem Itiñis diu ꝓt pndiũ duobꝫ de Justiciariis hic s. Johne c Johne sedentibꝫ in aula dni Reg̃ hic ꝗtis de causis veñ Rads psona ecclie de foresta Decan⁹ de Gernereye in ꝓdcam aulam c monuit iĩpos Justiciarios ex pte iĩpius Epi Constañ c Offic̃ sui sb pena excõicacõis c centũ markarũ noie pene cõmisse ad opus iĩpius Offic̃ ne iĩpi Justiciar̃ in aliquo se intromitſent de ꝓdco Petro vl catall aut possessionibꝫ suis. Et sup hoc Idem Decan⁹ petiit ab eisdm Justiciar̃ quendam Johnem Estour quem ꝓpoitus c Balli plus inplsonaꝓant in Castro dni Reg̃ ob merita sua delibari sicut clicum tc̃. Et Justiciarii sibi responderunt bono zelo qd veniret in cstio coram iĩpis in Judo c libenſ faſent quod de jure foret faciend. Et Decanus sic recessit. Et in cstio ꝓdcus Decanus nō veñ in Judo sed ut plus ꝓt pndm veñ ad eos in aulam dni Reg̃ movens ut plus contemptiblr. Et petens

Digitized by Google

tianity in certain suits the cognisance whereof belongs wholly to the court of the lord the King, among whom a certain Peter le Corner called Piard, a tenant of the said lord the King, & a man, married to a woman corrupted by another, despising the court of the lord the King, sued a certain Luke Larcher tenant of the same lord the King in the court of Christianity before the official of the Bishop of Coutances at Coutances for the arrears of a certain yearly rent of wheat issuing from the tenement of the said Luke, which he holds of the lord the King in this village. And hereupon was presented & delivered to the said Peter a writ of the lord the King from the Chancery of England to prohibit him from sueing in the said court of Christianity, who setting at naught that royal prohibition continued to sue as at first. And thereupon the lord the King now sent his writ to Matthew de la Court bailiff of this island to attach the said Peter by his body, so that he shall have it before the lord the King in the octaves of Holy Trinity last past wheresoever &c. to answer thereon to the lord the King, on account of which as well at the suit of the lord the King as at the suit of the said Luke, it was commanded as well to the Bailiff as to the Viscount to attach the said Peter by his body, so that they shall have him before the justices here to take his trial therein &c. And on Sunday before the first day of the eyre long after dinner two of the justices here, to wit, John & John sitting in the court of the lord the King here for certain causes, Ralph parson of the Church of the Forest, Dean of Guernsey, came into the said court & admonished the said justices on behalf of the said Bishop of Coutances & his official, under pain of excommunication & 100 marks by way of penalty incurred in the action of the said official, not to intermeddle themselves in anything concerning the said Peter or his goods or possessions. And beyond this the said Dean claimed from the said justices that a certain John Estour, whom the Provost & Bailiffs had formerly imprisoned in the castle of the lord the King on account of his acts, to be liberated inasmuch as he was a clerk &c. And the justices answered him with good zeal that he should come on the morrow before them in judgment & they would freely do what of right ought to be done. And the Dean thus withdrew. And on the morrow the said Dean did not come to judgment but as at first after dinner he came to them in the court of the lord

Digitized by Google

ꝑdcm Jorem ut clicu s' liberari. Et cū Justic respondissent et qd huj⁹ libacoes faciende fūnt in Judo e Epo ut loci ordinario. Idem Decanus dixit se pferre ex decreto qd quibuscumq; loco e hora petet Clicos p ministros Reg incarcatos deberet (1) statim sibi liberari. Et ibidm statim citavit ipos Justiciar qd in c^a^sio fuissent psonalr coram ipo in capilo suo sb pena excoicacois tc ad deliband ei predcm clicum vl ad ostendend Canōicū quare illud face nō debuissent. Et q; huj⁹ monicoes e citacoes maxie e manifeste cedunt in contemptū dni Reg e picim exheredacois Corone sue cū nec loco debito ut forma debita fce ꝑceptū fuit marescallo p Justic qd attach ꝑdcm Decanū p corp⁹ suū tc. Ita qd heret ipm ad standū recto tc. Et Decanus postea duct⁹ in Judm tc e sup hiis allocut⁹ nō potest doce qd Eps aliquas tras sibi fecisset ad petend clicos nec aliquid de ꝑmissis potest dedice nec t potest dedice quin de consuetudie hacten⁹ hic usitata clici petendi sunt p Epm vl ejus Comissar et in Judo tc nec deb Decanus durantibz assisis dni Reg tenere capitlm n' p licenciam Justiciarioz ob urgentem causam nec infra mania dni Reg debet aliquod officiū excere. Ido predcus Decanus cōmittit^r^ p'sone dni Reg inde redimendus tc. Et predcus Petrus diu diffugiens tc tandem attachiat⁹ fuit p marescall e explorat⁹ tc. Et sup ꝑmiss occasionatus tc nichil pmissoz potest dedicere nec aliud scit dicere p se nisi tantum qd dicit qd sibi bene licuit sequi in Cur xpianitatis de ꝑdctis arreragiis ꝑdci redditus q; dic qd ꝑdca arrerag sunt debita mobilia que ponere potest in testamento suo et sic inde mere spectat cognico ad forum eccliasticum. Et q; predcus Petrus tenet cras suas de ipo dno Rege et sic con^a^tplitat Jus ipius dni Reg e regalem dignitatem Corone sue e nō potest dedice quin ꝑt bre dni Reg de phibicoe sibi libatū secut⁹ fuit inde in Cur xpianitatis sicut e ante. Ido ipe cō-

(1) *Sic.*

Digitized by Google

the King behaving as at first in contempt, & claiming the said John as a clerk to be delivered up to him. And when the justices answered that such deliveries were to be made in judgment & to the Bishop as ordinary of the place, the said Dean said that he would cite from a decree that at whatever place & hour he shall claim clerks imprisoned by the officers of the lord the King they ought immediately to be delivered to him. And thereupon he immediately cited the said justices to be before him personally on the morrow in his chapter under pain of excommunication &c. to deliver to him the said clerk or to show by canon law why they should not do this. And because such admonitions & citations greatly & manifestly are in contempt of the lord the King & to the danger of the disinheritance of his Crown, because they were not made in due place or form, it was commanded to the marshall by the justices that they should attach the said Dean by his body &c., so that he shall have him to take his trial therein &c. And the Dean was afterwards brought to judgment &c., and being questioned upon these things cannot show that the Bishop issued to him any writs to claim clerks nor can he gainsay anything of the premises, nor also can he gainsay but that the customs hitherto used here of claiming a clerk are by the Bishop or his commissary & in judgment &c., nor ought the Dean during the assizes of the lord the King to hold his chapter except with the license of the justices for an urgent reason, nor within the manors of the lord the King ought he to exercise his office in any way. Therefore the said Dean is committed to the prison of the lord the King to be ransomed therefrom &c. And the said Peter long avoiding arrest was at length attached & [his person] assured by the marshall &c., and being called upon to answer as to the premises &c. cannot gainsay anything of the premises & does not know anything else to say for himself except only that he says that it was quite lawful for him to sue in the court of Christianity for the aforesaid arrears of the said rent, because he said that the aforesaid arrears are mobiliary debts which he can put in his will, & so the cognisance thereof wholly belongs to the ecclesiastical court. And because the said Peter holds his lands of the said lord the King & so counterpleads the right of the said lord the King & the royal dignity of his Crown & cannot gainsay but that after the writ of prohibition of the lord the King was delivered to him he sued in the court of Christianity as before. Therefore he is committed to the prison of the

Digitized by Google

mittitur p'sone dni Reg̃ inde redimendus tc̃. Et terr̃ Redd ⁊ catalla sua capiant^r in man̄ dni Reg̃. Et Vic̃ respond dno Regi de exit̃ tc̃ q̄ ꝑ̄diu dno Regi placuit. Et sunt catalla ejus prec̃ blada quadraginta ⁊ un^9 solid terre ejus ⁊ redd in Parochi Sci Petri port^9 se extendunt p̄ ann̄ scilt̃ redds una cū locag̃ domoꝝ ad iiij li. xvij s. vj d. Et terre ejus valent p̄ ann̄ vij qr̃ fri et ij buss̃ et iij danerell. Et bladum ejus seminatū in eadm parochia valet hec anno LX s. Itm de redd in pochi Sci Andr ij s. et j q̄r fri et IX danerell fri una cum p̄ticla terre que valet p̄ ann̄ viij d. Itm in pochi de Bellosa ꝓdcus Petr^9 habet quandam p̄ticlam terre in clauso de Belecroute que valet p̄ ann̄ j cab fri ꝓc̃ redd. Habet t̃ reddm ibid de fro qui se extendit ad vj q̄r et j pan̄ et j capon̄ ñet t̃ in pochi Sci Sampsonis reddm j q̄rt̃ fri de duabꝫ pec̃ ꝛre quas Robtus Mackes tenet. Et in pochi Sce Marie redditm̄ j cab fri sup j pec̃ ꝛre quam Johnes de Cur̃ tenet. Et q̄ ꝓdcus Mathis Balts tc̃ nō potest dedice q'n ꝓdcs Petr̃ sepius fuit in ejus ꝓsencia. Ita qd cum attachi posset si voluisset. Io in mia. Postea ven̄ amici ꝓdci Petri ⁊ offerunt dno Regi quat̃ viginti libr p̄ ꝓdcis t̄ns tc̃ et ꝛris ⁊ catall suis rehend unde medietas ponet^r in sufferenciam ⁊ alia medie̅t̃ ponet^r in sum̄. Et Balts una cū Receptore respond de pleg̃. Injunctū est t̃ ꝓdco Balto qd retineat corpus ꝓdci Decani in p'sona quousq̄ invenia sufficientem secur̃ de quadraginta libr, unde similr medietas ponet^r in sufferenciam sup portū suū ⁊ alia medietas ponet^r in sum̄.

(M. 22.) **Adhuc de plitis Corone** de manucaptis qui non venerunt.

Gerner̃. Colinus filius Eglent̃ Renof manucapt^9 p̄ Guilm Caun Radm de

Sci Samps Capella Guilm .....nage p̄ eo qd indictat^9 fuit

Digitized by Google

lord the King to be ransomed therefrom &c. And his lands, rents & chattels are taken into the hands of the lord the King. And the Viscount shall answer to the lord the King of the revenues &c. as long as it shall please the lord the King. And his chattels are the said corn 41 sols; his lands & rents in the parish of St. Peter-Port extend by the year, to wit, the rent together with the letting of the houses to 4 livres 7 sols 6 deniers. And his lands are worth by the year 7 quarters of wheat & 2 bushels & 3 small bushels. And his corn sown in the same parish is worth this year 60 sols. Also of rent in the parish of St. Andrew 2 sols & one quarter of wheat & 9 small bushels of wheat together with a piece of land which is worth by the year 8 deniers. Also in the parish of St. Martin de Bellouse the aforesaid Peter has a certain piece of land in the close of Belcroute which is worth by the year one measure of wheat of the said rent. He has also a rent there of wheat which extends to 6 quarters & 1 loaf & 1 capon. He has also in the parish of St. Sampson the rent of 1 quarter of wheat of 2 pieces of land which Robert Mackes holds. And in the parish of St. Mary [de Câtel] the rent of one measure of wheat upon one piece of land which John de la Court holds. And because the said Matthew the Bailiff &c. cannot gainsay but that the said Peter was often in his presence, so that he could attach him if he had wished therefore he is to be amerced. Afterwards came the friends of the said Peter & offered to the lord the King 80 livres for the said transgression & to have again his lands & chattels whereof the moiety is deferred, & the other moiety is paid down. And the Bailiff together with the Receiver shall answer for the pledges, & it is enjoined also to the said Bailiff to retain the body of the said Dean in prison until he shall find sufficient security of 40 livres, whereof likewise the moiety may be mortgaged upon his income & the other moiety shall be paid down.

(M. 22.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of persons on bail who did not come.

Guernsey. St. Sampson. Colin son of Eglent Renouf bailed by William Caun, Ralph de la Chapelle, William .... for that he was

Digitized by Google

qđ insultavit in via regia de nocte Guilłm Markes ⁊ eū ꝓba.....
.....avit ꝑ quod sanguis tc̃ et claim̃ de harou levat⁹ fuit, nō veñ.
Iđo pleg̃ sui in gᵃvi m..... nō veñ. Iđo capʳ cū veñit.
Et testatū est qđ ꝓđcs Colinus obiit. Iđo nich̃ de .....

Castr. Guilł de Castro manucapt⁹ ꝑ Ricm de Curr̃ ⁊ Petrū de Curr̃ ꝑ eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit ..... nocte Rađm de Boure in domo sua ⁊ eū ꝓbavit ⁊ gᵃvir̃ vulñavit ꝑ quod sanguis ... .
..... pleg̃ sui in gᵃvi mia.

Sci P. in portu. Jonett⁹ Dire manucapt⁹ ꝑ Petrū Polard Johnem Pollard ⁊ Jorđ Dire de eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit .....tavit de nocte Guilłm le Barber et eū ꝓbavit non veñ. Iđo pleg̃ sui in gᵃvi mia. Et ꝓđ Jone..... ..... veñ die sabbi et est in pˡsona. Postea fecit finē ꝑ x .....

Ricus de Curia de bosco manucapt⁹ ꝑ Oliꝓm de la Fontele ⁊ Colinū Estur ꝑ eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qꝗ insultavit de nocte Salvatū Martin ⁊ eū vulñavit no veñ. Iđo pleg̃ sui in gᵃvi mia. Et qꝗ nō malec̃ de aliis malefactis. Iđo redeat si voluerit et capiatur cū veñit.

Perrot⁹ le Roy manucapt⁹ ꝑ Petrū Joh̃ ⁊ Johnem Viger ꝑ eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ insultavit noctanr̃ salvatū Martin ⁊ eū ꝓbavit ⁊ vulñavr̃ tc̃ nō veñ. Iđo pł sui in gᵃvi mia. Et qꝗ nō malec̃ʳ de aliis malefctis Iđo redeat si volūit et capʳ cum veñit. Et sciend qđ idm Perrot⁹ ꝓt veñ ⁊ finem fec̃.

Jonett⁹ Pian manucapt⁹ ꝑ Rađm Gautier ꝑ eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ insultavr̃ de nocte Guilłm Basset et eū ꝓbavit ⁊ gᵃvir̃ vulñavit ꝑ quod sanguis tc̃ nō veñ. Iđo pł suus in mia. Et qꝗ nō malec̃ʳ de allis malefcis. Iđo redeat si voluerit ⁊ capʳ cum veñit.

Digitized by Google

indicted for assaulting in the King's high-way by night William Markes & wounding him ..... whereby blood &c. and 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, did not come. Therefore his pledges are to be heavily amerced. ..... did not come. Therefore let him be taken when he shall come. And it is witnessed that the said Colin is dead, therefore nothing of .....

Câtel. William de Câtel bailed by Richard de la Court & Peter de la Court for that he was indicted ..... by night Ralph de Boure in his house beat & seriously wounded him whereby blood ..... his pledges to be heavily amerced.

St. Peter-Port. Jonett Dire bailed by Peter Polard John Pollard & Jordan Dire for that he was indicted ..... assaulted by night William le Barber & struck him, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. And the said Jonett ..... came on Saturday & is in prison. Afterwards he compounded for 10 .....

Richard de la Court of St. Peter's in the Wood bailed by Oliver de la Fontele & Colin Estur for that he was indicted for assaulting by night Salvatus Martin & wounding him, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. And because he is not suspected of other wrong-doings, therefore let him come again if he wish & be taken when he shall come.

Perrot le Roy bailed by Peter John & John Viger for that he was indicted for assaulting by night Salvatus Martin & striking & wounding him &c. did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. And because he is not suspected of other wrong-doings therefore let him return if he wish & be taken when he shall come. And be it known that the said Perrot afterwards came & compounded.

Jonett Pian bailed by Ralph Gautier for that he was indicted for assaulting by night William Basset & striking & severely wounding him whereby blood &c. did not come. Therefore his pledge to be amerced. And because he is not suspected of other wrong-doings therefore let him come again if he wish & be taken when he shall come.

Digitized by Google

Salvaĩ Guilł Corlu manucap̃ ꝑ Henr̃ Nicole ⁊ Guilłm Roger ꝑ eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ vulnavit Thom̃ Bele ꝑ quod sanguis tc̃ et clam̃ de hareu levat⁹ fuit nō veñ. Iđo pleg̃ sui in g̃vi mĩa Et .....

obiit añ tc̃

S̃ci P. in poŕ. ⁊ Erm. Colinus de Val de Serk manucap̃ ꝑ Joĥnem du Val Roƀtum Phe, Petr̃ Peintefleur, Joĥnem Peintefleur ⁊ Alex̃ du Val ꝑ eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ insultavit in maŕ Roƀtum le Venous de Erm ⁊ eū g̃viꝗ vulnavit ꝑ quod sang's tc̃ ⁊ clam̃ de harou levat⁹ fuit, nō veñ. Iđo pleg̃ sui in g̃vi mĩa. Et tesť est qđ obiit añ sum̃ Itinis tc̃. Ĩo nich̃ de mĩa.

Sampŝ Ric̃ Wakelin ⁊ Roƀt⁹ Wakelyn manucapť ꝑ Robĩm Beaunenon ⁊ Phm de Capella sup hoc qđ indictati fuunt qđ fregunt domū Guilłi de Haddy ⁊ asptavunt bona sua ad valenť x liƀr Tuŕ. nō veñ. Iđo pleg̃ eoꝯ in g̃vi mĩa. Et ꝑtea veñ ꝑđci Ricus ⁊ Roƀtus et patꝯ de eis in Roĩlo in deliƀacõe gaoł.

Roƀt⁹ Dorenge manucapt⁹ ꝑ Jorđ Testart ⁊ Jorđ Mengis ꝑ eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ ipe simul cū Ric̃o ⁊ Roƀto Waclin fregunt domū Guilłi de Hady et asptavnt bona sua ad valenc̃ x li tuŕ nō veñ. Iđo pleg̃ sui in g̃vi mĩa. Et ꝑtea veñ ꝑđcs Roƀts et patꝯ de eo in Roĩlo de deliƀacone gaoł.

S̃ci P. in poŕ. Mich̃ de Graunceys manucapt⁹ ꝑ Guilłm Maĥ ⁊ Joĥnem Eůye ꝑ eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ fuŕ fuit garbas Roƀti Turgys nō veñ. Iđo pł sui in g̃vi mĩa. Et postea diu reddidit se p'sone. Et patꝯ de eo in deliƀacõe gaole.

Andŕ Emmelota Hane manucapť ꝑ Petrū Hane pro eo qđ indictata fuit qđ vƀavit uxem Phi Tostein ⁊ eam vulnavit ꝑ quod sanguis tc̃ no veñ. Iđo pł suis in mĩa. Et postea veñ ⁊ patet alibi de ea tc̃.

Mich̃ de Graunceys manucapt⁹ ꝑ Guilłm le Courle Guilł le Mire ⁊ Joĥnem Paynel sup hoc qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ fuŕ fuit garbas Ric̃i de

Digitized by Google

William Corlu bailed by Henry Nicole & William Roger for that he was indicted for wounding Thomas Bele whereby blood &c., and 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced and .....

St. Peter-Port and Herm.

Colin du Val of Sark bailed by John du Val, Robert Philip, Peter Peintefleur, John Peintefleur & Alexander du Val for that he was indicted for assaulting at sea Robert le Venous of Herm & severely wounding him whereby blood &c. and 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, did not come, therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. And it is witnessed that he died before the summons of the eyre &c. Therefore no amercement.

St. Sampson.

Richard Wakelin & Robert Wakelyn bailed by Robert Beaunenon & Philip de la Chapelle for that they were indicted for breaking into the house of William de Haddy & carrying away his goods to the value of 10 livres Tournois, did not come. Therefore their pledges to be heavily amerced. And afterwards the said Richard & Robert came & it appears concerning them in the roll in the gaol delivery.

Robert Dorenge, bailed by Jordan Testart & Jordan Mengis for that he was indicted that he together with Richard & Robert Waclin broke into the house of William de Hady & carried away his goods to the value of 10 livres Tournois, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. And afterwards the said Robert came & it appears concerning him in the roll of gaol delivery.

St. Peter-Port.

Michael de Graunceys, bailed by William Mahier & John Everye for that he was indicted for stealing the sheaves of Robert Turgys, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. And a long time after he gave himself up a prisoner. And it appears about him in gaol delivery.

St. Andrew.

Emmelota Hane, bailed by Peter Hane for that she was indicted for striking the wife of Philip Tostein & wounding her whereby blood &c. did not come. Therefore her pledges to be amerced. And afterwards she came & it appears elsewhere concerning her &c.

Michael de Graunceys, bailed by William le Courle, William le Mire & John Paynel upon this that he was indicted for stealing the

Digitized by Google

la Bete nō veñ. Ido pt sui in gāvi mia. Et postea veñ ꝑd Mich̃ c redd se p'sone. Et patz de eo in delibacoe Gaole.

Thom̃ Elyes manucapt⁹ p Petrū le Fourner Johnem le Jumel Guilłm le Mire c Ricm Beky pro eo qd indictat⁹ fuit qd fuī fuit garbas Rici de la Bete nō veñ. Ido pt sui in gāvi mia. Et postea veñ ꝑd Thom̃ c redd se p'sone et patz de eo in delibacoe Gaol.

Šci P. in poř. Robt⁹ le Peletier manucapt⁹ p Andr Alx̃ Johnem le Boure c Guilłm de Maret p eo qd indictat⁹ fuit qd vulnavit noctanꝯ Galfrm le Paster in domo sua p quod clam̃ de harou levat⁹ fuit nō veñ. Ido pt sui in gāvi mia. Et ꝑdcus Robt⁹ ꝑt veñ die Sabbi c est in p'sona postea fecit fine p .....

Foresta Guilł de Hurel manucapt⁹ p Guilłm le Kanele Johnem Euerye Radm. Wyteclin pro eo qd indictat⁹ fuit qd fuī fuit Cuniclos dni Reg̃ cum retiis c furettis, nō veñ, Ido pt sui in gāvi mia. Et infius de eo.

Reginald Joliet manucapt⁹ p Petrum Naom c Henř de Cultura de eo qd indictat⁹ fuit qd fuī fuit Cuniclos dni Reg̃ cum retiis c furett, no veñ. Ido pleg̃ sui in gāvi mia. Postea veñ pred Regiñ die Sabbi c ..... Galto de la Sale qui eū manucep̃, qui postea veñ c bñ cogñ qd ipe cepit cunicłos illos sed dicit qd ipe fuit teñis etatis c hoc fecit p abbettū c instigacom Guilłi Durel qui simiłr .... dedice quin cepit cunicłos illos simł cū ꝑdco Regiñ Joliet c Rado le M..... potest hoc dedice. Ido omes cōmittantr Gaole et sunt omes infra ..... ejusd Regiñ remittitr Galto de la Salle. Et inven..... ..... Petř Naom c Ricm frem ejus.

Digitized by Google

sheaves of Richard de la Bete, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. And afterwards the said Michael came & gave himself up a prisoner. And it appears concerning him in the gaol delivery.

Thomas Elyes, bailed by Peter le Fourner, John le Jumel, William le Mire & Richard Beky for that he was indicted for stealing the sheaves of Richard de la Bete, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. And afterwards the said Thomas came & gave himself up a prisoner, & it appears concerning him in the gaol delivery.

St. Peter-Port.

Robert le Peletier, bailed by Andrew Alexander, John le Boure & William du Marais for that he was indicted for wounding by night Geoffrey le Paster in his house wherefore 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. And the aforesaid Robert afterwards came on Saturday & is in prison. Afterwards he compounded for ... .

The Forest.

William de Hurel, bailed by William le Kanely, John Everye, Ralph Wyteclin for that he was indicted for stealing the conies of the lord the King with nets & ferrets, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. And below concerning him.

Reginald Joliet, bailed by Peter Naom & Henry de Cultura for that he was indicted for stealing the conies of the lord the King with nets & ferrets, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. Afterwards came the said Reginald on Saturday & ..... to Walter de la Sale who bailed him, who afterwards came & fully acknowledged that he took those conies but said that he was of tender age & did this by the abetment & instigation of William Durel who likewise ..... [cannot] gainsay but that he took those conies together with the said Reginald Joliet & Ralph le M..... [cannot] gainsay this. Therefore they are all committed to gaol & all are under [age] .... of the said Reginald he is handed over to Walter de la Sale, & found ..... Peter Naom & Richard his brother.

Digitized by Google

(M. 22 d.) **Adhuc de plitis Corone** de manucaptis qui non venunt.

..... fit Rici Ode Jonett⁹ le Barber Jonett⁹ le Plemonceys Colin⁹ fit Robti Denys senior & ..... la Kannette manucap p Guilim le Barber dctm Porthors Robtū Denys & Guilim le Kannett ..... qd indictati funt qd noctant freg̃unt hostia Relicte Pet' Larker & dce la Begine & dce la ..... & hostia Guilti le Neveu no ven. Ido pt eoz p quolibz predctoz in g^a^vi mia. P⁹tea ..... die Sabbi ven pdcti Jonett⁹ le Barber & Jonett⁹ le Plemonceys et sunt in p'sona. Et omes ..... pdci fecerunt finem sicut patz alibi.

obiit
Johnes filius Dyonis Jordan Johnes Esturnel & Jonett⁹ fit dcti Johnis manucap p Dyonis Jord ..... p eo qd indictati funt qd noctant insultavunt Colinū Corbyn in via regia et eū vulnavunt p quod ..... sanguis tc & clam de harou levat⁹ fuit nō ven. Ido pdctus Jord pt tc p quolibz eoz in g^a^vi mia. Et .....

Colin⁹ Bauge Junior & Augtinus de Sbmolendio manucap p Radm Bauge Robtum Blaunche et Phm de Sbmolendio p eo qd indictati funt qd p abbettū & exploracom suam fecunt quosdam malivolos vbare & robiar quend Normannū in molendio dni Reg existentē ult^a^ multuram bladi tc non ven. Ido pleg siu in g^a^vi mia. Et pred Colinus nō malec^r^ de hoc malefco nec de alio. Ido redeat si volunit. Et predctus Augtinus fug & malec^r^ et alibi patz de eo.

Salvat Guillotus fit Robti Blaunche manucap per Robtum Blaunche Jordm Geruays & Colinū Boleng p eo qd indictat⁹ fuit qd insultavit noctant^r^ Ricm le Mouner in molendio dni Reg p quod clam de Harou levat⁹ fuit nō ven. Ido pleg sui in g^a^vi mia. Et q̃ nō malec^r^ de aliis malefcis. Ido redeat si voluerit et cap^r^ cum venit.

Digitized by Google

(M. 22 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of those persons bailed who did not come.

..... son of Richard Ode, Jonett le Barber, Jonett le Plemonceys, Colin son of Robert Denys, senior & ..... la Kannette, bailed by William le Barber—called Porthors, Robert Denys & William le Kannett ..... for that they were indicted that by night they broke open the doors of the widow of Peter Larker & called la Begine & called la ..... & the doors of William le Neveu, did not come. Therefore their pledges for each of them to be heavily amerced. Afterwards on Saturday came the said Jonett le Barber & Jonett le Plemonceys & they are in prison. And all ..... aforesaid compounded as appears elsewhere.

He is dead.

John son of Dyonisius Jordan, John Esturnel & Jonett son of the said John, bailed by Dionisius Jordan ..... for that they were indicted of assaulting by night Colin Corbyn in the King's high-way & wounding him whereby ..... blood &c. and 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, did not come. Therefore the aforesaid Jordan pledge &c. for each of them to be heavily amerced. And .....

Colin Bauge junior & Augustin du Sous-moulin, bailed by Ralph Bauge, Robert Blaunche & Philip du Sous-moulin for that they were indicted that by their abetment & snares they caused certain ill-natured men to rob & they robbed a certain Norman being in the mill of the lord the King of more than the toll of the corn &c. did not come. Therefore their pledges to be heavily amerced. And the aforesaid Colin is not suspected of this wrong-doing nor of any other. Therefore let him return if he will. And the said Augustin fled & is suspected & elsewhere it appears concerning him.

St. Saviour. Guillot son of Robert Blaunche bailed by Robert Blaunche, Jordan Gervays & Colin Boulanger for that he is indicted of assaulting by night Richard le Mouner in the mill of the lord the King wherefore 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. And because he is not suspected of other wrong-doings therefore let him return if he will & be taken when he shall come.

Digitized by Google

Guillot⁹ Blaunche manucapt⁹ p Robtū Blaunche Colinū Bolang Jorđ Geruais ⁊ Drogonē Auerre p eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ fuř unū baconē Galiene de vivario nō veñ. Iđo pleg sui in gavi mia. Et .....

Colinus le Marchaunt manucap p Drogonē Henry Rađm de Vivař ⁊ Johem filiū ej⁹ pro eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit de furto uni⁹ baconis Rici de Kemino nō veñ. Iđo pleg sui in mia. Et sciend qđ ꝓdcti pleg reddiderunt se pisone dni Reg p ꝓdcto Colino pimo die Itiñis. Et .....

Sampš Emma ux Luce Greyn davoyne manucap p Rađm Renof ⁊ Guilłm Berod de eo qđ indictata fuit qđ ipa sbtraxit bona dcti Luce Mariti sui contā voluntatē suam, nō veñ. Iđo pł sui in gravi mia. Et postea veñ ꝓđ Emma ⁊ redđ se pisone. Et patz de ea in delibacoe Gaole.

Salvaĩ Robtus de Vivař manucap p Radm de Vivariis de eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ asptavit Wreckū dni Reg contā pacem tc videlĩ de una nave flandř aventuř apđ Kaubo qui quidem Rob inventus fuit seisit⁹ de Wrecco predco ⁊ capt⁹ p dnm Robtū de Hady ⁊ Johnem le Markaunt tunc ꝓpoitū tc nō veñ. Iđo pleg suus in mia. Postea ꝓdctus Robtus veñ die mcuř tc et est in pisona.

Ricus Bloundel manucapt⁹ p Robtū de Gorrys, Colinū Blondel et Jordanū Geruays p eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ fuř fuit rayas p patiam, nō veñ. Iđo pleg sui in mia.

ob ante tc

Andr Gemin⁹ Gilbt manucapt⁹ p Ricm de la Bete ⁊ Guillotū Gilbt pro eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ insultavit Guiłłm Melege in domo sua tc nō veñ. Iđo pleg sui in mia. Et .....

Jonett⁹ Cloet manucapt p Jordanū Cloet seniorē ⁊ Jordanū Cloet Juniorem pro eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ ꝓbavit de nocte Jonettū le Bretoun in via regia p quod sanguis tc et clam de harou levat⁹

Digitized by Google

Guillot Blaunche, bailed by Robert Blaunche, Colin Boulanger, Jordan Gervais & Drogo Averre for that he was indicted of stealing one pig of Galien du Vivier did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. And .....

Colin le Marchant, bailed by Drogo Henry, Ralph du Vivier & John his son for that he was indicted of stealing one pig of Richard Duchemin, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be amerced. And be it known that the said pledges gave themselves up as prisoners of the lord the King for the said Colin on the first day of the eyre. And .....

St. Sampson. Emma the wife of Luke Grain d'Avoine, bailed by Ralph Renouf & William Berod for that she was indicted of taking away the goods of the said Luke her husband against his will, did not come. Therefore her pledges to be heavily amerced. And afterwards the aforesaid Emma came & gave herself up a prisoner. And it appears concerning her in the gaol delivery.

St. Saviour. Robert du Vivier, bailed by Ralph du Vivier was indicted for that he took wreck of the lord the King against the peace, &c., to wit, of a ship of Flanders stranded at Cobo: which said Robert was found seised of the aforesaid wreck & taken by the said Robert de Hady & John le Marchant then Provost &c. did not come. Therefore his pledge to be amerced. Afterwards the said Robert came on Wednesday &c. and he is in prison.

Richard Blondel, bailed by Robert de Gorrys, Colin Blondel & Jordan Gervays for that he was indicted for stealing ray-fish throughout the country, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be amerced.

He died before &c.

St. Andrew. Geminus Gilbert, bailed by Richard de la Bete & Guillot Gilbert for that he was indicted for assaulting William Melege in his house &c. did not come. Therefore his pledges to be amerced. And .....

Jonett Cloet, bailed by Jordan Cloet senior & Jordan Cloet junior for that he was indicted of striking by night Jonett le Breton in the King's high-way whereby blood &c. and 'Clameur de Haro'

Digitized by Google

fuit nō veñ. Iđo pleg̃ sui in mia. Postea ꝑdcus Jonett⁹ veñ die Mꝑcur̃ ꝛ est in pˡsona tc̃.

Castr̃ Rađ Mengis manucapt⁹ ꝑ Rađm de Capella ꝛ Ricm de Capella sup hoc qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ abduxit uxem Joñnis le Disme una cum bonis suis, nō veñ. Iđo pleg̃ sui in mia. Et .....

Sci P. in por̃. Guiłł Huƀland manucapt⁹ ꝑ Henr̃ Godeyne ꝛ Guiłłm Hambir' ꝑ eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ emit unū bidentē furtivū de Guiłło Germeyn latrone tc̃, nō veñ. Iđo pleg̃ sui in mia. Et ꝑt veñ ꝑdci Guiłł ꝛ Guiłłs et patz de eis in deliƀacone gaoł.

Salvat̃ Colinus le Markaunt manucapt⁹ ꝑ Drogonem Henr̃ Joñnem Turgys et Mathm de Castro sup ..... t⁹ fuit de furto duoꝭ bidenciū Colini Nicole nō veñ. Iđo pleg̃ sui in mia. Et .... pleg̃ reddiderunt se pˡsone đni Reg̃ ꝑ ꝑdcto Colino pˡmo die Itiñis.

(M. 23.) **Adhuc de plitis Corone** de manucaptis qui non venerunt.

Gerner̃. Salvat̃ Mathus le Markaunt manucapt⁹ ꝑ Drogonem Henr̃ et Mathm de Castro sup hoc qđ indictat⁹ ..... cum Colino le Markaunt fuer̃ ffunt duas bidentes Colini Nicole nō veñ. Iđo pleg̃ sui in mia ..... veñ.

Sci p. in por̃. Johanetta Wylon manucapta ꝑ Michem Wilon ꝛ Geminū Hanalet pro eo qđ indictata ..... Henricū Howe in cimiterio Sci Petri ꝑ quod sanguis tc̃ ꝛ clam̃ de harou levat⁹ fuit ..... pleg̃ sui in gravi mia. Et postea veñ. Et fecit finē ꝑ xviij s. ppˡm Petroniłł le .....

Sampś Petr⁹ de Monte manucapt⁹ ꝑ Ricm le Mouner Petr̃ Bely ꝛ Rađm le Rey sup eo qđ ..... fuit qđ insultavit noctant̃ in via đni Reg̃ Guillotū le Rey et eum vulnavit ꝑ quod sanguis tc̃ et

Digitized by Google

was raised, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be amerced. Afterwards the said Jonett came on Wednesday & is in prison &c.

Câtel. Ralph Mengis, bailed by Ralph de la Chapelle & Richard de la Chapelle upon this that he was indicted for taking away the wife of John le Disme together with his goods, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be amerced. And .....

t. Peter-Port. William Huberland, bailed by Henry Godeyne & William Hambir for that he was indicted for buying one stolen sheep from William Germain, a thief &c. did not come. Therefore his pledges to be amerced. And afterwards the said William and William came, & it appears concerning them in the gaol delivery.

St. Saviour. Colin le Marchant, bailed by Drogo Henry, John Turgys & Matthew de Câtel for [that he was indicted] for stealing 2 sheep of Colin Nicole did not come. Therefore his pledges to be amerced. And ..... pledges gave themselves up as prisoners of the lord the King for the said Colin on the first day of the eyre.

(M. 23.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of those persons bailed who did not come.

Guernsey. St. Saviour. Matthew le Marchant, bailed by Drogo Henry & Matthew de Câtel upon this that he was indicted with Colin le Marchant for stealing 2 ewes of Colin Nicolle did not come. Therefore his pledges are to be amerced ..... he came.

St. Peter-Port. Johanetta Wylon, bailed by Michael Wilon & Gemanus Hanalet for that she was indicted [for assaulting] Henry Howe in the cemetery of St. Peter-port whereby blood &c. and 'Clameur de Haro' was raised ..... pledges to be heavily amerced. And afterwards she came & compounded for 18 sols by the pledge of Petronilla le .....

St. Sampson. Peter du Mont, bailed by Richard le Mouner, Peter Bely & Ralph le Rey for that he was [indicted] for assaulting by night in the King's high-way Guillot le Rey & wounding him whereby blood &c.

Digitized by Google

et clamor de harou levat⁹ fuit nō veñ. Iđo pleg̃ sui in gāvi mia. Et .....

Foresť Remondus Joħnis manucapt⁹ p Guiłłm Guiłł Mathm Denys Ricm le Counte ⁊ Raulinū Johan p eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ cepat Cuniclos đni Reg̃ cum retiis ⁊ furett non veñ. Iđo pleg̃ sui in gravi mia.

Sci P. in poř. Joħnes de Plemonceys manucapt⁹ p Ricm de Vivariis Petrū Royman ⁊ Guiłłm Maheu p eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ gāviť vulneravit quendam Normanū et statim fugit ad ecclam tc̃. Et postea reddidit se pisone tc̃. Et inde fuit manucapt⁹ p ꝑdctos tc̃ et Iđo pleg̃ sui in gāvi mia. Et ꝑtea die Saħbi veñ ꝑdctus Joħnes et est in pisona tc̃.

Salvať Joħnes filius Guilłi Fabri de Parela manucapt⁹ p Ricm Esmaunceys Drogonē Henř Roħtū de la Rowe ⁊ Jordanū Geruays pro eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ insultavit de nocte in via đni Reg̃ Guiłłm le Rey ⁊ eum ꝓħavit ⁊ gāviť vulnavit p quod sanguis tc̃ et clam̃ de harou levat⁹ fuit nō veñ. Iđo pleg̃ siu in gravi mia. Postea die veñis veñ ꝑdctus Joħnes et est in pisona tc̃.

Joħnes de Rocheford manucapt⁹ p Ricm Heriche sup hoc qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ ipe simul cum Joħne filio Guiłłi Fabri de Parella insultav̄ de nocte in via đni Reg̃ Guiłłm le Rey ⁊ eum vulnav̄ p quod clam̃ de harou levat⁹ fuit non veñ. Iđo pleg̃ suus in gāvi mia. Postea veñ ꝑdctus Ric̃ die veñis et est in pisona tc̃.

Sampš Petr⁹ de Roker ⁊ Guiłł fiť ejus manucapti p Joħnem de pāto Joħnem de Roker ⁊ Colinū la Mustenk pro eo qđ indictati fūnt qđ freg̃unt de nocte fenestrā Relicte Roħti Sarre p quod clam̃ de harou levatus fuit non veñ. Iđo pleg̃ sui in gāvi mia. Postea veñ ꝑđ Petr⁹ die Jovis et est in pisona tc̃. Et pređ Guiłł veñ die Saħbi et est in pisona tc̃.

Digitized by Google

and 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. And ....

The Forest. Remond John, bailed by William Fitz-William, Matthew Denys, Richard le Counte & Raulin John for that he was indicted of taking the conies of the lord the King with nets & ferrets, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced.

t. Peter-Port. John de Plemonceys, bailed by Richard du Vivier, Peter Royman & William Maheu for that he was indicted that he severely wounded a certain Norman & immediately fled to the Church &c. And afterwards he gave himself up a prisoner &c. And therein was bailed by the aforesaid &c. and therefore his pledges are to be heavily amerced. And afterwards on Saturday the said John came & he is in prison &c.

St. Saviour. John son of William Faber, of La Perelle, bailed by Richard Esmaunceys, Drogo Henry, Robert de la Rowe & Jordan Gervays for that he was indicted of assaulting by night in the King's high-way William le Rey & of beating and severely wounding him, whereby blood &c. and 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. Afterwards on Friday the said John came & he is in prison &c.

John de Rocheford, bailed by Richard Heriche for that he was indicted of having together with John son of William Faber of La Perelle assaulted by night in the King's high-way William le Rey & wounded him whereby a 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, did not come. Therefore his pledge to be heavily amerced. Afterwards the said Richard came on Friday & is in prison &c.

St. Sampson. Peter de Roker & William, his son, bailed by John de Prato, John de Roker & Colin la Mustenk for that they were indicted of breaking by night the windows of the widow of Robert Sarre whereby a 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, did not come. Therefore their pledges to be heavily amerced. Afterwards the said Peter came on Thursday & is in prison &c. And the said William came on Saturday & is in prison &c.

Digitized by Google

Jonett⁹ fit Jordi Mengis manucapt⁹ p Guillotū Mengis et Colinū le Maignen pro eo qd indictatus fuit qd fregit de nocte fenestram Relicte Robti Sarre p quod clam de harou levat⁹ fuit non ven. Ido pleg sui in gavi mia. Postea ven dctus Jonett⁹ die Martī c est in psona tc.

Andr Pha le Fraunket manucap p Johnem Effie c Ricm le Fraunket p eo qd indict fuit qd recettavit Simonettam filiam Johnis le Markaunt Juvenam una cum bonis ipius Johnis non ven. Ido pleg sui in gavi mia. Postea pd Pha ven die Jov c est in psona tc. Et patz de ea in Rotlo de delibacoe Gaole.

Sampš Guilt de Capella senior manucapt⁹ p Radm de Capella Guilm Canoun c Colinū Vivien pro eo qd indictat⁹ fuit qd malicose cepit equū Relicte Henr Turgys nō ven. Ido pleg sui in gavi mia. Postea ven pdctus Guilt die Jovis et est in psona tc. Et patz de eo in Rotlo de delibacoe Gaol.

Jonett⁹ Cloet manucapt⁹ p Raulinū Johan Johnem Geruays et Jord Cloet pro eo qd indictat⁹ fuit qd receptavit latrones fur Cunicios dni Reg et fuit partē cum eis tc nō ven. Ido pleg sui in mia. Postea ven pd Jonett⁹ die Jovis et est in psona tc.

(M. 23 d.) **Adhuc de plitis Corone** de manucaptis qui non venert.

Abbas de Schirebourgh manucapt⁹ p Robtū Phe de eo qd indictat⁹ fuit qd imprisonavit Guilm [La]loel fidelem tenentē dni Reg contra pacem c coronam dni Reg tc vocati nō ven. Ido ufq eoz in mia.

Vicecom allocut⁹ de eo qd psentavit Guillotū Blondel redditū fuisse psone dni Regi die Lune tc et sic remansisse in psona tota

Digitized by Google

Jonett son of Jordan Mengis, bailed by Guillot Mengis & Colin le Maignen for that he was indicted of breaking by night the window of the widow of Robert Sarre whereby a 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. Afterwards the said Jonett came on Tuesday & is in prison &c.

St. Andrew. Philippa le Fraunket, bailed by John Everie & Richard le Fraunket for that she was indicted for harbouring Simonetta the daughter of John le Marchant junior together with the goods of the said John, did not come. Therefore her pledges to be heavily amerced. Afterwards the said Philippa came on Thursday & is in prison &c. And it appears concerning her in the roll of gaol delivery.

St. Sampson. William de la Chapelle senior, bailed by Ralph de la Chapelle William Canoun & Colin Vivien for that he was indicted of maliciously taking a horse of the widow of Henry Turgys, did not come Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced. Afterwards the said William came on Thursday & he is in prison &c. And it appears concerning him in the roll of gaol delivery.

Jonett Cloet, bailed by Raulin Johan, John Gervays & Jordan Cloet for that he was indicted of harbouring thieves, stealing the conies of the lord the King, & taking part with them &c. did not come. Therefore his pledges to be amerced. Afterwards the said Jonett came on Thursday & he is in prison &c.

(M. 23 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of persons bailed who did not come.

The Abbot of Cherbourg, bailed by Robert Philippe for that he was indicted for imprisoning William Laloel a faithful tenant of the lord the King against the peace & Crown of the lord the King &c., being called did not come. Therefore both of them to be amerced.

The Viscount questioned for that he represented Guillot Blondel to have been given up a prisoner of the lord the King on Monday &c. and to have remained in prison the whole week, whereas the said

Digitized by Google

septim^a ubi pred Guillot^9 visus fuit vagando in villa ꝑdctis die Lune Marť ⁊ M^9cuř tc̃ veñ ⁊ dicit qd laic^9 est tc̃ et qd Rad de Beauner ꝑviens dni Reg̃ Ctic^9 litłat^9 scripsit noia p^sonū redditoꝫ ꝑdco die Lune p ꝑsentacom Constabulař tc̃ et ꝑdcus Rad ꝑsens nō potest dedice quin vidit ꝑd Guillotū ex^a prisonā vagando ꝑdctis diebꝫ et scienť scripsit ip̃m esse imp^sonatū ubi nō fuit tc̃. Ido cōmittat^r Gaole redimend tc̃. Postea fecit finem p C s̃. de quibꝫ solvet statim xx s̃ ⁊ residm scdm portum suū ponit^r in respectū.

Forest Phus Peitevin manucapt^9 p Michem Caucheys ⁊ Petrū Peytevyn non veñ. Ido pleg̃ sui in mia. Postea veñ die Sabbi ⁊ est in prisona tc̃ qui postea veñ ⁊ attinct^9 est qd alias coram Mathio de Cuř tunc bałło ⁊ Juř dni Reg̃ convict^9 fuit qd pcussit Colinū frem suū ⁊ fec̃ ei magnā plagā ei mutilavit eum de una dente p quod sanguis tc̃. Et clam̃ de harou levat^9 fuit. Ido remañ in p^sona redimd tc̃.

Sampš Guillot^9 de Capella senior manucapt^9 p Radm de Capella seniorē ⁊ Guillotū de Capella le Petist pro eo qd indictat^9 fuit qd cepit Juvencū Relicte Henř Turgys ⁊ illud detinuit p xv dies cont^a voluntatē suā nō veñ. Ido pleg̃ sui in mia. Postea veñ ꝑd Guiłł die Jovis ⁊ est in p^sona.

Henř de Capella ⁊ Guillot^9 fr̃ eju^9 senior ⁊ Rads fraſ eoꝫd manucapti p Ricm Savage Guillotū le Vareignon Martinū filiū Cecilia de Capella Robtū Labbe Colinū le Maignen p eo qd indictati fuunt qd intjecert lapides adinvicem ⁊ fecunt alłutrū vulnus ⁊ sang^inem tc̃ non veñ. Ido pł eoꝫ in mia. Postea die Jovis venunt ꝑdci Henř ⁊ Guillot^9 ⁊ sunt in p^sona. Et pred Rad veñ die Sabbi ⁊ est in p^sona.

Wale Joha filia Radi de la Fontelle manucapta p Alanū le Provost nō veñ. Ido pł suus in mia. Et pꝫ de ea in alio Rotlo de manucap̃.

Digitized by Google

Guillot was seen wandering about in the village on the said Monday Tuesday & Wednesday &c. comes & says that he is a layman &c. and that Ralph de Beauner the Serjeant of the lord the King, a learned clerk, wrote the names of the prisoners given up on the said Monday by the presentment of the constables &c. and the said Ralph being present cannot deny that he saw the said Guillot wandering out of prison on the said days & knowing this wrote that he was imprisoned whereas he was not &c. Therefore he is committed to gaol to be ransomed &c. Afterwards he compounded for 100 sols, of which he shall pay 20 sols immediately & as to the remainder it stands over on the security of his income.

The Forest. Philip Petevin, bailed by Michel Caucheys & Peter Petevin, does not come. Therefore his pledges to be amerced. Afterwards he came on Saturday & is in prison &c. who afterwards came & is attainted for that at another time before Matthew de la Court then Bailiff & the Jurats of the lord the King he was convicted of striking Colin, his brother, & of inflicting on him a severe wound & of knocking out one of his teeth whereby blood &c. and a 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. Therefore let him remain in prison to be ransomed &c.

St. Sampson. Guillot de la Chapelle senior bailed by Ralph de la Chapelle senior & Guillot de la Chapelle junior for that he was indicted for taking a steer of the widow of Henry Turgys & keeping it for 15 days against her will, did not come. Therefore his pledges to be amerced. Afterwards the said Guillot came on Thursday & is in prison.

Henry de la Chapelle & Guillot his elder brother & Ralph, their brother, bailed by Richard Savage, Guillot le Vareignon, Martin son of Cecilia de la Chapelle, Robert Labey, Colin le Maignen, for that they were indicted of throwing stones at one another & wounding each other & drawing blood &c. did not come. Therefore their pledges to be amerced. Afterwards on Thursday the said Henry & Guillot came & are in prison. And the said Ralph came on Saturday & is in prison.

The Vale. Joan daughter of Ralph de la Fontelle, bailed by Alan le Provost, did not come. Therefore his pledge to be amerced. And it appears concerning her in another roll of those bailed.

Digitized by Google

Castr Robinett⁹ fit Rađi de Vivariis manucapt⁹ p Rađm de Vivaĩ p eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ implitavit Helenam filiam au Vechere in foro ecclıastico de plıto effusionis sangᵢnis non veñ. Iđo pleg̃ suus in mia. Postea veñ ꝑđ Robinett⁹ die Saƀƀi c̃ est in pᵢsone. Et fec̃ finē p v. s.

Johannett⁹ Blondel manucapt⁹ p Roƀtum Bloundel pro eo qđ indictat⁹ fuit qđ ꝓƀavit filiū Joħnis de Caubo in litorio maris p qđ clam̃ de harou levat⁹ fuit nō veñ. Iđo pl suus in mia. Postea die lune in vigil S̃ci Joħis bap̃te venerunt ꝑđci Roƀtus c̃ Johannett⁹ et idm Joħ fecit finem p tᵃ̄ns p XL s̃ ppłm ip̃ius Roƀti et p mia LX s̃.

(M. 24.) **Plita apd Serk** de eodm Itiñe die Jovis px̄ᵃ post Octaƀ S̃ci Joħnis ..... usq̄ diem veñis in crastinū ut de die in diem.

Serk. Dñs Rex p Guilłm des Mareys qui sequitur pro eo optulit se quarto die ꝓsus Roƀtum ..... de plıto advocac̃ois ecclie de Serk. Et ꝓsus Nicłm Ep̃m Abrinceñ de plıto advocac̃ois duaꝫ .....rū ecclie de Serk. Et ꝓsus Abƀem de Monteburgħ de plıto qđ idem Abbas simł cū pᵢor̃ de Serk .... reddant ei unū molend cum ptiñ in Serk que clam̃ ut jus tc̃. Et pređci Ep̃i c̃ Abba..... sum tc̃. Juđm pređce advocac̃oes c̃ Molend tc̃ cap̃ in mañ dni Reg̃. Et dies tc̃. Et ip̃i sum̃ qđ ..... tc̃ ap̃d S̃cm Elerm̃ in Jerseye in cᵃstīo S̃ce Margaĩ vᵢgiñ tc̃. Idem dies datus est pređcis ..... in Banco. Postea ad die illū apd S̃cm Eleĩ veñ ꝑđcs Pᵢor. Et ptulit quasd łras sigiłł sigillo ꝑđci Abƀis ..... testantʳ qđ iidem Aƀb c̃ Cap̃lm cōstitiunt ip̃m generalem attorñ c̃ pcuĩ suū tc̃. Et dicit qđ quid dns

Digitized by Google

Câtel. Robinet son of Ralph du Vivier bailed by Ralph du Vivier, for that he was indicted of having sued Helen daughter of Vechere in the Ecclesiastical Court concerning a complaint of assault did not come. Therefore his pledge to be amerced. Afterwards the said Robinet came on Saturday & is in prison. And he compounded for 5 sols.

Johannet Blondel bailed by Robert Blondel for that he was indicted of beating the son of John of Cobo on the sea shore, whereby a 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, did not come. Therefore his pledge to be amerced. Afterwards on Monday in the vigil of St. John the Baptist the said Robert & Johannet came, & the said John compounded for the transgression by the payment of 40 sols by the pledge of the said Robert & by a fine of 60 sols.

(M. 24.) **Pleas at Sark** of the same Eyre on Thursday next after the Octaves of St. John ..... up to Friday on the morrow as from day to day.

Sark. The lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him actioned on the 4th day Robert ..... concerning a plea of the advowson of the Church of Sark. And Nicholas, Bishop of Avranches, concerning a plea of the advowson of two ..... of the Church of Sark. And the Abbot of Montebourg concerning a plea that the same Abbot together with the Prior of Sark should give up to him one mill with the appurtenances in Sark, which he claims as his right &c. And the aforesaid Bishop & Abbot ..... were summoned &c. the judgment is that the aforesaid advowsons & mill &c. be taken into the hands of the lord the King. And a day &c. And the same are summoned that ..... &c. at St. Helier in Jersey on the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin &c. Also a day is given to the said ..... in King's Bench. Afterwards at that day at St. Helier the said Prior came. And he produced certain letters sealed with the seal of the aforesaid Abbot ..... witnessing that the said Abbot & the chapter had constituted him their general attorney & proctor &c. And he

Digitized by Google

de Vernoun ..... fuit dns de Serk c ej⁹ pgenitores dederāt pdco Pᵗoratui pdcm mot quod pdcs Rads cogn se tene ad tm vite sue ex..... fᵗmā tc una cū iiij acr tre qᵃs ipi modo tenent c iiijᵗ singlis annis pcipiend de redd suo p man⁹ receptoris sui. Ita qd ..... possessio pᵗorat⁹ ubi ipe Pᵗor est se alt celebᵃns ⁹tinue p dno R nō se extendit ad plusqᵃm ad xvᵗ Turon p ann tc. Et ..... Et totū hoc comptū est p Jur tc. Ito pmittitʳ ipos tene sic tenent qᵒusq dns Rex alit inde duxit ordinand.

Audita petiõe Drogonis Fausilioun petentis deliberacoem sibi fieri de sex virgat tre quas Radus ..... ejus cuj⁹ heres tc ante tempus ultime guerre dimiserat Rado Collochi ad firmā p voluntate sua .....dendo sibi inde p ann tres solid qᵃm diu illas teneret tc et similr audito responso Stephi filii ejusd Radi ..... qui totū hoc concedit. Et omnes testantʳ qd tra debet pdco hedi restitui. Ido pdca tra ei restit..... salvo jure cuj⁹libet et salva pdco Stephno medietate vesture crescentis in eadm tra. Et pdcus redds jam aretro est p quatuor annos. Ido Stephus inde respondeat dno Regi. Et pdcus Drogo respondeat dno Regi de relevio.

Johnes du Val p se c pticibus suis petens sus Radm Ode de octo peciis tre ven. Et cōcord sunt scilt qd pdcus Johnes remisit pdco Rado omem exacõem de pdcis ten. Et inde faciet ei audienciā tc et competentē securitatē p pticibz suis tc. Et p hac tc pdcus Rads dat pdco Joni xx s. Et utq eoz sit in mia.

Ricus Durel queritʳ cū ipe adiu est fcus fuisset hic ppoitus p Nicim de Cheny tunc custodis Insulaz tc et idm Ricus sic extitisset ppoitus a festo Sci Michis usq ad festum Pent et tunc Radus Ode pat Radi Ode qui nūc est fcus fuisset ppoitus loco suo p Priorem de

Digitized by Google

says that a certain lord de Vernon .... was lord of Sark & his progenitors had given to the aforesaid Priory the said mill which the aforesaid Ralph acknowledges that he holds for the term of his life of ..... farm &c. together with 3 acres of land which they now hold & 4 livres every year to be received from his revenue by the hand of his receiver. So that .... the possession of the Priory, where the said Prior is, regularly conducting the service in the Church for the lord the King, does not extend to more than 15 livres Tournois by the year &c. And ..... And all this was found by the jury &c. Therefore it is permitted to them to hold as they hold until the lord the King shall see fit to order otherwise therein.

Having heard the petition of Drogo Fausilioun praying for delivery to be made to him of 6 virgates of land which Ralph his ..... whose heir &c. before the time of the last war demised to Ralph Collochi to farm at his will ..... paying therefor to him by the year 3 sols as long as he shall hold them &c. and likewise having heard the answer of Stephen son of the said Ralph ..... who admits all this. And all witnessing that the land ought to be restored to the aforesaid heir. Therefore the aforesaid land is restored to him saving the right of each & saving to the said Stephen the moiety of the crop growing on the same land. And the said rent is now in arrear for 4 years. Therefore the said Stephen shall answer therefor to the lord the King & the aforesaid Drogo shall answer to the lord the King for the relief.

John du Val for himself & his partners, claiming from Ralph Ode 8 parcels of land, came & they were agreed, to wit, that the said John had conceded to the said Ralph the whole dispute concerning the said tenements, & thereof he shall cause publication to be made[1] &c. and shall give sufficient guarantee for his partners &c. And for this &c. the aforesaid Ralph gives to the aforesaid John 20 sols. And both of them to be amerced.

Richard Durel complains that whereas he long ago was made Provost here by Nicholas de Cheny then Warden of the islands &c. and the same Richard thus remained Provost from the feast of St. Michael to the feast of Pentecost & then Ralph Ode father of Ralph

(1) Audiencia: En ouïe de paroisse.

Digitized by Google

Wenlok ꝑdcus Ricus ofatus fuit in compoto suo de sexdecim libr quas ꝑdcus Radus pat tc̄ recepit e nunqa ad manus ipius Rici devenerūt unde petit remed.

Et Radus ven e bene cognoscit qd Radus pat suus simt cū receptore ꝑdci Nicti receperunt xiiij ti de ꝑcda pecunia p ꝑceptū ipius Nicti que ad manus ipius Nicti devenerūt. Et hoc offert ꝓificare p loco e tempe tc̄. Et datꝰ est eis dies coram tc̄ die lune ante festū S̄ce Margarete virginis ubi creditr ꝑdcm Nictm advenire.

Et quo ad xl s residuos, dicit qd pat suus nūqa inde recepit.

Et Ricus dicit qd ꝑdcs Rads pat tc̄ fecit voluntatē suam de blado in garbis ad valenc̄ xl s de quibz ipe ofatr ut ꝑdcm est. Et de hoc pon se sup patam. Et Rads simitr. Ido fiat inde Jurata. Jur dicūt sup sacrm suū qd ꝑdcs Radus pat tc̄ recepit ꝑdcm bladū in garbis, et inde fecit voluntatē suam. Et ido cons est qd ꝑdcus Ricus recupet ꝓsus eum ꝑdcos quadraginta solid. Et Rads in mia, nicti de dampnis qb nulla petit.

Plita de Corona ibidm.

Nomen batti ꝑpoiti Wilts Rici

Noia Jur de Corona

Petrus du Val	Electores	Nicts Carupel	Martinꝰ Wakelyn
Petrus le Gasteyng		Robts Abrahm	Robtus le Parmenter
Stepnus Colhachet		Wilts Hoel	Wilts de Portu
Wilts Fraunceys		Bertolds Bense	Jord Simon

Noia Jur Reg.

Petrꝰ le pmenter, Wilt Gilbert, Rics Durel, Jones Gorreik, Rads Ode, Rics Marie.

Digitized by Google

Ode Who now is was made Provost in his place by the Prior of Wenlock, the said Richard was charged in his account with 16 livres which the said Ralph the father &c. took & they never came to the hands of the said Richard, whereupon he claims relief.

And Ralph comes & well knows that Ralph his father together with the Receiver of the said Nicholas received 14 livres of the said money by the order of the said Nicholas which had come into the hands of the said Nicholas. And this he offers to establish both as to the place & time &c. And a day is given to them before &c. on Monday before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin when it is believed the said Nicholas will come.

And as to the 40 sols remaining, he says that his father never received it.

And Richard says that the aforesaid Ralph the father &c. dealt at his own will with the corn in sheaf to the value of 40 sols of which he is charged as is aforesaid. And for this he submits himself to the verdict of the country. And Ralph likewise. Therefore let a jury be formed thereon. The jurors say upon their oath that the said Ralph the father &c. took the said corn in sheaf & dealt with it according to his will. And therefore it is judged that the aforesaid Richard shall recover against him the aforesaid 40 sols. And Ralph to be amerced; no damages awarded because he claims none.

Pleas of the Crown there.

Name of the Bailiff appointed, William son of Richard.

Names of the jurors of the Crown.

Peter du Val	Electors	Nicholas Carupel	Martin Wakelyn
Peter le Gastein		Robert Abraham	Robert le Parmenter
Stephen Colhachet		William Hoel	William du Port
William Fraunceys		Bertoldus Bense	Jordan Simon.

Names of the Jurats of the King.

Peter le Parmenter, William Gilbert, Richard Durel, John Gorreik, Ralph Ode, Richard Marie.

Digitized by Google

Jurĩ ꝑsentant qđ Rađs Ode videns unam bidentm Willi Brouok putans illam esse suam illam duxit secum ad domū suam nos illam voluit restituere ꝑđco Willo sz durante inde cōtenčoe inſ eos, bidens illa ad falesam maris cecidit ⁊ obiit. Et ꝑđcus Rađus inde cōvictus ꝑ Juratā in quā se posuit, cōmittitʳ gaole tč. Et fecit finem ꝑ xᶦᶦ ꝑplm .....

Et Petronilla uxor Vincencii le Bō invenit de Wrecco juxᵃ mare unam ꝑvā arcam ꝑcii ij s̃. quā ꝑpoitus invenit cū ea concelatam tč et illam cepit et inde respondeat. Et Petronilla in mia ꝑ cōcelamento

---

(M. 24 d.)

Adhuc de plitis de Corona apd Serk.

Presentant t qđ antiqua firma đni Reg̃ de ſra de Serk est ad x li. de quibz Prior de Serk noie Abbtis de Monteburgh ꝑcipit ꝑ anñ iiijᶦᶦ et Capitulū Constancieñ ..... s̃. Et residuū remanet đno Regi.

Presentant t qđ Jorđ Simon anno reg̃ E. p̃ris tč xxvᵗᵒ fugit hic ad ecclam ꝑ furto ..... recogñ fcm tč ⁊ abjuĩ insulas. Iđm Jorđ huit ſram hreditarie cū Rico fre ejus ..... de ꝑpars Jorđi j acr ſre ⁊ dimiđ que valent ꝑ anñ j bus̃ fri ultima servicia tč et hucusq̃ concelamente fuerunt tč. Iđo Godefr̃ Peverel qui ſram illam tenet onatʳ de arrerag̃ simul cū hedibz ꝑđci Rici. Et de ꝑđco reddu tč. Presentant t qđ Mathus du Val ⁊ Andr̃ fraſ ejus anno ꝑđci Reg̃ tč xxvijᵒ fugᵗ hic ad ecclam ꝑ furtis et ibi recogñ fcm tč et abjuĩ Insulas. Iđm Mathus fuit unus hedū Rog̃i p̃ris sui, qui obiit a x annis elapsis tč et ꝑpars ip̃ius Mathi de heditate ꝑđca se extendit ad ij virg̃ ſre ⁊ dimiđ que valent ꝑ anñ ultᵃ servicia tč ij danerell fri hucusq̃ concelate tč.

Digitized by Google

The jurors present that Ralph Ode seeing a sheep of William Blenlok thinking it to be his took it with him to his house & did not wish to restore it to the said William, but during the contention therefor between them that sheep being on the sea-cliff fell & died. And the said Ralph convicted thereof by the jury to which he submitted himself is committed to gaol &c. And he compounded for 10 livres by the pledge .....

And Petronilla the wife of Vincent le Bot found of wreck near the sea a small chest value 2 sols which the Provost found concealed with her &c. and took it & shall answer for it. And Petronilla to be amerced for concealment.

(M. 24 d.)

Continuation of the pleas of the Crown at Sark.

They present also that the ancient farm of the lord the King of the land of Sark amounts to 10 livres of which the Prior of Sark in the name of the Abbot of Montebourg takes by the year 4 livres & the chapter of Coutances ..... sols. And the rest remains to the lord the King.

They present also that Jordan Simon in the 25th year of the reign of E. the father &c. fled here to the Church for theft and acknowledged the deed &c. and abjured the islands. The same Jordan had land of inheritance with Richard his brother whereof the share of Jordan is one acre & a half which are worth per annum one bushel of wheat besides services &c. and up to now were concealed &c. Therefore Godfrey Peveril who holds that land is charged with the arrears together with the heirs of the aforesaid Richard. And of the aforesaid rent &c. They present also that Matthew du Val & Andrew his brother[1] in the 27th year of the said King &c. fled here to the Church for thefts & there acknowledged the deed &c. and abjured the islands. The said Matthew was one of the heirs of Roger his father who died 10 years ago &c. and the share of the said Matthew of the aforesaid inheritance extends to 2 virgates & a half which are worth per annum besides services &c. 2 small bushels of wheat, up to now concealed &c.

(1) The words underlined are crossed out in the original.

Digitized by Google

Iđo tenentes respondeant đno Regi tam de arrerag̃ q̄m de ꝑđco reddu tc̃. Et ꝑđcs Mathus postea rediit cū ꝗris đni Reg̃ patentibꝫ de ꝑdonac̃oe tc̃. Et Andr du Val ⁊ Nichus fraſ ejus eodem anno simiꝗr abjūr̃ Insulas ꝑ furtis tc̃ et habuerūt ſram ħeditarie scilꝗ iiij virgaꝗ ſre que valent ꝑ anñ ij danereſſ fr̃i ultᵃ servicia tc̃ hucusq; cōcelate tc̃. Iđo tenentes inde respondeant tc̃. Et ꝑđcs Nichus obiit. Et ꝑđcs Anđr postea rediit dicens se ħre cartam đni Reg̃ de ꝑdonac̃oe tc̃. Et q̄mcicius Justic̃ nūc venerunt huc ꝑđcus Anđr fugit ecclam hic ⁊ se tenuit in eadem qui quesitus ex ꝑte Justiciariorꝫ si habuisset ꝗras de ꝑdonac̃oe tc̃ dixit qđ fraſ ejus illas perdidit.

Et cū Justiciarii accessissent ad eū in cimiſiū cōcedentes ei dimitti ꝑ manucapc̃oem ꝑ quatuor de vicinis suis huic ad mensem S̃ci Mich̃is ut inſim scrutarentʳ Rotli tc̃ hoc noluit sed de eleoc̃oe ꝑpᵗa abjur̃ Insulas iſato. Iđm Andr̃ ħuit de ħeditate matris tc̃ ultra ꝑđcam ſram iij virgaꝗ ſre que valent ꝑ anñ ultra servicia tc̃ j bus̃s fr̃i.

Et vestura ſre sue seminate hoc anno valet LX s̃. Iđm ħuit j vaccam ꝑcii xx s̃. j Juvencā ꝑcii xx s̃ j viculū ꝑcii v s̃. j pullū ꝑcii xx s̃. bidentes ꝑcii xx s̃. lanam ꝑcii x s̃. j porcū ꝑcii vj s̃. macrennū ꝑcii iiij s̃. j archa ꝑcii iij s̃. Cord ⁊ boas ꝑcii vij s̃. j patellam cū tripode ꝑcii iiij s̃. et sextam ꝑtem unius batelli ꝑcii viij s̃. de quibꝫ ꝑđcus ꝑpoitus respond. Et q̄ coitas ꝑmisit iꝑm inſ eos morari ut hoiem pacis. Iđo in mia.

Presentant t̃ qđ Rađus Blondel anno ꝑđci Reg̃ tc̃ xvij abjur̃ Insulas ꝑ furto tc̃ et jam fere ꝑ duos annos. Iđm Rađus rediit cū ꝗris đni Reg̃ nūc de ꝑdonac̃oe abjurac̃ois ⁊ felonie tc̃. Et Balꝗs ꝑ Juđm Jur̃ đni Reg̃ de Gerner̃ reliđavit ei ſram suam sine alio Waranto tc̃ quod ꝑ falso reputatū revocatʳ tc̃. Et ħuit IX acr̃ ſre que valent ꝑ anñ ultra servicia ij bus̃s fr̃i unde tenentes eaꝫđ onſantʳ de arrerag̃

Digitized by Google

Therefore the tenants shall answer to the lord the King as well for the arrears as for the aforesaid rent &c. And the aforesaid Matthew afterwards returned with letters patent of pardon of the lord the King &c. And Andrew du Val & Nicholas his brother in the same year likewise abjured the islands for thefts &c. and they had land of inheritance to wit, 4 virgates of land which are worth by the year 2 small bushels of wheat besides the services &c. up to now concealed &c. Therefore the tenants shall answer therefor &c. And the said Nicholas died. And the said Andrew afterwards returned saying that he had letters of pardon of the lord the King &c. And as soon as the present Justices came here the said Andrew fled to the Church here & remained in the same, who being asked on behalf of the Justices if he had letters of pardon &c. said that his brother had lost them.

And when the Justices went to him in the cemetery permitting him to be released on bail by four of his neighbours from now to the month of St. Michael so that in the meantime the rolls may be searched &c. he did not wish it, but of his own choice abjured the islands again. The same Andrew had of the inheritance of his mother &c. besides the aforesaid land 3 virgates of land which are worth per annum besides services &c. one bushel of wheat.

And the crop of his land sown this year is worth 60 sols. He had also one cow value 20 sols, one heifer value 20 sols, one calf value 5 sols, one foal value 20 sols, a sheep value 20 sols, wool value 10 sols, one hog value 6 sols, timber value 4 sols, one chest value 3 sols, ropes & fetters value 7 sols, one pan with a tripod value 4 sols, & the 6th part of a boat value 8 sols of which the aforesaid Provost shall answer. And because the commonalty permitted him to remain among them as if he were a man within the peace of the King, therefore to be amerced.

They present also that Ralph Blondel in the 17th year of the aforesaid King &c. abjured the islands for theft &c. and about two years ago the said Ralph returned with letters of pardon of the now King for the abjuration & felony &c. And the bailiff by the judgment of the jurats of the lord the King in Guernsey re-delivered to him his land without other warrant &c. which being considered as wrongly obtained is revoked &c. And he had 9 acres of land which are worth per annum besides the services 2 bushels of wheat whereof the tenants of the same are charged with the arrears of the

Digitized by Google

ad p̄m ass̄m

ꝑdcoꝭ duoꝭ annoꝭ e de reddu tc̄. Et ad Judm de ꝑdcis Jur̄ tc̄ maxime cū ꝑdcs dns Rex paſ tc̄ p tre suū anno regni sui xviij° pupplice inhiberi fecisset ne hujᵒmodi litacoes fraꝭ fierent Regi inconsulto.

Presentant t̄ qd in feodo capis de escheta dni Reg̃ sunt xx virgat tre de quibꝭ tenentes solvūt dno Regi p anñ iij bus̄ fri e xxvj d j pullag̃ e j pull e di. Et dicūt qd tra illa valet plus p anñ p ij bus̄ fri qui levari debent de Rado filio e hedi Radi Ode quondam ꝑpoiti tc̄ qui a xxx annis elapsis e amplius sine Waranto occupavit e sibi appᵗavit ij virgaī de meliori tc̄ que bene valent ij bus̄ fri ultra servicia tc̄. Ido ꝑdcs Radus respond tam de arrerag̃ qᵃm de reddu tc̄.

Presentant t̄ qd Radus Roiry quondam serviens ꝑdci Radi ꝑpoiti tc̄ a xxx annis elapsis tc̄ abjur̄ Insulas p furto tc̄ et ꝑdcus Radus ꝑpoitus appᵗavit sibi quodd clausum ipius felonis exᵃ Prioratū tc̄ que est e esse debet escheta dni Reg̃ e valet p anñ ultra servicia tc̄ j cab fri. Et ꝑdcus Rads filius tc̄ ofatʳ tam de arrerag̃ qᵃm de ꝑdco reddu.

[Respice de eodem remañ in alio Rotlo.]

(M. 25.)

Adhuc de plitis Corone de Serk.

Serk.

Jur̄ ꝑsentant qd sunt de annuo reddu debito dno Regi in hac Insula ..... iij cab ij hanapaī e di. Et sciend qd qᵗnq hanapati faciūt danereth et ..... bus̄. Dñs Rex het de escheta p defectu hedū tc̄ vj virg̃ tre q̄ reddūt d..... vj paris̄ p anñ et vat ultius j bꝭ e v hanap̄ fri. Iim het de esch de ..... vale que redd de ꝛta firma v d e vat ultius j bꝭ fri e j danereth het t̄ ..... Colini du Val iij virg̃ tre q̄ redd de antiqua firma v d p anñ e valet .....

Digitized by Google

aforesaid 2 years & of the rent &c. And to the judgment of the said jurats &c. chiefly as the aforesaid lord the King shows &c. that by his writ in the 18th year of his reign he had caused it publicly to be forbidden that such deliveries of lands should be made without consulting the King.

At the first assize.

They present also that in the fee of Capis there are of the escheat of the lord the King 20 virgates of land of which the tenants pay to the lord the King by the year 3 bushels of wheat & 26 deniers one pullage & one fowl & a half. And they say that that land is worth more by the year by 2 bushels of wheat which ought to be levied upon Ralph son & heir of Ralph Ode formerly Provost &c. who 30 years ago & more without warrant occupied & appropriated to himself 2 virgates of the better [land] &c. which are well worth 2 bushels of wheat beyond services &c. Therefore the said Ralph shall answer as well for the arrears as for the rent &c.

They present also that Ralph Roiry formerly serjeant of the said Ralph the Provost &c. 30 years ago &c. abjured the islands for theft &c., and the said Ralph the Provost appropriated to himself a certain close of the same felon beyond the Priory &c. which is & ought to be the escheat of the lord the King & is worth per annum beyond the services &c. one measure of wheat. And the aforesaid Ralph the son &c. is charged as well with the arrears as with the aforesaid rent.

[The remainder of the same is in another roll.]

(M. 25.)

Continuation of the Crown pleas of Sark.

Sark.

The jurors present that there are of yearly rent due to the lord the King in this island .... 3 measures 2 hanapats & a half. And be it known that 5 hanapats make a small bushel and ..... bushel. The lord the King has of escheat for default of heirs &c. 6 virgates of land which pay ..... 6 parisis by the year & are further worth one bushel & 5 hanapats of wheat. Also he has of the escheat of ..... Vale which pay of certain farm 5 deniers & they are further worth one bushel of wheat & one small bushel. He has also .. .. of Colin du Val 3 virgates of land which pay of ancient farm 5 deniers by the year &

Digitized by Google

c̄ danerell. Ĩm dns Rex ħet de escħ Galfr̃ le Moigne qui obiit sine ħede ..... Henr̃ le Waŕ tenet c̄ valet p̄ anñ iij s̄ c̄ iij galliñ ħet t̄ de escħ ejusd Galfr̃ ꝓre quas Rađus Oede tenuit ex dimissioe Joħnis de Newent nup Receptoris p̄ ..... p̄ anñ et Idem Rađs illas dimisit Roƀto le Parmenter c̄ Petro Argent p̄ IX caƀ. Et Idem Peŕr offert đno Regi xij caƀ fr̃i p̄ anñ p̄ ꝑdc̄a ꝓra et concedit^r ei tc̄. Ĩm ..... Rex ħet j mes̄ de feodo Faleyse simul cū curtilagio quod valet p̄ anñ j bz̄ fr̃i c̄ ij gall..... ħet t̄ de feodo Riči de Portu c̄ fratrū suoꝝ xj virg̃ ꝓre q̄ vał p̄ anñ j ƀz̄ fr̃i xiij cipħ..... Ĩm de feodo Rađi Mynot x virgaŕ ꝓre c̄ đi que valent p̄ anñ j q^a^rŕ fr̃i đi cipħ c̄ xvj đ. Et de feodo Anfrey xviij virg̃ ŕre que valent p̄ anñ ..... Ħet t̄ đns Rex de escħ iij virg̃ ꝓre q̄ fꝟunt Joħi Pynere c̄ vał p̄ anñ vj đ c̄ j ƀz̄ fr̃i. Ĩm ħet de feodo Set .....mes̄ xvj virg̃ ꝓre que valent p̄ anñ ..... Et de feodo Sarder iij virg̃ ꝓre q̄ reddūt de firma xj đ c̄ vał ulꝓius v caƀ fr̃i c̄ ij galliñ. Ħet t̄ de feodi Alaneyne v virg̃ ꝓre quas Ričus Neel tenet ex dimissõe Prioris de Wenlok p̄ v cipħ fr̃i p̄ anñ c̄ vał ulꝓius j caƀ fr̃i. Iđo respond de ceꝓo de integro. Ĩm đns Rex ħet j virg̃ ꝓre de escħeta Germeyne q̄ valet p̄ anñ j cipħ fr̃i c̄ xij đ. Ħet t̄ đns Rex de feodo Aese xiij virg̃ ꝓre q̄ reddūt dno Regi p̄ anñ xvj đ oƀ et ij ƀz̄ fr̃i. Et de feodo Bloundel xxx virg̃ ꝓre que reddunt dno Regi p̄ annū xxij đ de firma et vj bz̄ fr̃i. Et ꝑđca ꝓra de feođ Aese c̄ Bloundel valent ulꝓius ij ƀz̄ fr̃i p̄ anñ. Iđo respond inde de ceꝓo. Ĩm dns Rex ħet de feodo Radi de Cruce xiiij virg̃ ꝓre q̄ vał p̄ anū xiiij pariś c̄ j q^a^rŕ fr̃i. Et de feodo Fanchillon vj virg̃ ꝓre que redđ p̄ anñ xvj đ de firma c̄ ij bz̄ fr̃i c̄ ij cipħ et vał ulꝓius j ƀz̄ fr̃i p̄ anū. Iđo respond inde de ceꝓo. Ĩm de feodo Meleis iij virg̃ ꝓre que redđ p̄ anū v cipħ fr̃i c̄ ij pañ. Ħet t̄ dns Rex de feodo

Digitized by Google

it is worth .... & small bushel. Also the lord the King has of the escheat of Geoffrey le Moigne who died without heir ..... Henry Warren holds & it is worth by the year 3 sols & 3 hens. He has also of the escheat of the same Geoffrey le Moigne of land which Ralph Ode held of the demise of John de Newent late Receiver for ..... by the year. And the same Ralph demised them to Robert le Parmenter & Peter Argent for 9 bushels. And the same Peter offers to the lord the King 12 bushels of wheat by the year for the said land & it is granted to him &c. Also ..... King has one messuage of the fee of Faleyse together with the curtilage which is worth by the year one bushel of wheat & 2 hens ..... has also of the fee of Richard du Port & his brothers 11 virgates of land which are worth per annum one bushel of wheat 13 sieves ..... Also of the fee of Ralph Mynot 10 virgates of land & a half which are worth per annum one quarter of wheat half a sieve & 16 deniers. And of the fee of Anfrey 18 virgates of land which are worth per annum ..... Also the lord the King has of escheat 3 virgates of land which belonged to John Pynere & are worth per annum 6 deniers & one bushel of wheat. He has also of the fee of Set ..... messuage 16 virgates of land which are worth per annum ..... And of the fee of Sarder 3 virgates of land which pay of farm 11 deniers & are further worth 5 measures of wheat & 2 hens. He has also of the fee of Alaneyne 5 virgates of land which Richard Neel holds of the demise of the Prior of Wenlock for 5 sieves of wheat per annum & they are further worth one measure of wheat. Therefore he shall answer henceforth for the whole. Also the lord the King has one virgate of land of the escheat of Germeyne which is worth per annum one sieve of wheat & 12 deniers. The lord the King also has of the fee of Aese 13 virgates of land which pay to the lord the King by the year 16½ deniers & 2 bushels of wheat. And of the fee of Blondel 30 virgates of land which pay to the lord the King by the year 22 deniers of farm & 6 bushels of wheat. And the aforesaid land of the fees of Aese & Blondel is further worth 2 bushels of wheat by the year. Therefore they shall answer therefor henceforth. Also the lord the King has of the fee of Ralph de la Croix 14 virgates of land which are worth per annum 14 parisis & one quarter of wheat. And of the fee of Fanchillon 6 virgates of land which are worth per annum 16 deniers of farm & 2 bushels of wheat & 2 sieves & are further worth one bushel of wheat per annum. Therefore it shall answer therefor henceforth. Also of the fee of Meleis 3 virgates of land which pay per annum 5 sieves of wheat & 2 loaves. Also the

Digitized by Google

Johnis Galfri tam in clauso q^am ex^a viij virg̃ ſre que reddūt dno Regi p anū x d de firma e iij cab fri e nō plus valet q, Rads Oede het inde v s̃ redds quem pat suus adiu est emit de tenentibz ejusdem. Itm het de ſra Dalion j virg̃ ſre e j clausum cōtinens viij ptem j virg̃ q̃ valent p anū j bz fri. Dicūt t qd dns Rex het ppe Prioratū ante domū Putybale j clausum cōtinens di virg̃ ſre ubi dns Rex solebat hre g^angiam suam et dicūt qd ꝓpoitus solitus est hre inde hbagiū sz nescunt quo war. Dicūt t qd domus Putybale fca est ptim sup dnicū Reg̃ vidz in quodam laſe ſsus le Su e in alio laſe ſsus le West et Rads Oede modo illam tenet qui ven e dat dno Regi annuo reddu ij solidoz p sic qd ipe possit tene ꝓdcam domū modo quo nūc stat et concedit^r ei. Itm dns Rex pcipit camptum bladoz de tenentibz suis in hac Ins quod valet coibz annis xx^ti. Het t dns Rex cunicłariū suū in hac Ins e warennam p totū, et dimitt^r ad firmam hoc anno p L^ti sz nūq^a antea p tanto dimittebat^r. Dicūt t qd pullagiū istius Ins se extendit coibz annis ad LXV pullag̃ vidz de quobz pullag̃ ij galliñ et potest dns Rex cum expenderit pullag̃ sua de quobz tenente suo cape gallm p ij d quocienscūq, volſit e nisi gallm huit sol p illa ij d. Dicunt t qd sunt in hac Ins quinq, feodi vidz feod Collochit in quo sunt xij virg̃ ſre. Et feod le Machoun continens xij virg̃ ſre. Et feod Galfr Richard continens xxiiij virg̃ ſre. Et feod Rici Marie in quo sunt xij virg̃ ſre. Et feod Johnis Neel xij virg̃ ſre. Et debent tenentes ꝓdcoz feodoz cariare blada de campto dni Reg̃ in Normañ ubicumq, Ministri dni Reg̃ volſuint inſ montem Sci Michis e Chereburgh. Ita qd iidem tenentes tenent^r invenire sumptibz suis bateſt ad ꝓdca blada sic carianda. Et alii tenentes dni Reg̃ debent ſvire in eisdem bateſt. Debent t tenentes eozd feodoz ſvare p'sones dni Reg̃ in feod ꝓdcis. Et t debent iidem tenentes invenire Linthiamina

Digitized by Google

lord the King has of the fee of John Geoffrey as well enclosed as open 8 virgates of land which pay to the lord the King by the year 10 deniers of farm & 3 bushels of wheat, & it is not worth more because Ralph Ode has thereof 5 sols of rent which his father long ago bought of the tenants of the same. He also has of the land of Dalion one virgate of land and one close containing the 8th part of one virgate which are worth per annum one bushel of wheat. They say also that the lord the King has near the Priory in front of the house of Putybale one close containing half a virgate of land where the lord the King was wont to have his grange & they say that the Provost is accustomed to have the herbage thereof, but they do not know by what warrant. They say also that the house of Putybale is built partly upon the King's demesne to wit, on one side towards the south & on the other side towards the west & Ralph Ode now holds it, who comes & gives to the lord the King the yearly rent of 2 sols, so that he may hold the said house in the manner in which it now stands & it is granted to him. Also the lord the King takes champart of the corn of his tenants in this island which is worth one year with another 20 livres. Also the lord the King has his rabbit warren in this isle & right of warren through the whole & it is let to farm this year for 50 livres, but it was never before let for so much. They also say that the pullage of this island extends one year with another to 65 pullages, to wit, of each pullage 2 hens, & the lord the King may take, when he shall value his pullage, of each of his tenants hens for 2 deniers as often as he shall wish & if he have not hens he shall be paid for the same 2 deniers. They say also that there are in this island 5 fees, to wit, the fee of Collochit in which are 12 virgates of land. And the fee of Machon containing 12 virgates of land. And the fee of Geoffrey Richard containing 24 virgates of land. And the fee of Richard Marie in which are 12 virgates of land. And the fee of John Neel [containing] 12 virgates of land. And the tenants of the aforesaid fees owe carriage of the corn of the champart of the lord the King in Normandy wheresoever the officers of the lord the King shall wish between Mount St. Michael & Cherbourg, so that the same tenants are bound to find at their own costs boats for the aforesaid corn so to be carried. And other tenants of the lord the King owe the service in the same boats. Also the tenants of those fees ought to keep the prisoners of the lord the King in the aforesaid

Digitized by Google

c saccos ad carriag̃ ꝑdcoꝫ bladoꝫ et ob hoc debent recipe annuatī de aliis tenentibꝫ dn̄i Reg̃ ij bꝫ f̄ri c ij bꝫ ordi.

Presentant qd̄ Colinus Carupel debet de relevio de morte p̄ris sui IX s̄. Et Guiłs Houel debet simiłr de relevio xxxv^d uł q̄ de iiij^or annis elapsis.

Presentant t̄ qd̄ Rad̄s Oede fec̄ sum̄ Radm̄ Neel ex^a dominiū Reg̃ apud Constanc̄ in cuř x̄pianitatis. Id̄o ip̄e in g^a vi mia.

Presentant t̄ qd̄ .....
le Roseye tab̄nař vini c ꝓvis̄ ..... c Peťr le Parmenter Junior tab̄nař c bolengarius t^ansg̃ssi sunt in ven..... Id̄o ip̄i in mia.

Presentant t̄ qd̄ Ep̄us Abrinceñ ꝑcipit ꝑ totam Ins̄ istam duas ꝑtes ..... qd̄ ꝓcia ꝑs ..... modo remanet ..... istius et .....
..... ꝑtem de .....

Et scienđ qd̄ de qualibet virg̃ ..... vend .....
... .vend xij đ.

Et Juř duodene ꝑ płibꝫ concelamentis in veredco suo de quibꝫ [convicti fuerunt] Justic̄ ꝑ examinac̄oem in mia.

(M. 25 d.)

Adhuc de płitis Corone de Serk.

Fresingfeld.

.....s huj^9 Insule allocuta de fidelitate dn̄o Regi debita sibi facienda ..... c g^atanť concedunt fidelitatem ei face c illam ei fecunt sacrm̄to eoꝫ ..... ali ꝑstito, salvis Ottoni de Grandisono hiis q̄ ad eum spectant ꝑ ꝓmīo suo ꝑ concessīoem ei fcam ꝑ dnm Edwardū quond̄ Regē Angł přem dn̄i Reg̃ nūc.

Digitized by Google

fees. Also the same tenants ought to find linen cloths & sacks for the carriage of the said corn & for this they ought to receive yearly of the other tenants of the lord the King 2 bushels of wheat & 2 bushels of barley.

They present also that Colin Carupel owes of relief for the death of his father 9 sols. And William Houel owes likewise of relief 35 deniers & both for 4 years past.

They present also that Ralph Orde caused to be summoned Ralph Neel out of the dominions of the King at Coutances in the Court of Christianity. Therefore he is to be heavily amerced.

They present also that .... le Roseye taverners of wine & ale ..... & Peter le Parmenter junior, taverner & baker, have transgressed in selling ..... Therefore they are to be amerced.

They present also that the Bishop of Avranches takes throughout all this island 2 parts ..... that the 3rd part now remains ..... of this & .... part of .....

And be it known that of each virgate ..... sold .... sold 12 deniers.

And the jury of 12 for many concealments in their verdict of which [they were convicted] by the justices by examination to be amerced.

(M. 25 d.)

Continuation of the Crown pleas of Sark.

Fresingfeld.

[The jurats] of this island challenged concerning the fealty due to the lord the King to be made to him ..... and they joyfully assent to make fealty to him & they made it to him on their corporal oath, saving to Otto de Grandison those things which belong to him for his term by the grant made to him by the lord Edward formerly King of England father of the now lord the King.

Digitized by Google

(M. 26.) **Comunia plita** coram Johne de Fresingfeld Drogone [de Barantyno] & Johne de Dittone Justiciariis itinerantibus in Insulis .... ante festum Sce Barnabe Apli anno regni dni Edwardi..... secundo predco die continuato in Jers usq; ad diem lun..... festū Aplorum Petri & Pauli ut de die in diem.

Jerseye. Johnes Robyn in mia p plibus defalt vsus Guilm Guillard.

Alesia que fuit ux Johnis Unfrey quer de Guillo Jordan de eo qd predcus Johnes in ..... ipa in vita sua contradice nō potuit ostavit novem vrgat tre hreditate ipius Alesie de .... qrtiorum fri vsus pdcm Guilm. Et predcus Guilt ven et vocat inde ad warantū Nichus..... heredem predci Johnis et participes suos tc. Et predcus Nichus ven & dicit qd ten sua..... ..... in man dni Reg p quod non deb respondere quousq; manus dni Reg amoveatur tc. Et .....est p rotlos de comp tc qd predcus Johnes tenetur dno Regi in xv li xij s iiij d de quibus a..... dno Regi debitores de vj li iiij s viij d de tempe quo fuit ppoitus dni Reg et pro residuo ejusd ..... arrestata sunt ten tc. Et predcus Guilts petit qd predca tra ei libetur et ipe satisfaciet tam dno Reg tam de arrer predci debiti q; pdcie Alesie. Et predcus Nichus psens ad hoc consentit. Ido libatur ei predca tra tenenda quousq; debite satisfiat ei tam de denar solvend dno Regi q; de pdco redd tc. Et predcus Guilts pro injusta detenc vsus pdcam Alesiam in mia.

Rads le Arblaster petit vsus Galfr de Grochee iij virgat terr in parroch Sci Elerii et ccord sunt et q; concord sunt sine licencia. Ido uq; eos in mia.

Digitized by Google

(M. 26.) **Common pleas** before John de Fresingfeld, Drogo [de Barantin] & John de Ditton Justices in eyre in the islands ..... before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle in the second year of the reign of the lord Edward ..... on the aforesaid day to be continued in Jersey until Monday ..... feast of the Apostles Peter & Paul as from day to day.

Jersey. John Robyn to be amerced for many defaults as against William Guillard.

Alice who was the wife of John Unfrey complains of William Jordan for that the aforesaid John in ..... she could not contradict that he during his life had charged 9 virgates of land of the inheritance of the said Alice with ..... quarters of wheat in favour of the said William. And the said William comes & calls thereof to warranty Nicholas ..... heir of the aforesaid John and his co-heirs &c. And the aforesaid Nicholas comes & says that his tenements .... in the hands of the lord the King whereby he ought not to answer until the hands of the lord the King be removed &c. And it is [found] by the rolls of accounts &c. that the said John is bound to the lord the King in 15 livres 12 sols 4 deniers of which there were [arrested] to the lord the King debtors of 6 livres 4 sols 8 deniers since the time in which he was the Provost of the lord the King & for the balance of the same the tenements were arrested &c. And the aforesaid William asks that the aforesaid land may be delivered to him (Nicholas) & he shall satisfy as well the lord the King concerning the arrears of the aforesaid debt, as also the said Alice. And the aforesaid Nicholas being present consents thereto. Therefore the aforesaid lands are delivered to him (Nicholas) to be held for so long as he shall satisfy the debts both as to the money to be paid to the lord the King as the said rent &c. And the said William for unjust detention against the said Alice to be amerced.

Ralph Larbalestier claims against Geoffrey de Gruchy 3 virgates of land in the parish of St. Helier & they were agreed & because they have come to an agreement without leave, therefore both of them to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

Robtus de Amonis in mia ꝑ plibz defalt ꝓsus Wiltm Graie.

Wiltus filius Thome Payn qui infra etatem est ꝑ ductorem sive custodem suū petens et Nichus Desuee ⁊ Raulina uxor ejus ⁊ Thomas Lempere ꝑ se ⁊ ꝑticipibz suis qui infra etatem fuit ꝑ ductorem sive custodem suū de plito ꝓre veñ ⁊ concord fuit. Et est concord tlis qd ꝓdci Nichus ⁊ Raulina ⁊ Thomas Lempere ꝑ se ⁊ ꝑticibz suis concedunt ꝓdco Wiltmo ⁊ Wilto de Chalegraue ⁊ Marione uxi ejus matri ꝓdci Wilti fil Thome de ipo Thoma ꝑcreati unū mes cū ꝑtinenciis in villa Sci Elerii quod fuit ꝓdci Thome Payn. Et decem quartia fri de redditu assedenda sufficient sup ꝓras ⁊ teñ que fuerunt ꝓdci Thome Payn in manibz ꝓdcoz Nichi Rauline ⁊ Thome ⁊ ꝑticipū suoz comorancia simul cū reddu duodecim cab salis de eisdem teñ ꝑveniente henda ⁊ tenenda ꝓdcis Wiltmo ⁊ Marione ⁊ Wiltmo ad totam vitam ipoz Wilti Marione ⁊ Wilti et post decessum ipoz Wilti Marione ⁊ Wilti ꝓdca mes ⁊ redditus cū ꝑtiñ remanebunt hedibz ipius Wilti fit Thome de corpore suo legitime ꝑcreatis. Et si idm Wiltus fit Thome obierit sine hede de corpore suo legitime ꝑcreato tunc post decessum ꝓdcoz Wilti Wilti ⁊ Marione ꝓdca mes ⁊ redds cū ꝑtiñ remanebunt Drogoni de Barantino ⁊ hedibz suis tenenda de capitalibz dnis feodoz illoz ꝑ servicia que ad ꝓdca mes ⁊ redds ꝑtinent inꝑpetuū. Et t ꝓdci Nichus Raulina ⁊ Thomas ꝑ se ⁊ ꝑticipibz suis remiserunt ⁊ quiete clam ꝓdcis Wiltmo ⁊ Marione uxi ejus ⁊ hedibz ipius Marione tres buss frumenti de reddu quo ipi recipe solebant de uno mes quod ꝓdci Wiltus ⁊ Mariona tenent in Lungevill de jure ipius Marione de dono ꝓdci Thome Payn. Et ꝓdcs Drogo manucapit qd ipe acquietabit ꝓdcos Nichm Raulinam Thomam ⁊ ꝑticipes suos ꝓsus ꝓdcm Wiltm fit Thome de viginti libr quas ꝓdcus Thomas pat ejusdem Wilti sibi legavit. Et t idm Drogo manucapit ꝑ ꝓdco Wiltmo fil

Digitized by Google

Robert de Amonis to be amerced for many defaults against William Gray.

William son of Thomas Payn who is under age by his tutor or guardian, plaintiff, & Nicholas Desvee & Raulina his wife & Thomas Lemprière for himself & his co-heirs, who was under age by his tutor or guardian, concerning a plea of land, come & it was agreed. And the agreement is such that the said Nicholas & Raulina & Thomas Lemprière for himself & his co-heirs grant to the said William & to William de Chalegrave & Marion his wife, mother of the said William, son of Thomas begotten of the said Thomas, one messuage with the appurtenances in the town of St. Helier which belonged to the said Thomas Payn. And 10 quarters of wheat of rent to be assessed sufficiently upon the lands & tenements which belonged to the said Thomas Payn remaining in the hands of the aforesaid Nicholas, Raulina & Thomas & their co-heirs together with the rent of 12 measures of salt issuing from the same tenements, to have & to hold to the said William & Marion & William for the whole lives of the said William, Marion & William & after the decease of the said William, Marion & William the aforesaid messuage & rent with the appurtenances shall remain to the heirs of the said William son of Thomas of his body lawfully begotten. And if the said William son of Thomas shall die without heir of his body lawfully begotten then after the decease of the said William, William & Marion the aforesaid messuage & rent with the appurtenances shall remain to Drogo de Barantin & his heirs to be held of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to the said messuage & rent belong for ever. And also the said Nicholas, Raulina & Thomas for themselves & their co-heirs remised & quit-claimed to the said William & Marion his wife & to the heirs of the said Marion 3 bushels of wheat of rent which they were wont to receive on one messuage which the said William & Marion hold at Longueville in the right of the said Marion of the gift of the aforesaid Thomas Payn. And the aforesaid Drogo guarantees tha he will hold quit the aforesaid Nicholas, Raulina & Thomas & their co-heirs against the said William son of Thomas of 20 livres which the aforesaid Thomas father of the same William bequeathed to him. And also the said Drogo guarantees

Digitized by Google

Thome Payn qđ cum ad plenam etatem veñit faciet ꝑdcis Nicħo Rauline Thome ⁊ ptiĉ suis securitatem qđ iꝑe nūqꝫ plus clamabit de ꝓris vł teñ que fuerunt ꝑdci Thome Payn ꝑris sui qm id quod ei jam concedit. Et Rađus Lempere paꝓ ꝑdcoꝝ Thome ⁊ pticipū suoꝝ manucapit ꝑ eis qđ cum ad plenam etatem veñint ratificabūt hanc concordđ et qđ iꝑi nūqꝫ inquietabunt ꝑdcos Wilłm ⁊ Marionam ⁊ Wilłm vł ħedes ꝑdci Wilłi filii Thome vł ꝑdcm Drogonem aut ħedes suos de ꝑdcis meš ⁊ reddū inppetuū. Et ꝑdca Raulina consessata ⁊ examinata coram Justiĉ totū hoc concedit. Et omes manucaꝑ qđ facient inde audienciam in pocħ Sci Elerii ⁊ aliis pocħ ad hoc necessariis die đnica post instans festum Sce Margarete Virginis. Et concessum est huic inde qđ omia scripta hucusqꝫ inꝓ eos inde fca totałr irritent.

Cogniĉo Prior de Insuletto veñ in Curř ⁊ cogñ qđ deb Drogoni de Barantyno sexaginta ⁊ decem solidos quos solvet ei ad fm Sci Micħis ꝓxio venturū. Et nisi feĉit concedit qđ viĉ fieri faĉ tĉ de ꝓris ⁊ cał tĉ.

Petr⁹ de Sco Elerio đns de Sausmareys queř ⁊ Abbas de Schireburgh pro se ⁊ conventu suo per Pꝓorē de Insuletta geñalem attornatū suū poñ se in miam đni Reg pro licenĉ concordđ. Et ꝑdcus Abbas ⁊ Petr⁹ de omibꝫ exaccoibꝫ ⁊ demandis emsis hucusqꝫ inꝓ eos ex quibuscumqꝫ causis totałr se supponunt dicto ⁊ ordinaĉoi Phi de Carꝓet dni de Sco Audoeno electi a ꝑte iꝑius Petri ⁊ Robti de Bruerey electi a ꝑte ꝑdci Abbis. Ita ĩn qđ si pređci Phus ⁊ Robt⁹ dicendo vł ordinando non concordent tunc eoꝝ dicta coram Ricĉo de Curcy milite recitabuntur et ej⁹ arbitrio stabit dictū ordinantis. Et debent ꝑdce ꝑtes ꝑcurare quemlibet ꝑ se qđ premissa compleantur citra pascħ. Et si quid ꝑpoitum coram ꝑdcis ordinatoribꝫ indigeat inquisiĉone Bałłs huj⁹ Insule ad rogatū ordinatoꝝ in ꝑsencia ꝑcium si

Digitized by Google

for the said William son of Thomas Payn that when he shall become of full age he will give the aforesaid Nicholas, Raulina Thomas & their co-heirs security that he will never claim of the lands or tenements which belonged to the said Thomas Payn his father more than that which is now granted to him. And Ralph Lemprière father of the said Thomas & his co-heirs guaranteed for them that when they shall come to full age they will ratify this agreement & that they will never trouble the aforesaid William & Marion & William or the heirs of the said William son of Thomas or the said Drogo or his heirs concerning the aforesaid messuage & rent in perpetuity. And the aforesaid Raulina consenting & being examined before the Justices agrees to all this. And they all engage that they will cause this to be published[1] in the parish of St. Helier & in the other parishes where this is required, on Sunday after the present feast of St. Margaret the Virgin. And it was agreed in this matter that all deeds hitherto made between them therein shall be totally annulled.

Acknowledgement.

The Prior de l'Islet comes into court & acknowledges that he owes to Drogo de Barantin 70 sols, which he will pay to him at the feast of St. Michael next coming. And unless he shall do so he agrees that the Viscount shall make execution &c. on his lands & chattels &c.

Peter de St. Helier, lord of Samarès, plaintiff & the Abbot of Cherbourg for himself & his community by the prior de l'Islet his general attorney submit themselves to the grace of the lord the King for license to agree. And the aforesaid Abbot & Peter concerning all claims & demands which have arisen hitherto between them for whatsoever causes submit themselves altogether to the decision & ruling of Philip de Carteret lord of St. Ouen chosen on the part of the said Peter & of Robert de Bruerey chosen on the part of the said Abbot, so nevertheless that if the aforesaid Philip & Robert do not agree in their decision or ruling, then their decisions shall be re-examined before Richard de Courcy, knight, at whose definitive judgment the decision of the suit shall stand. And the aforesaid parties must arrange each for himself that the premises be completed on this side of Easter. And if any proposition before the aforesaid arbitrators require an examination, the Bailiff of this island at the request

(1) Ad audienciam : En ouïe de paroisse.

Digitized by Google

infesse volſint veritatem inquiret competenter. Et inquisita retornabit coram ordinatoribꝫ ut inde fiat ordinacõ ꝑut est ꝓdctm. Et omia hec predcis ꝑtibꝫ ꝑ Curĩ tc̃ conceduntr. Et ꝓdce ꝑtes concedũt qd̃ si alĩ eoꝭ convinci ꝓoſit qd̃ ꝓmissa non ꝑficiantur in forma ꝓdca ob defectũ alterius coꝭ tunc ꝑs in qua defectꝰ repietur teneatur dno Regi in viginti liꝗr sterlingoꝭ et parti ꝑate ꝓmissa sꝰtinere in aliis viginti liꝗr sterlingẽ noie puri debiti statim solvend̃ a tempe quo convinci poſ tc̃. Et ad hec omia tc̃ ꝓdcus Abbas ꝑ ꝓdcm attornatũ suũ invenit hos plegẽ s̃ Willm Paien seniorem, Jordanũ Levesqe ⁊ Willm Le-Petist de Sco Elerio. Et ꝓdcus Petrꝰ invenit hos plegẽ s̃ magrm Galfrm de Carſet magrm Phm de Carſetto ⁊ Johnem de Sco Martino ꝓsbriũ. Qui omes applegiant ⁊ manucapiunt omia ꝓmissa scilĩ ꝓdci plegẽ alſnatim singli ꝑ ipo cujꝰ sunt plegii.

Galterꝰ le Keu Guills Lenginour ⁊ Lucas Espiard petunt ꝓsus Symonẽ le Courour viginti liꝗr turron̄ quas idem Symon alias coram Pho Levesqe balſio dni Regẽ ..... se eis debere et inde ꝑferunt quasdam ſras patentes sigillo balſie sigillatas q..... testantur. Et preds Symon nichil scit dicere quare ꝓdce viginti liꝗr de eo..... nõ debeant. Ido ꝑcedat execucõ tc̃.

(M. 26 d.) [Ricard]us Esteuene qui alias coram balſio hujus Insule ⁊ Juratis dni Regẽ in plitis Vicecomitalibꝫ [app]ellavit ad has assisas de quodam Judicio ibi reddito contꝫ ipm Ricm ꝑ Pho filio Thome Tehy [ven]it hic ⁊ queritr qd̃ pdcm Judm coram pfatis balſio ⁊ Juraĩ redditũ inſ pdcm Phm petentẽ [et] ipm Ricm tenentem de decem virgatis ſre ⁊ redd̃ triũ bussꝫ multure assesso sup molendinũ Thursteyn in ꝑochia Sci Petl injustũ fuit ⁊ iniquũ, in eo videlĩ qd̃ cũ ipe ꝑtes ad

Digitized by Google

of the arbitrators in the presence of the parties, if they shall wish to be present, shall fully enquire into the truth, & he shall make a return of the examination before the arbitrators in order that a decision may be made therein as is aforesaid. And all these things to the said parties by the court &c. are granted. And the aforesaid parties agree that if either of them shall be found not to have carried out the premises in the form aforesaid, on account of his default the party in whom the default is found shall be liable to the lord the King in 20 pounds sterling & to the party ready to persist in the premises in another 20 pounds sterling as a liquidated debt to be paid immediately from the time in which he will be guilty of &c. And for all these things &c. the aforesaid Abbot by his said attorney finds these pledges, to wit, William Payn, senior, Jordan Levesque & William le Petit of St. Helier. And the aforesaid Peter finds these pledges, to wit, Master Geoffrey de Carteret, Master Philip de Carteret & John de St. Martin, Priest, who all remain pledges & guarantee all the premises to wit, the aforesaid pledges on either side each one for him of whom they are pledges.

Walter le Keu, William Lenginour & Lucas Espiard claim against Simon le Courour 20 livres tournois which the said Simon at another time before Philip Levesque, Bailiff of the lord the King, [acknowledged] that he owed to them & they produce therein certain letters patent sealed with the seal of the bailiwick which witness [this]. And the said Simon can advance nothing to show that the said 20 livres are not due by him. Therefore let execution proceed &c.

(M. 26 d.) [Richard] Estevene, who at another time before the Bailiff of this island & the Jurats of the lord the King in the Viscountal pleas appealed to these assizes concerning a certain judgment there given against the said Richard in favour of Philip son of Thomas Tehy, comes here & complains that the said judgment given before the said Bailiff & Jurats between the said Philip (plaintiff) & the said Richard (defendant) concerning 10 virgates of land & the rent of 3 bushels of multure assessed upon the mill of Tesson in the parish of St. Peter was contrary to law and bad, in that, to wit, whereas the parties them-

Digitized by Google

unū diem coram p'fatis baltio ⁊ Juř plitassent in p'đca querela ad judm Cuř et ad diem sibi datū p̄đcus Ričus nō vocatus nec expectat⁹ set valde tempestive veniens optulisset se noians qđ ꝓsus Phm filiū Johe Tehy licet nils talis umq̄ fuisset ⁊ ipe Ričus statim ppendens qđ male noiavit adꝓsariū suū optulit se illud emendare Curie ⁊ confestim optulit se ꝓsus adꝓsariū suū p̄dcm ipm bene noiando p̄dci Juř đni Reg adjudicaverunt ipm Ričm q̄si indefensum sine causa amitte seis̄m suam de teñ petitis unde petit justiciam sibi exhiberi.

Et Phus sum modo veñ. Et nich dicit p se nisi ťm qđ juste pcessum fuit p ipo ex quo t̄xit adꝓsariū suū ad unam emend tč. Et ut securus pcedat^r đcm est p̄đcis baltio ⁊ Juř qđ hito int eos sup hiis colloquio libent Justič hiis recordū suū de p̄đco plito. Qui illud libaverunt in hec ꝓba. En lan del regne le Rey Edward filz le Rey Edward secund le meskerdy prochein apres la feste Saint Michel en mounte gargane Phelipot Tehy le filz Thomas Tehy fu pleyntifz de Richard Estevene ⁊ li demaundont x vergees de tre ou la entour ⁊ vj caboteaus de mouture sus le molyn de Tostain en la parroisse de Saint Pere ⁊ disoit qe ceo avoit estoi le heritage de Johane de Tehy aaele del dit Phot la quele Johane avoit donney la dite tre ⁊ la dite mouture al dit Richard neveu de la dite Johane filz de sa soer la ou ele resoit en mal de la mort ⁊ disoit le dit Phot qe ele ne povoit ne ne devoit donneir a ceus qe poeent estre ses heirs al un plus q̄ al autre come le dit Phot fust le filz del filz de la dite Johane qui en devoit porter les chaete par devaunt ceus qe estoient de la soer ⁊ en prist droit a jugement et le dit Richard prist droit qe il lieseit bien a la dite Johane a doner li son heritage tout ou partie sicome il y avoit plus procheyns qe li en les chaete de la dite Johane ⁊ en pernoit droit as que les parties len donna tme as primers Jugementz qi

Digitized by Google

selves had pleaded on one day before the said Bailiff & Jurats in the aforesaid action for the judgment of the court, & on the day given to them the aforesaid Richard not summoned nor waited for but coming very early had presented himself, naming as his opponent Philip son of Joan Tehy, although no such ever had been, & the said Richard immediately considering that he had wrongly named his adversary, offered to correct the same in court, & forthwith presented himself against his aforesaid adversary by naming him correctly, the aforesaid Jurats of the lord the King adjudged without reason that the said Richard as if he were undefended should lose his seisin of the tenements claimed whereof he prays that justice should be done to him.

And Philip being summoned now comes & says nothing for himself except only that the process was lawful so far as he was concerned in that he caused his adversary to make the correction &c. And so that the case may be proceeded with surely it was commanded to the said Bailiff & Jurats that having had a conference among themselves upon these things they should deliver to the justices their record of the said plea; who delivered it in these words: "In the second year of the reign of King Edward son of King Edward the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Michael of Mount Gargan, Philip Tehy the son of Thomas Tehy was plaintiff against Richard Estevene & demanded of him 10 virgates of land or thereabouts & 6 bushels of multure on the mill of Tesson in the parish of St. Peter & said that this had been the heritage of Joan Tehy the grandmother of the said Philip, which said Joan had given the said land & the said multure to the said Richard, nephew of the said Joan, son of her sister, at the time when she was on her death-bed, & the said Philip said that she could not & ought not to give to those who might be her heirs to one more than to the other as the said Philip was the son of the son of the said Joan who ought to have the inheritance in preference to those who were descended from the sister, & he (Philip) took proceedings to judgment & the said Richard took proceedings on the ground that it was quite lawful for the said Joan to give him her heritage, all or part, seeing that there were others nearer than he in the succession of the said Joan, & thereon took proceedings so that the parties would appoint the case for trial at the first court of judg-

Digitized by Google

sereient as quiels Jugementz le dit Richard se offrit amayntenir son Jugement countre Phot Tehy filz Johane Tehy ou contre son attorney. Et Renald de Saint Clement attorney du dit Phot filz Thomas Tehy dist qe il ne estoit de rien attorney au filz Johane Tehy ne que il ne avoit q̃ faire de respoundre pur le filz de la dite Johane. Et le dit Richard conust bien q̃ ꝑs le filz a la dite Johane ne avoit il poynt de jour par quei il amenda. Et recorda son jugement ꝑs le dit attorney. Et le dit attornei dist q̃ au jugement de devaunt prins ne devoit il respoundre a y celi Richard si come il lavoit trait a amende. Et q̃ il devoit amender le jugement. Et le dit Richard dissoit q̃ pour taunt ne devoit amender le jugement. Et en pernoit droit tout eust il fait la mende de ceo q̃ il avoit dit qil estoit en jugement vers le filz Johane Tehy le quel jugement fu fait par la greignor partie de jureiz Cest asavoir par Guilt le Petit ꝑ Phi Fondent ꝑ Gautier le Cu, Guilliame Dieruaunt Guilt des Augnereis Phi Horman ⁊ Hamelin de la Hougue ꝑ sire Johan de Carlet chivaler Phi de Carlet q̃ le dit Richard devoit amender le dit jugement par les raisouns de sus dites sicome il lur estoit avis a lur enciens Et le dit Richard dit q̃ le jugement estoit fait countre la costume et en apela a lassise ⁊ en donna pleges cest a savoir Guilt Payn ⁊ Pierres le Marchaunt. Et dicunt qd septem iꝓoz xij Juri funt ad istud Judm reddend una cum Johne de Carlet milite ⁊ Phio de Carlet ad hoc sibi adherentibz et ꝓdco balto ⁊ aliis qinq̃ iꝓoz Juri in ᵒtraria opinione existentibz. Et ꝑdci vij Juri requisiti quid intellexerunt ꝑ hoc qd adjudicaverunt qd ꝓdcs Ricus emendet judm nō possunt dedice qin qd amitlet tc̃ sicut ꝓdcm est. Nec ipi nec eis adherentes aliquid sciūt dice ad docend vl ꝑband qd judm suū legale fuit sec nec ꝓdcus Phus. Et hito tractatu cū discrecoribz ⁊ legalioribz ꝓrie visū est oibz qd ꝓdcm judm injustū est ⁊ iniquū. Comptū est t̃ qd oibz correccoibz judioz huj⁹modi in insulis coram baltis ⁊ Juri redditoz semp oportet

Digitized by Google

ments that would be held, at which court of judgments the said Richard offered to maintain his judgment against Philip Tehy son of Joan Tehy or against his attorney. And Renaud de Saint Clement attorney of the said Philip son of Thomas Tehy says that he was not in anywise attorney to the son of Joan Tehy nor had he any business to answer for the son of the said Joan. And the said Richard knew well that against the son of the said Joan he had no day wherefore he amended and entered judgment against the said attorney. And the said attorney says that on the judgment previously obtained he ought not to answer to the said Richard seeing that he had caused him to amend. And that he ought to amend the judgment. And the said Richard said that notwithstanding he ought not to amend the judgment. And he took proceedings therein just as if he had amended, inasmuch as he had said that he was in judgment against the son of Joan Tehy, which judgment was made by the greater part of the Jurats, to wit, by William le Petit, Philip Fondent, Walter le Cu, William Diervaunt, William des Augrès, Philip Horman, and Hamelin de la Hougue, by Sir John de Carteret, Knight, [and] Philip de Carteret, that the said Richard ought to amend the said judgment for the reasons abovesaid seeing that such was their opinion according to their knowledge. And the said Richard says that the judgment was made contrary to the custom & he appealed therefrom to the assize & gave pledges therefor, to wit, William Payn & Peter le Marchant." And they say that 7 of the twelve Jurats were for giving this judgment together with John de Carteret Knight & Philip de Carteret adhering to them in this matter, & the said Bailiff, & the other 5 of the said Jurats being of a contrary opinion. And the said 7 Jurats being asked what they understood by this that they had adjudged that the said Richard should amend the judgment cannot gainsay but that he would lose &c. as is aforesaid. Neither they nor their adherents can advance anything to show or prove that their judgment was legal, nor can the said Philip. And conference being had with the more discreet & lawful men of the country it was plain to all that the said judgment was contrary to law, unjust & bad. Also it was found that in all corrections of such judgments given in the islands before the Bailiffs & Jurats it always behoves

Digitized by Google

querentes invenire bonam ⁊ sufficienciam secuř ꝑ sufficientes pleg̃ de ꝑs̃ ꝑ quod patet qđ sequūtur ut de falso juđio. Et iđo cons̃ est qđ ꝓđcm Juđm ꝑ ꝓđcos septem Juř ⁊ sibi adherentes redditū totaĺr adnullet^r tamq^ām falsū ⁊ iniquū et ꝓđcus Ričus reñeat seis^ām suam de ꝓđcis teñ talem qualem ħuit die ꝓđci Judicii sic redditi.

Et Pħus in mia ⁊ ꝓđci septem similr in g^āvi mia. Et q^ꝫ ꝓđci Joħnes de Carłet ⁊ Pħus de Carłet g^ātis eis adheserunt in ꝓđco Juđio injuste reddendo cū essent judicies iđo iꝑi in g^āvi mia, set mia quo ad Pħm remitt^r q^ꝫ infra etatem tc̃. Et sciend qđ q^āmcicius ꝓđcus Pħus hic vocatus fuisset ⁊ compuisset Jordanus Levesk unus Juř Reg̃ qui se tenet ꝑ uno de discrečoribꝫ illoꝫ statim adivit ad ꝑtem suam ad barram stans cū iꝑo ad consiliū suū in płito tc̃. Et suꝑ hoc allocut^9 ex q° juratus est dno Regi ad manutenend justiciam erga omes neminē excipiendo nicħ scit diče nisi qđ ꝓđcus Pħus nepos ejus est ⁊ parum ħret auxilii nisi de iꝑo Jordano et cogñ qđ fuit de ejus consilio ⁊ ei auxilians in tota ꝓđca querela. Et q^ꝫ doče nō potest qđ sic sibi licuit ex quo juratus est sine condičoe nec ħuit licenciam sic faciendi tc̃. Iđo cōmittat^r gaole tc̃. Postea repleg̃ fuit ut de die in diem tc̃. Postea ħito avisamento ad hoc qđ ꝓđcs Jorđs tenet unū Justič hic ꝑ g^āvi adꝟsario suo de assensu iꝑius Jorđi dies dat^9 est ei de audienda taxačoe tc̃ coram dno Rege a die Sci Micħis in unū mensem ubicumq^ꝫ tūc fuit in Angł.

Dionis̃ de Oredenciis Prior de Bona nocte ꝓsens allocutus de eo qđ nuꝑ in magñ picłm tc̃ levavit magnū scandalum ⁊ falso de eo videlĩ qđ pupplicavit qđ Eꝑus Constanc̃ miłłet huc quał viginti hoies ad arma ad capiend Justič đni Reg̃ hic ⁊ eos ducend in płsonā apud Constanc̃ tc̃ nō potest hoc dediče. Io sit in g^āvi mia. Et afforat^r ꝑ Justič ad viginti liħr.

Digitized by Google

the plaintiffs to find good & sufficient security by sufficient pledges to prosecute whereby it appears that they are to proceed as in a case of false judgment. And therefore it is ordered that the said judgment given by the said 7 Jurats & their adherents be totally annulled as false & bad & that the said Richard may be re-possessed of his seisin of the said tenements such as he had on the day of the said judgment so given.

And Philip is amerced & the aforesaid seven are likewise heavily amerced. And because the said John de Carteret & Philip de Carteret willingly adhered to them in giving the said judgment contrary to law, at the time when they were judges, therefore they are to be heavily amerced, but the amercement as to the said Philip is to be remitted because he is under age &c. And be it known that as soon as the said Philip was called here & appeared, Jordan Levesque one of the Jurats of the King who is one of those more discreet men immediately went over to his side standing at the bar with him to advise him in the plea &c. And being questioned upon this inasmuch as he was sworn to the lord the King to maintain justice towards all without exception cannot say anything except that the said Philip is his nephew & would have little help unless from the said Jordan & acknowledges that he advised & helped him throughout the said action. And because he cannot show that this was lawful on his part inasmuch as he was sworn without condition nor had he leave so to do &c. therefore he is committed to gaol &c. Afterwards he was bailed out as from day to day &c. Afterwards counsel being taken thereon because the said Jordan holds judicial office here, for his grave delinquency, with the assent of the said Jordan, a day is given to him to hear assessment &c. before the lord the King from the day of St. Michael in one month wheresoever he shall then be in England.

Dionisius de Oredenciis, Prior of Bonne Nuit, present, was questioned for that he lately in great peril &c. raised a great scandal for that to wit, he published falsely that the Bishop of Coutances would send here 80 men at arms to seize the justices of the lord the King here & take them to prison at Coutances &c., he cannot deny this. Therefore let him be heavily amerced & it was appraised by the justices at 20 livres.

Digitized by Google

Joħnes de Ditton qui tenuit locū Ottonis de Grandissono in Insulis ante iter tc̄ ꝑposuit hic in ꝓsencia Joħnis de Carꝛet ꝑ Galfr̄ de Carꝛet genalem attorñ suū ꝛ oim Juř đni Reg̃ qđ cū iꝑe nup coram ballio hujꝰ Inš ꝛ ꝓđcis Juř ad querelam ꝓđci Joħis de Carꝛet querentis de injusta districcoe sibi fca ꝑ ministros iꝑius Ottonis ꝑposuisset quoddam scriptū obligatorū iꝑius Joħnis ꝑ quod obliga..... se soluturū ꝓfato Otoni centū libř bonoꝝ ꝑvoꝝ ꝛ ingroꝝ turroñ ꝑ Petro Bartys in ꝑtem sol..... Iđm Petrus debebat ꝓdc̄o Otoni a magno tꝑe elapso ꝓdc̄i Juř adjudicaꝓunt ꝓdc̄m Joħnem esse ..... quietū ꝑ ꝓciam ꝑtem ꝓdc̄e sum̄e quam solvit post defenš debiť monete turroñ currentis ..... pro eo qđ scriptū fcm fuit tꝑe quo debiť moneta crebat ꝑpꝓ que a ꝑte iꝑius Otoni .... Jud..... ad Cuř đni Reg̃ appellať ꝛ peť qđ corrigatur tc̄. Et ..... Joħnes .... qđ ꝓdc̄m Juđm bonū est ꝛ legalē. Et ..... unde ..... q̃rela .... datꝰ est dies ꝑtibꝫ ..... Micħis in unū menš ..... Et Juř ..... Juđm .....

(M. 27.)

Adhuc de coibꝫ plitis.

Jereš

Ranulpħs Galicien queř de Abbte de Chereburgħ de eo qđ iꝑe fec̄ [eū sum̄ exa] dominiū Reg̃ apud Constanc̄ ꝛ ibi inpłitavit pꝓdc̄m Ranulpħm in ..... annuo redđu unius buss frum̄ti ꝛ đi ad dampnū tc̄. Et pꝓđcus Abbas ..... insuletta attorñ suū veñ ꝛ nō potest hoc dediče. Iđo iꝑe in gavi mia .... dampnis qꝫ pꝓđcs Ranulpħs remisit dampna sua tc̄, postea pꝓđcs Abbas..... finem ꝑ pꝓđca tans ꝑ xv li ꝑpłiū pꝓđci Prioris.

Nicħus Ansgot ꝛ Matiłł uxor ejus petūt ꝓ Ric̄m Felote unam virg̃ ꝓre ..... domū infra contentam tc̄. Et Ricus

Digitized by Google

John de Ditton who was lieutenant of Otto de Grandison in the islands before the eyre &c. represented here in the presence of John de Carteret by Geoffry de Carteret his general attorney & all the Jurats of the lord the King that whereas he lately before the Bailiff of this island & the aforesaid Jurats, on the plaint of the said John de Carteret complaining of unjust distraint made on him by the officers of the said Otto, propounded a certain obligatory deed of the said John by which he bound himself to pay to the aforesaid Otto 100 livres of good small & black tournois for Peter Bartys in part payment .... the said Peter owed to the said Otto for a long time past. The said Jurats adjudged the said John to be quit by the third part of the said sum which he paid after the prohibition of the current depreciated tournois ..... for that the deed was made at the time in which depreciated money was current on account of which on behalf of the said Otto .... judgment ..... appealed at the court of the lord the King & claims that it may be corrected &c. And ..... John .... that the said judgment is good & lawful. And .... whereupon ..... plaint .... a day is given to the parties ..... of [St.] Michael in one month ..... And the jurats ..... judgment .....

(M. 27.) **Continuation of the common pleas.**

Jersey. Ranulph Galicien complains of the Abbot of Cherbourg for that he caused [him to be summoned out of] the dominions of the King at Coutances & there sued the said Ranulph in ..... yearly rent of one bushel of wheat & a half to the damage &c. And the aforesaid Abbot [by the Prior of l'Islet], his attorney, comes & cannot gainsay this. Therefore he is to be heavily amerced. .... to damages because the said Ranulph remitted his damages &c., afterwards the aforesaid Abbot compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 15 livres by the pledge of the said Prior.

Nicholas Angot & Matilda his wife claim against Richard Felote one virgate of land ..... [with the] house within contained &c.

Digitized by Google

veñ ꝛ uſq, eoꝫ poñ se in mia ꝑ liĉ ..... Et est concordd talis qd pdcs Riĉus concedit pdcis Nicĥo ꝛ Matilł pdcas ..... tenend ad ſminū vite iꝑius Matilł. Et t concedunt qd si aliquid defuit ..... cujdam eschambii plus inſ eos fci tunc corrigatr in forma competenti tĉ.

Convictū est ꝑ Juř in quam Emma q̃ fuit uxor Guilłi Humfrey petens ꝛ Alicia ..... tenens de una virg̃ ſre in pocł de Grouill se posuunt qd pdca ſra data f..... Matilł la Palmere amite pdce Alicie in feod et nō ad tm̃ vite sicut pdca Emma diĉ. Ido conſ est qd pdca Emma nicł caꝑ tĉ sz sit in mia. Et pdca Alicia [eat] inde sine die.

Wilłus Gillard queř de Joĥne Robyn de eo qd iꝑe injuste tĉ detinet ei unū busſ frumti ꝛ di. Et Joĥnes veñ ꝛ illud cogñ. Ido iꝑe in mia. Et Wiłłs recupet tĉ.

Convictū est ꝑ Juř in quam Thomasia q̃ fuit uxor Phi le Blaunk petens ꝛ Thom̃ de Sco Clemente ꝛ Joĥna uxor ejus tenentes de duodecī solidatis redds in pocł Sci Brolardi se posuunt qd pdcus redds fuit de loco ĥeditatis pdci Phi quond mariti pdce Thomasie et nō de ꝑquisito sicut pdci Thom̃ ꝛ Joĥna dicūt. Ido conſ est qd pdca Thomasia recupet inde dotem suam simul cū arř ejusd de tribz anñ q, pdcs Phus maritus suus obiit inde in seisina. Et pdcs Thomas ꝑ injusta detenĉoe in mia.

Nicłus Erand petit ꝗ Nicłm fił Guiłłi Esteur retractam de una virg̃ ſre. Et Nicłus veñ et concedit tĉ. Et dies assessus est tĉ. Et Nicłus Erand poñ se in mia.

Guiłłs le Gernenter peť ꝛ Joĥnes le Messeryn poñ se in miam ꝑ licenĉ concordd. Et est concordd talis qd pdcus Joĥnes concedit pdco

Digitized by Google

And Richard comes & both of them put themselves in mercy for leave ..... And it was agreed thus that the said Richard shall grant to the said Nicholas & Matilda the said [land &c.] to hold for the term of the life of the said Matilda. And also they agree that if any deficit should accrue [with reference to a] certain exchange formerly made between them then it shall be corrected in proper form &c.

It was found by the jury to which Emma who was the wife of William Humfrey, plaintiff, & Alice ..... defendant, had submitted themselves concerning one virgate of land in the parish of Grouville that the aforesaid land had been given [to the said Alice by] Matilda la Palmere aunt of the said Alice in fee & not for the term of her life as the said Emma says. Therefore it is determined that the aforesaid Emma shall take nothing but shall be amerced. And the aforesaid Alice may go therein 'sine die' (i. e. is discharged).

William Gillard complains of John Robyn for that he unjustly detains from him one bushel of wheat & a half. And John came & acknowledged this. Therefore he is to be amerced. And William shall recover &c.

It was found by the jury to which Thomasse who was the wife of Philip le Blanc plaintiff & Thomas de St. Clement & Joan his wife defendants had submitted themselves concerning 12 sols of rent in the parish of St. Brelade that the aforesaid rent was of the inherited estate *(propres)* of the aforesaid Philip formerly the husband of the said Thomasse & not of acquired estate *(acquêts)* as the said Thomas & Joan say. Therefore it is determined that the aforesaid Thomasse shall recover thereof her dower together with the arrears of the same for 3 years because the said Philip her husband died in seisin thereof. And the aforesaid Thomas for unjust detention to be amerced.

Nicholas Erand claimed against Nicholas son of William Esteur recovery of one virgate of land. And Nicholas comes & agrees to it &c. And a day is fixed &c. And Nicholas Erand puts himself in mercy.

William le Gernenter claims & John le Messeryn puts himself in mercy for leave to agree. And it is agreed thus that the said

Digitized by Google

Guilto retractam de reddu triū buss frumti in pocñ Sci Salvatoris quem. Idem emit tc̄. Et dies assessus est de solve tc̄.

Radus Caytinel queř de Jordo le Serf de eo qd ipe injuste tc̄ fec̄ ipm sum̄ exa regnū apud Constanc̄ c alibi sine causa tc̄ concord sunt exa cuř. Ido uqb eoz in mia. Et pdcs Jords fec̄ finem sicut patet alibi.

Petř de Sco Elerio dns de Saumareys pet ꝗ Abbem de Chireburgh nō sequitr. Ido ipe c Jords Levesk pleg̃ suus in mia.

Wilts de Chalegrave c Mariona uxor ejus queř de Thoma de Wyncheles de plito detencois redds concord sunt. Et pdcus Thomas p injusta detencoe in mia.

Galfr Neel queř c Walrus le Keu de plito debiti poñ se in miam p licenc̄ concord. Et uqb eoz poñ se totalit dco Luce Espiard c Colini le Rous sb pena decem libr.

Alicia la Grosser petens c Rads Godel de plito re concord sunt exa Cuř. Ido uqb eoz in mia.

Simon Johan dcs le Curreour c Lucas Espiard de plito tns poñ se in miam p licenc̄ concord. Et uqb eoz totalr supponit se dco c ordinacoi Phi Levesk Balti sb pena decem libr.

Godefrus Wasoun queř de Pho Horman Thoma c Jordo filiis suis de plito tns concord sunt. Ido omes in mia. Et ptes pdce poñ se de toto sup dcm Guilti Payn Petl le Markaunt Robti Bradefer c Johnis de Wyncheles.

Rads Porrioun pet ꝗ Jordm de Auverne nō sequitr. Ido ipe c Wilts Porrioun pleg̃ suus in mia.

Digitized by Google

John grants to the said William delivery of the rent of 3 bushels of wheat in the parish of St. Saviour which he bought &c. And a day is given for the payment &c.

Ralph Caytinel claims of Jordan le Serf for that he unlawfully &c. caused him to be summoned out of the kingdom at Coutances & elsewhere without cause &c. and they agreed out of court. Therefore both of them to be amerced. And the aforesaid Jordan compounded as appears elsewhere.

Peter de St. Helier, lord de Samarès, claiming against the Abbot of Cherbourg does not continue his suit. Therefore he & Jordan Levesque his pledge to be amerced.

William de Chalegrave & Marion his wife complaining of Thomas de Vinchelez concerning a plea of detention of rent are agreed &c. And the said Thomas for unjust detention to be amerced.

Geoffrey Neel plaintiff & Walter le Keu concerning a plea of debt put themselves in mercy for leave to agree. And both of them submit themselves altogether to the decision of Luke Espiard & Colin le Rous under penalty of 10 livres.

Alice la Grosser plaintiff & Ralph Godel concerning a plea of land are agreed out of court. Therefore both of them to be amerced.

Simon Johan called le Curreour & Luke Espiard concerning a plea of trespass put themselves in mercy for leave to agree. And both of them submit themselves altogether to the decision & ruling of Philip Levesque Bailiff under a penalty of 10 livres.

Godfrey Wasoun complaining of Philip Horman, Thomas & Jordan, his sons, concerning a plea of trespass are agreed. Therefore all of them to be amerced. And the parties aforesaid submit themselves altogether to the decision of William Payn, Peter le Marquand, Robert Brasdefer & John de Vinchelez.

Ralph Porrioun claiming against Jordan de Auverne does not follow up his suit. Therefore he & William Porrioun his pledge to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

(M. 27 d.)

Adhuc de coibz plitis.

[Wilts] Lenginour queř de Simone le Curreour de eo qđ cum idem Wiltus fuisset [Consta]bularius Castri đni Reg̃ p̃dcus Simon feč eū sum̃ exa dominiū Reg̃ apud Constanč in cuř x̃pianitatis ꝑ officio suo tč. Et p̃dcus Simon veñ ⁊ nō potest [hoc] dediče. Iđo comittatr Gaol inde redimenđ tč.

Nicha q̃ fuit uxor Johnis Pallot peř ꝓ Johem Hubert quinq̃ virg̃ ꝛre ⁊ unam domū infra contenta. Et p̃dcs Johnes veñ ⁊ concorđ sunt. Et est concorđ talis qđ p̃dcus Johnes reddit p̃dce Nicheе medietatē p̃dce ꝛre tenenđ sibi ⁊ hedibz suis tč et dat ei ultius viginti solid. Et p̃dca Nicha remittit p̃dco Johi jus suū de alia medietate tč. Et p̃dcs Johnes ꝑ injusta detenčoe in mia.

Pha Munchoun queř de Jorđo fil Phi Horman de eo qđ cū ipa simul cum Viviencha matre sua duxissent quemđ asinū cartatū blado in via reg̃ veñ p̃dcs Jorđs ⁊ ipam insultavit ꝑ quod ipa fugiit et idm Jorđs indespectu tč abstidit aures ⁊ caudam p̃dci asini ad dampnū tč. Et p̃dcs Jorđs veñ ⁊ nō potest hoc dediče. Iđo ipe in gvi mia. Et si ipe nō sufficiat respondđ pař ejus cuj9 manupastus tč Et p̃dca Pha recupet dampñ sua ꝓsus eum que taxantr ꝑ Cuř ad C s.

Johnes Augare peř ꝓ Johem du Vergee viginti solid de arř compoti. Et ꝓsus Gilbtm Johan octo solid de arř comp̃. Et p̃dci Johnes ⁊ Gilbts veñ ⁊ cogñ tč. Iđo ipi ꝑ injusta detenčoe in mia.

Wilto le Border queř de Guilto Cliche Galfro Cliche ⁊ Colino le Fraunceys de plito debiti. Et Guilts Cliche ⁊ Colinus veñ ⁊ cogñ qđ debent p̃đco Wilto sexaginta ⁊ duodecī solid ⁊ decem denař. Iđo ipi ꝑ injusta detenčoe in mia. Et p̃dcs Galfr plies vocat9 nō veñ. Iđo ipe in mia.

Digitized by Google

(M. 27 d.)

Continuation of the common pleas.

[William] Lenginour complaining of Simon le Curreour for that whereas the said William was Constable of the castle of the lord the King the aforesaid Simon caused him to be summoned out of the dominions of the King at Coutances in the court of Christianity by his office &c. And the said Simon comes & cannot gainsay this. Therefore he is committed to gaol to be ransomed &c.

Nicholaa who was the wife of John Pallot claiming against John Hubert 5 virgates of land & one house within contained. And the aforesaid John comes & they are agreed. And it is agreed thus that the aforesaid John shall pay to the said Nicholaa the moiety of the aforesaid land, to hold to her & her heirs &c. and he gives her moreover 20 sols. And the aforesaid Nicholaa gives up to the said John her right to the other moiety &c. And the said John for unjust detention to be amerced.

Philippa Muncheon complaining of Jordan son of Philip Horman for that as she together with Viviencha her mother were leading a certain ass carrying corn in the King's high-way the said Jordan came & assaulted her whereby she fled & the said Jordan in anger &c. cut off the ears & the tail of the said ass to her damage &c. And the aforesaid Jordan comes & cannot gainsay this. Therefore he is to be heavily amerced. And if he himself be not sufficient his father, whose domestic servant he is, shall answer &c. And the aforesaid Philippa shall recover her damages against him which are assessed by the court at 100 sols.

John Angare claiming against John du Vergee 20 sols of arrears of account, & against Gilbert Johan 8 sols of arrears of account And the aforesaid John & Gilbert come & acknowledge &c. Therefore they for unjust detention to be amerced.

William le Border complaining of William Cliche, Geoffrey Cliche & Colin le Fraunceys concerning plea of debt. And William Cliche & Colin come & acknowledge that they owe to the aforesaid William 72 sols 10 deniers. Therefore they for unjust detention to be amerced. And the aforesaid Geoffrey being many times called does not come; therefore he is to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

Mathias le Teler peť ⁊ Johnes de Caleys poñ se in miam p licenc concord. Et supponūt se totalr dco Thome des Anceys ⁊ Cok le Archer qui adjudicaſunt pdca Mathi viginti solidos.

Ricus de Perepount queř de Robto Fundeng de plito debiti concord sunt. Et Robs poñ se in mia.

Wilts Lenginour petens ⁊ Abbas de Exaquio p attorñ suū de plito cōvencōis veñ ⁊ poñ se in miam p licenc concord. Et est concord talis qd uſq eoz supponit se totalr dco ⁊ ordinacoi magri Guilti de Millers sb pena decem libr.

Rads Lempere queř de Wilto Payn capllo de eo qd ipe citavit pdcm Radm ad compend coram Judicibz delegatis apud Paris p quod oportebat pdcm Radm ..... cū pdco Wilto p viginti solid p relaxacōe hnda de pdca sum. Et Wilts veñ ⁊ dicit qd ipe nūq ipm sum tc sz dicit qd quid clicus portavit pdco Wilto tras de tali sum ⁊ ipe p amore pdci Radi monstravit ei tras illas et idm Rads de voluntate sua ppia dedit pdco clico viginti solid p retrahenda sum et dic qd nich aliud ei fecit. Et Rads totū hoc cogñ. Ido idm Rad nich cap tc sz sit in mia. Et pdcs Wilts eat inde sine die tc.

Nichus Hailes queř de Petro Hailes de plito tns nō psequitr. Ido ipe ⁊ pleg suus scilt Wilts Payn plitatoz in mia.

Nichus le Cras peť ⁊ Johem de Barantyn de plito tre poñ se in miam p licenc concord. Et est concord talis qd pdcs Johnes reddit pdco Nicho tram in manu ejusd Johnis existentem de hreditate ejusd Nichi. Et pdcs Nichus concedit pdco Joñi ⁊ hedibz suis tc quend anuū redm duoz buss frumti pcipiend singlis annis de pdca tra tc.

Digitized by Google

Matthias le Teler plaintiff & John de Caleys puts himself in mercy for leave to agree. And they submit themselves altogether to the decision of Thomas des Anceys & Cok le Archer who adjudged to the said Matthew 20 sols.

Richard de Pierrepont claiming of Robert Fundeng concerning a plea of debt agreed. And Robert puts himself in mercy.

William Lenginour plaintiff & the Abbot of Lessay by his attorney concerning a plea of convenant come & put themselves in mercy for leave to agree. And it is agreed thus that both of them submit themselves altogether to the decision & ruling of Master William de Millers under a penalty of 10 livres.

Ralph Lemprière claiming of William Payn chaplain for that he cited the aforesaid Ralph to appear before the justices delegates at Paris whereby the said Ralph was obliged [to compromise] with the said William for 20 sols to have release from the said summons. And William comes & says that he never summoned him &c. but he says that a certain clerk carried to the said William letters of such summons & he for the love of the said Ralph showed him those letters & the said Ralph of his own will gave to the said clerk 20 sols to withdraw the said summons, & he says that he did nothing else to him. And Ralph acknowledges all this. Therefore the said Ralph shall take nothing but shall be amerced. And the said William may go therein 'sine die' &c. (i. e. is discharged).

Nicholas Hailes claiming of Peter Hailes concerning a plea of trespass does not prosecute. Therefore he & his pledge, to wit, William Payn, of the pleaders, in mercy.

Nicholas le Cras claiming against John de Barantyn concerning a plea of land puts himself in mercy for leave to agree. And it is agreed thus that the aforesaid John shall restore to the said Nicholas the land being in the hands of the said John of the heritage of the said Nicholas. And the aforesaid Nicholas grants to the aforesaid John & his heirs &c. a certain yearly rent of 2 bushels of wheat to be taken every year of the said land &c.

Digitized by Google

Rađus le Rey queř de Rađo Lempere de plito t̄ns poñ se in mia p̄ licenc̄ concorđ. Et est concorđ talis qđ uſq̄ eoz totalr supponit se đco Joħnis de Barantyn c̄ Lauř le Oisel sb̄ pena centū solidoz.

(M. 28.) **Adhuc de coitz plitis.**

Jereš Petrus de la Hoge petit ꝓsus Guilłm le Petyt Juniorem c̄ Guilimotam uxem ..... continens đi acř ſre c̄ novem virgatas ſre c̄ đi cum p̄tiñ in p̄ochñ S̄ci Elerii ut jus..... ..... tc̄. Et unde querit^r qđ cum ip̄e Petrus fuisset in pacifica seis^a de p̄đcis ..... [heredi]tate sua Juř dñi Reg̃ de hac insula jux^a consideřoem suam sine assensu c̄ volun[tate] .... Pet^l fecerunt p̄đca teñ sua vendi c̄ ip̄m inde disseisiri tc̄.

Et Guilłs c̄ Guilimota veñ. Et dicunt qđ p̄đcus Petrus p̄ recogñ suam tenebat^r ..... in diꝓsis debitis. Et q̄ monitus nō satisfecit infra XL dies a tempe moniĉois tc̄ .... [Juř] Reg̃ adjudicaꝓunt p̄ diꝓsas vices qđ p̄đca teñ p̄ p̄ticłas jux^a sumam p̄cellaz ..... app̄ciarent^r p̄ sacrm vicinoz q^antum valerent ad vendenđ in feodo c̄ jux^a hi^9 extentas ..... fiunt illis creditoribz tenenda in feodo p̄ p̄đcis debitis. Et ip̄e Wilłus rōne p̄đce uxis sue que p̄pinqua est p̄đco Petro de sang^ine suo retraxit vendiĉoem teñ illoz infra anū c̄ diem solvendo creditoribz iłł p̄ teñ illis p̄ciū quod in debitis suis allocaverunt p̄ sacrm extensorz si[cut]moris est in pria. Et tota coitate allocuta sup p̄đca consuetudine de vendendo ſras debitoz sine assensu c̄ voluntate sua c̄ ħito sup hoc tractatu cū eisdem płibz vicibz p̄ viij dies omes coiſ dicunt qđ satis tarde tempe đni Reg̃ E. p̄ris tc̄ levata fuit ista cōsuetudo sine scitu c̄ voluntate đni Reg̃ c̄ absq̄ assensu coitatis. Et Juř sup

Digitized by Google

Ralph le Rey claiming of Ralph Lemprière concerning a plea of trespass puts himself in mercy for leave to agree. And it is agreed thus that each of them shall submit himself entirely to the decision of John de Barantyn & Laurence le Oisel under a penalty of 100 sols.

(M. 28.)

Continuation of the common pleas.

Jersey.

Peter de la Hoge claims against William le Petyt junior & Guillemote his wife [a messuage] containing half an acre of land & 9½ virgates of land with the appurtenances in the parish of St. Helier as his right ..... &c. And thereupon complains that whereas he the said Peter had been in peaceful seisin of the said ..... as of his inheritance, the jurats of the lord the King in this island according to their ruling without the assent & will [of the said] Peter caused his aforesaid tenements to be sold & himself to be dispossessed thereof &c.

And William & Guillemote come & say that the aforesaid Peter by his recognizance was bound ..... in divers debts. And because, having received notice, he did not pay within 40 days from the time of receiving the notice &c. [the Jurats] of the King had adjudged on divers occasions that the aforesaid tenements in parcels according to the whole of the parcels, should be appraised by the oath of the neighbours, how much they would be worth to sell in fee, & according to such appraisement were [delivered] to those creditors to be held in fee for the aforesaid debts. And the said William by reason of his aforesaid wife who is near in blood to the aforesaid Peter had withdrawn the sale of those tenements within the year & day ..... by paying to those creditors for those tenements the price which on their debts had been allowed by the oath of the valuers, as it is the custom of the country.

And the whole commonalty being questioned about the said custom of selling the lands of debtors without their assent & will & having had conference amongst themselves many times during eight days say that somewhat late in the time of the lord King Edward the father &c. this custom was introduced without the knowledge & will of the lord the King & without the assent of the commonalty. And the Jurats being questioned hereupon say that they

Digitized by Google

hiis allocuti dicunt qd ipi p majori pte appositi fuit Jur q^as de novo c tempe quo positi fuit, usitata fuit hec consuetudo set bene sciunt qd nec est bona nec legal, set sicut ipi illam invenerunt ita eam manutefuit. Ido ad judm de Jur ex quo nō est consuetudo appbata p dnm Regem vl Cur suam aut coitatem prie. Postea ptes se posuit in mia dni Reg p lic concord. Et est concord talis qd pdcus Petr^9 recogn pdca mes c tram cum prin esse jus ipius Guilimoto. Et p hac tc pdci Guilis c Guillimota cōcedunt pdco Petro pdca mes c tram cū ptin c illa ei reddiderunt hic in Cur tend c tenend pdco Petro tota vita sua quiete de ipis Wilmo c Guillimota c her ipius Guillimote faciend capit dnis feodi illius p pdcis Wilmo c Guillimota svic que ad pdca mes c tram ptinent. Et post decessum pdci Pet^i pdca mes c tra cū ptin integre revtent^r ad pdcos Wilm c Guillimotam c hedes quos ipe Wilus de pdca Guillimota pcreavit tenenda quiete inppm. Et ptea pdcus Wilus dat pdco Petro x libr turonen. Et hec concordia fca fuit psente Nicho fre ipius Pet^i c eam concedente. Et pdci Wilus c Guillimota concedunt qd si pdcus Nichus supvivat pdcm Petr tūc ipi Wilus c Guillimota c her ipius Guillimote statim post decessum ipius Pet^i dabunt pdco Nicho quemd annuū redd duoz q^arrioz frumti assedend sup tras eoz competent c secure, tend c tenend pdco Nicho tota vita sua. Et post decessum ipius Nichi pdci Wilus c Guillimota c hedes ipius Guillimote erunt quieti de solue pdci redds duoz q^arrioz frumti inppm. Et q, pdci Jur manutefuit hi^9 falsam consuetudinem sine war c illam in aliis assis concelavunt. Ido omes in mia.

Nichus Corbyn p magrm Wilm Lenginour attornatū suū op se iiij^to die vsus Nichm Blanchard de plito quinq, virgataz tre et uni^9 mesuagii infra contenti que clam ut jus tc. Et ipe non ven. Et

Digitized by Google

for the greater part were appointed Jurats quite recently & in the time at which they were appointed this custom was in use, but they well know that it is neither good nor lawful, but as they found it, so they maintained it. Therefore to the judgment of the Jurats for that it is not a custom approved by the King or his court or the commonalty of the country. Afterwards the parties put themselves in the mercy of the lord the King for license to agree. And it was agreed thus that the aforesaid Peter acknowledges the said messuage & land with the appurtenances to be the right of the said Guillemote. And for this &c. the aforesaid William & Guillemote grant to the aforesaid Peter the aforesaid messuage & land with the appurtenances & delivered the same to him here in court: to have & to hold to the said Peter all his life quit of the said William & Guillemote & the heirs of the said Guillemote making to the chief lords of that fee for the said William & Guillemote the services which to the said messuage & land belong. And after the decease of the aforesaid Peter the aforesaid messuage & land with the appurtenances shall wholly revert to the aforesaid William & Guillemote & the heirs which the said William shall beget of the said Guillemote to hold quit for ever. And further the aforesaid William gives to the said Peter 10 livres tournois. And this agreement was made in the presence of Nicholas brother of the said Peter agreeing thereto. And the aforesaid William & Guillemote grant that if the aforesaid Nicholas shall survive the said Peter then the said William & Guillemote & the heirs of the said Guillemote immediately after the decease of the said Peter shall give to the aforesaid Nicholas a certain yearly rent of 2 quarters of wheat to be assessed upon their lands sufficiently & securely: to have & to hold to the aforesaid Nicholas for his whole life, & after the decease of the said Nicholas the aforesaid William & Guillemote & the heirs of the said Guillemote shall be quit of the payment of the aforesaid rent of 2 quarters of wheat for ever. And because the aforesaid Jurats had maintained such a false custom without warrant & had concealed the same in other assizes therefore all of them to be amerced.

Nicholas Corbyn by Master William Lenginour his attorney presents himself the 4th day against Nicholas Blanchard concerning a plea of 5 virgates of land & one messuage within contained which he claims as his right &c. And he did not come. And the Bailiff & Jurats of

Digitized by Google

balts et Jur̃ Reg̃ recordantur qd̃ predcus Nicħus Corbyn p ꝑdcm magrm Wiłłm Lenginour attornatū suū alias coram eis petiit versus Nicħm Blaunchard quinq; virgat̃ ꝯre simul cum uno mesuag̃ infra contento ut jus tc̃. Et petito inde visu et fco tc̃ partes postea cōpuerunt coram eis ꝑt resortū de visu. Et de assensu eorꝺm dat⁹ fuit eis dies hic ad has ass̃ tc̃. Et pred̃ Nicħus Corbyn p ꝑdcm magrm Wiłłm Lenginour attornatū suū instant̃ petit Judm tc̃ scd̃m comunē consuet̃ tc̃. Et pred̃ Blaunchard̃ plies e sollempnit̃ vocatus et p q'ndecī dies expectat⁹ nō veñ. Et ħito inde tractatu cum Jur̃ Reg̃ dicunt qd̃ si visus sufficient̃ fcus fuit predcus Nicħus Corbyn debet recupare seisinam de ꝑdcis teñ p defalt̃ ꝑdci Nicħi Blaunchard. Et Vic̃ testatʳ qd̃ vis⁹ sufficient̃ fcus fuit tc̃. Et sic juxta avisamentū Jur̃ Reg̃ consideř est qd̃ predcus Nicħus recupet seisinā suam versus eum de ꝑdcis teñ. Et id̃m Nicħus in mia.

Pħus de Carteret querʳ qd̃ Joħnes de Wyncheles malicóse scandalizavit eū hic in Cur̃ inponens sibi qd̃ vellet p alte taxand̃ salariū colligend̃ de coitate hi⁹ insule e solvend̃ Rob̃ de Bruery narratori de Normañ servienti coitati hic stipendiare ꝑdcm Robtm ut ip̃i Pħo ꝯviret in Normañ sine alio stipendio. Et alias simiłr querʳ de eod̃ Joħne qd̃ in plena Cur̃ ip̃ius Pħi verbis cōtūmeliosis affecit [adversum] senescallū Cur̃ ip̃ius Pħi e hoc falso e injuste vocando ip̃m homicidiū falsum e pjurū e impedivit Cur̃ ip̃ius Pħi retᵃhendo servientes płitatores ab ead̃ Cur̃ e alia enormia ei intulit ad dampnū ip̃ius Pħi in utᵃq; queret̃ centū libr̃ tc̃. Et inde pducit sectam tc̃.

Et Joħnes veñ. Et negat totū tc̃ q'cquid tangit maliciam set quedam recogñ se dixisse que ꝑdco Pħo de jure nō nocent. Et Pħus offert se pbare que sibi suffice debeant de intenc̃oe sua pbanda tc̃. Et sic admissus de assensu ptis pbavit p majori pte p viros fidedignos

Digitized by Google

the King record that the aforesaid Nicholas Corbyn by the aforesaid Master William Lenginour his attorney elsewhere before them claimed against Nicholas Blanchard 5 virgates of land together with one messuage within contained as his right &c. And view thereof being asked & made &c. the parties afterwards appeared before them after the return of the view. And with their assent a day was given to them here at these assizes &c. And the aforesaid Nicholas Corbyn by the aforesaid Master William Lenginour his attorney earnestly claims judgment &c. according to the common custom &c. And the aforesaid Blanchard, many times & by custom called & for 15 days waited for, did not come. And a consultation thereon having been held with the Jurats of the King they say that if the view was properly made the aforesaid Nicholas Corbyn ought to recover seisin of the said tenements by the default of the said Nicholas Blanchard. And the Viscount declares that the view was properly made &c. And so according to the advice of the Jurats of the King it is decided that the aforesaid Nicholas shall recover his seisin against him of the said tenements. And the said Nicholas to be amerced.

Philip de Carteret complains that John de Vinchelez maliciously gave offence to him here in court alleging that he wished by highly taxing the salary to be collected from the commonalty of this island & to be paid to Robert de Bruere, an advocate of Normandy, for the service of the commonalty here, to remunerate the said Robert so that he might serve Philip himself in Normandy without other stipend. And at another time he likewise complained of the said John that openly in the court of the said Philip he made use of abusive words to the Seneschal of the court of the said Philip & this falsely & unjustly, by calling him a murderer, a deceiver & a perjuror, & disturbed the court of the said Philip by withdrawing from the same court his vassals pleading there & charged him with other most serious offences to the prejudice of the said Philip, in each plaint for 100 livres &c. And thereof he brought an action &c.

And John comes. And he denies the whole &c. so far as malice is concerned, but acknowledges that he said certain things that would not injure the aforesaid Philip in law. And Philip offers to prove those things which ought to be sufficient for him to prove his intention &c. And so admitted with the assent of the parties he

Digitized by Google

singillatim examinatos adeo qđ viš fuit Cuř qđ ꝑdcs Joħnes tansessus fuit esus ꝑdcm Pħm ⁊ ei enormia intulit vehementř ꝑ quod conš fuit qđ vadiaret ei emenđ qđ vał decem dolioꝫ vini capienđ juxa discreciōem Justič hic tč. Et cum Justič fuissent in ꝓpoito taxandi pisam ipius Pħi de eisđ ad tria dolia vini ꝑdcus Joħnes posuit se totalit in gram ꝑdci Pħi ad capienđ de ipo ꝑ voluntate ipius Pħi ppłm ..... Et Joħnes in utqa querela in mia.

Balłi Abbisse de Mustervilers que nicħ ħet .... Regi xv li ꝑ respectu ħendo tč. .....

(M. 28 d.)

Adhuc de coibz plitis de eodm itinere.

[Petrus] de Šco Elerio ꝑ se Abbas de Chereburgħ ꝑ se ⁊ magř Galfr de Carłet ꝑ se ⁊ noie ..... suoꝫ račoe teñ de forisfactura Thome Paynel ⁊ que Robtus de Meleches postea tenuit [a] dono đni Reg ad łminū vite sue in seisina ipius Galfr ad ꝑsens existenciū pecierunt [deli]bačom duoꝫ dolioꝫ vini precii ..... de Wrecko in mañ đni Reg nup arrestata. Et unde pređcus Petr⁹ tam petendo ꝑdca dolia ⁊ Wreckū suū qam conquerendo de ꝑdco Abbe ⁊ Priore suo del Islet dič qđ cum quidam marinelli exanei in mari invenissent ꝑdca dolia vagancia tč ⁊ illa attaxissent in batellū suū et iidem marinelli ducentes illa dolia in batello suo pmo devenissent ad portū salutis in terra ipius Petł qui wreckū ibi accidens habet ⁊ ħere claim ⁊ ꝓcipe consuevit ab antiquo et se tenuissent in littorio maris infra metas łre ipius Petri ꝑ spaciū uni⁹ marete recatus maris ⁊ amplius cum ꝑdcis doliis infra batellū suū tunc existentibz et sic dolia illa sunt ⁊ esse debent wreckū ipius Petri ꝑdcus Prior qui remutabilis est ad voluntatē ipius Abbis fraudulenter ꝓcuravit

Digitized by Google

proved for the greater part by trustworthy men examined one by one, so that it was seen by the court that the aforesaid John had transgressed against the said Philip & had strongly charged him with most serious offences, wherefore it was judged that he should give him security for the payment of the value of the taking of the 10 hogsheads of wine according to the discretion of the justices here &c. And when the justices proposed to tax the prisage of the said Philip for the same at 3 hogsheads of wine, the aforesaid John placed himself entirely at the grace of the aforesaid Philip to take of him at the will of the said Philip by the pledge of ..... And John is to be amerced in each plaint.

The bailiffs of the Abbess of the Monastery Villiers who has nothing ..... to the King 15 livres to have respite &c. .....

(M. 28 d.) **Continuation of the common pleas in the same eyre.**

[Peter] of St. Helier for himself, the Abbot of Cherbourg for himself & Master Geoffrey de Carteret for himself & in the name of their ..... by reason of the tenements of the forfeiture of Thomas Paynel & which Robert de Melèches afterwards held by the gift of the lord the King for the term of his life being at present in the seisin of the said Geoffrey, sought delivery of two casks of wine of the value of ..... of wreck lately taken into the hands of the lord the King. And thereupon the aforesaid Peter as well in claiming the aforesaid casks & his wreck as complaining of the aforesaid Abbot & his Prior of the Islet says that whereas certain foreign sailors found the said casks floating about in the sea &c. and took them into their boat & the said sailors taking those casks in their boat first came to a port of safety in the land of the said Peter who has & claims to have & was wont of old to have wreck occurring there, & remained on the sea-shore within the boundaries of the land of the said Peter for the space of one ebb tide & more, with the said casks then being in their boat, & so those casks are & ought to be the wreck of the said Peter,—the said Prior, who is removable at the will of the said Abbot, fraudulently got those sailors to withdraw with

Digitized by Google

ipos marinellos a terra ipius Petri sine scitu ⁊ voluntate ipius Petri recedere cū predco batello suo ⁊ vinis existentibz in eisdem ⁊ applicare in tra ipius Abbis unde predcus Prior est quasi balls suus sic approp'ans sibi predca vina que sunt ⁊ esse debent Wreckū ipius Petri. Et qd ita est offert ꝓificare sic Cur cons ⁊ petit deliberacom tc ⁊ sibi justiciam exhiberi tc.

Et Abbas ⁊ Prior tam respondendo predco Petro qm petendo deliberacoem sibi fieri de pdcis vinis dicunt qd ex quo Petr⁹ cogn qd predci marinelli remanserunt cū batello suo predcis vinis existentibz in eodm in terra sua p tantū spacium in retractu maris qd ipe vl balls suus bn potuit batell eoz ⁊ alia que clamasse voluisset in eodm arrestasse et ad ea manū nō apposuit nec aliquid vers⁹ eos clamavit dū fuunt in terra sua petit (1) judm si bene nō licuit predcis marinellis recedere ⁊ ire quo voluissent maxie cum dedici non poterit q'n ipi in alto mari pdca dolia sblevassent in batellū suū. Et dicunt qd predci marinelli cum predco batello suo ⁊ vinis existentibz in eodm applicuunt in terra ipius Abbis in custodia ipius Prioris existente ubi ipi ⁊ omes pdecessores ipius Abbis Abbes de Chereburgh habent ⁊ here consueuant Wreckū accidens a tpe quo nō extat memoria. Et qd ita est offerunt ꝓificare p patriam. Et per deliberacom s' fieri tc. Et magr Galfr dic qd terra ubi applicuerunt qn recesserunt a terra predci Petri est de feodo Paynelli quod Robt⁹ de Melechis tenuit ad tm vite sue et qd dns E. Rex pat tc nup dedit Reginaldo de Carret pri ipius Galfri cuj⁹ unus heres ipe est et qd nunc est in man ipius Galfri racone ppartis sue de hereditate predci patris sui ipm contingentis ubi ipe clam here wreckū tc racone qd tam Thom Paynel dū ten illa tenuit anteqa forisfecit tc qm predcus Robtus de Meleches dū ipe ea tenuit ibi solebant capere Wreckū. Et qd ita est offert ꝓificare p pat'am. Et per deliberacom sibi fieri tc.

(1) *Sic.*

Digitized by Google

their said boat & the wines being in the same from the land of the said Peter without the knowledge & will of the said Peter & to betake themselves to the land of the said Abbot whereof the said Prior is as it were his bailiff, so appropriating to himself the aforesaid wines which are & ought to be the wreck of the said Peter. And that this is so he offers to establish as the court shall determine, & he claims delivery &c. and that justice may be done to him &c.

And the Abbot & Prior, as well in answering the said Peter as claiming delivery to be made to them of the aforesaid wines, say that inasmuch as Peter acknowledges that the aforesaid sailors remained with their boat, the said wines being therein, in his land for so long during the ebb of the tide, that he or his bailiff might well have arrested their boat & other things in the same which he wished to claim & that he did not seize these nor did he claim anything from them while they were in his land, they pray judgment whether it was not lawful for the said sailors to withdraw & go where they wished especially as it cannot be denied that they took those casks into their boat on the high seas. And they say that the aforesaid sailors with their said boat & the wines in the same betook themselves to the land of the said Abbot being in the custody of the said Prior where they & all the predecessors of the said Abbot, Abbots of Cherbourg, have & were wont to have wreck occurring from time immemorial. And that this is so they offer to establish by the verdict of the country. And they claim that delivery be made to them &c. And Master Geoffrey says that the land to which they betook themselves when they withdrew from the land of the said Peter is of the fee of Paynell which Robert de Melèches held for the term of his life, & which the lord E. the the King the father &c. lately gave to Reginald de Carteret, the father of the said Geoffrey, whose only heir he is & that it is now in the hands of the said Geoffrey by reason of his portion of the inheritance of his said father coming to him, wherefore he claims to have wreck &c. by reason that as well Thomas Paynel while he held those tenements before he forfeited &c. as the aforesaid Robert de Melèches while he held the same were wont to take wreck there. And that this is so he offers to establish by the verdict of the country. And he claims delivery to be made to him &c.

Digitized by Google

Et Wilīs de Mareys qui sequitur pro dno Rege dic qd nullus eoz petere poī ꝑdca vina ut wreckū. Quia dic qd ea tantūmodo sunt Wreckū que fluct⁹ maris ꝓiciunt ad ꝑram vī infra portū aut tam ꝓpe terram qd a stantibz in terra possunt ꝓpendi ⁊ sic ducantur vī trahantur ad portū set ea que repta sunt in alto mari unde certū nō existit quo fluct⁹ maris ea vellent ꝓicere si ꝑ laborem marinellos leventur a mari ⁊ ponant^r in navi vī batello et sic in vasi ducantur ad terrā ⁊ non tangunt terram alicuj⁹ per t^a hunc̃oem nec alio modo nō possunt dici wreckū set sunt tantūmodo de adventuris maris de quibz nullus potest aliquid clamare nisi salvatores ⁊ dns Rex vī ille cui dns Rex concesserit libtatem ꝓcipiendi huj⁹modi adventuras. Et petit judm pro dno Rege. Et predcti Petr⁹ ⁊ alii non possunt hec dedicere. Et ido cons est qd ꝑdca vina remañ dno Regi salva salvatoribz ꝓte sua. Et Petr⁹ ⁊ alii in mia ꝑ falso clam tc. Postea unū de ꝑdcis doliis cōcessum fuit ꝑdco p^lori ꝓ LX s de quibz soluit ꝑdcis salvatoribz XL s ꝓ ꝓparte sua tc. Et de viginti solid residuis respond dno Regi tc.

Lucas de Marek peī ꝓsus Phm de Marek frem suū ronabilem ꝓpartem de duabz virg re in pochia Sci Martini de heditate sua tc. Et ꝑdcus Phus veñ ⁊ bene cognū qd ꝑdcus Lucas fraī ejus est ⁊ debet here ꝓpartem tc. Ido fiat ꝓpars. Et ꝑdcus Phus ꝓ injusta detenc̃oe in mia.

Mathus le Loreour vic allocutus de bri dni Reg nup sibi libato qd sum Phm de Carteret ⁊ magrm Galfrm de Carteret qd essent hic ad hunc diem ad respond dno Regi ad plita de quo Waī tc quod nōdum ret^rnavit tc ⁊ bri illo instanī ab eo petīto tc tandem tarde ⁊ coactus retornavit bre illud set viliī truncatū ⁊ quasi corrosum derisorie. Et q videbat^r Cuī huj⁹modi fom fieri in magnū contemptū

Digitized by Google

And William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King says that none of them can claim the said wines as wreck, because he says that those things only are wreck which the flow of the tide brings to land or in harbour, or so near the land that by those standing on the land they may be laid hold of, & are thus guided or brought to port, but those things which are found on the high seas whereof no certainty exists as to where the flow of the tide may cast them, if they are raised from the sea by the labour of the sailors & put into the ship or boat & are so conveyed in the vessel to the land, & do not touch the land of any one by conveyance or any other way, cannot be called wreck but are only of the ventures of the sea of which no one can claim anything except the salvors and the lord the King or he to whom the lord the King shall have granted the right of taking such ventures. And he claims judgment for the lord the King. And the aforesaid Peter & the others cannot gainsay these things. And therefore it is determined that the aforesaid wines shall remain to the lord the King saving to the salvors their share. And Peter & the others are to be amerced for false claim &c. Afterwards one of the said casks was granted to the aforesaid Prior for 60 sols of which he paid to the said salvors 40 sols for their share &c. And for the 20 sols remaining he shall answer to the lord the King &c.

Luke des Mareys claims against Philip des Mareys his brother his lawful share of two virgates of land in the parish of St. Martin of his inheritance &c. And the aforesaid Philip comes & fully acknowledges that the aforesaid Luke is his brother & ought to have a share &c. Therefore let a division be made. And the aforesaid Philip for unlawful detention to be amerced.

Matthew le Loreour, the Viscount, questioned concerning the writ of the lord the King lately delivered to him to summon Philip de Carteret & Master Geoffrey de Carteret to be here at this day to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea of 'quo warranto' &c. which he never returned &c., and that writ being instantly demanded of him &c. at length he tardily & under compulsion returned that writ but badly mutilated & torn as if in contempt. And because it seemed to the court that this deed was done in great contempt of

Digitized by Google

dni Reg̃ ⁊ Curĩ sue vic̃ sit in gavi mia. Et afforatr p Justic̃ ad xx ti. Et sup hoc idem vic̃ instanĩ querr de ꝑdco magro Galfro dicens qd ad vehementem requisic̃oem ipius magri Galfri ipe vic̃ tradidit ei bre illud integrū de gra transcribend ⁊ sibi reliband tc̃ ⁊ postea vix potuit ipe vic̃ bre illud rehre tc̃ set tand unus frm ejusd magri Galfri illud ei libavit ita viciatū. Et peĩ qd sicut idem magr Galfr tenebatr ei illud restituisse sanū sicut illd recepit. Ita ipm conservet indempnem de transgressione inde fca, dum bre illud fuit vt esse debuit in custodia ipius magri Galfri. Et magr Galfrus ꝑsens totū hoc cognō set vehementĩ juravit qd nescit quis vt qn̄ bre illd sic atiravit tc̃. Et q, illd nō reddidit sanū sicut illud recepat. Ito acquietet vic̃ de mia tc̃.

..... Tehi queĩ de falso judo reddito contra ipam coram balto ⁊ jur Reg̃ ..... de plito ꝓre nō psequitr. Ido ipa ⁊ pleg̃ sui de ps in mia. Scilĩ .... jur tc̃.

..... illas ꝑ Johem de Caleys ponūt se in mia Curĩ p licenc̃ .... Wilti Russel.

(M. 29.) **Adhuc de coibz plitis.**

Jeres̃ Nichus le Neyr petens ⁊ Johnes de Wyncheles ponunt se in mia p licencia ..... concordia talis qd pdcus Johnes concedit pdco Nicho ꝓram quam de eo het p s..... ..... infra duos annos sequentes denarios quos pus sibi solvit p eadem. Ita ..... deliberatr tc̃.

Thomas Tok⁹ queĩ ⁊ Guiltus Aleys ponunt se in mia p licencia concordand ..... talis qd pdcus Guilts exonabit

the lord the King & his court, the Viscount is to be heavily amerced, & it is appraised by the justices at 20 livres. And hereupon the said Viscount at once complains of the said Master Geoffrey saying that at the urgent request of the said Master Geoffrey he (the Viscount) gave to him that writ whole as a favour to be transcribed & returned to him &c. and afterwards he (the Viscount) could with difficulty get that writ back again, but at length one of the brothers of the said Master Geoffrey returned it to him so spoiled. And he claims that, as the said Master Geoffrey was bound to return the same to him whole as he received it, he may therefore be kept indemnified of the wrong therein done, while that writ was or should have been in the custody of the said Master Geoffrey. And Master Geoffrey being present acknowledges all this but earnestly swore that he does not know who so damaged that writ or when &c. And because he (Geoffrey) did not return it whole as he received it, therefore let the Viscount be discharged from the payment of the fine &c.

..... Tehi complaining of false judgment given against her before the Bailiff & the Jurats of the lord the King .... in a plea of land, does not prosecute her action. Therefore she & her pledges in the action to be amerced, to wit .... jurats &c.

..... those against John de Caleys place themselves in the mercy of the Court for leave .... of William Russel.

(M. 29.) **Continuation of the common pleas.**

Jersey. Nicholas le Neyr, plaintiff & John de Vinchelez put themselves in mercy for leave ..... agreement is such that the aforesaid John grants to the aforesaid Nicholas the land which he has of him for ..... within 2 years following the money which he first paid to him for the same, so ..... be delivered &c.

Thomas Toke, plaintiff, & William Aleys put themselves in mercy for leave to agree. [Agreement is] such that the said William shall

Digitized by Google

dimid acr ſre quam idm Thomas tenet .....
redds unde plus illam onavit.

Thomas Mortfoche qui fec transgressiõem Drogoni de Barantini asportando lapid .....muro ejusd Drogonis ad faciend inde domū suam ppam ven c vadiat ei XL .... pdcus Drogo remittit ci XX s c alios viginti solid solvet ei p voluntate sua ..... Thomas p pdca tans in mia.

Radus de Arblaster petens c Galfr le Groche de plito ſre concord sunt exa Cur. Ido uqb eoz in mia.

Convictū est p Jur in quam Thomas de la Rue quer c Jonettus de la Rue se posuerunt qd pdcus Jonettus fecit tans pdco Thome unde ha cla. Ido ipe in mia. Et qb pdcus Thomas querebatr qd idm Jonettus fec ei sanglnem tc et nō potuit illud pbare sicut optulit tc. Ido ipe in mia.

Thomas Phelipe pet p Robtm Sibille retractam de uno mes c una virg ſre p consuetud tc. Et Robtus ven c cogn qd ppinquior heres est tc et concedit retractam tc et dies assessus est de solſoe tc. Et pdcs Thomas pon se in mia.

Convictū est p Jur in quam Thomasia des Vaus c Perrota fil Guilli del Val se posuunt qd pdca Thomasia pcussit pdcam Perrotam unde sangls c ha cla. Et ead Perrota acabliavit pdcam Thomasiam. Ido utraqb eaz in mia et Petr des Vaus est pleg pdce Thomasie.

Nichus de la Faleyse dcs Bochard c Johna uxor ejus petunt p Petr de Hailes retractam de reddu triū cab frumti sup unam virg ſre c di quem pdcus Petr emit de Johne de Hailes pre pdce Johne. Et Nichus de Hailes opponit se c dicit qd ipe alias petiit de pdco Petro

Digitized by Google

discharge half an acre of land which the said Thomas holds .... rent whereof he first charged it.

Thomas Mortfoche who committed a trespass against Drogo de Barantyn by removing stones from the wall of the said Drogo to build therewith his own house comes & pledges to him 40 sols ..... the said Drogo remits to him 20 sols & the other 20 sols he shall pay to him at his will ..... Thomas for the aforesaid trespass to be amerced.

Ralph Larbalestier plaintiff & Geoffrey le Groche concerning a plea of land have agreed out of court. Therefore both of them to be amerced.

It is found by the jury to which Thomas de la Rue plaintiff & Jonett de la Rue submitted themselves that the aforesaid Jonett committed a trespass on the said Thomas whence 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. Therefore he is to be amerced. And because the aforesaid Thomas complains that the said Jonett drew his blood &c. and cannot prove it as he alleged &c. Therefore he himself is to be amerced.

Thomas Phelipe claims against Robert Sibille the redemption of one messuage & one virgate of land according to custom &c. And Robert comes & acknowledges that he is the next heir &c. and grants the redemption &c. and a day is fixed for the payment &c. And the aforesaid Thomas puts himself in mercy.

It is found by the jury to which Thomasia des Vaux & Perrota daughter of William du Val submitted themselves that the aforesaid Thomasia struck the aforesaid Perrota whence blood & 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. And the said Perrota threw down the said Thomasia. Therefore both of them to be amerced, & Peter des Vaux is the pledge of the said Thomasia.

Nicholas de la Falaise called Bochard & Joan his wife claim against Peter de Hailes the redemption of the rent of 3 bushels of wheat upon one virgate of land & a half which the aforesaid Peter bought of John de Hailes father of the said Joan. And Nicholas de Hailes intervenes & says that elsewhere he sought from the said

Digitized by Google

retracĩ de ꝑdĉo reddu et visus inde fcus fuit inꝓ eos ad quem visum ꝑdĉi Nicĥus ⁊ Joĥna nō fſunt. Et Nicĥus ⁊ Joĥna dicunt qd ipe fſunt ad viš illū p Petrū Boeffe attorñ eoꝝ tc̃. Et Nicĥus dic̃ qd ꝑdcus Petr̃ nūqꝫ fuit eoꝝ attorñ. Et de hoc poñ se sup record baſli ⁊ Juř Reg̃ tc̃. Et Nicĥus ⁊ Joĥna similr. Et baſls ⁊ Juř recordāt qd ꝑdcs Petr̃ fuit attorñ ꝑdĉoꝝ Nicĥi ⁊ Joĥne. Ido conš est qd ꝑdci Nicĥus ⁊ Joĥna ħeant retractā de ꝑdĉo reddu. Et ꝑdcs Nicĥus in mia. Et dies assessus est de solue.

Jordš Payn queř de Ricō Horman de eo qd ipe injuste tc̃ detinet ei quemd anuū red quem ei debet tc̃. Et Ricus veñ ⁊ cogñ qd debet ꝑdco Jordo anuū reddm tresdecī cad fruñti et tres cad fri de arř tc̃. Ido ipe p injusta detenĉoe in mia.

Thomas de la Mare in mia p plibꝫ defalt ꝟ Ricm Horman.

Wiſls Abatfaleyse queř de Guiſlo le Curteys Joĥne Columbamy Thoma Esteur Guiſlo Hynard ⁊ Raulino le Curteys de detenĉoe catalł tc̃. Et ꝑdcus Thomas ⁊ Raulinus veñ ⁊ dicūt qd ipe fecunt pacem cū ꝑdĉo Wiſlo exa Cuř p xxx š. Et ꝑdcs Wiſls no potest hoc dedice. Ido omes in mia. Et ꝑdci Wiſls Joĥnes ⁊ Wiſls sepius vocati ad sectam ꝑdci Wiſli nō veñ. Ido ipi in gavi mia.

Thomas Baudeyn petens ⁊ Plus Bertram de plito tre concord fuit exa Cuř. Ido uſqꝫ eoꝝ in mia.

Convictū est p Juř in quam Guiſls Waudyn ⁊ Thomas fil Joĥnis de Sco Petro se possſunt qd ꝑdcs Thomas ꝟbavit ꝑdcm Guiſlm unde ha cla. Ido ipe in mia. Et idm Guiſls recupet ꝟsus eum dampna sua que taxantr p Juř ad XL š.

Joĥnes Veysin queř de Ricō Murdrak Raolino ⁊ Rado fribꝫ suis de eo qd cum ipe inpcasset quasd bestias inventas in dampnis suis ad

Digitized by Google

Peter the redemption of the said rent & view was thereof made between them, at which view the said Nicholas & Joan were not present. And Nicholas & Joan say that they were at that view by Peter Boeffe their attorney &c. And Nicholas says that the said Peter never was their attorney. And for this he submits himself to the record of the Bailiff & the Jurats of the King. And Nicholas & Joan likewise. And the Bailiff & Jurats record that the aforesaid Peter was the attorney of the said Nicholas & Joan. Therefore it is judged that the aforesaid Nicholas & Joan shall have the redemption of the said rent. And the aforesaid Nicholas to be amerced. And a day is fixed for payment.

Jordan Payn complains of Richard Horman for that he unjustly &c. detains from him a certain yearly rent which he owes him &c. And Richard comes & acknowledges that he owes to the aforesaid Jordan the yearly rent of 13 bushels of wheat & 3 bushels of wheat of arrears &c. Therefore he is to be amerced for unjust detention.

Thomas de la Mare to be amerced for many defaults against Richard Horman.

William Abatfalaise complains of William le Curteys, John Columbamy, Thomas Estur, William Hynard & Raulin le Curteys, for detention of chattels &c. And the aforesaid Thomas & Raulin come & say that they made peace with the aforesaid William out of court for 30 sols. And the aforesaid William cannot deny this. Therefore all of them to be amerced. And the aforesaid William, John & William often called at the suit of the aforesaid William do not come. Therefore they are to be heavily amerced.

Thomas Baudains plaintiff & Philip Bertram concerning a plea of land agreed out of court. Therefore both of them to be amerced.

It is found by the jury to which William Vaudin & Thomas Fitz-John of St. Peter submitted themselves that the aforesaid Thomas struck the aforesaid William whence 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. Therefore he is to be amerced. And the said William shall recover against him his damages which are taxed by the jury at 40 sols.

John Voisin complains of Richard Murdrake, Raolin & Ralph his brothers for that when he had impounded certain beasts taken in

Digitized by Google

valenc̃ duoꝫ qrr̃ioꝫ fri tc̃. Ido Ric̃us cepit bestias illas vi ⁊ contra pacem tc̃ exa parcū suū in domo Raolini Ceruoise. Et ꝑdcs Ric̃s veñ ⁊ dicit qd ipe nūqa cepit bestias illas exa parcum tc̃. Et inde poñ se sup sacrm ꝑdci Raolini Ceruoise. Et ꝑdcus Johnes similr. Et idm Raolinus jur̃ tc̃ dicit qd ꝑdcs Ric̃s cepit ꝑdcas bestias exa domū suam contra voluntatem suam .... ꝑdci Johnis. Ido ipe in gavi mia. Et quo ad capc̃oem namioꝫ ⁊ dampna tc̃ ..... ⁊ alii petunt vis̃ tc̃. Et post resortū de visu ꝑdcs Johes op̃ se. Et ꝑdci Ric̃ ⁊ al dicūt qd ꝑdcs Johnes in vis̃ ⁊ ..... noiavit unū frem eoꝫ cōten[dere in] q̃rela sua tc̃. Et ꝑdcs Johnes nō potest hoc dedice. Ido cons̃ .... ad ꝑsens sine die. Et ꝑdcs Johnes .....

Phus Lempere ..... [concord sunt] exa Cur̃. Ido [in mia.]

(M. 29 d.)

Adhuc de coibꝫ plitis.

Fresingfeld.

[Ric̃us] de la Croiꝫ quer̃ de Guillo des Augreys de eo qd cum ipe simul cū quod fre ..... bastardo pquisivissent quemd anuū redđm triū cab frum̃ti in poch̃ Sci Elerii ..... sup dimid acr ꝓre in feodo ipius Guilli cōjunctim sibi ⁊ hedibꝫ suis tc̃. Idem Guills reddm illū arrestavit ⁊ illū ei deforc̃ absq; causa ronabili tc̃. Et Guills [des Augreys veñ] ⁊ dicit qd ꝑdcus frat̃ Ric̃i tc̃ obiit seisitus de ꝑdco reddu p quod ipe cepit in [manum] suam noie esc̃hete ppartem ꝑdci fris de p'dco reddu tc̃ sicut ei bene licuit. [Pdcus] Ric̃us dic̃ qd ipe ⁊ p'dcs frat̃ suus cōjunctim ⁊ indiviso pquisiunt p'dcm reddm [sibi] ⁊ hedibꝫ suis tc̃. Et hoc offert ꝓficar̃ sicut Cur̃ cons̃ et pet̃ judm. Et Guills nō potest hoc dedice. Ido

Digitized by Google

damage to the value of 2 quarters of wheat &c. the said Richard took those beasts by force & against the peace &c. out of his pound into the house of Raolin Cervoise. And the said Richard comes & says that he never took those beasts out of the pound &c. And therein submits himself to the oath of the said Raolin Cervoise. And the aforesaid John likewise. And the said Raolin being sworn &c. says that the aforesaid Richard took the aforesaid beasts out of his house against his will ..... of the said John. Therefore he is to be heavily amerced. And as to the taking of the distresses & the damages &c. ..... & the others claim view &c. And after the return of the view the said John presents himself. And the said Richard & the others says that the said John in the view and ..... named one of his brothers to sue in his plaints &c. And the said John cannot gainsay this. Therefore it is judged .... now discharged. And the said John.....

Philip Lemprière ....
..... [agreed] out of court. Therefore [to be amerced.]

(M. 29 d.)

Continuation of the common pleas.

Fresingfeld.

Richard de la Croix complains of William des Augrès for that whereas he together with a certain brother ..... a bastard purchased a certain yearly rent of 3 bushels of wheat in the parish of St. Helier [assessed] upon half an acre of land in the fee of the said William jointly to them & to their heirs &c., the said [William] arrested that rent & detained it from him without reasonable cause &c. And William [comes] & says that the said brother of the said Richard &c. died seised of the said rent whereby he took into his [hands] as an escheat the share of the said brother in the said rent &c. as it was quite lawful [for him to do]. Richard says that he & his said brother jointly & undividedly purchased the said rent [for them] & their heirs &c. And this he offers to establish as the court shall determine & he claims judgment. And William cannot gainsay this. Therefore

Digitized by Google

consʒ est qđ p'dcs Ricus recupet seisinam suam ꝑ p'đcm Guilłm de p'đco reddu. Et idm Guiłłs ꝑ injusta detencõe in mia.

Johnes de Barantyn queř c Petř des Vaus ponunt se in mia ꝑ licenc concord. Et est concord talis qđ p'đcus Petř cogñ qđ debet p'dco Johi triginta libr turoñ quas alias ei vadiavit ꝑ tns quas ei fecit tc solvend p'dco Johni ꝑ voluntate sua tc.

Margia que fuit uxor Jordi Martin petens c Wiłłs Payn concord sunt qđ p'đcs Wiłłs concedit p'dce Margie quemđ anuū reddm unius qrcii fruñti ad ꝓmiñ vite p'dce Margie ꝑcipiend singlis annis de ꝓra ipius Wiłłi que vocatr Faleduk.

Audita petiõe leꝑsoʒ de domo Sci Nicłłi de annuo reddu duoʒ bussełł fri assesso [super] duas virg ꝓre in ꝑochia de Grovill quas Guillot9 Goies tenet c qui aretro est p'đcis leꝑsis de duobʒ annis elapsis sicut ꝑ quamđ Jur inde inꝓ eos captā cōvictā est consʒ est qđ p'dci leꝑsi recupent arř ejusđ redds vidʒ quatuor bussʒ fri qui modo app'ciantr ad xiij ʒ iiij đ. Et dictū est tam bałłio qm Vic qđ sint eis in auxiliū ad levand p'dcm reddm tc. Et nicł de mia qꝗ Guillot9 infa etatē.

Galfř del Pount queř de Viviano Mahumet ꝑsona ecclie Sci Laur de eo qđ ipe vi c contā pacem tc asꝑtavit genettam ipius Galfř ꝓcii XL ʒ et t abduxit unū bovem c alia bona ipius Galfř ad valenc iiij libr ad dampñ tc. Et Vivianus veñ c dic qđ ipe est ductor c custos cuj9d Guilloti Juliene qui infa etatem est et dic qđ ꝓdcs Galfř łuit in custodia sua de catałł ejusđ Guilloti ad valenc quatuor libr ꝑ quod idm Vivian9 noie ꝓdci Guilloti tanqꝗa custos tc petiit ꝓdca cat ꝓsus ꝓdcm Galfř coram bałłio c Jur Reg tc et ꝑ consʒ Cur libata fuunt ei ꝓdca cat videlī genetta ꝓcii decem solidoʒ unus bos ꝓcii quinquaginta

Digitized by Google

it is judged that the said Richard shall recover his seisin against the said William of the said rent. And the said William is to be amerced for unjust detention.

John de Barantyn plaintiff & Peter des Vaux place themselves in mercy for leave to agree. And the agreement is such that the said Peter acknowledges that he owes to the said John 30 livres tournois which at another time he gave him as security for the injuries which he had done to him &c. to be paid to the said John at his will &c.

Margery, who was the wife of Jordan Martin, plaintiff, & William Payn have agreed that the said William shall grant to the said Margery a certain yearly rent of one quarter of wheat for the term of the life of the said Margery to be received every year on the land of the said William which is called Faldouet.

Having heard the petition of the lepers of the house of St. Nicholas concerning the yearly rent of 2 bushels of wheat assessed [upon] 2 virgates of land in the parish of Grouville which Guillot Goies holds & which is in arrear to the said lepers for the last 2 years as was found by a certain jury to which it was referred by them, it is judged that the said lepers shall recover the arrears of the said rent, to wit, 4 bushels of wheat which are now appraised at 13 sols 4 deniers. And it is commanded as well to the Bailiff as to the Viscount that they shall aid them in levying the said rent &c. And no amercement (is imposed) because the said Guillot is under age.

Geoffrey du Pont complains of Vivian Mahumet parson of the Church of St. Lawrence for that he with force & against the peace &c. carried away a foal of the said Geoffrey of the value of 40 sols & also took away an ox & other goods of the said Geoffrey to the value of 4 livres to his prejudice &c. And Vivian comes & says that he is the master & guardian of a certain Guillot Julien who is under age & he says that the said Geoffrey had in his custody chattels belonging to the said Guillot to the value of 4 livres wherefore the said Vivian in the name of the said Guillot as his guardian &c. claimed the said chattels from the said Geoffrey before the Bailiff & the Jurats of the lord the King &c. and by the judgment of the court the said chattels were delivered to him, to wit, a foal of the value of 10 sols, an ox of the value of 50 sols & wheat of the value of 20 sols,

Digitized by Google

solidoꝫ ⁊ frumtū ꝑcii viginti solidoꝫ et dicit qđ nō ħuit alia bona de ꝑdco Galfro nec alit. Et hoc offert ꝟificare ꝑ recordđ balti ⁊ Juř tc̄. Et Galfř bene cognꝰ qđ ꝑdcus Vivianꝰ nō ħuit alia catall q̄m ipe cognī set dic̄ qđ ipe nō ħuit ꝑdca catalla ꝑ consꝫ curie nec ꝑ talem ꝑciū ꝑut idem Vivianus dic̄. Et hoc offert similr ꝟificare ꝑ recordū tc̄. Et balts ⁊ Juř tc̄ recordantr de toto sicut ꝑdcus Vivianus dic̄. Ido consꝫ est qđ ꝑdcs Galfř nich capiat ꝑ qrelam suam sꝫ sit in mia. Et ꝑdcs Vivianꝰ eat inde sine die.

Et comptum est in ꝑsencia ꝑdci Galfri qđ ipo fecit sum Phm Levesk̄ baltm dni Reg̃ exa regnū tc̄ apud Constanc̄ ꝑ officio suo fideliť executo. Ido comittatr Gaol inde redimend tc̄.

Robtus Aleyn ⁊ Johna Poynt Destre mutuo querentes tc̄ de plito detenc̄ois redds tamden concesserunt qđ mutuo jurarent tc̄ et Juř qđ debent eque adinvicem ꝑt tres cab frumti de arř redds qui debentr ꝑdco Robto. Ido idem Robts recupet arř ꝑdca. Et uꝟqh eoꝫ in mia.

Wilts le Petyt de Rosel queř de Galfro fit Agnetis Perchart ⁊ Coletta sorore sua de fraude de concelamento juris sui de ꝟra quam emerūt in dmo suo tc̄ veñ et ponūt se in miam ꝑ licenc̄ concordđ. Et est concordđ talis qđ ꝑdcs Wilts remittit eis fraudem tc̄ et concedit qđ ipi deceꝟo teneant in pace teñ que ꝑquis in dmo suo faciendo inde servicia debita ⁊ cōsueta tc̄.

Ranulphs Galicien ⁊ Phus le Utlaghe queř ⁊ Jords Reynald ⁊ Juliana soror sua de obstrucc̄oe cujꝰdam vie tc̄ ponūt se in miam ꝑ licenc̄ concordđ. Et est cōcordđ talis qđ cōcedunt utrumqh qđ via octo pedū fiat inꝟ ꝟras eoꝫ in loco cōpetente unde medietas de ꝟra singloꝫ eoꝫ tc̄.

Digitized by Google

& he says that he had no other goods of the said Geoffrey nor otherwise. And this he offers to establish by the record of the Bailiff & Jurats &c. And Geoffrey well knows that the said Vivian had no other chattels than he acknowledged, but he says that he had not the said chattels by the judgment of the court nor at such a value as the said Vivian says. And this he likewise offers to establish by the record &c. And the Bailiff & Jurats &c. record concerning the whole as the said Vivian says. Therefore it is judged that the said Geoffrey does not succeed in his action but shall be amerced. And the said Vivian shall be discharged.

And it was found in the presence of the said Geoffrey that he caused to be summoned Philip Levesque the Bailiff of the lord the King out of the realm &c. at Coutances for the faithful discharges of the duties of his office. Therefore he is committed to gaol to be ransomed therefrom &c.

Robert Aleyn & Joan Poingdestre mutually complaining &c. concerning a plea of detention of rents at length granted that they will take oath &c. and took oath that they owe equally one to the other except as to three bushels of wheat of arrears of rent which are owing to the said Robert. Therefore the said Robert shall recover the said arrears. And both of them to be amerced.

William le Petyt of Rosel complaining of Geoffrey son of Agnes Perchard & Colette his sister of their fraud concerning the concealment of his rights as to the land which they bought in his demesne &c. come & place themselves in mercy for leave to agree. And it is agreed thus that the said William withdraws the (charge of) fraud &c. and grants that they henceforth may hold in peace the tenements which they purchased in his demesne doing therefor the services due & accustomed &c.

Ranulph Galicien & Philip le Utlagh plaintiffs & Jordan Reynald & Juliana his sister concerning the obstruction of a certain way &c. place themselves in mercy for leave to agree. And the agreement is such that each of them agrees that a way of 8 feet be made between their lands in a suitable place,—whereof the moiety of the land of each of them &c.

Digitized by Google

(M. 30.)

Plita de quo Waranto de eodem itinere.

Jerseye.

Dñs Rex p Guilłm de Mareys qui sequit^r p eo petit ꝓsus Abbem Sci Salvatoris [Vicecomitis] advocacones ecclia3 Sci Petri Sci Joñnis Sci Clementis Sci Elerii ⁊ Sci Brolardi [et advocacones] sexte ptis decie garba3 ecclia3 Sci Salvatoris de Grouill Sce T^nitatis Sci Martini [Sci Laurentii, Beatæ] Marie ⁊ Sci Audoeni et advocacom p^oratuū de Bonanocte et de Sco Petro ut jus tc̄ ..... Et Abbas veñ ⁊ dic̄ qd̄ ipe clam̄ tenere ⁊ here predcas advocacoes ecclia3 de dono dni H. Reg̃ [filii Impera]tricis tc̄ et t clam̄ tenere predcas decias de dono ejusdem dni Reg̃ q, dicit qd̄ idem dns [Rex dedit] predctas advocacoes ⁊ decias cuidam Abbi Sci Salvatoris vicecom̄ in Constātino predecessori suo [per] cartam ipius dni Reg̃ quam pfert que sic incipit. H. dei gra Rex Angł Dux Normanū [⁊ Aquit] ⁊ Comes Andeg̃ Archiepis Epis Abbib3 Comitib3 Baronib3 Justic̄ Vic̄ ⁊ omib3 ministris ⁊ fidelib3 suis toci^9 terre sue citra mare ⁊ ultra salm. Sciatis qd̄ ego hco in manu ⁊ ptecc̄one mea sicut meam dnicam Abbathiam Sci Salvatoris de Constancio cum omib3 rebus ⁊ possessionib3 eidm Abbathie ptiñtibus sicut p^sens carta in sbsequentib3 declarat. Et exinde int̄ cefa continet sic. Concedo t ⁊ confirmo omes ecclias quas predca abbathia tenet in Insula de Geresoie videlt̄ totam eccliam Sci Broelarii cum q^inq, ptib3 decie ⁊ cum fris eidm ecclie ptinentib3 totam ecclam Sci Petri de Deserto cum medietate decime et fris ⁊ elemosinis eidm ecclie ptinentib3 et in eadm pocñ de dono Symonis de Haga terram ad unū aratrū et fram quam dedit Ranu P^sbr totam ecclam Sci Elerii cū medietate decie ⁊ cum fris ⁊ elemosinis eidm ecclie ptinentib3 Totam ecclam Sci Clementis cum quinq, ptib3 decie ⁊ cum fris ⁊ elemosinis eidm ecclie ptinenc̄ ⁊ in eadm pochia de dono Wilłi de Hasneriis unam minam

Digitized by Google

(M. 30.)

Pleas of 'Quo Warranto' of the same eyre.

Jersey.

The lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him claims against the Abbot of St. Sauveur le Vicomte the advowsons of the Churches of St. Peter, St. John, St. Clement, St. Helier & St. Brelade; [and the advowsons] of the 6th part of the tithe of the sheaves of the Churches of St. Saviour, of Grouville, Holy Trinity, St. Martin [St. Lawrence] St. Mary & St. Ouen & the advowson of the Priories of Bonne Nuit & of St. Peter as his right &c. ..... And the Abbot comes & says that he claims to hold & have the aforesaid advowsons of the Churches of the gift of the lord H. the King [son of the Empress] &c. and also claims to hold the aforesaid tithes of the gift of the said lord the King, and he says that the same lord [the King gave] the said advowsons & tithes to a certain Abbot of St. Sauveur le Vicomte in Coutances (diocese), his predecessor, [by a] charter of the same lord the King which he produces which begins thus: H. by the grace of God King of England Duke of the Normans [& Aquitaine] & Count of Anjou to the Archbishops, bishops, abbots, counts barons justices sheriffs & all his officers & faithful people of all his dominions on this side of the channel & beyond, greeting: Know ye that I have in my hand & protection as my demesne the Abbey of St. Saviour of Coutances with all things & possessions to the same Abbey appertaining as this present charter hereinafter declares. And therein among other things is contained thus: I also grant & confirm all the Churches which the aforesaid Abbey holds in the island of Jersey, to wit, the whole of the Church of St. Brelade with 5 parts of the tithe & with the lands to the same Church appertaining, the whole of the Church of St. Peter of the Desert with the half of the tithe & the lands & alms to the same Church belonging & in the same parish of the gift of Simon de la Haye one plough-land & the land which he gave to Ranulph the Priest, the whole of the Church of St. Helier with the half of the tithe & with the lands & alms to the same Church belonging, the whole of the Church of St. Clement with 5 parts of the tithe & with the lands & alms to the same Church belonging, & in the same parish of the gift of William de Asnières one measure of wheat, the whole of the Church of St.

Digitized by Google

fri Totam eccliam Sci Johnis de Quercubz cū capella Sce Marie de Bonanocte et terris e elemosinis ecclie e capelle ptinentibz e in eadm pochia tram ad unū aratrū de dono Heudonis de Sotennaft quam tenent Les Hordilouns e in omibz aliis eccliis ejusdem ins sextam ptem garbaz. Et exinde sic Concedo autem predce Abbathie e monachis ejusdem Abbathie e hac carta mea confirmo omes supscriptas donacões in libam e ppetuam elemosinam. Quare volo e firmit pcipio qd predca Abbia e predci monachi omia que eis tam a me qa ab aliis racõnabilr data sunt ieant e teneant cū omibz ptiñ suis bene e in pace libe e quiete cum omibz libtatibz e libis consuetudibz suis. Et ido quo ad hoc predcus Abbas eat ad psens inde sine die Quia constat curie hic tē qd predcta Abbathia que modo vocatur Sci Salvatoris Vicecom tunc vocabatr Abbia Sci Salvatoris de Constantio. Et t constat qd Priorat9 de Bonanocte est ad capellam predcam in pochia Sci Johnis et Priorat9 de Sco Petro est in pochia Sci Petri.

Idm Abbas allocutus de eo qd ipe pcipit e detinet dno Regi quasdam decimas de feodo a Mustel e Ascalonus que valent p anñ vj li que in manu dni Regis Edwardi pris dni Regis nunc longo tempe fuerunt de forisfcura Thome Paynell qui recisset a fide dni J. quondam Regis Angl tē et qui Thomas tenuit illam decimam simul cū aliis teñ suis de pdco dno Rege inmediate veñ e gatis respondet e dicit qd a tempe quo pdce decime capte fuerunt in manu dni E. Regis pris tē jam triginta annis elapsis nunqa pdecessores sui nec ipe de decimis illis se intromiserunt nec aliquid inde receperunt et de hoc poñ se sup patlam. Et Jur hoc idem testantur. Ido eat inde quiet9 salvo jur dni Reg tē cum inde loqui volūit.

Dñs Rex p Wiltm des Mareys qui sequitr p eo petit vsus Abbem de Blancalanda advocacom ecclie Sci Laur ut jus tē. Et unde idm

Digitized by Google

John des Chênes with the chapel of St. Mary of Bonne Nuit & the lands & alms to the Church & chapel belonging & in the same parish one plough-land of the gift of Eudo de Sotennaft[1] which the Hordilouns hold, & in all the other Churches of the same island the 6th part of the sheaves. And thus accordingly I grant moreover to the aforesaid Abbey & to the monks of the same Abbey & by this my charter I confirm all the abovesaid gifts in frankalmoign. Wherefore I will & firmly command that the aforesaid Abbey & the said monks may have & hold to themselves all those things which are lawfullly given to them as well by me as by others, with all their appurtenances well & peaceably, freely & quietly with all their rights & free customs. And therefore as to this the aforesaid Abbot shall go at present 'sine die' therein because it is manifest to the court here &c. that the said Abbey which is now called St. Sauveur le Vicomte was then called the Abbey of St. Saviour of Coutances. And also it appears that the Priory of Bonne Nuit is at the aforesaid chapel in the parish of St. John & the Priory of St. Peter is in the parish of St. Peter.

The same Abbot, being questioned for that he receives & detains from the lord the King certain tithes of the fee of Mustel & Ascalons which are worth by the year 6 livres which were in the hands of the lord King Edward father of the now King for a long time through the forfeiture of Thomas Paynell who withdrew from the allegiance of the lord John formerly King of England &c. and which said Thomas held the said tithe together with his other tenements directly of the said lord the King, comes & freely answers & says that from the time in which the aforesaid tithes were taken into the hands of the lord King E. the father &c. now 30 years past neither his predecessors nor he ever intermeddled with those tithes or took anything thereof. And concerning this he submits himself to the verdict of the country. And the jurors testify to the same. Therefore he shall go quit thereof saving the right of the lord the King &c. when he shall wish to implead therein.

The lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him claims against the Abbot of Blanchelande the advowson of the

(1) Possibly Sottevast.

Digitized by Google

Wilts dic̃ pro dn̄o Rege qd̄ dn̄s H. Rex avus tc̃ fuit seisitus de predc̄a advocac̃one tempe pacis ut de feodo ⁊ jure corone sue tc̃ et ad eccl̃iam illam p̄sentavit quendam Radm̄ du Val clicū suū qui ad p̄sentac̃om suam fuit admissus ⁊ in eadem institut⁹. Et qd̄ tale sit jus ip̄ius dn̄i Reg̃ offert ꝓificare ꝑ d̄no Rege sic̃ Curĩ cons̃.

Et Abbas ven̄ ⁊ dic̃ qd̄ dn̄s J. quondam Rex tc̃ dū fuit Comes Moriton ⁊ d̄ns Insulaȝ anteq̃ Rex fuit dedit Abb̃ie de Blancalanda pred̄cam eccl̃iam ꝑ cartam suam quam ꝑfert in hec verba tc̃. Om̄ibȝ S̄ce Matris eccl̃ie filiis ad quos presens scriptum ꝑven̄it Joh̄nes Comes Moriton salt̄m. Noꝓitis me pietatis intuitu dedisse ⁊ p̄senti carta mea confirmasse Abb̃ie S̄ci Nich̃i de Blancalanda ⁊ f̄ribȝ ibid deo ꝑvientibȝ in puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemosinam eccl̃iam S̄ci Lauĩ in Ins̃ sic̃ ad jus meū ⁊ p̄sentac̃om meam ꝑtinebat integre ⁊ plenaĩ cū om̄ibȝ ꝑtiñ suis quam Galfr̃ sacerd̄ ⁊ decanus tenuerat. Ita qd̄ in p̄fata Abb̃ia q̃diu vixero memoria mei h̃eatuĩ et post decessum meū solempne ⁊ ꝑpetuū annioꝓsaĩ ibid̄ ꝑ me celebretur ⁊ ejusd̄ loci cōvēt⁹ in die obit⁹ mei in victualibȝ celebriter ꝑcuretur. T. Joh̄ne Abb̃e de Soul̃ Rad̄o Priore de Pless̃ Gervas̃ Canōico Nich̃o capell̃o Ric̃o de Fonĩ Ragñ de Vire Wilt̃o de Eula Hub̃to de Burgo mag̃ro Henĩ de Haya ap̄d Tenerchebr̄ viij° die Febr̄ anno regni Reg̃ Ric̃i nono. Datĩ ꝑ mañ Joh̄nis de Graio.

Et Wilts dic̃ qd̄ d̄ns H. Rex filius ꝓd̄ci Joh̄nis postea fuit in seisina de pred̄ca advocac̃one ꝓdc̄te. Et ad eandem eccl̃iam ꝓsentavit ꝓdc̄m R. qui tunc fuit clicus Drogonis de Barantin custodis insulaȝ qui ad ꝓsent̄ ip̄ius dn̄i Reg̃ admissus fuit ad predc̄am eccl̃iam ⁊ institut⁹ in eadm̄ ⁊ inde obiit ꝑsona tc̃. Et hoc offert ꝓificare pro dn̄o Rege.

Et Abbas dic̃ qd̄ p̄litum motū fuit inter predc̄m dnm̄ H. Regem ⁊ quendā Abb̃em de Blancalanda set dic̃ qd̄ tandem ad rogatū ꝓdc̄i

Digitized by Google

Church of St. Lawrence as his right &c. And thereupon the said William says for the lord the King that the lord H. the King the grandfather &c. was seised of the aforesaid advowson in the time of peace as of fee & right of his crown &c. and to that Church presented a certain Ralph du Val, his clerk, who on his presentation was admitted & instituted into the same. And that such is the right of the lord the King he offers to establish for the lord the King as the court shall determine.

And the Abbot comes & says that the lord J. formerly King &c. while he was Earl of Mortain & lord of the islands before he was King gave to the Abbey of Blanchelande the aforesaid Church by his charter which he produces in these words &c. To all the sons of Holy Mother Church to whom this present writing shall come, John Earl of Mortain, greeting. Know ye that I of pious intent have given & by this my present charter have confirmed to the Abbey of St. Nicholas de Blanchelande & the brethren there serving God in frankalmoign the Church of St. Lawrence in the island as it belonged to my right & to my presentation wholly & freely with all its appurtenances, which Geoffrey priest & dean had held, so that in the aforesaid Abbey as long as I shall live the memory of me may be had, & after my decease a solemn & perpetual anniversary shall be celebrated for me there, & the community of the same place on the day of my death may be generously provided with victuals. Witnesses: John abbot of Suligny, Ralph prior of Plessis, Gervase the canon, Nicholas the chaplain, Richard de Fonte, Reginald de Vire, William de Eula, Hubert de Burgh, Master Henry de la Haye. At Tinchebrai the 8th day of February in the 9th year of the reign of King Richard. Given by the hand of John de Gray.

And William says that the lord H. the King son of the aforesaid John afterwards was in seisin of the aforesaid advowson, & to the said Church presented the said Ralph who was then clerk of Drogo de Barantin, Warden of the islands, who at the presentation of the lord the King was admitted into the said Church, & instituted in the same & died parson thereof &c. And this he offers to establish for the lord the King.

And the Abbot says that a suit was entered upon between the aforesaid lord H. the King & a certain Abbot of Blanchelande, but

Digitized by Google

Drogonis Abbas ille ꝓsentavit ꝓdcm cticum iꝑius Drogonis ad ecctiam illam. Ita qd cticus ille fuit admissus ad ecctiam illam c institut⁹ in ead ad ꝓsenť iꝑius Abbis c nō ad ꝓsentac̃ ꝓdci dni H. Reg̃. Et de hoc poñ se sup patriam.

Et Wilts instanť petit judm pro dno Rege ex quo Abbas nō potest dedice quin cticus per iꝑm dnm Regē presentat⁹ fuit psona inpsonata de predca ecctia et Abbas nō ostendit aliq°d fcm sꝑale p quod doce possit cticum illū admissum fuisse ad eandem ad ꝓsentacom ꝓdecesš sui. Petit t ex habundanti qd rei ꝓitas inquiratur pro dno Rege.

Juř dicunt sup sacrm suū qd ꝓdcus cticus [admissus fuit ad] ꝓsentacom Abbis et nō ad ꝓsentacom iꝑius dni Reg̃ tc̃. Dies dať est ei de audiend Juđo suo coram dno Rege a die Sci Michis in unū menš ubicūqꝫ tūc fuerit in Angt tc̃. Et Abbas [pro loco suo] ..... le Herice vt Petrū fit Pet' Dartyz.

(M. 30 d.) **Adhuc de plitis de quo waranto de eodem itin°e.**

Fresingfeld.

Petr⁹ de Sausmareys sum fuit qd esset hic ad respondend dno Regi de plito quo waranto [sine] licenc c voluntatē dni Reg̃ c pgenitoz suoz Regū Angt clam here wreckū maris [in tot]am ꝓram suam in pocti Sci Clementis c Sci Elerii et illud in ppios usus conꝓtere. Et t quo waranto clam here furcas in eadm pocti. Et t quo waranto clam pcipe c here libam espkeř in pocti ꝓdca de piscibz p hoies suos captis in aquis dni Reg̃ que spectant ad coronā c dignitatem dni Reg̃. Et t quo waranto clam here libam warennā in Monte Sci Elerii. Et t quo waranto clam pcipere c here catalla hoim suoz felonū dni Reg̃

Digitized by Google

he says that at length at the request of the aforesaid Drogo that Abbot presented the aforesaid clerk of the said Drogo to that Church, so that that clerk was admitted to that Church & instituted to the same at the presentation of the said Abbot & not at the presentation of the said lord H. the King. And for this he submits himself to the verdict of the country.

And William urgently claims judgment for the lord the King for that the Abbot cannot gainsay but that the clerk presented by the said lord the King was the parson imparsonee[1] of the aforesaid Church, and the Abbot does not show any special deed whereby he can prove that that clerk was admitted to the same at the presentation of his predecessor. Also he claims further that the truth of the matter may be enquired into for the lord the King.

The jurors say upon their oath that the aforesaid clerk [was admitted on the] presentation of the Abbot & not at the presentation of the said lord the King &c. A day is given to him to hear his judgment before the lord the King from the day of St. Michael in one month wheresoever he shall then be in England &c. And the Abbot [puts in his place] ..... le Herice or Peter son of Peter Dartiz.

(M. 30 d.) **Continuation of the pleas 'de Quo Warranto' of the same eyre.**

Fresingfeld.

Peter de Saumareys was summoned to be here to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant [without] the license & will of the lord the King & his progenitors Kings of England he claims to have wreck of the sea [in] all his land in the parish of St. Clement & St. Helier, & to convert the same to his own uses. And also by what warrant he claims to have gallows in the same parish. And also by what warrant he claims to take & have free esperkeria in the said parish of the fish taken by his men in the waters of the lord the King which belong to the Crown & dignity of the lord the King. And also by what warrant he claims to have free warren in the Mount of St. Helier. And also by what warrant he claims to take & have the chattels of his men felons or fugitives of

(1) In ecclesiastical law a rector duly presented, instituted and inducted with a parsonage or rectory.

Digitized by Google

vel fugitivoꝫ que spᶜtant ad coronā ⁊ dignitatem dni Reg̃. Et t quo waŕ claim̃ ħere bestias de Weyf que ad dnm Regē ꝑtinent. Et Phus de Carꝑet sum̃ tc̃ de ꝑlito quo waŕ tc̃ claim̃ ħere liƀam warennā in omibꝫ dnicis ꝓris suis in ꝑochi Sci Audoeni. Et t quo waŕ claim̃ ħere maram suam in eadm ꝑochia liƀam ⁊ sepalem. Et t quo waŕ claim̃ ħere wreccū maris ꝑ totam ꝓram suam in ꝓdca ꝑochi et illud in ꝑpᵗos usᵒ conꝓtere. Et t quo waŕ claim̃ ħere liƀam espkeŕ de piscibꝫ ꝑ hoies suos captis in aquis dni Reg̃. Et t quo waŕ claim̃ ħere bestias de Weyf. Et t quo waŕ claim̃ ꝑcipe ⁊ ħere caŕ hoim suoꝫ felonū dni Reg̃ vl fugitivoꝫ que spectant ad coronam ⁊ dignitatē dni Reg̃. Et Guills des Augres sum̃ tc̃ de ꝑlito quo waŕ tc̃ claim̃ ħere liƀam warennā in omibꝫ dnicis ꝓris suis in ꝑochia Sce Tᵗnitaŕ. Et t quo waŕ claim̃ ħere wreccū maris ꝑ totam ꝓram suā in predca ꝑochia et illud in ꝑpᵗos usᵒ conꝓtere. Et t quo waŕ claim̃ ħere bestias de Weif. Et t quo waŕ claim̃ ꝑcipe ⁊ ħere caŕ hoim suoꝫ felon̄ dni Reg̃ vl fugitivoꝫ que spectāt ad coronam ⁊ dignitatē dni Reg̃. Et Joħnes de Carꝑet ⁊ Lucia ux̄ ejᵒ sum̃ tc̃ de ꝑlito quo waŕ tc̃ claim̃ ħere liƀam warennā in omibꝫ dnicis ꝓris suis in ꝑochi Sci Audoeni. Et t quo waŕ claim̃ ħere wreccū maris ꝑ totam ꝓram suam in ꝓdca ꝑarochi et illud in ꝑpᵗos usᵒ conꝓteŕ. Et t quo waŕ claim̃ ħere liƀam espkeŕ de piscibꝫ ꝑ hoies suos captis in aquis dni Reg̃. Et t quo waŕ claim̃ ħere bestias de Weyf. Et t quo waŕ claim̃ ħere catalla hoim suoꝫ felonū dni Reg̃ vl fugitivoꝫ que spᶜtant ad coronam ⁊ dignit̄ dni Reg̃. Et Phus Levesqe sum̃ tc̃ de ꝑlito quo waŕ tc̃ claim̃ ħere wreccū maris accidens in feodo quod fuit Nicħi de Wynchel et illud in ꝑpᵗos usᵒ conꝓtere.

Et predci Petrᵒ Phus Guills Joħnes ⁊ Lucia ⁊ Phus veñ. Et dicunt quo ad catalla hoim suoꝫ fugitivoꝫ ⁊ felon̄ tc̃ qd ipi claim̃ ħere catalla hoim suoꝫ latronū fug̃ ⁊ dāpnatoꝫ ad quē ipi vl eoꝫ baħi cicius

Digitized by Google

the lord the King which belong to the Crown & dignity of the lord the King. And also by what warrant he claims to have beasts of waif which belong to the lord the King. And Philip de Carteret summoned &c. concerning a plea by what warrant &c. he claims to have free warren in all his demesne lands in the parish of St. Ouen. And also by what warrant he claims to have his pond in the same parish free & several. And also by what warrant he claims to have wreck of the sea throughout all his land in the aforesaid parish & to convert it to his own uses. And also by what warrant he claims to have free esperkeria of the fish taken by his men in the waters of the lord the King. And also by what warrant he claims to have beasts of waif. And also by what warrant he claims to take & have the chattels of his men felons or fugitives of the lord the King which belong to the Crown & dignity of the lord the King. And William des Augrès summoned &c. concerning a plea by what warrant &c. he claims to have free warren in all his demesne lands in the parish of Holy Trinity. And also by what warrant he claims to have wreck of the sea throughout all his land in the aforesaid parish & to convert the same to his own uses. And also by what warrant he claims to have beasts of waif. And also by what warrant he claims to take & have the chattels of his men felons or fugitives of the lord the King which belong to the Crown & dignity of the lord the King. And John de Carteret & Lucy his wife summoned &c. concerning a plea by what warrant &c. they claim to have free warren in all their demesne lands in the parish of St. Ouen. And also by what warrant they claim to have wreck of the sea throughout all their land in the said parish & to convert the same to their own uses. And also by what warrant they claim to have free esperkeria of the fish taken by their men in the waters of the lord the King. And also by what warrant they claim to have beasts of waif. And also by what warrant they claim to have the chattels of their men felons or fugitives of the lord the King which belong to the Crown & dignity of the lord the King. And Philip Levesque summoned &c. concerning a plea by what warrant &c. he claims to have wreck of the sea happening in the fee which belonged to Nicholas de Vinchelez & to convert the same to his own uses.

And the aforesaid Peter, Philip, William, John & Lucy & Philip come. And they say that as to the chattels of their men fugitives &

Digitized by Google

poſint manus appoſne q̄m hoies d̄ni Reg̃. Et quo ad huj⁹ catalla. Et alias liberates simi cū ista liberate de cai huj⁹ pcipiend clam̃ ipi ab antiquo. Et dicunt qd ipi e omes antecessores sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria illas huerūt sic ipi illas modo clam̃. Et hoc offerunt verificar sic Cur cons̃.

Et Wilts des Mareys qui sequit^r pro d̄no Rege dic p d̄no Rege qd nullus in hac Insula pter ministros d̄ni Reg̃ habet potestatē judicandi latronē vi felonē unde dic qd nullus eoz potest eoz catalla vendicar pt d̄nm Regē. Et quo ad warennā dic qd nullus illam here poſit nisi inde huit spale warantū de d̄no Rege maxie cū omes hic indigene statū suū heant in insui de tpe d̄ni Reg̃ J. de ultio conquestu suo cuj⁹ temp⁹ continet^r infra tempus memorie. Dic t consimilr quo ad libtatem de espker hnd e de wrecco pcipiend que mere sunt regales dignitates. Et quo ad bestias de Weyf dic similr qd regalis est dignitas illas optinendi. Et dic qd omes Insule debent esse sb eadm lege. Et dic qd dns Rex seisit⁹ est de omibz huj⁹ bestiis evēientibz de Weyf in insula de Gern sine cuj⁹cumq; contradicčoe et sic deb esse in hac Insula e esse consuevit. Et petit qd ipi ostendant qn e quair huj⁹ libtates Regales allocate fuint antecessoribz ipoz in Cur d̄ni Reg̃ que potestatem huit inde cognoscendi.

Ad que nullus ipoz respond nisi tm qd ipi e antecess̃ eoz a tempe quo nō extat memoria semp usi fuint here libtates huj⁹ in forma qua ipi illas modo clam̃. Et sciend qd hec petico genair fca fuit omibz e singlis insulanis libtates here clamantibz tc. Dies dat⁹ est eis de audiendo judo suo coram dno Rege a die Sci Michis in unū mens ubicūq; tūc fuit in Angl.

Digitized by Google

felons &c. that they claim to have the chattels of their men thieves fugitives & condemned upon which they or their bailiffs can put their hands more quickly than the men of the lord the King. And as to such chattels & the other rights together with this right of taking such chattels they claim as of old. And they say that they & all their ancestors from time immemorial had them as they now claim them. And this they offer to establish as the court shall determine.

And William des Mareys, who sues for the lord the King, says for the lord the King that no one in this island except the officers of the lord the King has the power of judging theft & felony, wherefore he says that none of them can appropriate their chattels except the lord the King. And as to the right of warren he says that no one can have that unless he shall have a special warrant thereof of the lord the King, especially as all the natives here have their *status* in the island from the time of the lord King J. from his last conquest whose time is contained within the time of memory. Also he says likewise as to the rights of having esperkeria & taking wreck which are wholly royal dignities. And as to beasts of waif he says likewise that it is a royal dignity to obtain them. And he says that all the islands ought to be under the same law. And he says that the lord the King is seised of all such beasts coming as waif in the island of Guernsey without contradiction of any, & so he ought to be in this island & was wont to be. And he claims that they should show when & how such royal rights were allowed to their ancestors in a court of the lord the King which had power to take cognisance thereof.

To which none of them gives an answer except only that they & their ancestors from time immemorial always used to have such rights in the form in which they now claim them. And be it known that this petition was made in general by all & singular the islanders claiming to have these rights &c. A day is given to them to hear their judgment before the lord the King from the day of St. Michael in one month wheresoever he shall then be in England.

Digitized by Google

(M. 31.) **Adhuc de plitis de quo waranto de eodem itin'e.**

Fresingfeld.

Jereš Dñs Rex p Wiltm des Mareys qui sequit^r p eo optulit se quarto die ꝓsus [Abbm̃ be Marie de Belosana] de plito viginti libr c quindecī solid redds c redditus sexdecim q^ar̃tioz c qua ..... cū ptiñ in pochiis S̃ci Elerii c S̃ci Lauř que clam̃ ut jus tc̃. Et ipe nō veñ ..... defalt postq^am sum̃ tc̃ scilt die m̃cuř pxima ante festum S̃ce Margarete ..... qd tūc ꝓcept̃ fuit Vic̃ qd capet in mañ dni Reg̃ ꝓdc̃os redd tc̃. Et qd di[ctus Vic̃] sum̃ eum qd esset hic ad hunc diem tc̃ scilt̃ die lune pxima post festū S̃ci ..... Et Vic̃ modo testat^r diem capc̃ois tc̃. Et qd sum̃ tc̃. Et t̃ de plito quo waranto [ipse] clam̃ pcipe c here wreccū maris accidens in eadem pochia S̃ci Elerii c espkeriam ..... de piscibz captis in aquis dni Reg̃ qui spectant ad coronam c dignitatē dni Reg̃. [Et] similr ꝓcept̃ fuit Vic̃ qd capet ꝓdc̃as libtates in mañ dni Reg̃ noie districc̃ois tc̃. Et qd sum̃ ꝓdc̃m Abbem qd esset hic ad hunc diem tc̃. Et Vic̃ similr testat^r qd cepit tc̃. Et qd sum̃ tc̃. Et sup hoc veñ Joh̃ de S̃co Martino dicens qd ipe est gerat pcurator ipius Abbis c conventus sui in hac insula here specialem potestatem respond p eis sicut ꝓsentes essent. Et offert dno Regi decem libr securitatem p bonos pleg̃ p voluntate dni Reg̃ qd g^atum hebunt quicquid loco ipius Abbis fecit. Et ctis ex causis admittit^r si dns Rex acceptet ppłm Joh̃ de S̃co Martino. Et pfert tras sigillatas sub noie ipius Abbis c convent^9 sui in hec verba. Uniꝓsis hec visuř c audituris frat Petrus pmissione divina humilis Abbas be Marie de Belosana ꝓmonasteř ordinis c totus ejusdem loci convent^9 saltm in dno. Notum facim^9 qd nos diltm nřm dnm Johem de S̃co Martino ꝓbiťum latorem seu exhibitorem ꝓsenciū ꝓcuratorem c attorñ nřm constituim^9 ad

Digitized by Google

(M. 31.) **Continuation of the pleas 'de Quo Warranto' of the same eyre.**

Fresingfeld.

Jersey. The lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him actions on the 4th day [the Abbot of the blessed Mary of Bellozanne] concerning a plea of 20 livres 15 sols of rent & the rent of 16 quarters & ..... with the appurtenances in the parishes of St. Helier & St. Lawrence which he claims as his right &c[1] And he did not come ..... default after the summons &c., to wit, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Margaret ..... that it was then commanded to the Viscount that he shall take into the hands of the lord the King the said rents &c. And that [the Viscount] should summon him to be here at this day &c. to wit, on Monday next after the feast of St. ..... And the Viscount now testifies as to the day of taking [the rents] &c. And that he summoned &c. And also concerning a plea by what warrant [he] claims to take & have wreck of the sea occurring in the same parish of St. Helier & esperkeria ..... of the fish taken in the waters of the lord the King which belong to the Crown & dignity of the lord the King. [And] likewise it was commanded to the Viscount that he should take the aforesaid rights into the hands of the King as distraints &c. And that he should summon the said Abbot to be here at this day &c. And the Viscount likewise testifies that he took &c. And that he summoned &c. And hereupon comes John de St. Martin saying that he is the general attorney in this island of the said Abbot & his community having special power to answer for them as if they were present. And he offers to the lord the King 10 livres security by good pledges according to the will of the lord the King that they will approve of whatsoever he shall do in the place of the said Abbot. And for certain reasons he is admitted if the lord the King will accept the pledge of John de St. Martin. And he produces letters sealed under the name of the said Abbot & his community in these words. To all who these shall see & hear: Brother Peter by divine permission the humble Abbot of the Blessed Mary of Bellozanne of the Order of Premonstrants[2] & all the community of the same place, greeting in the Lord. We cause it to be known that we have constituted our beloved Sire John de St. Martin priest the bearer or exhibitor of these presents our proctor & attorney to appear

(1) Consult Lettres Closes, Pub. 9, Soc. Jer. pages 2—4.

(2) A religious order founded in 1119 by St. Norbert at Prémontré, near Laon, in France; also called Norbertines, and in England White Canons from their garb.

Digitized by Google

compandū ꝑ nob̃ ad plita capitalia ⁊ ad assisas ⁊ ubicumq; ꝑ nob̃ necesse fuit cōpandi coram Justic̃ dni Reg̃ Angl in insulis nec non ⁊ ad excusand ⁊ causas absencie allegand ⁊ ad petend ꝑ nob̃ ⁊ monasterio nro nobili viro dno Ottoni de Grandisono milite seu ejus locū tenentibz res nras que nup arrestate fuunt in insula de Gerez ꝑ ministros ejusdem dni Ottonis occone mortis fratris Theobaldi quondam Abbis nri. Et ad petend requirend ⁊ recipiendū vice ⁊ noie nro oia debita nra a quibzcūq; creditoribz seu hoibz nris coram quibzcūq; judicibz ⁊ ad plita nra in dca insula tenend ⁊ faciendū ordinand ⁊ cōponendū tam ꝑ nob̃ qam contas nos in judic̃o ⁊ extas judm. Dantes eidem ꝑcuratori ⁊ attorn̄ plenariam potestatem ⁊ speciale mandatū agendi ꝑ nob̃ contas quoscūq; adversarios nros nos q; defendendi jurandi standi in judic̃o ꝑ nob̃ ⁊ nro monasterio coram Justic̃ dni Reg̃ prdci ⁊ facienda ꝑ nob̃ universa ⁊ singla que in prmissis ⁊ ea tangentibz fuint facienda ⁊ oia facienda que facere debet ⁊ potest ꝑcurator ⁊ attorn̄ legittime constitut⁹ Ratum ⁊ gatum hentes ⁊ habitur quicquid cōdic̃o ꝑcuratorie ⁊ attornato actum seu ꝑcuratū fuit in prmissis ꝑmittentes ꝑ dco ꝑcuratore ⁊ attorn̄ nro sub ypotheca bonoz nri monasterii si necce fuit judicatū solui quod oibz ⁊ singlis quoz interest seu interesse potest ꝑ prsentes tras sigill nris sigillatas significamus. Dat ⁊ actum anno dni m° CCC^mo octavo die lune post translac̃oem bi Martini. Et dicit qd prdcus Abbas clam oia prmissa de dono dni Johnis quondam Reg̃ Angl dum fuit Comes Moriton ⁊ dns Insulaz anteqam regimen Angl suscepisset ⁊ postea de confirmac̃oe ejusdem qando Rex fuat. Et ꝑfert inde duas cartas totalr concordantes in qantitate redds ⁊ forma tenencie quaz carta Regia talis est. Johnes Dei grā Rex Angl Dns Hibn Dux Normanū Aquit Comes And Archiepis Epis tc̃ saltm. Novit universitas vra nos pre divinitatis intuitu ꝑ salute aie nre ⁊ ꝑ animabz antecessoz nroz dedisse cōcessisse ⁊ hac prsenti carta nra confirmasse

Digitized by Google

for us at the chief pleas & at the assizes & wheresoever it shall be necessary for us to appear before the justices of the lord the King of England in the islands, & also to present excuses & to set forth the causes of absence, & to seek for us & our monastery of the noble man lord Otto de Grandison, knight, or his lieutenants, our goods which were lately arrested in the island of Jersey by the officers of the same lord Otto by reason of the death of Brother Theobald formerly our Abbot. And to claim require & receive in our turn & in our name all our debts from whatsoever creditors or from our men before whatsoever judges, & to hold & make, ordain & compound our pleas in the said island as well for us as against us in court or out of court. Giving to the same proctor & attorney full power & special mandate to act for us against our adversaries whomsoever & to defend, sue & accept judgment on behalf of us & our monastery before the justices of the aforesaid lord the King & to do for us all & singular those things which shall have to be done in the premises & in matters touching them & to do all things which a proctor & attorney lawfully constituted ought to do & may do, ratifying & confirming & holding as such whatsoever under the proctorship or attorneyship shall have been done or obtained in the premises, promising through our said proctor & attorney under the hypothecation of the goods of our monastery, if it shall be necessary, that the judgment shall be satisfied, which we signify to all & each whom it concerns or may concern by these present letters sealed with our seals. Given & done in the year of Our Lord 1308 on Monday after the Translation of St. Martin. And he says that the said Abbot claims all the premises by the gift of the lord John formerly King of England while he was Count Mortain & lord of the islands before he took upon him the government of England, and afterwards by the confirmation of the same when he had become King. And he produces thereof two charters altogether agreeing in the quantity of rent & form of tenancy whereof the royal charter is such: John by the grace of God King of England lord of Ireland Duke of Normandy & Aquitaine Count of Anjou to the Archbishops, bishops &c. greeting. Know all of you that we by divine intuition for the salvation of our soul & for the souls of our ancestors have given granted & by this our present charter have con-

Digitized by Google

Deo ⁊ Abbie be Marie de Bellosana ⁊ Canonicis ibidem Deo servientibz viginti libratas redds de Insula nra de Jeres in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam videlt de hiis ten sbsc'ptis in Monte Sci Elerii a pte aquilonis a tra Wilti de Surervilla usqz ad mare ⁊ a tra capellane usqz ad bonetam mafiii. De tenemento Grosserii viginti quatuor solid p tribz bovat tre. De ten Rogi Hastein quatuordecim solid de firma ⁊ p campto quindecī solid novem denar de tribz bovat ⁊ di. De ten Hugōnis de Dirowaldi viginti septem solid p tribz bovat tre. De ten Wilti la Faite decem ⁊ septem solid ⁊ quatuor denar p duabz bovat ⁊ una acr. De ten Wilti Malmarche sexdecī solid tres denar p duabz bovat ⁊ dimid. De ten Humfri Larydun septem solid p una bovata. De ten Robti de Sca Cruce viginti duos solid sex denar p duabz bovat ⁊ dimid. De ten Radi de Sco Egidio decem ⁊ octo solid p duabz bovat. De ten Rogi fit Godefr quadraginta solid p quatuor bovat. De ten Hosmundensiū triginta unū solid ⁊ sex denar p tribz bovat ⁊ dimid. De ten Carpentar quadraginta septem solid p q'nqz bovat. De ten Malmarche sexdecī solid p duabz bovat. De ten Witti Columb viginti solid p duabz bovat ⁊ dimid. De ten Godefri Crespell viginti solid ⁊ duos denar p duabz bovat ⁊ dimid virg tre. De ten Jordi Martin octo solid p una bovata. De ten Robti Abaffaleyse quinqz solid ⁊ sex denar p una bovata tre. De eadem vero bovata ipius remanent nob tres solid ⁊ sex denar. Itm Robtus Abaffaleys de alio ten quinquaginta solid p quinqz bovat. Volum⁹ t ⁊ firmit pcipim⁹ qd pdci Canonici heant ⁊ teneant omia pdca ten cū homibz ⁊ omibz ptin suis tam in mari qm in tra libe ⁊ quiete integre ⁊ plenarie bene ⁊ in pace sicut puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam absqz omi sectari svicio cū omibz libtatibz ⁊ libis consuetudinibz ad pfata ten ⁊ tenentes ptinentibz sicut carta nra quam eis fecim⁹ dum essemus Comes Moriton ronabilit testatr. Testibz G. Eboracens Archiepo Witto Maresc Comite Pembroc Rogo de Toeny Wilto de Stagno Wilto de Kantilupo. Dat p man Simon Archid Wellens apud Liram septimo die Januar Regni nri anno p'mo. Et sic clam ipe quicquid in p'mo bri continetr. Et quo ad espkeriam tc dicit qd

Digitized by Google

firmed to God & the Abbey of the Blessed Mary of Bellozanne & to the canons serving God there 20 livres of rent in our island of Jersey in frankalmoign, to wit, of these tenements underwritten on the Mount of St. Helier on the north from the land of William de Surville to the sea & from the land of the chapel to the oxhouse of the manor. Of the tenement of Grossier 24 s. for 3 bovates of land. Of the tenement of Roger Hastein 14 s. of farm & for champart 15 s. 9 d. for 3½ bovates. Of the tenement of Hugh de Dirvauld 27 s. for 3 bovates of land. Of the tenement of William la Faite 17 s. 4 d. for 2 bovates & one acre. Of the tenement of William Malmarche 16 s. 3 d. for 2½ bovates. Of the tenement of Humfrey Larydun 7 s. for one bovate. Of the tenement of Robert de Ste. Croix 22 s. 6 d. for 2½ bovates. Of the tenement of Ralph of St. Gilles 18 s. for 2 bovates. Of the tenement of Roger son of Godfrey 40 s. for 4 bovates. Of the tenement of the Osmunds 31 s. 6 d. for 3½ bovates. Of the tenement of the Carpenters 47 s. for 5 bovates. Of the tenement of Malmarche 16 s. for 2 bovates. Of the tenement of William Columb 20 s. for 2½ bovates. Of the tenement of Godfrey Crespell 20 s & 2 d. for 2 bovates & half a virgate of land. Of the tenement of Jordan Martin 8 s. for one bovate. Of the tenement of Robert Abat-falaise 5 s. 6 d. for one bovate of land. Of this said bovate however there remains to us 3 s. 6 d. The same Robert Abat-falaise of another tenement 50 s. for 5 bovates. Also we will & firmly command that the aforesaid canons may have & hold all the aforesaid tenements with their men & all their appurtenances as well on sea as on land freely & quietly, fully & wholly, well & peaceably as in frankalmoign without any secular service with all rights & free customs to the said tenements & tenants belonging as our charter which we made to them while we were Earl of Mortain lawfully witnesses. Witnesses: G. Archbishop of York, William Marshall Earl of Pembroke, Roger de Toeny, William de Stagno, William de Cantilupe. Given by the hand of Simon Archdeacon of Wells at Lire on the 7th of January, in the 1st year of our reign.(1) And so he claims to have whatever is contained in the first writ. And as to esperkeria &c. he

(1) A.D. 1200.

Digitized by Google

Petr⁹ Darcys nup baltus tc̄ ejecit ip̄m Abbem de espkeria unde intendit sequi erga dnm Regē tc̄ set quo ad wreccū tc̄ dicit qd illd clam̄ p virtutē ꝑdce carte dni Reg̃ qui dedit Abbie suc ꝑdcm redd cū omibz libtatibz ad illū spectantibz tam in ꝯra qm in mari tc̄.

Et Wiltus des Mareys qui sequitr p dno Rege dicit qd ea que dns Rex dederat ꝑdce Abbie cōtinent̃ infra ꝯtas metas in pocḣ Sci Elerii in carta contentas. Et dicit qd ꝑdcus Abbas pcipit singlis annis duodecī qrt̃ frumti de molend Wiscard in pocḣ Sci Laur̃ a longe distante de ꝑdcis metis. Et pec judm p dno Rege tc̄. Et quo ad residuū redd quod in ꝑdca nō continetr pe̅ qd ..... in man̄ dni Reg̃ ex quo dns Rex nō dedit eis plusqm viginti libr redd ..... Et quo ad wreccū dicit qd regalis est libtas c nils eam clam̄ ..... p cartam dni Reg̃ nisi ..... unde similr quo ad hoc pe̅ Judm p dno Rege.

[Respice in ꝯgo de eodem.]

(M. 31 d.) Abbas quo ad ꝑdcm redd duodecī qrt̃ frumti dicit qd continetr in carta dni Reg̃ qd ..... rex dedit eis ꝑdcm reddm viginti libr cum omibz p̄in libtatibz tc̄ sicut in .... continetr et dicit qd ipe pcipit redd illius frum̄ti de ꝑdco Molend p molta .... suoz ibi de licencia sua molenciū tc̄ rone ꝑdci doni Et Wilts dicit p dno Rege qd ꝑdcs redds duodecī qrt̃ est quodd grossum p se c nō continetr in carta. Et est in pocḣ que continetr in carta nec inde fit aliqua mencio in ꝑdca carta unde petit Judm p dno Rege. Et qꝫ intlta ꝑdca carta dat̃ p ꝑdcm dnm Regem Johem de qua ꝑdcus Abbas dice nō potest qn infa tempus memorie fca fuit comptum est qd idm Dns Johnes dederat ꝑdce abbie ea que cōtinentr in carta infra ꝑdcas metas c nō videtr Cur̃ qd redds tot qrtioz frum̄ti

Digitized by Google

says that Peter Darcys late Bailiff &c. dispossessed the said Abbot of esperkeria whereof he intends to sue against the lord the King &c. but as to wreck &c. he says that he claims that by virtue of the aforesaid charter of the lord the King who gave to his Abbey the aforesaid rent with all the rights to the same belonging as well by land as by sea &c.

And William des Mareys who sues for the lord the King says that those things which the lord the King had given to the aforesaid Abbey are contained within certain limits in the parish of St. Helier contained in the charter. And he says that the aforesaid Abbot receives every year 12 quarters of wheat of the mill of Vicart in the parish of St. Lawrence a long way from the aforesaid limits. And he claims judgment for the lord the King &c. And as to the residue of the rent which is not contained in the aforesaid he claims that [it should be taken] in the hands of the lord the King for that the lord the King did not give to them more than 20 livres of rent ..... And as to the right of wreck &c. he says that it is a royal right & no one can claim it [except] by the charter of the lord the King unless ..... whereof likewise as to this he claims judgment for the lord the King.

[Refer to the back of the same.]

(M. 31 d.) The Abbot as to the said rent of 12 quarters of wheat says that it is contained in the charter of the lord the King that ..... the King gave to them the said rent of 20 livres with all the appurtenances, rights &c. as in [the charter] is contained & he says that he receives the rent of that wheat of the said mill for multure [of his tenants] grinding there by his leave &c. by virtue of the said gift. And William says for the lord the King that the said rent of 12 quarters is in gross[1] by itself & is not contained in the charter, & is in the parish which is contained in the charter, nor is any mention made thereof in the said charter, wherefore he claims judgment for the lord the King. And the said charter given by the said lord the King John being produced concerning which the said Abbot cannot gainsay but that it was made within the time of memory, it is found that the said lord John had given to the said Abbey those things which are contained in the charter within the said boundaries, & it does not seem to the court that the rent of so

(1) i.e. belonging to the person and not to the land or manor.

Digitized by Google

pcipiend alibi exa metas possit esse de ptiñ ꝑdcaz viginti libr redd maxime cū doceri nō potit qd acciderit de escheta tc̄ consz est qd ꝑdcs redd xij qarteioz frumti capr in manū dni Reg̃ p voluntate sua, tenend tc̄. Et sitr q, nō cōtinetr in ꝑdca carta qd dns Rex concesserat Abbie illi Wreccū tc̄ ⁊ Abbas p cartam illam modo clam wreccū tc̄. Iō consz est qd wreccū de ceto accidens in feodo illo integre remañ dno Regi. Et Abbas in mia tc̄ p falso clam ⁊ injusta detenc̄. Et ꝑceptū est baltio ⁊ Vic̄ qd nō pmittāt hoies ꝑdci abbis sbtrahere sectam suam a ꝑdco molend sine speciale ꝑcepto dni Reg̃ quod de ꝑdco judio exꝑssam fac̄ menc̄oem. Et ad Judm de residuo ꝑdci redd ulta pincipalem reddm tc̄ unde loqnd ad pas assias.

Phus de Cartet ⁊ Magr Galfrus frat ejus sum fiunt qd essent hic ad hunc diem ad respond dno Regi de plito quo waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dni Reg̃ etc.

[*Continues as in M. 7 d. No 1160, pages 58 to 61, end of the membrane.*]

(M. 32.) **Adhuc de plitis de quo Waranto de eodem Itin'e.**

Fressingfeld.

Jeres Dns Rex p Willm des Mareys qui seqtr p eo pet ꝗ Robtm Constanc̄ Epm etc.

[*Continues as M. 8, No 1160, pages 61 to 66, to the words* amittet tc̄, *line 1.*]

(M. 33.) Jerseye. Dns Rex p Guillm des Mareys qui sequitr p eo petit ꝗsus Abbem de monte Sci Michis etc.

[*Continues as in M. 8 d. No 1160, pages 66 to 68, line 20, to words* Willm Siglel.]

Precentor ⁊ Capitlm Constancien sum fiunt qd essent hic ad respondend dno Regi de plito quo waranto sine licencia ⁊ voluntate dni Reg̃ etc.

[*Continues as in M. 9 d. No 1160, p. 74 &c.*]

Digitized by Google

many quarters of wheat to be received elsewhere outside the boundaries can be of the appurtenances of the said 20 livres of rent especially as it cannot be shown that it came as escheat &c. it is judged that the said rent of 12 quarters of wheat shall be taken into the hands of the lord the King at his will, to hold &c. And likewise because it is not contained in the said charter that the lord the King had granted to that Abbey the right of wreck &c. and the Abbot by that charter now claims the right of wreck &c. Therefore it is judged that the right of wreck henceforth occurring in that fee shall wholly remain to the lord the King. And the Abbot to be amerced &c. for false claim & unjust detention. And it is commanded to the Bailiff & Viscount that they do not permit the men of the said Abbot to withdraw their suit from the said mill without special mandate of the lord the King, which makes express mention of the said judgment. And for judgment concerning the remainder of the said rent besides the principal rent &c. whereof it must be pleaded at the next assizes.

Philip de Carteret & Master Geoffrey his brother were summoned to be here at this day to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the leave & will of the lord the King &c.

(M. 32.) **Continuation of the pleas 'de Quo Warranto' of the same eyre.**

Fressingfeld.

Jersey. The lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him claims against Robert Bishop of Coutances &c.

(M. 33.) Jersey. The lord the King by William des Mareys who sues for him claims against the Abbot of Mount St. Michael &c.

The Precentor & Chapter of Coutances were summoned to be here to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant without the license & will of the lord the King &c.

Digitized by Google

(M. 34.) Jereſ̃ Preceptum fuit Viĉ qđ sum tĉ Abbissam de Cadomo qđ esset hic ad hunc diem ad respondđ đno Regi de plito etc.

[*Continues as in M. 10 & M. 10 d. N° 1160, pages 80 to 84; the only difference in the MS. being that the words* "anteq$_{h}^{\bar{a}}$ Regimen Angl adeptus fuisset" *are found inserted between the words* Insulaʒ *and* dedit *on page 82, line 6.*]

(M. 34 d.) [Juſ̃ huj⁹] Insule allocuta de fidelitate đno Regi debita sibi facienda veñ ꝛ gratanť [concedunt] fidelitatem ei faĉe ꝛ illam ei feĉunt sacramento corpali ꝓstito salvis Ottoni de Grandisono hiis que ad eum spectant ꝑ ťmino suo ꝑ concessionē ei fĉam ꝑ đnm [Edwardū] quonđ Regem Angl ꝓrem đni Reg̃ nūc. Et Abbes similr feĉunt fidelitatē.

[Communitas] hujus Insule allocuta qua lege utuntʳ ꝛ ꝑ quam legem clamant deduci etc.

[*Continues the same as in M. 9, N° 1160, pages 69 to 73.*]

(M. 35.) Jereſ̃ Abbas de Chireburgh̃ sum̃ fuit qđ esset hic ad hunc diem ad respondđ dño Regi de plito etc.

[*Continues the same as in M. 11, N° 1160, pages 86 to 88, to the word* "Dartys".]

(M. 35 d.) Magr Phus de Cheny sum̃ fuit qđ esset hic ad respondđ dño Regi de plito quo waſ̃ etc.

[*Continues as in M. 11 d. N° 1160, pages 89 to 91, as far as words* "Simonem de Esse".]

(M. 36.) Jerseye.

Adhuc de plitis de quo waranto de eodem Ylin⁹e.

Abbas de Vauricher sum̃ fuit qđ esset hic ad hunc diem ad respondendđ đno Regi de [plito qđ redđ] ei unū molendinū cum ꝑtinenciis in pochia S̃ci Salvatoris et advocaĉom Priorat⁹ de ..... [que] đns Rex ꝑ Wilłm de Maresk qui sequitʳ pro eo clam̃ ut jus tĉ. Idem ť Abbas [sum̃ fuit ad] respondendđ đno Regi de plito quo waranto tĉ clam̃ ꝑcipe ꝛ ťere ꝑ maň receptoris [in insula de] Jerſ̃ viginti solidos

Digitized by Google

(M. 34.) Jersey. It was commanded to the Viscount that he summon &c. the Abbess of Caen to be here on this day to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea &c.

(M. 34 d.) [The Jurats] of this island challenged concerning the fealty due to the lord the King to be made to him come & freely [assent] to make fealty to him & they made it to him sworn on their corporal oath, saving to Otto de Grandison those things which belong to him for his term by the grant made to him by the lord [Edward] formerly King of England father of the now lord the King. And the Abbots likewise make fealty.

[The Commonalty] of this island being asked what law they use & by what law they claim to be governed &c.

(M. 35.) Jersey. The Abbot of Cherbourg was summoned to be here on this day to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea &c.

(M. 35 d.) Master Philip de Cheny was summoned to be here to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant &c.

(M. 36.) **Continuation of the pleas 'de Quo Warranto' of the same eyre.**

Jersey. The Abbot of Valricher was summoned to be here at this day to answer to the lord the King concerning [a plea that he should give up] to him one mill with the appurtenances in the parish of St. Saviour & the advowson of the Priory of .... [which] the lord the King by William des Mareys, who sues for him, claims as his right &c. Also the same Abbot [was summoned] to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant &c. he claims to receive & have by the hand of the receiver [in the island] of

Digitized by Google

de denar dni Reg qui ad dnm Regem ptinent ꝓcipiendi tc [Abbas predictus] nō veñ set Prior ꝓdci Priorat⁹ veñ. Et dic se esse genalem ꝓcuratorem c attorñ [predicti abbatis] c convent sui in hac Insula sb sigill eoz. Et dic qd locus capelle de Esckerho ..... ille nomen bt c fundū c totam s⁹tentacom suā ꝓter ꝓdcm molendinū c ꝓdcm annū [redditum] adeo exilis est qd longe ab Insula stat in mare in quadam rupelli pva ubi nō .... tra cultilis nec alia dom⁹ q̄ capella. Et ipe qui dicitur Prior pro se c socio suo..... ..... c valletto eoz comorante in ꝓdca capella p totum annū ad manutenend sine ..... focū ardentem in capella illa ut marinelli mare transeuntes de nocte p focum illum ..... vitare possint picta rupelm capelle contiguaz ubi maximū picm extat piclita [non] bnt plus p annū pro omibz necessariis suis nisi tm ꝓdcm molendinū c ꝓdcm annū redditum viginti solid que predecessores sui tenuerunt ab antiquo a tempe quo nō extat memoria in forma qua ipi modo illa tenent et nichilomin⁹ semp celebant ipi duo pro dno Rege c ejus pgenitoribz. Et Jur hoc idm testantur. Et q̄ Prior ille fidelr monstrat qd Abbas pre pauptati tenure illius nō vult laborare pro eadm. Ido pmittitr ipm Priorem tenere ꝓmissa sicut tenet qm diu dno Regi placuit.

Preceptum fuit Vic qd sum tc Abbem de Exaquio qd esset hic ad hunc diem ad respond dno Regi de plito qd redd ei advocacoem eccle de Grovilla c redm duodecim qrrioz frumti in eadem villa. Et sup hoc veñ Henricus de Sco Martino c pbavit p testimoniū fideliū qd ꝓdcus Abbas est impotens laborandi et qd in ptibz tam remotis deget qd ante finem itinis nō posset impetrare bre de Angl de attornato faciendo tc et t dicit qd parum lient in hac Insula. Et offert dno Regi decem libr p sic qd mittatr aliquis fideliū dni Reg hic ad

Digitized by Google

Jersey 20 sols of the money of the lord the King which belong to the lord the King to be received &c. [The said Abbot] does not come, but the Prior of the aforesaid Priory comes & he says that he is the general proctor & attorney [of the said Abbot] & of his community in this island under their seals. And he says that the place of the chapel of the Ecrehos[1] ..... has that title & the ground & all its maintenance except the aforesaid mill & the aforesaid yearly [rent] is so meagre, because it is a long way from the island in the sea in a certain small reef of rocks where there is not any cultivatable land nor any house except the chapel. And he who is called Prior for himself & his companion ..... & their servant dwelling in the aforesaid chapel throughout the whole year for maintaining without ..... a light burning in that chapel so that the sailors crossing the sea by night by that light may avoid the peril of the reef contiguous to the chapel, where the greatest danger exists of being wrecked, ... have [no] more by the year for all their necessities except the said mill & the said yearly rent of 20 sols, which their predecessors held of old from time immemorial in the form in which they now hold them, & nevertheless those two always perform Divine Service for the lord the King & his progenitors. And the jurors testify to the same. And because that Prior faithfully shows that the Abbot on account of the poverty of that tenure does not wish to exert himself for the same, therefore it is permitted to the said Prior to hold the premises as he holds them as long as it shall please the lord the King.

It was commanded to the Viscount to summon &c. the Abbot of Lessay to be here on this day to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea that he render to him the advowson of the Church of Grouville & the rent of 12 quarters of wheat in the same village. And upon this came Henry de St. Martin & proved by the testimony of the faithful that the aforesaid Abbot is incapable of working, & that he lives in parts so distant that before the end of the eyre he cannot obtain from England a writ to appoint an attorney &c., and he also says that they have little in this island. And he offers to the lord the King 10 livres so that some one of the lieges of the lord the

(1) On the subject of the foundation of the Chapel of the Holy Virgin at the Ecrehos, consult Bulletins Soc. Jer. vol. iii. pp. 78 and 167—169.

Digitized by Google

testificandū attorñ ipius Abbis quos faciet jux^a discrecoem cur dni Reg. Et ei concedit^r si rex acceptet ppłm pdci Henr. Et mitt^r cū ipo Johnes de Barantyn specialr juratus e valde fidedignus tc. Qui postea rediit deferens secum łras pdci Abbtis in hec ꝓba: fraſ P. divina pmissione Abbas Monasſii Sce Tnitatis de Exaquio ordinis Sci Benedci ejusdem loci conventus humiles: nobilibz viris dno Johanni de Fresingfeld dno Drogoni de Barantyn e dno Johanni de Ditton Justic dni Reg Angł Itiſſantibz in Insulis de Gerner Jeres e aliis adjacentibz salłm in dno. Sciatis qd nos attornavim^9 loco nro dilcos nob in xpo fratrem Nichm dcm nobił cōmonachū nrm e Ricm de Crienciis scutiferum exhibitores psenciū e eoz quemlibet insolid. Ita qd nō sit melior condicio occupantis ad lucrand vł pdendum in omibz płitis e querelis p nob vł cont^a nos coram vob in itiſſe vro qualiſcumq; motis vł movendis. Concedentes eisdem fratri Nicho e Rico pcurator nris qd ipi vł eoz alter quem psentem esse contiſgit loco nri face possint seu possit attornatos vł attorñ quos vł quem volſint vł volſit coram vob ad omia pdca płita e querelas psequend e defendend e ad lucrand vł pdend in eisdem sicut pdcm est Ratum e g^atum habituri p nob e conventu nri monasſii quicquid pdci fraſ Nichus e Ricus pcurator nri seu attornati vł attornandi seu attorñ vł attornandus ab ipis vł eoz alſo in hac pte noie nro duſit vł duſint faciend. In cuj^9 rei testimoniū has łras nras sigillis nris sigillatas vob mittimus patentes. Dat anno dni millesimo ccc^mo nono die Lune ante festum Sci Pet^i advincła. Et pdci fraſ Nichus e Ricus attorñ tc dicunt qd Abbas tenet pdcm redditum de antiquo scilr redm novem q^arłioz frumti exeuntem de łra liře elemosine pdce ecclie e redm trium q^artioz residuoz exeuntem de quadam łra antiquitus data Abbie sue et sic tenet ipe p antiqua dona e confirmacoem dni H. Regis filii impat^ris p cartam suam quam pferūt que sic incipit. Henr Dei gra Rex Angł

Digitized by Google

King here may be sent to testify as to the attorneys of the said Abbot whom he shall appoint according to the discretion of the court of the lord the King. And it is granted to him if the King will accept by the pledge of the aforesaid Henry. And there is sent with him John de Barantyn specially sworn & very trustworthy &c., who afterwards returned bringing with him the letters of the said Abbot in these words: Brother P. by divine permission Abbot of the monastery of Holy Trinity of Lessay of the order of St. Benedict [and] the humble community of the same place, to the noble men Sir John de Fresingfeld, Sir Drogo de Barantyn & Sir John de Ditton Justices of the lord the King in eyre in the islands of Guernsey, Jersey & the others adjacent, greeting in the Lord: Know ye that we have attorned in our place our beloved in Christ Brother Nicholas called the Noble our monk & Richard de Crienciis, esquire, bearers of these presents & each of them for the whole, with equal powers, to gain or lose in all pleas & plaints for us or against us before you in your eyre in whatsoever suits moved or to be moved; granting to the same Brother Nicholas & Richard our proctors that they, or one of them who shall happen to be present in our place, may appoint such attorneys or attorney as they or he may wish before you to prosecute & defend all the aforesaid pleas & plaints & to lose or gain in the same as is aforesaid, holding as ratified & confirmed for us & for the community of our monastery whatever the said Brother Nicholas & Richard our proctors or the attorneys or the persons attorned or to be attorned by them or one of them in this behalf in our name shall cause to be done. In witness whereof we send to you these our letters patent sealed with our seal. Given A.D. 1309 on Monday before the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula*.(1) And the aforesaid Brother Nicholas & Richard the attorneys &c. say that the Abbot holds the said rent of old, to wit, the rent of 9 quarters of wheat issuing out of the land in frankalmoign of the said Church & the rent of the remaining 3 quarters issuing out of a certain land of old given to his abbey, & so he holds by the ancient gift & confirmation of the lord H. the King son of the Empress by his charter which he produces & which begins thus: Henry by the grace of God King of

(1) August 1st.

Digitized by Google

⁊ Dux Normanū ⁊ Aquiť ⁊ Comes Andag̃ Archiep̃is Ep̃is, Abbibꝫ, Comitibꝫ, Baroñ, Justic̃, Senescall, Vicecom̃, ⁊ om̃ibꝫ Balłis, ⁊ fidel suis salłm. Sciatis me concessisse ⁊ ꝑsenti carta mea confirmasse Deo ⁊ ecclie S̃ce Tnitatis de Exaquio ⁊ Monachis ibidem Deo servientibꝫ om̃es rōnabiles donac̃ones sb̃scptas sibi f̃cas ex cartis donatoꝫ confirmatas. Et exinde continet sic. Et quicquid Jordanus de Barneville ex dono p̃ris sui ⁊ matis sue concessit ⁊ confirmavit ⁊ quandam ꝛ̃ram in Gereseye tria q̃rłia frumenti reddentem. Et ex dono Godefr̃i de Bussone ecclam S̃ci Martini de Grovilł in Gereseye. Et dicunt qđ a tempe ꝑdc̃oꝫ doni ⁊ confirmac̃onis tenuerunt pacifice ꝑdecessor̃ sui Abb̃tes de Exaquio ⁊ ip̃e ꝑdcam ecclam ⁊ ꝑdcos redds. Et qđ ita est de singłis petunt qđ inquirat p p̃riam. Dic̃ t̃ qđ de ꝛ̃ra oñata de redđu ꝑdc̃oꝫ trium q̃rłioꝫ quidam ꝑdecessoꝫ suoꝫ Abbas tc̃ ab antiquo appruavit Abb̃am suam de redditu unius cab̃ frum̃ti exeunte de eisdem teñ. Et Jur̃ sup sac̃rm suū hoc idem testant. Iđo ꝑdc̃us Abbas ad ꝑsens inde sine die, salvo jure dn̄i R̃ tc̃ cū alias tc̃.

Et sciend qđ attorñ Abb̃tis in płitando pmo die clamaverunt totū ꝑdcm redđm exeuntem de ꝑdca ꝛ̃ra que oñat de redđu trium q̃rłioꝫ frum̃ti. Et ad aliū diem ad quem inquiś sum̃ fuit venerunt ⁊ recognoverunt se male clamasse et optulerunt dn̄o Regi emend juxa discrec̃oem cur̃ hic p sic qđ admittant de novo ad clamand in forma debita ppłm Joñnis de S̃co Martino ⁊ Galf̃ri Galicien. Et ad hoc admittunt si đns Rex acceptet. Et tunc clamaverunt in forma qua supius est exp̃ssum. Et ñito advisamento ad hoc qđ Abbas amississet redđm novem q̃rłioꝫ f̃ri p malū clamiū suū de c̃oi jure si Cur̃ dn̄i Reg̃ voluisset ꝑdce emend taxant ad viginti lib̃r si đns Rex acceptet.

Digitized by Google

England & Duke of Normandy & Aquitaine & Count of Anjou to the Archbishops, bishops, abbots, counts, barons, justices, stewards, viscounts & to all his bailiffs & faithful people greeting. Know ye that I have granted & by this my present charter have confirmed to God & the Church of Holy Trinity of Lessay & the monks serving God there all the lawful gifts underwritten made to them & confirmed by charters of the donors. And therein it is contained thus: And whatsoever Jordan de Barneville of the gift of his father & mother granted & confirmed & a certain land in Jersey charged with a rent of 3 quarters of wheat; & of the gift of Godfrey du Buisson the Church of St. Martin de Grouville in Jersey. And they say that from the time of the aforesaid gift & confirmation his predecessors Abbots of Lessay & he himself have peacefully held the aforesaid Church & the aforesaid rents. And that it is so concerning everything they claim that it may be enquired into by verdict of the country. They say also that as to the land charged with the rent of the aforesaid three quarters a certain Abbot &c. of their predecessors, of old bestowed upon his abbey the rent of one bushel of wheat issuing out of the said tenements. And the jurors upon their oath testify to the same. Therefore the said Abbot at present shall go 'sine die,' saving the right of the lord the King &c. when elsewhere &c.

And be it known that the attorneys of the Abbot in suing on the first day claimed all the aforesaid rent issuing out of the aforesaid land which is charged with the rent of 3 quarters of wheat. And at another day at which the inquisition was summoned they came & acknowledged that they had claimed wrongly & offered to the lord the King amends according to the discretion of the court here, so that they are admitted anew to claim in due form by the pledge of John de St. Martin & Geoffrey Galicien. And to this they are admitted if the lord the King shall accept. And then they claimed in the form which is above set forth. And counsel having been taken as to this that the Abbot would lose by common law the rent of 9 quarters of wheat by his wrong claim, if the court of the lord the King wished, the said amends are taxed at 20 livres if the lord the King will accept.

Digitized by Google

(M. 36 d.) **Adhuc de plitis de quo Waranto de eodem Itine.**

Preceptū fuit Vic qd sum tc Abbem de Cesario qd esset hic ad hunc diem ad respondend dno [Reg]i de plito qd reddat ei advocacões eccliaz Sce Marie de Arso monasterio ⁊ Sci Martini veteris. [Et] sup hoc ven frat Robt⁹ de Montefreard cōmonac⁹ dce domus ⁊ pbavit p testimon fideliū qd [predictus] Abbas in tam remotis ptibz deget qd ante finem Itineris nō posset impetrare bre de Anglia [atto]rnat tc. Et offert dno Regi decem libr p sic qd mittatur aliquis fideliū dni Reg hic ad testificand attornatos ipius Abbis quos faciet jux^a discrecom Cur dni Reg. Et ei concedit^r si Rex [accept]et ppim Rogeri Symeon. Et Phus Levesqe balts manucapit qd pro eo respondebit. Et mittit^r [cum] ipo Johnes de Barantyn spalr jurat⁹ tc ⁊ valde fidedignus. Qui postea rediens p[tulit litteras] patentes predci Abbis sigillatas sigillo suo ⁊ sigillo capitli in hec verba. Nobilibz ⁊ [discr]etis dno Joni de Fresingfeld dno Drogoni de Barantyn ⁊ dno Johni de Ditton [Jus]ticiar dni Reg Angl itinantibz in Insul de Gernef Jers ⁊ aliis adjacentibz frat Thom [per]missione divina humil Abbas monastii Cesien totus q̄ ejusd loci conventus ordinis Sci Benedicti Bayocen Dyoc saltm ⁊ oracones humiles ⁊ devotas. Sciatis qd nos attornavimus loco nro dilectos nros in xpo frem Robtum de Montefreard cōmonachū nrm ⁊ Johm dcm le Gentil exhibit psent ⁊ eoz quemlibz insolidū. Ita qd nō sit melior condico occupantis ad lucrand vl pdend in omibz plitis ⁊ quer p nob vl cont^a nos coram vob in Itine vro qualrcumq̄ motis vl movend concedentes eisdem qd ipi vl eoz alt quē psentem esse contigit loco nri face possint seu possit attornatos vl attornatū quos vl quem volint vl volit coram vob ad omia plita ⁊ querelas psequenda ⁊ defendend et ad luc^a ndū vl pdendū in eisdem sicut predcm est Ratū ⁊ gratū hituri p nob ⁊ conventu

Digitized by Google

(M. 36 d.)

Continuation of the pleas 'de Quo Warranto' of the same eyre.

It was commanded to the Viscount to summon &c. the Abbot of Cherbourg to be here at this day to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea that he render to him the advowsons of the Churches of St. Mary of the Burnt Monastery & St. Martin-the-Old. [And] upon this comes Brother Robert de Montefreard one of the monks of the said house & proved by the testimony of the faithful that the [said] Abbot lives in such distant parts that before the end of the eyre he could not obtain a writ of attorney from England &c. And he offers to the King 10 livres so that some one of the lieges of the lord the King here be sent to testify to the attorneys of the said Abbot whom he shall appoint according to the discretion of the court of the lord the King. And it is granted to him if the King [will accept] by the pledge of Roger Symeon. And Philip Levesque Bailiff undertook to answer for him. And there is sent with him John de Barantyn specially sworn &c. and very trustworthy who afterwards returning [produced the letters] patent of the aforesaid Abbot sealed with his seal & the seal of the chapter in these words: To the noble & discreet Sir John de Fresingfeld, Sir Drogo de Barantyn & Sir John de Ditton, Justices of the lord the King of England, in eyre in the islands of Guernsey, Jersey & others adjacent, Brother Thomas by divine permission the humble Abbot of the monastery of Cherbourg & the whole of the community of the same place of the order of St. Benedict in the diocese of Bayeux, greeting & humble & devout prayers. Know ye that we have attorned in our place our beloved in Christ Brother Robert de Montefreard one of our monks & John called le Gentil bearers of these presents & each of them for the whole, with equal powers to gain or lose in all pleas & plaints for us or against us before you in your eyre in whatsoever suits moved or to be moved granting to the same that they or either of them who shall happen to be present in our place may appoint such attorneys or attorney as they or he may wish before you to prosecute & defend all pleas & plaints & to gain or lose in the same as is aforesaid. Holding as ratified & confirmed for us & for the com-

Digitized by Google

ñri monasſii quicq'd ꝑdci attornati ñri seu attornati vł attornandi seu attornat⁹ vł attornandus ab iꝑis vł eoꝝ altero in hac ꝑte noie nřo duxerit vł duxerint faciend. In cujus rei testimoñ has łras ñras voƀ mittim⁹ patentes : vał. Daĩ anno dni millo t'centesimo nono die Jovis ante fm Sci Petri Advincła. Et tam iꝑe fraſ Roƀtus q̄m Joħnes le Gentil alter attornatus tc̄ dicunt qd Wilłs quondam Dux Normanū et po⁹tea Rex Angł tc̄ dedit cuidam Abƀi de Cesario predecessori tc̄ ea que nunc possident in hac Inš. Et dicunt qd Henř Rex Angł fił predci Reg̃ Wilłi confirmavit donū ꝑdci patris sui ꝑ cartam suam quam ꝓferunt que inſ cetera sic continet qd ꝑdcus Wilłs Rex tc̄ donavit Abbattie Cesarii in honore Sci Vigoris in Inš de Jerš duas ecclias liƀas scilł ecclam Sce Marie Arsi monasſii ⁊ Sci Martini Veteris cū terris suis et terciam ꝑtem decie de annona. Et dicunt qd predcus Abbas et predecessores sui quondā abƀes ꝑdce domus a tempe ꝑdcoꝝ doni ⁊ confirmacōis semꝑ tenuerunt pacifice p'dcas ecclias ⁊ decimas. Et qd ita est petūt qd inq'ratur ꝑ patriam. Et Juř supꝑ sacrm suū hoc idm testantur. Iđo p'dcus Abbas ad p'sens inde sine die salvo jure Reg̃ tc̄ cum alias tc̄.

Drogo de Barantyn sum̃ fuit qd esset hic ad respond dno Regi de płito quo waranto etc.

[*Continues as in M. 9 d. N°. 1160, pages 77 & 78.*]

(M. 37.) **Płita de Corona** coram prefatis Justiciariis die Lune ꝓxa ante [festum sancti Bar]nabe Apłi anno regni dni Edwardi Regis Anglie secundo ..... continuato in Jerš usq̃ ad diem Lune ꝓximū post fm ap[łorum Petri et] Pauli ut de die in diem.

Jerseye. Noia bałłioꝝ post ulłias assisas.

Płus Levesqe qui adhuc est.

Digitized by Google

munity of our monastery whatsoever our aforesaid attorneys or the attorney attorned or to be attorned by them or either of them in this behalf in our name shall cause to be done. In witness whereof we send to you these our letters patent. Farewell. Given A.D. 1309 on Thursday before the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula*.(1) And as well the said Brother Robert as John le Gentil the other attorney &c. say that William formerly Duke of Normandy & afterwards King of England &c. gave to a certain Abbot of Cherbourg a predecessor &c. those things which they now possess in this island. And they say that Henry King of England son of the aforesaid King William confirmed the gift of his aforesaid father by his charter which they produce in which amongst other things it is contained thus: That the aforesaid King William &c. gave to the Abbey of Cherbourg in honour of St. Vigor in the island of Jersey 2 free Churches, to wit, the Church of St. Mary of the Burnt Monastery & St. Martin-the-Old with their lands & the 3rd part of the tithe of corn. And they say that the aforesaid Abbot & his predecessors formerly Abbots of the aforesaid house from the time of the aforesaid gift & confirmation always held peacefully the aforesaid Churches & tithes. And that this is so they claim that it may be enquired into by verdict of the country. And the jurors upon their oath testify to the same. Therefore the aforesaid Abbot at present shall go therein 'sine die,' saving the right of the King &c. when otherwise &c.

Drogo de Barantyn was summoned to be here to answer to the lord the King concerning a plea by what warrant &c.

(M. 37.) **Pleas of the Crown** before the aforesaid Justices on Monday next before [the feast of Saint] Barnabas the Apostle in the second year of the reign of the lord Edward King of England ..... continued in Jersey up to Monday next after the feast of the Apostles [Peter and] Paul, as from day to day.

Jersey. Names of the Bailiffs since the last asssizes.

Philip Levesque who is still in office.

(1) August 1st.

Digitized by Google

Noĩa Vicecom̃.

Mathus le Lorour qui adhuc est.

Noĩa Receptoꝫ.

Robt⁹ de Hady — Petr⁹ de pvafiaco qui nunc est

Noĩa Juř dni Reg̃ de Insula.

Jordanus Levesqe	Guilts de la Hoge
Phus Fundeng	Guilts le Petist
Phus Horman	Walter⁹ le Keu
Wilts des Augres	Guilts Diriuaud
Regiñ de S̃co Eleř	Hamon de la Hoge
Guilts Lenginour	Petr⁹ de Saufmareys

Noĩa Juratoꝫ de pochia S̃ci Elerii.

D̃ pocĥ S̃ci Eleř	Guilts Algare	Electores	Petr⁹ Taunqerey
	Colinus le Gerentier		Thom̃ Amiot
	Radus le heir		Guilts Amyot
	Rads Galiene		Johnes fit Johnis Columb
	Petr⁹ Deboneire		Colinus Wace
	Hunfr̃ du Moster		Petr⁹ Boterel senior

Noĩa Juř de aliis pochiis.

D̃ S̃co Salvaĩ	Petr⁹ Phe	Electores	Robtus Puleyn
	Thom̃ Lael		Thom̃ Estur
	Colin Guyot		Maths le Veillard
	Guilts Arphast		Thom̃ Amy
	Rad de Roke		Johnes Fale
	Ranulphus Toytyn		Johnes le Rous
D̃ S̃co Marĩ Veĩ	Robt⁹ Noel	Electores	Ričus le Blaunc
	Colin⁹ Lucas		Thom̃ le Blaunc
	Thom̃ de Moster		Johnes Messervy
	Robt⁹ Stephi		Galfr̃ le Chivaler
	Guilts Coynard		Robt⁹ Fortyn.
	Ričus de Villa		Andř le Veillard

Digitized by Google

Names of the Viscounts.

Matthew le Lorour who is still in office.

Names of the Receivers.

Robert de Hady. Peter de Pervafiaco[1] who is now in office.

Names of the Jurats of the lord the King of the Island.

Jordan Levesque	William de la Hougue
Philip Fondan	William le Petit
Philip Horman	Walter le Keu
William des Augres	William Dirvaud
Reginald de St. Helier	Hamon de la Hougue
William Lenginour	Peter de Saumareys

Names of the Jurors of the parish of St. Helier.

Of the parish of St. Helier.	William Algare	Electors	Peter Tanquerey
	Colin le Gerentier		Thomas Amiot.
	Ralph le Heir		William Amyot
	Ralph Galiene		John son of John Columb
	Peter Debonaire		Colin Wace
	Humfrey du Moutier		Peter Boterel senior

Names of the Jurors of the other parishes.

Of St. Saviour.	Peter Philipe	Electors	Robert Poulain
	Thomas Lael		Thomas Estur
	Colin Guyot		Matthew le Veillard
	William Arphast		Thomas Amy
	Ralph de Roke		John Falle
	Ranulph Toytyn		John le Rous
Of St. Martin the Old.	Robert Noel	Electors	Richard le Blanc
	Colin Lucas		Thomas le Blanc
	Thomas du Moutier		John Messervy
	Robert Fitz-Stephen		Geoffrey le Chevalier
	William Coynard		Robert Fortyn
	Richard de la Ville		Andrew le Veillard

(1) Possibly for Paviliaco (Paveilly).

Digitized by Google

Grouiłł	Johnes Gervaise	Electores	Thom̃ Esclenke
	Ricus Avice		Mich̃ Austyn
	Robt Herbert		Clement Morice
	Ricus Desnee		Colin⁹ le Graunt
	Petr⁹ Osbor		Robt⁹ Horman
	Guilłs Horman		Mich̃ le Feve
D̃ S̃co Clem̃	Ricus Milaeis	Electores	Alanus Neel
	Galfr̃ Alisaundr̃		Petr⁹ Tullaund
	Godefr⁹ Viuenche		Colin⁹ Fauvel
	Guilłs Blauncvilein		Steph̃ Blaunchebarbe
	Guilłs Salemon		Math̃us de Moster
	Galfr̃ le Bordoun		Math̃us du Chastel
D̃ T̃nitat̃	Robtus de Lescluse	Electores	Guilłs Lesmitey
	Jordanus Ascelyn		Guilłs Phe
	Robtus Galie		Guilłs Paien
	Ricus Laungere		Guilłs le Chivałer
	Petr⁹ le Gras		Guilłs Galicien
	Robt⁹ Mauger		Ricus le Keverel
D̃ S̃co Johne	Regiñ Arcur	Electores	Thom̃ Henr̃
	Robt⁹ de la Rue		Warin⁹ du Costil
	Guilłs le Gros		Colin⁹ Ansgot
	Rogus Baudyn		Robt⁹ Viel
	Phus le Joevene		Petr⁹ Grosser
	Petr⁹ Maret		Petr⁹ Hailles
D̃ S̃ca Mar̃	Guilłs Hamon	Electores	Colin Arcur
	Guilłs le Feuere		Guilłs Jordan
	Petr⁹ Estur		Ricus du Chastel
	Reginaldus le Blaunc		Colin⁹ Neobey
	Guilłs le Blaunc		Thom̃ Galieñ
	Ricus Burywynt		Colinus le Costour

Digitized by Google

rouville.	John Gervaise	Electors	Thomas Esclenque
	Richard Avice		Michael Austyn
	Robert Herbert		Clement Morice
	Richard Desnee		Colin le Graunt
	Peter Osber		Robert Horman
	William Horman		Michael le Fevre
St. Clement.	Richard Millais	Electors	Alan Neel
	Geoffrey Alexandre		Peter Tullaund
	Godfrey Vivenche		Colin Fauvel
	William Blancvilein		Stephen Blanchebarbe
	William Salemon		Matthew du Moutier
	Geoffrey le Bourdon		Matthew du Chastel
Of Trinity.	Robert de l'Ecluse	Electors	William Lesmitey
	Jordan Ascelyn		William Philipe
	Robert Galie		William Payn
	Richard Laungere		William le Chevalier
	Peter le Gras		William Galichan
	Robert Mauger		Richard le Keverel
Of St. John.	Reginald Arthur	Electors	Thomas Henry
	Robert de la Rue		Warin du Costil
	William le Gros		Colin Angot
	Roger Baudains		Robert Viel
	Philip le Jeune		Peter Grosser
	Peter Maret		Peter Hailles
Of St. Mary.	William Hamon	Electors	Colin Arcur
	William le Fevre		William Jordan
	Peter Estur		Richard du Chastel
	Reginald le Blanc		Colin Neobey
	William le Blanc		Thomas Galichan
	Richard Buryvynt		Colin le Couteur

Digitized by Google

D̃ S̃co Audoeñ	Phus de Laik	Electores	Johnes Utenḡ
	Hascoil Lucas		Colinus Pater
	Rads Aunqetil		Johnes le Cornu
	Robtus Buffee		Johnes Moraunt
	Johnes de Graunteys		Thom̃ Fokerey
	Lauř Huelyn		Jordanus Burnof
D̃ S̃co Petro.	Phus le Mur	Electores	Reginaldus Burnof
	Petr⁹ le Bret		Godefř le Viscounte
	Gregoř Miloun		Guilts Richequer
	Phus de la Mare		Robtus Beneyt
	Thom̃ Miloun		Thom̃ Aunleꝗ
	Johnes Canu		Jordan⁹ Gervaise
D̃ S̃co Lauř	Petr⁹ Burnof	Electores	Ričus Fraunceys
	Hugo le Gros		Jordanus le Neveu
	Colinus de Ponte		Johnes Hunfrie
	Guilts Cambreys		Rads Neel
	Ričus Michel		Jord Juliane
	Johnes Michel		Galfř Hastenḡ
D̃ S̃co Brolard	Colinus Tilly	Electores	Ričus le Counte
	Guilts Colomb		Petr⁹ Gervaise
	Phus le Goupil		Phus Gervaise
	Nichus du Gardyn		Guilts Orenge
	Phus Hamon		Petr⁹ le Markaunt
	Johnes Desert		Phus de Marisc

(M. 37 d.)

Consuetudo dampnata.

Auditis querimoniis diꝗsoꝝ graviť conquerenciū tc̃ Justic̃ hic ꝑpenderunt qd̃ jam satis tarde levata est in hac Insula pessima consuetudo d̃no Rege totaĩr inconsulto s. qd̃ cū ꝑs actrix q̃cumq̃ fuit coram baĩlio ꝯ Juř Reḡ de quocumq̃ Insulano hic de plito debiti ꝑbare possit p sacr̃m quoꝛcuq̃ testm̃ aliquod debitū sĩ deberi ꝑ ipm̃ de quo conquer̃ licet absentē ꝯ ꝑti petenti nō fuisset f̃cta solūc̃o seu

Digitized by Google

St. Ouen.	Philip de Lecq	Electors	John Uteng
	Hascoil Lucas		Colin Pater
	Ralph Anquetil		John le Cornu
	Robert Buffee		John Moraunt
	John de Graunteys		Thomas Fouquerey
	Laurence Huelin		Jordan Burnof
St. Peter.	Philip le Mur	Electors	Reginald Burnof
	Peter le Bret		Godfrey le Vesconte
	Gregory Milon		William Richequer
	Philip de la Mare		Robert Benest
	Thomas Milon		Thomas Anley
	John Canu		Jordan Gervaise
St. Laurence.	Peter Burnof	Electors	Richard Fraunceys
	Hugh le Gros		Jordan le Neveu
	Colin du Pont		John Hunfrie
	William Cambreys		Ralph Neel
	Richard Michel		Jordan Juliane
	John Michel		Geffrey Hasteng
f St. Brelade.	Colin Tilly	Electors	Richard le Conte
	William Columb		Peter Gervaise
	Philip le Goupil		Philip Gervaise
	Nicholas du Jardin		William Orange
	Philip Hamon		Peter le Marquand
	John Desert		Philip du Marais

(M. 37 d.)

Custom condemned.

Having heard the plaints of divers persons grievously complaining &c. the justices here considered that quite recently there has been introduced in this island a very bad custom entirely without the knowledge of the lord the King, to wit, that when any plaintiff is able to prove in a plea of debt before the Bailiff & the Jurats of the King against any islander here by the oath of witnesses any debt to be owing to him by him of whom he complains, although absent, & that payment or satisfaction was not made to the party claiming within

Digitized by Google

satisfcto infra XL dies tc statim ad peticom ipius petentis Balls e Jur dni Reg deliaf̃unt petenti fras e ten debitoris tenenda in feodo e heditate imppetuū non petito assensu debitoris hujdi nō expectata psencia sua facta in appreciaco̊e valoris tenement illoz p sacrm vicinoz nō hito respectu sine debitoz consensisset nec ne. Et Justiciarii sup hoc in plena Cur alloquebantur totam coitatem tc die lune in cstīo Sce Marg vginis tc. Et sanior ps coitatis deadvocavit hujo consuetudiem affirmando qd falso e malicose levata fuit e infra xx annos e cōtra legē e consuetudīem Insulaz quibusdā tamen adinvicē inde murmurantibz. Et sic Justic fecunt publice pclamari qd omnes e singli qui vellent consuetudiem hujo manutene vt illa uti venissent coram ipis Justic die lune pxa sequent racoes suas ppoituri. Ad quē diem tota coitas unanimit illam deadvocarunt. Et p eoz consensum totalr dampnatur et adjudicatr p nulla.

(M. 38.) **Plita de Corona** de pochia Sci Petri.

Parochia Sci Petri ven p xij.

Jerseye. Jur psentant qd Guilz Ranulphi alias inpsonato fuit in Castro pro cunctis dni ..... tc. Et inde pro fcto illo abjur Insulas ad tempo tc coram Petro Darcys tunc baltio tc. Et .....amodo fiant hujomodi abjuracoes nisi in forma statuti.

Infortm Presentant t qd quidam Robinetto filius Thome Munchoun puer v annoz ..... in quadam fovea et nullus alius inde malecr. Judm Inforr.

Presentant t qd Ptus Munchoun solito est face hoies Reg sumon exa regnū videlt ..... Aliciam uxem Radi Horman e ples alios de plito de laicis cat sic p posse suo exheredan [dominum]

Digitized by Google

40 days &c. immediately on the petition of the said plaintiff the Bailiff & the Jurats of the lord the King delivered to the plaintiff the lands & tenements of the debtor to be held in fee & perpetual inheritance, the assent of such debtor not being asked nor his presence waited for, appraisement nevertheless being made of the value of those tenements by the oath of the neighbours, no regard being had as to whether the debtor had consented or not. And the justices hereupon in open court questioned the whole commonalty &c. on Monday in the Morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin &c. And the wiser part of the commonalty disavowed such custom alleging that it was falsely & wrongly introduced both within 20 years & against the law & custom of the islands, certain people however on the other hand objecting thereto. And so the justices made public proclamation that all & singular who wish to maintain that custom or to use it shall come before the said justices on Monday next following to propound their reasons: at which day the whole commonalty unanimously disavowed it, & by their consent it is altogether condemned & adjudged as null.

(M. 38.) **Pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Peter.

The parish of St. Peter comes by 12 men.

Jersey. The jurors present that William Ranulph was at another time imprisoned in the Castle for [chasing] the conies of the lord the King &c. And for that deed he abjured the islands at the time &c. before Peter Darcys then Bailiff &c. And ..... from henceforth let no one make such abjuration except in the form of the statute.

Accident. They present also that a certain Robinet son of Thomas Munchoun a boy of 5 years of age [was found dead] in a certain pit, & no one being suspected thereof, the verdict is by misadventure.

They present also that Philip Munchoun is wont to cause the subjects of the King to be summoned out of the realm, to wit ..... Alice the wife of Ralph Horman & many others concerning a plea of lay chattels, so by his action depriving [the lord] the King of those

Digitized by Google

Regem de hiis que mere spectant ad coronam ⁊ dignitatem dni Reg. Et pred Phus [non] venit. Ido ꝓceptū est tam baltio qꝫ vicecom qd capiant pred Phm qꝫcicius venit ⁊ Alic .....[in pri]sona dni Reg salvo custodiri faciant. Ita qd nō delibetur extra psonam sine spali mandato dni Reg vl Justiciariorꝫ suorꝫ. Et qꝫ nō ven Jo in mia.

Redds & firme dni Reg

Presentant t qd est in eorꝫ parochia feodū de Orvill in quo sunt triginta acr re de quo dns Rex bt camptū qd valet p annū c. s. Itm dns Rex habet de eodm feodo iij aucas vj pullos vij gallin ⁊ vij d p annū et iiij xx ova et t vj cab fri et de ꝛta firma vij s vj d p annū qui solvunt p man ꝓpoiti Sci Jobnis. Est t aliud feodū de Ernaud sive Tancre de escheta dni Reg quod continet xxvij virgat re unde Alicia que fuit ux Bartheloti Lengleys tenet xvij vgat. Et reddit dno Regi p ann xvij cab fri ij gallin ij d. Et Guilts Sotel tenet inde j virgatā terre et reddit dno Regi p annū j cab fri. Et Phus Viel tenet inde ij vg terr ⁊ reddit p ann j bꝫ fri. Et Phus Guyot et Radus frat ej⁹ tenent inde vij virg re que redd dno Regi p ann vij cab fri. Percipit t dns Rex de feodo Girardi continente vj virg re quod Petr⁹ Pastey ⁊ participes sui tenent vj cab fri ⁊ ij gallin ⁊ ij d. Itm feodū de Bekeloye continens xv virgate re quod Regin de Sco Clemente tenet reddit dno Regi p ann ij qr fri j gallin ⁊ ij d. Et feod de Richequer quod idem Regin tenet in quo est dia acra re reddit dno Regi p annū ij gallin. Habet t dns Rex de forisfacura au Thelier, videlt Gilbtus Pelrin tenet inde j virg re ⁊ di et reddit p ann iij cab fri. Et Rads Aunlek tenet de eadem forisfacura j vgat re et reddit iij cab fri. Et Lucetta Blaunche ⁊ Isabella soror ejus tenent inde j vgat re ⁊ di et reddunt p ann iij cab fri. Et Ricus Waryn Phus Waryn et Robtus Waryn tenent inde xvj vgat re ⁊ di et reddunt dno Regi p annū videlt predcus Ricus v buss fri et cionar j cab fri. Et Phus

Digitized by Google

things which wholly belong to the Crown & dignity of the lord the King. And the aforesaid Philip [does not come.] Therefore it is commanded as well to the Bailiff as to the Viscount that they shall seize the aforesaid Philip as soon as he shall come, & shall cause [the said] Alice to be kept in safe custody in the prison of the lord the King. So that she shall not be released from prison without the special command of the lord the King or of his Justices. And because he does not come, therefore he is to be amerced.

ents and farms of the ord the King.

They present also that there is in their parish the fee of Orville[1] in which there are 30 acres of land of which the lord the King has champart which is worth per annum 100 sols. Also the lord the King has of the same fee 3 geese, 6 pullets, 7 hens & 7 d. by the year, & 90 eggs & also 6 measures of wheat & of cert farm 7 s. 6 d. by the year which are paid by the hand of the Provost of St. John. There is also another fee of Ernaud or Tancre[2] of the escheat of the lord the King which contains 27 virgates of land whereof Alice who was the wife of Barthelot Lengleys holds 17 virgates; & she pays to the lord the King by the year 17 bushels of wheat [and] 2 hens [and] 2 d. And William Sotel holds thereof one virgate of land & pays to the lord the King by the year one bushel of wheat. And Philip Viel holds thereof 2 virgates of land & pays by the year one bushel of wheat. And Philip Guyot & Ralph his brother hold thereof 7 virgates of land which pay to the lord the King by the year 7 bushels of wheat. The lord the King also takes of the fee of Girard containing 6 virgates of land, which Peter Pastey & his partners hold, 6 bushels of wheat & 2 hens & 2 d. Also the fee of Bekeloye[3] containing 15 virgates of land, which Reginald de St. Clement holds, pays to the lord the King by the year 2 quarters of wheat, one hen & 2 d. And the fee of Richequer which the same Reginald holds in which there is half an acre of land pays to the lord the King by the year 2 hens. Also the lord the King has of the forfeiture of Letelier, to wit, Gilbert Pelrin holds thereof one & a half virgates of land & pays per annum 3 bushels of wheat. And Ralph Anley holds of the same forfeiture one virgate of land & pays 3 measures of wheat. And Lucette Blaunche & Isabella her sister hold thereof one & a half virgates of land & pay by the year 3 measures of wheat. And Richard Waryn, Philip Waryn & Robert Waryn hold thereof 16 & a half virgates of land & pay to the lord the King by the year, to wit, the aforesaid Richard 5 measures of wheat & the 3rd part of

(1) Fief Dorville or Le Mourier. (2) See Extente 1274, page 23.

(3) Bekalowe and Bequeloe in Extentes of 1274 and 1381.

Digitized by Google

vij cab̄ fri ⁊ j ꝛcionar̄. Et Robtus vij cab̄ fri ⁊ j ꝛcionar̄. Habet t dns Rex de forisf^a^cura de Kahull xxx pticat̄ ꝛre quas Godefr̄ Vason tenet et reddit inde p anñ j bus̄ fri. Et đi virg̃ terr̄ de escheta Emmelote la Kaune reddit dno Regi p anñ j cab̄ fri. Dicunt t qđ dns Rex habet unam bovatam ꝛre de escheta Ranulphi Dirvaut quam Rog̃ Brasdef' tenet et reddit dno Regi p anñ xxv cab̄ fri. Itm habet de escheta as Yonneys tres virgate ꝛre quam Guilts Paien ꝓsbr modo teñ et reddit p annū vij cab̄ fri. Et Guilts Pollard tenet j virg̃ ꝛre ⁊ đi de forisfcura Kahulle et reddit p anñ iij cab̄ fri. Itm Petr^9^ Aunlek ⁊ Phus Aunlek tenent iij virg̃ ꝛre de forisfcura au Telier et reddunt dno Regi p annū iiij cab̄ fri. Habet t dns Rex in eađm pochia preꝛ pređm redđm ⁊ firmas de ꝛta firma p anñ videlt̄ ad pasch̄ x^ll^ vij^s^ iiij^d^. Et ad fm ap̄loꝝ Petri ⁊ Pauli x^ll^ vij^s^ iiij^d^. Et ad fm Sci Michis x^ll^ vij^s^ iiij^d^. Et t j par de calcar̄ albis vt xij đ. Et t habet iij^d^ p anñ de quadam pecia terre vocata Croket. Dicunt t qđ dns Rex habet in eoꝝ pochia fumagiū de t^t^bus annis in iij annis quod valet coibꝫ annis cum acciderit ix^ll^. Itm dicunt qđ tenentes đni Reg̃ in eoꝝ pochia tenentur cariare vina đni Reg̃ ⁊ buscā ⁊ fenū ubicumq; dns Rex volũit in Insul̄. Ita tn qđ quadrigarii debent recupe p qualibꝫ quadrigata ij đ. Habet t dns Rex in eoꝝ poch̄ unū molenđnū quod valet coibꝫ annis xxx^ll^. Et dicunt qđ predci tenentes dni Reg̃ debent invenire Maerem ad omia grossa membra molenđi. Et dns Rex debet invenire ferra ⁊ molas ⁊ carpenteriā tc̄. Et t đci tenentes tenentur invenire coopturam ad molendiñ predcm et dns Rex faciet illud coopire sūptibus suis.

Presentant t qđ Ecclia istius pochie valet p annū XLV^ll^ et est de advocacone Abbis Sci Salvatoris et idem Abbas tenet medietatem

Digitized by Google

one measure of wheat. And Philip 7 measures of wheat & one third part. And Robert 7 measures of wheat & one third part. Also the lord the King has of the forfeiture of Kahull 30 perches of land which Godfrey Vason holds & pays therefor by the year one bushel of wheat. And half a virgate of land by the escheat of Emmelotta la Kaune pays to the lord the King by the year one measure of wheat. They say also that the lord the King has one bovate of land of the escheat of Ranulph Dirvaut which Roger Brasdefer holds, & pays to the lord the King by the year 25 measures of wheat. He also has of the escheat of the Yonneys 3 virgates of land which William Paien, priest, now holds & pays by the year 7 measures of wheat. And William Pollard holds one & a half virgates of land of the forfeiture of Kahull & pays by the year 3 measures of wheat. Also Peter Anley & Philip Anley hold 3 virgates of land of the forfeiture of Letelier & pay to the lord the King by the year 4 measures of wheat. Also the lord the King has in the same parish beside the said rent & farms of cert farm by the year, to wit, at Easter 10 l. 7 s. 4 d. & at the feast of the Apostles Peter & Paul 10 l. 7 s. 4 d., & at the feast of St. Michael 10 l. 7 s. 4 d., & also one pair of white spurs or 12 d. Also he has 3 d. by the year from a certain piece of land called Croket. They also say that the lord the King has in their parish fumage every 3 years which is worth one year with another when it shall occur 9 livres. They also say that the tenants of the lord the King in their parish are bound to carry the wines of the lord the King & firewood & hay wheresoever the lord the King shall wish in the island; so nevertheless that the drivers ought to receive for each four-horse cart 2 deniers. Also the lord the King has in their parish one mill which is worth one year with another 30 livres. And they say that the said tenants of the lord the King ought to find the wood for all the principal timbers of the mill, & the lord the King ought to find the iron & the wheels & the carpentering &c. And also the said tenants are bound to find the covering for the said mill & the lord the King shall cause it to be covered at his own cost.

They present also that the Church of this parish is worth by the year 45 livres & is of the advowson of the Abbot of St. Saviour & the said Abbot holds the moiety of the tithe to his own use. And

Digitized by Google

dečie in ꝑpios usus. Et abbissa de Moster Vilers tenet qartam ꝑtē ejusd dečie et abbissa de Cadomo aliam qartam ꝑtem in ꝑpios usus et ꝗminatur in quo waranto tc̄.

Presentant t qd Petro de Haga tenet de dno Rege j carucatam ꝗre per ꝗviciū ꝗvandi libos psones et tenetur here unū par anelloz sive boiaz et debetr releviū de predca carucata videlt LX s cū acciderit. Et pret firmam reddit dno Regi ꝑ annū j par calcar albaz supdictaz. Et Wilts de Viver tenet de dno Rege j caruc ꝗre ꝑ osimile serviciū servandi psoñ tc̄ ꝯ debetr inde [relevium] ut sup.

Presentant t qd Nichus Goz tenet j vg ꝗre ꝯ di de bordag tc̄ ꝯ reddit dno Regi ꝓter ꝗviciū tc̄ j cab fri et valet ulterius j buss fri per anñ.

Presentant t qd Phus de Carteret het unam maram unde medietas est in eoz poch ꝯ tenet illam sepalem tc̄. Et idm Phus het wreccū maris ꝑ totam ꝗram suam ab antiquo set dns debet hre visū anteqs tc̄ et iiijor pincipalia ꝯ aves de preda ꝯ iiijor pincipalia tc̄.(1)

Presentant t qd quedam ꝑs feodi de Vinclivrees est in eoz poch quem quidem feodū ꝓdcus Phus tenet et idm Phus tenet in ꝓdčo feodo cunictariū suū indefenso, ita qd nō licet ministris dni Regis fugare ibidem ad cunictos nisi cū cane ꝯ bacto tc̄ sz quo jure vt quo waranto nesciunt. Et sup hoc Phus de Carfet dns predci feodi veñ ꝯ inde allocuto dicit qd ipe non clam̄ warennā in ꝓdco feodo nec unqs aliquem de fugand ibidm impedivit. Et Jur hoc idm testantur. Ido ipe pro falso ꝓsentamento in mia.

Presentant t qd assisa panis ꝯ vini fracta est ꝑ subscptos videlt Colettam Goez Colinū Goez Gilbt Peleryn Phm Viel Ričs Pipon Colinū Grobert ꝯ Radm Naymes bolengarios. Et ..... Boulom,

(1) *Sic.*

Digitized by Google

the Abbess of Moutier Villiers holds the 4th part of the same tithe & the Abbess of Caen the other 4th part to their own uses & it is determined in the quo warranto &c.

They present also that Peter de la Hague holds of the lord the King one carucate of land by the service of keeping the free prisons & he is bound to have one pair of rings or fetters, & relief is owing for the aforesaid carucate, to wit, 60 sols when it shall occur. And besides the farm he pays to the lord the King by the year the aforesaid pair of white spurs. And William du Vivier holds of the lord the King one carucate of land by the similar service of keeping the prisons &c. And there is owing [relief] as above.

They present also that Nicholas Goies holds one & a half virgates of land of bordage &c. and pays to the lord the King besides the service &c. one measure of wheat & it is worth further one bushel of wheat per annum.

They present also that Philip de Carteret has a pond whereof half is in their parish & he holds the same severally &c. And the same Philip has the right to wreck of the sea throughout his whole land of old, but the lord ought to have view before &c. and the four princely things(1) & birds of prey &c.

They present also that a certain part of the fee of Vingt Livres is in their parish, which said fee the aforesaid Philip holds, & the same Philip holds in the said fee his rabbit warren unenclosed, so that it is not lawful for the ministers of the lord the King to hunt there for conies except with dog & stick &c., but by what right or warrant they do not know. And thereupon Philip de Carteret, lord of the said fee, comes & being questioned therein says that he does not claim warren in the aforesaid fee, nor did he ever hinder any one from hunting there. And the jurors testify to the same. Therefore they are to be amerced for false presentment.

They present also that the assize of bread & wine is broken by the underwritten, to wit, Coletta Goies, Colin Goies, Gilbert Peleryn, Philip Viel, Richard Pipon, Colin Grobert & Ralph Naymes, bakers,

(1) i.e. gold and silk not worked, &c. Compare pages 23, 44 & 47.

Digitized by Google

Guilłm le Hardy, Roƀtm Beas, William Pħe, Alicia Bartel Jorđ .... Roƀtm Noel, Sibillotam Goies, Jorđm Horman, Pħm de P..... Waryn, Rađm de la Hague, Roƀtm Nicole, Guillotū Vasoun, Rađm Fale ..... Petrū Pipon ⁊ Pħm Naymes taƀnarios. Iđo omes in mia.

Presentant t qđ Pħus Wace feč p°prestuř de via regia latituđ iij pedū ⁊ longituđ đi pticataz. Et Guiłls Wydecok feč p°prestuř de via regia latituđ j peđ ⁊ longituđ j pticaĩ. Et Osanna que fuit ux̃ Colini Ernaud implenit quoddam fossatū de via regia. Et Guiłł Hardy simiłr. Iđo omes in mia.

Presentant t qđ P'or Sci Pet' in ista pochia ..... loco Abƀis Sci Salvatoris ..... đni Reg̃ ..... tč.

Presentant t qđ Petr⁹ de Sco Elerio đns de Saumareys tenet j... ꝑre de đno Rege in ista pocħ et [debet] de releviū cū acciderit ..... LX s̃.

Juř duodene p płibz [concelamentis in veređco suo] de quibz [convicti] fꝟunt coram Justič [per examinacōem in] g̃vi [mia] ..... sup Peĩr le Br..... tč.

(M. 38 d.) **Adhuc de plitis Corone** de pocħ Sci Pet'

Presentant qđ circa Natale đni anno tč p'mo devenerunt de Wrecco de quadam [nave peri-]clitata apud la Pulleine xxxij pve pecie ferri ⁊ quelibet peč valuit x đ. Iĩm .....lide vertegre ꝑcii xx s̃ ij barelli de Rukere ꝑcii LX s̃. Iĩm xij lb de creto ..... de jingebro vj caƀ de pipe viij caƀ de cicenant ⁊ estimavit valorem ꝑđcoz .....lioz tč ad XL'l. Iĩm vj panni de Dynamit de

Digitized by Google

And ..... Boulom, William le Hardy, Robert Beas, William Philipe, Alice Bartel, Jordan .... Robert Noel, Sibillota Goies, Jordan Horman, Philip de P..... ..... Waryn, Ralph de la Hague, Robert Nicole, Guillot Vasoun, Ralph Fale .... Peter Pipon & Philip Naymes, taverners. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

They present also that Philip Wace made an encroachment on the King's high-way in breadth 3 feet & in length half a perch. And William Wydecok made an encroachment on the King's high-way in breadth one foot & in length one perch. And Osanna who was the wife of Colin Ernaud filled up a certain ditch of the high-way. And William Hardy likewise. Therefore all them to be amerced.

They present also that the Prior of St. Peter in this parish in the place of the Abbot of St. Saviour ..... of the lord the King ..... &c.

They present also that Peter de St. Helier, Lord of Samarès, holds one ..... of land of the lord the King in this parish & [he owes] relief when it shall occur ..... 60 sols.

The jury of 12 for many concealments in their verdict of which they were convicted before the Justices by examination, to be heavily amerced [under the pledge] of Peter le Br..... &c.

(M. 38 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Peter.

They present that about Christmas in the first year &c. there came of wreck of a certain [ship] wrecked at la Pulleine 32 small pieces of iron & each piece was worth 10 deniers. Also ..... pounds of verdigris value 20 sols, 2 barrels of roker[1] value 60 sols, also 12 lbs. of chalk, ... of ginger, 6 measures of pepper, 8 measures of cinnamon, & they estimated the value of the aforesaid .... &c. at 40 livres. Also 6 cloths of Dinan (?) of which each

(1) Fish.

Digitized by Google

quibꝫ quibꝫ pannis conť xxvij ..... quos estimant ad xx^{li}. Iťm xx xij virg̃ de canevaꝫ ꝑcii viij^{li}. Iťm j mastus ..... ꝑvo maeremio ꝑcii IX li. Iťm j mola manualis ꝑcii XV š de quibꝫ omiꝫ quarta ꝑs ..... quarte Reg̃ tc̃ et Mathus le Loreour vic̃ ⁊ Wilťs le Petyt inde respond.

Presentant t̃ qd Phus Ernald tenet j acr̃ ⁊ di virg̃ ꝗre de bordag̃ ⁊ reddit ad firmam Reg̃ xviij d ꝑ anñ et facit bordag̃ tc̃. Et Colinus le Crochun ⁊ ꝑticipes sui tenent de bordag̃ Crochon vij virg̃ ꝗre ⁊ di et redd xxx d ad firmam dm̃ Reg̃. Et Auberia la Metere una ꝑdcoꝫ ꝑticipum vendidit Laur̃ Sauuale redd j bꝫ fr̃i suꝑ quamd porc̃oem dc̃e ꝗre ⁊ ꝑdcs Colinus Crochoun retraxit redd illū ꝑ bursam pacantē. Ido redds ille remañ dno Regi forisfcus tc̃. Et eadem Auberia vendidit suꝑ aliam porc̃oem ejusd ꝗre redd j bꝫ fr̃i Rado Robyn. Ido redds ille remañ dno Regi. Eadem t̃ Auberia vendidit Joh̃i Hubert quand porc̃oem dc̃e ꝗre q̃ valet ꝑ anñ j cab̃ fr̃i. Ido ꝑdc̃a ꝗra rem̃ dno Reg̃ forisfca. Iťm Joh̃nes Bernard ⁊ ꝑticipes sui tenent alias vij virg̃ ꝗre ⁊ di de ꝑdco bord. Et redd ꝑ anñ ad firmam dni Reg̃ xxx d et faciūt bord tc̃. Et Robtus Pipoun unus ꝑticipum vendidit Godefr̃o Vasoun v ꝑtic̃ ꝗre de ꝑdco bord que valent ꝑ anñ j cab̃ fr̃i et postea idem Godefr dedit ꝗram illam Robto Beneyt in maritag̃ cū fiť sua. Ido ꝑdc̃a ꝗra remañ dno Regi forisfca.

Comptum est ꝑ roťlos Phi le Evesk Balťi qd Ric̃us du Vergee Mathias fiť Sebille Goies Colin^{9} Goies ⁊ Sebirota Goies ꝓbaꝓunt noctanꝑ Colinū le Fillastre ⁊ iꝑm acabliaꝓunt cū sang^{i}ne ⁊ plaga. Et Colinus Goies veñ ⁊ fec̃ finem ꝑ ꝑdc̃a t̃ns ꝑ Liiij š ꝑplm Guiťli Luane ⁊ Jord Dubel. Et ꝑdc̃s Mat̃h veñ ⁊ Sebirota similr ⁊ vadiant emend taxand ꝑ Cur̃ tc̃. Et Mathias taxat^{r} ꝑ Cur̃ ad Liiij š. Et Ric̃us du

Digitized by Google

cloth contains 27 ..... which they estimate at 20 livres. Also 140 yards of canvas value 8 livres. Also one mast ..... small timber value 9 livres. Also one hand-wheel value 15 sols of all which the 4th part ..... of the 4th ..... of the King &c. And Matthew le Loreour, Viscount, & William le Petyt shall answer therefor.

They present also that Philip Ernald holds one acre & half a virgate of land of bordage & pays to the farm of the King 18 deniers by the year & does bordage &c. And Colin le Crochon & his partners hold of the bordage Crochon 7½ virgates of land & pay 30 deniers to the farm of the lord the King. And Aubery la Metere one of the aforesaid partners sold to Laurence Sauvale the rent of one bushel of wheat upon a certain portion of the said land, & the aforesaid Colin Crochon withdrew that rent by the repayment of the consideration. Therefore that rent remains forfeited to the lord the King &c. And the same Aubery sold upon another portion of the same land the rent of one bushel of wheat to Ralph Robyn. Therefore that rent remains to the lord the King. Also the same Aubery sold to John Hubert a certain portion of the said land which is worth per annum one measure of wheat. Therefore the aforesaid land remains forfeited to the lord the King. Also John Bernard & his partners hold other 7½ virgates of land of the aforesaid bordage & pay per annum to the farm of the lord the King 30 deniers & do bordage &c. And Robert Pipon one of the partners sold to Godfrey Vasoun 5 perches of land of the aforesaid bordage which are worth per annum one measure of wheat & afterwards the same Godfrey gave that land to Robert Benest in marriage with his daughter. Therefore the aforesaid land remains forfeited to the lord the King.

It is found by the rolls of Philip l'Evesque, Bailiff, that Richard du Vergée, Matthew son of Sybil Goies, Colin Goies & Sebirota Goies beat by night Colin le Fillastre & threw him to the ground whence blood & wounds. And Colin Goies came & compounded for the said transgression by 54 sols by the pledge of William Luane & Jordan Dubel. And the aforesaid Matthew comes & Sebirota likewise & give security for the amends to be taxed by the court &c. And Matthew is taxed by the court at 54 sols. And Richard du

Digitized by Google

Vergee nō veñ. Iō Regiñ de Sco Clemente Thomas Auslek ⁊ Johnes Hubert qui ipm manucep in gavi mia.

Comptū est t p eosdem Rotlos qd Photus fit Jordi Horman ⁊ Jord fit Phi Horman insultavunt malicose Vivenciā Mochoun ⁊ filiam suam p quod ipe fugierunt dimittentes quend asinū careatum blado. Et pdci Photus ⁊ Jords in contemptū tc absciderunt aures ⁊ caudam pdci asini. Io fiant inde emend dno Regi. Et si ipi nō sufficiant respond pai tc.

Adhuc de rem de poch de Sci Clementis.

Comptum est p Rotlos Phi le Evesk balti qd Rogus du Costil insultavit noctant domū Marione de Barantino pjiciendo lapid ad ostiū suū qui veñ ⁊ fec finem p pdca tans p xx s ppim Radi le Rey. Et Johnes du Costil qui similr fuit in societate ejusd ad fcm ilid fec finem p pdca tans p xx s ppim Guilti le Petyt de Sco Elerio ⁊ Johnis de Barantino. Comptū est t p eosdem Rotlos qd Petr fit Petl Darcy ⁊ Guillot le Keu vbavunt noctant Colinū Goscelin cū sanglne ⁊ plaga. Et pdci Petr ⁊ Guillot veñ ⁊ vadiant dno Regi emend taxand p discreccoem Cur tc.

Comptum est t p Rotlos ejusd Balti qd Robinus de Grouilla sero pcussit Guillotū Favel de quod cutello in capite faciendo ei plagam ⁊ sanglnem qui veñ ⁊ fec finem p pdca tans p XL s ppim Thome de Grouill.

Comptum est p Rotlos ejusd qd Colinus Blaunchard vbavit noctant Colinū Corbyn in lecto suo. Io fiant inde emend dno Regi.

Et Jur duodene p plib concelamentis in veredco suo de quib convicti fuerunt coram Justic p examinacoem in mia.

Digitized by Google

Vergee does not come, therefore Reginald de St. Clement, Thomas Anley & John Hubert, who bailed him, to be heavily amerced.

It is also found by the same rolls that Philotus son of Jordan Horman & Jordan son of Philip Horman maliciously assaulted Vivencia Mochoun & her daughter, whereby they fled, leaving a certain ass carrying corn. And the aforesaid Philotus & Jordan in contempt &c. cut off the ears & tail of the said ass. Therefore they shall make amends therefor to the lord the King. And if they have not enough the fathers shall answer &c.

Continuation of the remainder of the parish of St. Clement.

It is found by the rolls of Philip l'Evesque, Bailiff, that Roger du Costil attacked by night the house of Marion de Barantin by throwing stones at her door, who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 20 sols by the pledge of Ralph le Rey. And John du Costil who likewise was in his company in that act compounded for the said transgression by 20 sols by the pledge of William le Petyt of St. Helier & John de Barantin. It is found also by the said rolls that Peter son of Peter Darcys & Guillot le Keu had beaten by night Colin Goscelin with blood & wounds. And the aforesaid Peter & Guillot come & give security to the lord the King for the amends to be taxed by the discretion of the court &c.

It is found also by the rolls of the same Bailiff that Robin de Grouville in the evening struck Guillot Favel with a certain knife in the head, making a wound & drawing blood, who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 40 sols by the pledge of Thomas de Grouville.

It is found by the rolls of the same that Colin Blanchard by night beat Colin Corbyn in his bed. Therefore let amends be made therefor to the lord the King.

And the jury of twelve men for many concealments in their verdict of which they were convicted before the Justices by examination, to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

(M. 39.) **Adhuc de plitis Corone** de pochia S̃ci Elerii.

Fressingfeld.

poch̃ S̃ci Elerii veñ p xij.

Jereš Juř ꝑsentant qd̃ quidam Odo le Clerk s⁹pensus fuit adiu est. Et Petrus le ..... similr s⁹pensus fuit. Et nō h̃uerunt t̃ras nec catalla.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Guiltus Porrioun abjuř Insulas p latrocinio. Idem h̃uit j virg̃ .... feodo de Meleches que valent p anñ iij cab̃ f̃ri quas h̃edes Regiñ de Cart̃et .....

Presentant t̃ quod Oreng̃ que fuit uxor Joh̃nis Veysin a iiij^or annis elapsis seip̃am s⁹pens⁹ ..... inde malecr^r. Jud̃m felonissa de se Eadem h̃uit catalla ꝑcii LXV s̃. de quibz pochiam [per] Petrum Faleyse asportare ad valenc̃ L s̃ et personam huj⁹ ville ad valorem XV s̃. Id̃o ꝑd̃ci [pochiani] simul cū ꝑd̃cis Petro c Persona inde respondeant. Et q̃ fec̃unt ip̃am sepeliri sine visu balli vl̃ ..... Id̃o tota villata in mia.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Rob̃tus Horman post ultimas ass̃ convictus de falsa moneta bullitus fuit p Jud̃m. Idem fuit de poch̃ S̃ci Pet^i. Et h̃uit catalla ꝑc̃ C. s̃. D̃ quibz Rob̃tus de Hady respondeb̃.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Joh̃nes Estrepegnie adiu est abjuř Insulas p latrocinio. Et nō h̃et t̃ram nec catalla.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Thomas de S̃co Petro ṽb̃avit noctant̃ in retractu maris Guiltm Waudyn unde ha. cla. et modo nō veñ. Id̃o in mia et cap^r cum veñit. Radus le Harel ṽb̃avit Steph̃m Bretoun in chimino Reg̃ unde sang^is c ha. cla. qui veñ c finem fecit p xxx s̃. Et Guiltus Payn le Pledour pcussit de pugno suo Guiltm le Valleyn unde ha. cla. Et Guiltus le Columb pcussit de quodam baclo Ric̃m Corbel

Digitized by Google

(M. 39.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Helier.

Fresingfeld.

The parish of St. Helier comes by twelve.

Jersey. The jurors present that a certain Odo le Clerk was hanged long ago. And Peter le ..... was likewise hanged. And they had neither lands nor chattels.

They present also that William Porrioun abjured the islands for thefts. The same had one virgate ..... on the fee of Melèches which are worth per annum 3 measures of wheat which the heirs of Reginald de Carteret .....

They present also that Orenge who was the wife of John Veysin hanged herself 4 years ago [and no one is] suspected thereof. Verdict: felo de se. The same had chattels value 65 sols of which the parish [by] Peter Falaise carried away to the value of 50 sols & the parson of this village to the value of 15 sols. Therefore the aforesaid [parishioners] together with the aforesaid Peter & the parson shall answer thereof. And because they caused her to be buried without view of the Bailiff or ..... therefore the whole village to be amerced.

They present also that Robert Horman after the last assizes convicted of false coining was boiled[1] by judgment. The same was of the parish of St. Peter, & had chattels value 100 sols, of which Robert de Hady shall answer.

They present also that John Estrepegnie long ago abjured the islands for theft. He had neither land nor chattels.

They present also that Thomas of St. Peter by night beat at low tide William Vaudin whereby 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, & now he does not come. Therefore he is to be amerced, & let him be taken when he shall come. And Ralph le Harel beat Stephen Bretoun, in the King's high-way, whereupon blood flowed & 'Clameur de Haro' was raised, who came & compounded for 30 sols. And William Payn, the Pleader, struck with his fist William le Valleyn whereupon 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. And William le Columb with a certain stick struck Richard Corbel, who does not now come &c.

(1) The punishment for false coining was boiling and then hanging.

Digitized by Google

qui modo nō veñ tc̄. Et Guiltus Caun pcussit de pugno suo uxem Guitli Abbatfalleyse unde ha. cla. Ido fiant inde dno Regi emend. Et Martinus de Wyncheles obtavit Raulinam la Maynan cum acabliamento e sangine qui veñ e fec̄ finem p pdca tans p xviij s̄.

Presentant t qd Johnes Tehy oberatus fuit noctanc unde acabliamentū e ha. cla. Et Petrus Osber inde indictatus fuit qui modo nō veñ. Iō ipe in mia. Et capr cū veñit.

Presentant t qd Guillotus de Wynchelles robiatus fuit de nocte in litorio maris de denariis e rocalibz tc̄. Et qb fcm illud nūqa fuit psentatū baltio Reg̃ nec adhuc sciunt dice p quos feloñ illa fca fuit. Ido tota pochia in mia.

Presentant t qd Petrus Piket Ricus Corbel fecunt citare fideles homines dni Reg̃ exa regnū apud Constanc̄ e apud haiam putei.(1) Ido ipi in mia.

Presentant t qd Petrus le Bas clicus comorans in Normaum̃ solitus est face sumonire hoies Reg̃ exa regnū e fec̄ citare Petrum Harel e Johnem Corounce e ptes alios exa regnū sine causa et modo nō veñ. Jō in mia et capr cum veñit.

Presentant t qd Colinus Turgys fec̄ prpresturam de chimino Reg̃ latit̄ ij ped e long̃ ij pticataz et in eadem seminavit. Et Robtus le Cras prprestavit de eodem chimino latit̄ viij ped e long̃ vj pticat̄. Et Radus le Harel e pticipes sui obstrinxunt quamdam semitam Reg̃ latit̄ j ped e long̃ ij pticataz et alias pceptum fuit illam deobstruere e adhuc nō fecunt. Et Guiltus le Petit de S̄co Elerio obstruxit cursum aque latit̄ ij ped e long̃ vj pticataz. Et Guiltus de Rosello Junior cōsimiltr e ejusdem mensur̄. Et Guiltus Aymer obstruxit cursum

(1) La Haye du Puits : Latin Puteus, same as Podium = mons, collis ; Gallic : Puy.

Digitized by Google

And William Caun with his fist struck the wife of William Abatfalaise, whereupon 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. Wherefore let them make amends therefor to the lord the King. And Martin de Vinchelez struck Rauline la Maynan by throwing her down & drawing blood, who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 18 sols.

They present also that John Tehy was struck at night, whereupon he was thrown down & 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. And Peter Osber was indicted thereof who does not now come. Therefore he is to be amerced. And let him be taken when he shall come.

They present also that Guillot de Vinchelez was robbed by night on the sea-shore of his monies & jewels &c. And because that deed was never represented to the Bailiff of the King, nor can they say to this day by whom that felony was done; therefore the whole parish to be amerced.

They present also that Peter Piket [&] Richard Corbel caused lieges of the lord the King to be cited out of the realm at Coutances & at La Haye du Puits. Therefore they are to be amerced.

They present also that Peter le Bas clerk living in Normandy is wont to cause the subjects of the King to be summoned out of the realm, & he caused Peter Harel & John Corounce & many others to be cited out of the realm without cause & now he does not come. Therefore he is to be amerced & let him be taken when he shall come.

They present also that Colin Turgys made an encroachment on the road of the King 2 feet in breadth & 2 perches in length & sowed in the same. And Robert le Cras encroached on the same road 8 feet in breadth & 6 perches in length. And Ralph le Harel & his partners obstructed a certain path of the King one foot in breadth & 2 perches in length & at another time they were ordered to free it & up to the present they have not done so. And William le Petit of St. Helier obstructed the water-course 2 feet in breadth & 6 perches in length. And William of Rosel, junior, likewise & in the same measure. And William Aymer obstructed the water-course 2 feet in

Digitized by Google

aque latiĩ ij peđ ⁊ longĩ viij ꝑticataꝫ. Et Guilłus le Petit de Rosello obstruxit cursum aque latiĩ ij peđ ⁊ longĩ v ꝑticataꝫ. Et Phĩus Lempere feĩ pʳpresturam de coĩa Regĩ latiĩ iiij peđ ⁊ longĩ iiij ꝑticaĩ ⁊ feĩ ibi quemđ murū. Et Guilłus de Keytiue pʳprestavit de coĩa Regĩ latiĩ iiij peđ ⁊ longĩ xij peđ et ibi construxit quoddam cotagiū. Et Guilłus Angeyre feĩ pʳpresturam de via regali latiĩ ij peđ ⁊ longĩ j ꝑtiĩ ⁊ đi, et quedam ꝑs domus ejusđ Guilłi stat in eadem pʳprestura. Et Guilłus Lempere obstruxit quamdam semitam regiam latiĩ viij peđ ⁊ longĩ vij ꝑticataꝫ. Et Guilłus Angeyre pʳprestavit aliquantułū de quadam semita regia que debet esse latiĩ iiij peđ et modo est diminuta. Iđo omes in mia.

Quidam de Juĩ simuł cū aliis ad hoc Juĩ ꝓsentant qđ đns Rex ħet iij acr de coa juxta capellam ħe Marie Magdalene et Rađus le Curteys, Colinus Morfouache ⁊ Colinus Juliene atraxerunt inde sibi ꝑ carucam suam. Iđo iꝑe in mia. Et Guilłs le Valen ħet sup coam Regĩ quodđ appenticiū latiĩ iiijʳ peđ ⁊ longĩ iiij peđ. Iđo iꝑe in mia.

Presentant t qđ Henĩ de Sco Martino ꝟħavit Raulinam la Maynene ⁊ iꝑam sequebatʳ usq; ad domū suam unde ha. cla. Iđo iꝑe in mia.

Presentant t qđ devenit de Wrecco in eoꝫ ꝑochĩ in feodo de Melesches j bacellū ꝓcii Liij s iiij đ quem ħedes Galfri de Carłet ħuerunt ⁊ de Wrecco illo ꝯminatʳ in quo Waĩ tĩ.

Presentant t qđ Joħnes Trethie, Phĩus Primaunt, Rađus Chantlocit soliti sunt faĉe citare fideles homies exa regnū apud Constanĩ et ꝓđcus Johannes feĩ citare Guilłm Columb ⁊ uxem ejus. Et Guilłus Godel feĩ sum Joħem Galiot ⁊ Ricm Morfouache apud Constanĩ tĩ. Et Petĩ de Foer simiłr feĩ sum Joħem le Rey ibidem tĩ. Iđo veniant inde responsuĩ. Et Jorđs le Serf feĩ sum apud Constanĩ Radm le Caytiuel ⁊ feĩ iꝑm exĉoicare tĩ injuste. Et idm Jorđs veū ⁊ no

Digitized by Google

breadth & 8 perches in length. And William le Petit of Rosel obstructed the water-course 2 feet in breadth & 5 perches in length. And Philip Lemprière encroached on the King's common 4 feet in breadth & 4 perches in length & built there a certain wall. And William de Quetteville encroached on the King's common 4 feet in breadth & 12 feet in length & there built a certain cottage. And William Angeyre encroached on the King's high-way 2 feet in breadth & 1½ perches in length, & a certain part of the house of the said William is built on the encroachment. And William Lemprière obstructed a certain foot-path of the King 8 feet in breadth & 7 perches in length. And William Angeyre encroached a very little on a certain foot-path of the King which ought to be 3 feet in breadth & now is lessened. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

Certain of the jurors with others present at this jury present that the lord the King has 3 acres of common next the chapel of the Blessed Mary Magdalene, & Ralph le Curteys, Colin Morfouache & Colin Juliene encroached thereupon by means of their plough. Therefore they are to be amerced. And William le Valen has upon the common of the King a certain pent-house 4 feet in width & 4 feet in length. Therefore he is to be amerced.

They present also that Henry de St. Martin struck Raulina la Maynene & followed her as far as her house whereupon 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. Therefore he is to be amerced.

They present also that there came of wreck in their parish in the fee of Melèches one small boat value 53 s. 4 d. which belonged to the heirs of Geoffrey de Carteret & concerning that wreck it is determined in the pleas of Quo Warranto &c.

They present also that John Trethie, Philip Primaunt, Ralph Chantlocit were wont to cause lieges of the King to be cited out of the realm at Coutances, & the said John caused William Columb & his wife to be cited. And William Godel caused John Galiot & Richard Morfouache to be cited at Coutances &c. And Peter de Foer likewise caused John le Rey to be summoned there &c. Therefore let them come to answer therein. And Jordan le Serf caused Ralph le Caytivel to be summoned at Coutances & caused him to be

Digitized by Google

potest hoc dedice set dicit qd hoc fec ante inhibicoem tc et supponit se gre cur tc et invenit pleg qd deceto no faciet tc vidz Johem de Sco Elerio pleg de emend. Johnes de Wynchelles et omes pdci in gm mia.

Presentant t qd Thomas Grosser tenuit tempe Guerre j virg tre in ij pec in dnio Abbis de Bellosane e valet p annu j bz fri et pdcus Thomas obiit tempe pdce guerre exa priam tc. Et Alicia le Grossere applavit sibi pdcam tram sine War et qb paup est no onat^r de exitibz medii tempis sz respond dno Regi de hoc anno de valore pdce tre et deceto tc.

(M. 39 d.) **Adhuc de plitis Corone** de poch Sci Elerii.

Presentant qd asas panis e vini fracta p sbsciptos videlt Perrotu Houdeyn Jordm le Rous [Petron]illam Estorment, Radm Valepe, Radm le Valen, Guilm le Chapelleyn, Robinnettu .....len, Laur le Perchand, Johem le Rey, Guilm Godel, Robtm Perrer, Radm de Keytiuel, ... de Keytiuel, Colinu Morfoage, Phm le Mire, Guilm Henard, Jordm de Sbmonte, ...am Mategris, Ricm de Sbmonte, Robtm Mategris, Robtm de Sbmonte, Guilm de Sbmonte, Phelipotu Jouet, Robtm Goscelyn, Colinu Balliol, Petru Galiene, Morellu le Fetiz, Michem Corbel, Guilm Sampson, Colinu le Motoun, Laur Norbert, Jordm Mauger, Nichm Mauger, Alanu de la Roke, Guilm Warner, Petru Theffane, Guillotu Borkete, Robtm Cohon, Radm de Saint Gile, Robtm de la Roke, Ricm Morfouage, Engerardu le Bolengour, Guilm le Valeyn, Ricm le Valeyn, Petrum de Foer, Colinu le Cras, Petrum le Harel, Raulinam la Magnenne, Johem Martin, Ricm Foucher, Johem uxem Johnis de Sbmonte, Petrum le Collart, Jordm de la Roche, Radm Crespel, Johem Sampson, Johem Beneyt, Guilm

Digitized by Google

excommunicated &c. unlawfully. And the same Jordan comes & cannot deny this, but says that he did it before the prohibition &c. and places himself at the mercy of the court &c. and finds pledges that from henceforth he will not do it &c., to wit, John de St. Helier, pledge for the amends, John de Vinchelez & all the aforesaid to be heavily amerced.

They present also that Thomas Grosser held at the period of the war one virgate of land in 2 pieces in the lordship of the Abbot of Bellozanne & it is worth by the year one bushel of wheat & the said Thomas died at the period of the said war out of the realm &c. And Alice la Grossere appropriated to herself the said land without warrant, & because she is poor she is not charged with the dues of the interval of time, but shall answer to the lord the King for this year of the value of the said land & from henceforth &c.

(M. 39 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Helier.

They present that the assize of bread & wine has been broken by the underwritten, to wit, Perrot Houdeyn, Jordan le Rous, Petronilla Estorment, Ralph Valpy, Ralph le Valen, William le Chapelleyn, Robinett .....len, Laurence le Perchand, John le Rey, William Godel, Robert Perrer, Ralph de Quetteville, ... de Quetteville, Colin Morfoache, Philip le Mire, William Henard, Jordan de Soulemont, ... Madgris, Richard de Soulemont, Robert Madgris, Robert de Soulemont, William de Soulemont, Philip Jouet, Robert Gosselin, Colin Balliol, Peter Galienne, Morel le Fetiz, Michael Corbel, William Sampson, Colin le Motoun, Laurence Norbert, Jordan Mauger, Nicholas Mauger, Alan de la Rocque, William Warner, Peter Theffane, Guillot Borkete, Robert Cohon, Ralph de St. Gilles, Robert de la Rocque, Richard Morfoache, Engerard le Boulanger, William le Valeyn, Richard le Valeyn, Peter de Foer, Colin le Cras, Peter le Harel, Raulina la Magnenne, John Martin, Richard Foucher, Joan the wife of John de Soulemont, Peter le Collart, John de la Roche, Ralph Crespel, John Sampson, John Benest, William

Digitized by Google

Hastein, Galfrm Salamon, bolengarios. Et Scolasticam Osber, Lauř Perchard, Jordm Lempere, Guiltm Norman, Colinū Juliene ⁊ Guiltm le Caun tabnarios. Et Thomam Morfoach, Guiltm Morfoach, Colinū Brussebarre, Jordm Brussebarre, Thomam des Augneres, Guiltm le Segresteyn, Guiltm Ayner, Beatʳcem ux̄ au Roy, Radm Galien, Guiltm le Petit, Guillotum le Bretoun, Petrum Piket, Guiltm Columb, Robtm le Bas, Radm Ler, Phm Pugnet, Phm le Gentil, Phm Godel, Margueť la Roseye, Phm le Yait, Radm Godel, Ričm Hastein, ⁊ Guiltm Curteys, Ričm Lengleys, Phm Lempere ⁊ Robtm Godel bolengař ⁊ tabnarios. Et Radm Chanlocit ⁊ Aliciam des Augneres bolengař. Ido omes in mia.

Presentant t qd Phus de Carłet ⁊ Galfr de Carłet ⁊ participes sui tenent quedā teñ de feodo Paynel que Robtus de Melech tenuit ad ꝓmiñ vite sue ex dimissione dni E. Reg patʳs tc et que Idm dns E. Rex dimisit Reginaldo de Carłet patri predcoz Phi ⁊ Galfri ⁊ hedibz suis tc ad feodi firmā pro LXˡˡ solvend dno Regi p añ j ti cimini. Et pcipiunt de coitate pochie singlis annis xxvijˡˡ iiij s. iiij d.

Fumagiū pdce pochi valet cōibz annis viij li. Et qndo fumagiū collegitʳ Prior de Insuletto solitus est venire ad castrū ⁊ ibi p mañ receptoris pcipe fumag receptū de tenentibz suis set nescunt quo wař. Et q fumag debetʳ p moneta ⁊ tantomodo spectat ad dnm Regē. Ido phibetʳ ne deceło ei solvatʳ quousq monstraꝓit wař tc.

Abbas de Schirburgh Petrᵒ de Sauzmareys tenentes ꝓras que fuunt Robti de Melesches et Abbas de Bellosana capiunt wreccū quilibet in feodo suo. Et ꝓmiabitʳ in quo wař tc.

Radus Lempere pticipes sui tenent de dno Rege j carucatā ꝓre reddendo inde p añ ad castrū dni ℞ LX s ad festū Sci Pauli. Et

Digitized by Google

Hastein, Geoffrey Salamon, bakers; and Scolastica Osber, Laurence Perchard, Jordan Lemprière, William Norman, Colin Juliene & William le Caun, taverners. And Thomas Morfoache, William Morfoache, Colin Brussebarre, Jordan Brussebarre, Thomas des Augrez, William le Segresteyn, William Ayner, Beatrice the wife of Roy, Ralph Galien, William le Petit, Guillot le Breton, Peter Piket, William Columb, Robert le Bas, Ralph Ler, Philip Pugnet, Philip le Gentil, Philip Godel, Marguerite la Roseye, Philip le Yait, Ralph Godel, Richard Hastein & William Curteys, Richard Lengleys, Philip Lemprière & Robert Godel, bakers & taverners. And Ralph Chanlocit & Alice des Augrez, bakers. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

They present also that Philip de Carteret & Geoffrey de Carteret & their partners hold certain tenements of the fee Paynel which Robert de Melèches held for the term of his life of the demise of the lord King E. the father &c., & which the same lord King E. demised to Reginald de Carteret father of the said Philip & Geoffrey, & to their heirs &c. in fee farm for 60 livres to be paid to the lord the King by the year [&] 1 lb. of cummin. And they receive of the commonalty of the parish each year 27 livres 4 sols 4 deniers.

The fumage of the said parish is worth one year with another 8 livres. And when the fumage is collected the Prior of the Islet is wont to come to the castle & there by the hands of the Receiver to take the fumage received from his tenants, but they do not know by what warrant. And because the fumage is owed in money & belongs only to the lord the King, therefore it is prohibited from being paid to him until such time as he shall show his warrant &c.

The Abbot of Cherbourg & Peter de Samarès holding the lands which were of Robert de Melèches & the Abbot of Bellozanne take wreck, each in his fee. And it is determined in the pleas of Quo Warranto &c.[1]

Ralph Lemprière & his partners hold of the lord the King one carucate of land, paying therefor by the year at the castle of the lord the King 60 sols at the feast of St. Paul. And they owe full

(1) See pages 219—221.

Digitized by Google

debent plenū releviū cū acciderit. Idem Rađus adiu est levavit unū columbare. Et ꝑceptū fuit in aliis asſ qđ ꝑſſneretr tc̄. Et Rađus modo veñ ⁊ dat d̄no Regi redđm uni9 libr̄ pipis ꝑcipiend singlis annis inꝑpm̄ ꝑ sic qđ iſ̄e ⁊ ħedes sui gaudere possint colūbari illo salvo jure cuj9libet. Et admittr ꝑ eo qđ nō est ad nocumentū đni Reg̃.

Petr9 Hamon ⁊ ꝑticipes sui tenent de đno Rege xxx acr̄ ſre ⁊ reddunt inde ꝑ anñ đno Regi v s̄ de franca greueria et residuū faciūt ad ꝓd̄cm feođ de Melesches. Joħnes de S̄co Elerio tenet de feodo Paynel modo de ħedibz Galſfri Karſet j carucatā terre et deb̄ eis releviū tc̄.

Presentant t̄ qđ Abbas de Bellesano habet in eoz ꝑoch̄ xx libraī ⁊ xv solidaī redđs et redđm xvj q̄rſioz ſfri de quibz xij q̄r sunt de molendīo Wyscard in ꝑochia S̄ci Lauř. Et hoc ſminatr in quo waranto.

Presentant t̄ qđ Radulp9 le Valeyn fec̄ quoddam ostiū in domo sua indebite ꝓsus tenementa Drogonis de Barantyno ꝑ quod exit9 ejusđ ostii est ad magnū dampñ ⁊ nocumentū ejusđ Drogoñ. Ido ꝓd̄cm ostiū obstruatur ⁊ fiat in loco debito. Et ꝓdc̄us Rađs sit in mīa.

Presentant t̄ qđ Pħs Lempere dedit cuidam Emmelote Baudonette Bastarde unū mesuag̃ continens v ꝑticaī ſre reddendo inde d̄co Pħo ⁊ ħedibz suis j bussſ ſfri j pañ j galliñ. Et eađm Emmelota feofavit de međ messuag̃ illius Joħnem de Wynchel de S̄co Salvatoř et obiit in seisina de residuo ꝑ quod medietas alia est escħeta d̄no Regi. Et ꝓđ Joħnes veñ ⁊ dic̄ qđ predc̄m mesuag̃ satis carū est ꝑ ꝓd̄co redditu. Et offert d̄no Regi redđm j capoñ ꝑ sic qđ possit tenere integre predc̄m mesuag̃. Et q̄ constat Cuř qđ mesuag̃ illud satis carū est pro predc̄o redditu conceditur ei eođm modo quo petit.

Digitized by Google

relief when it shall occur. The same Ralph long ago erected a dove-cote & he was ordered in the previous assizes to pull it down &c. And Ralph now comes & gives to the lord the King the rent of one lb. of pepper to be taken every year for ever, so that he & his heirs may enjoy that dove-cote, saving the right of each. And it is allowed because it is not to the prejudice of the lord the King.

Peter Hamon & his partners hold of the lord the King 30 acres of land & they pay therefor annually to the lord the King 5 sols of free 'Greverie,' & the residue they make at the said fee of Melèches. John de St. Helier holds of the fee Paynel now belonging to the heirs of Geoffrey de Carteret one carucate of land & he owes them relief &c.

They present also that the Abbot of Bellozanne has in their parish 20 livres & 15 sols of rent & the rent of 16 quarters of wheat of which 12 quarters are of the mill Vicart in the parish of St. Laurence. And this is determined in the pleas of Quo Warranto.(1)

They present also that Ralph le Valeyn fixed a certain door in his house without right towards the tenement of Drogo de Barentyn whereby the exit from the said door is to the great prejudice & damage of the said Drogo. Therefore let the said door be built up & made in the right place. And let the said Ralph be amerced.

They present also that Philip Lemprière gave to a certain Emmelota Baudonette, a bastard, one messuage containing 5 perches of land, she paying therefor to the said Philip & his heirs one bushel of wheat, one loaf & one hen. And the same Emmelota enfeoffed the moiety of that messuage to John de Vinchelez of St. Saviour & died in the seisin of the remainder, whereby the other moiety is escheated to the lord the King. And the said John comes & says that the said messuage is sufficiently dear at the said rent, & offers to the lord the King the rent of one capon so that he may hold wholly the said messuage. And because it appears to the Court that that messuage is sufficiently dear at the said rent it is granted to him as he claims.

(1) See page 234.

Digitized by Google

Et Juř duodene ꝑ plibꝫ concelamentis in veređco suo die quibꝫ cōvicti fuunt coram Justiĉ ꝑ examinaĉōem in mia.

[Respice de remañ in dorso Roťli de pocħ Šce Tnitať.]

(M. 40.) **Adhuc de plitis Corone** de pocħ Šce Tnitatis.

Fressingfeld.

pocħ Šce Tnitatis veñ ꝑ xij.

Jereš Juř ꝓsentant qđ Phelipotus le Rous feĉ filiam Guilłi Aymer cla ha. ..... Aymer feĉ Phm̃ le Rous cla ha. Iđo fiant inde emenđ. Et Riĉus Geffrey ..... de eo qđ ipe solitus est cape panem ⁊ victualia ⁊ hujᵒmodi furtive tĉ. Et iđm ..... pisona et patet de eo in Roťlo deliđaĉoe Gaoł.

Presentant t qđ Colinus Aunerey in sequendo unū agnū casū fortuito cecidit de .....colle, et inde statim obiit, et nullus inde malecr. Juđm Infortunm̃.

Presentant t qđ Mathias Levesqe a xiiij annis elapsis abjuř Insulas ꝑ lotrocinio [et habuit] catalla ꝓcii xvj s̃ de quibꝫ Joħnes de Šco Martino đns ꝓre ipius Mathie escħ tĉ.

Presentant t qđ Rađus du Bolloun solitus est coit trahere comunit fideles hoies exa dominiū dni Regi in Cuř xpianitatis apud Constanĉ ⁊ alibi qui modo nō veñ. Iđo ipe in gam mia.

Presentant t qđ Guiłłus Blaunlok sᵒpensus fuit a vj annis elapsis et ħuit catalla ꝓcii LX s̃ debilis monete de quibꝫ Joħnes de Newent respondeb.

Presentant t qđ Osanna Blanlok adiu est abjuř Insulas et ħuit j virg̃ ꝓre unde đns Rex ħuit anñ tĉ.

Digitized by Google

And the jury of 12 men for many concealments in their verdict of which they were convicted before the justices in examination to be amerced.

[For the remainder refer to the back of the roll of the parish of Holy Trinity.]

(M. 40.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of Holy Trinity.

Fressingfeld.

The parish of Holy Trinity comes by 12 men.

Jersey. The jurors present that Phelipot le Rous caused the daughter of William Aymer to raise 'Haro.' ..... Aymer caused Philip le Rous to raise 'Haro.' Therefore let them make amends therefor. And Richard Geffrey [was indicted] for that he is wont to take bread & victuals & such like things by stealth &c. And the same [was committed] to prison & it appears concerning him in the roll of gaol delivery.

They present also that Colin Aunerey in following a lamb by accident fell from ..... [and broke his] neck, & thereof immediately died, & no one is suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure.

They present also that Matthias Levesque 14 years ago abjured the islands for theft. [He had] chattels of the value of 16 sols of which John de St. Martin lord of the land of the said Matthias has the escheat &c.

They present also that Ralph du Bollon is generally wont to compel the King's lieges to appear out of the realm of the lord the King at the Ecclesiastical Court at Coutances & elsewhere; who now does not come. Therefore he is to be heavily amerced.

They present also that William Blaunlok was hanged six years ago & had chattels of the value of 60 sols of poor money for which John de Newent shall answer.

They present also that Osanna Blanlok long ago abjured the islands & had one virgate of land whereof the lord the King had the year's enjoyment &c.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t̃ qd̃ dn̄s Rex ħet in eoꝫ pocħ̃ de forisfactura relicte Hugōis Sarre xij acr̃ ꝑre c̄ valent p̄ anñ xij q̄rt̃ fri. Et de Wilħmo Sarre de j virg̃ ꝑre et de d̄i acr̃ cujᵒdam Vivencie j q̄rt̃ fri et ħet ulꝑius de eisdem teñ j pañ c̄ j galliñ. Iĩm dicunt qd̃ fumagiū istius pocħ̃ valet coib̄ꝫ annis cū acciderit xj li. Dicunt t̃ qd̃ antiquis tempibꝫ dn̄s Rex solebat p̄cipe de molendino de Pounterryn et xxiiij acr̃ ꝑre in ista pocħ̃ xxiiij q̄rt̃ fri p̄ anñ que Abbissa de Cadomo nūc p̄cepit quo jure tc̄ nesciunt. Et Guiłłus le Petit de Rosel c̄ p̄ticipes sui tenent de dn̄o Rege j carucat̃ ꝑre c̄ reddunt p̄ anñ v š et debetʳ de ꝓdc̄a carucata plenū releviū cū acciderit. Iĩm dn̄s Rex ħet in ista pochia espkeriam suam de Bouley.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Guiłłus de Exclusa p̄cussit Joħem Broket cum quodam bacło sup̄ dorsum. Iđo iĩpe in mia.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ ecclia istius pocħ̃ est de advocac̄one Abbis de Schireburgh et Ep̄us Abriceñ heđ međ decime et idem Abbas ħet duas p̄tes alꝑius medietatis et Abbas S̄ci Salvatoris ꝑciam garbam tc̄.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Ricus Bealheir, Rađus le Mouner, Colinus le Pyanet c̄ Guillotᵒ Bealheir molendinarii ħent falsas mensur̃ de quibꝫ capiunt tioloniū tc̄ qui veñ c̄ inde cōvicti puniūtʳ p̄ pilloriū.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ asᵃs panis c̄ vini fracta p̄ sbsiptos videłt Rađm Triguel, Ricm de Grouche, Stepħm de Grouche, Guiłłm de Grouche, Petr̃ Osanne, Ricm de Keytiuel, Ricm Godefrey, Robtm le Cras de Capellaꝫ, Guillotū fił Ciole, Jorđm Dauverne, Ricm de Cruce, Relictam Joħis Johan, Jorđm Ascelyn c̄ Ricm Antoigne bolengar̃. Et Radm Trigel, Radm le Mire, Petr̃ de Bullone, Robtm le Aungre, Gregor̃ le Feel ..... la Mareise, Raulinū de Sangreys, Guiłłm de Sangreys, Ricm de Cruce, Galfrm Galicien c̄ Galfrm du Mount Tabnarios. Iđo omes in mia.

Digitized by Google

They present also that the lord the King has in their parish of the forfeiture of the widow of Hugh Sarre 12 acres of land & they are worth by the year 12 quarters of wheat. And of William Sarre of one virgate of land & of half an acre of a certain Vivencia one quarter of wheat & has further of the same tenements one loaf & one hen. They also say that the fumage of this parish is worth one year with another when it shall occur 11 livres. They say also that in ancient times the lord the King was wont to receive of the mill of Ponterrin & 24 acres of land in this parish, 24 quarters of wheat by the year which the Abbess of Caen now receives, by what right &c. they know not. And William le Petit of Rosel & his partners hold of the lord the King one carucate of land & they pay by the year 5 sols & there is owing for the said carucate full relief when it shall occur. Also the lord the King has in this parish his esperkeria at Bouley.

They present also that William de l'Ecluse struck John Broket with a certain stick on his back. Therefore he is to be amerced.

They present also that the Church of this parish is of the advowson of the Abbot of Cherbourg, & the Bishop of Avranches has the moiety of the tithe & the same Abbot has 2 parts of the other moiety & the Abbot of St. Saviour the 3rd sheaf &c.

They present also that Richard Bealheir, Ralph le Mouner, Colin le Pyanet, & Guillot Bealheir, millers, have false measures by which they take toll &c. who come & being convicted thereof are punished by the pillory.

They present also that the assize of bread & wine is broken by the underwritten, to wit, Ralph Triguel, Richard de Gruchy, Stephen de Gruchy, William de Gruchy, Peter Ozanne, Richard de Quetteville, Richard Godefrey, Robert le Cras de la Chapelle, Guillot son of Ciola. Jordan d'Auverne, Richard de la Croix, the widow of John Johan, Jordan Ascelyn, & Richard Antoine, bakers; and Ralph Trigel, Ralph le Mire, Peter de Bullon, Robert le Aungre, Gregory le Feel, ... la Mareise, Raulin de Sangreys, William de Sangreys, Richard de la Croix, Geoffrey Galicien & Geoffrey du Mont, taverners. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t̃ qđ Guilłus de Grouche feč citare Joħem de Barantino ⁊ Colinū de Laundes exᵃ regnū tč in Cuř xp̃ianitatis sine causa tč. Et ..... capellanus de Cruce feč citare Pionet le Cras ⁊ relictam Joħnis le Lyoun apud Constañ ⁊ alibi sine causa tč. Iđo ip̃e in mia.

Presentant t̃ qđ Joħnes de clauso pcussit de pugno Dionisiam sororem suam unde cla ha. Iđo ip̃e in mia.

Presentant t̃ qđ post ultimas ass devenit ad wreccū j pecia ligni sup ꝑam đni Reg̃ ꝓcii xviij s̃ qᵃm Guilłus Lengenour ħuit qui respond.

Presentant t̃ qđ Petrus le Moigne adiu est sᵒpensus fuit a Wilłus Aubates simiłr. Et ħuerunt ꝑas unde dns Rex ħuit anñ tč et Joħnes de Barantyn dns tč ħuit escħetam tč.

Presentant t̃ qđ Henř de S̃co Martino ⁊ pticipes sui tenent j carucať ꝑre de dno Rege ⁊ debent plenū releviū tč. Et Rađs Godel ⁊ pticipes sui tenent quemđ feođ de dno Rege quem Rađs Payn quonđ tenuit ⁊ reddunt dno Regi p anñ xx s̃ de greveria. Et Wiłłs Payn est antenatus de vij acř ꝑre ⁊ đi que deb releviū cū acciderit s. viij s̃ vj đ. Et Wiłłus des Augreys tenet de dno Rege teñ sua p ꝑviciū essendi Pinčna đni Reg̃ cū veńit in hāc Insulam et est releviū feodi des Augreys ⁊ alioꝫ teñ de antiquo tč que ip̃e ⁊ pticipes sui tenent vij li cū acciderit. Et idem Wiłłs ħet garennam ⁊ Wreccū in ꝑris suis ⁊ ꝑminatʳ in quo Wař. Itm carucata de Pount terryn unde Robtus Hubert tenet eynetiam debet ħere ij paria ferroꝫ j limam ⁊ j marcellū ⁊ debent custodire pˡsoñ dni Reg̃ et debent tenentes ejusđ feodi invenire ꝓđca ferra limam ⁊ marcellū sumptibꝫ suis tč.

Digitized by Google

They present also that William de Gruchy caused John de Barantin & Colin des Landes to be cited out of the realm &c. at the Ecclesiastical Court without cause &c. And ..... the chaplain of the Cross caused Pionet le Cras & the widow of John le Lyon to be cited at Coutances & elsewhere without cause. Therefore they are to be amerced.

They present also that John du Clos struck Dionisia his sister with his fist, whereupon 'Haro' was raised. Therefore he is to be amerced.

They present also that since the last assizes there came of wreck one piece of wood on the land of the lord the King of the value of 18 sols, which William Lenginour had, who shall answer.

They present also that Peter le Moigne was hanged long ago, & William Aubates likewise. And they had lands whereof the lord the King had the year &c. And John de Barantyn the lord &c. had the escheat &c.

They present also that Henry de St. Martin & his partners hold one carucate of land of the lord the King & owe full relief &c. And Ralph Godel & his partners hold a certain fee of the lord the King which Ralph Payn formerly held & they pay to the lord the King by the year 20 sols of 'Greverie.'(1) And William Payn was the former tenant(2) of 7½ acres of land which owe relief when it shall occur, to wit, 8 sols 6 deniers. And William des Augrès holds of the lord the King his tenements by the service of being the butler of the lord the King when he shall come to this island & the relief of the fee of Augrès & of other tenements of old &c. which he & his partners hold, is 7 livres when it shall occur. And the same William has warren & wreck in his land & it is determined in the Quo Warranto. Also the carucate of Ponterrin whereof Robert Hubert possesses the primogeniture(3) ought to have 2 pairs of fetters, one dagger & one hammer & they owe the service of keeping the prison of the lord the King & the tenants of the same fee ought to find the aforesaid fetters, dagger & hammer at their own costs &c.

(1) Husbandry service which vassals owe to the lord of the manor.
(2) Literally—'was the predecessor.'
(3) Eynetia or ainescia = droit d'aînesse.

Digitized by Google

(M. 40 d.) **Adhuc de plitis de Corona** de poch̃ S̃ce T̃nitat̃.

Presentant qd̃ Ric̃us le Aungre p injuriam suam fec̃ Guilłm Nouel ha. cla. Id̃o ip̃e in mia.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Rob̃tus le Broket traxit tram de via regali sup tram suam. Et .....us Mahie relevavit fossatum suū de chimino Reg̃. Id̃o ip̃e in mia.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ tenentes feodi as Grouchees debent face unam domū in feodo illo ubi dns Rex debet h̃re unū ceppum ad custod̃ p̃soñ de poch̃ S̃ci Joh̃nis S̃ci Lauŕntii S̃ci Elerii ⁊ S̃ce T̃nitatis et debet Rex invenire ceppū illū sz tenentes dni Reg̃ de p̃d̃cis poch̃ tenent̃ custodire p̃sones tc̃.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Galfr Galicien fec̃ citare Wilłm de Maresk̃ exa dominiū Reg̃ apud Constanc̃ in Cuŕ xp̃ianitatis. Id̃o ip̃e in gavi mia.

Et Juŕ duodene p plibz concelamentis in veredco suo de quibz cōvicti fuunt coram Justic̃ p examinac̃oem in mia.

Pehonnett⁹ le Cras, Guilłs Payn, Ric̃us lequrnel, Jord̃ Acelyn, Rob̃tus Maug̃, Rob̃tus de Clusa, Rob̃tus Galee, Ric̃us Langele, Guilł Lesmitey, Guilł Pł̃i, Guilł Chivaler xj juŕ quibz Galfr le Keu fuit convictus (1) ⁊ Juŕ ut xij° tc̃ in Inquis̃ inf̃ Pł̃otam de Barantyn ⁊ Henŕ de S̃co Martino amovnt de se p̃d̃cm Galfr qui Juŕ fuit corā Justic̃ ⁊ assumpserunt sibi p xij° Wilł Galicien nō Juŕ sine scitu vł licēcia Justic̃ nc aliam roc̃m sciverunt dic̃e p se nisi qd̃ p̃d̃cs Galfr noluit cōcordaŕ cū eis. Jō omes in mia.

(1) For *convinctus*.

Digitized by Google

(M. 40 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of Holy Trinity.

They present that Richard le Aungre by his wrongful act caused William Novel to raise 'Haro.' Therefore he is to be amerced.

They present also that Robert le Broket removed ground from the King's high-way on to his land. And ..... Mahie rebuilt his hedge from the road of the King. Therefore he is to be amerced.

They present also that the tenants of the fee of the Gruchys must provide a house in that fee where the lord the King ought to have one pair of stocks for the custody of the prisoners of the parishes of St. John, St. Laurence, St. Helier & Holy Trinity, & the King ought to find those stocks, but the tenants of the lord the King of the aforesaid parishes are bound to keep the prisoners &c.

They present also that Geoffrey Galicien caused William du Marais to be cited out of the realm of the King at Coutances in the Ecclesiastical Court. Therefore he is to be heavily amerced.

And the jury of 12 for many concealments in their verdict of which they were convicted before the Justices in examination, to be amerced.

Pehonnett le Cras, William Payn, Richard Lequrnel, Jordan Acelyn, Robert Mauger, Robert de l'Ecluse, Robert Galie, Richard Langele, William Lesmitey, William Philip, William Chevalier, 11 jurors with whom Geoffrey le Keu was joined & sworn as the 12th &c, in the inquisition between Philota de Barantyn & Henry de St. Martin removed from themselves the aforesaid Geoffrey who was sworn before the Justices & took to themselves for the 12th William Galicien, who was not sworn, without the knowledge & license of the Justices, nor can they give any excuse for themselves except that the said Geoffrey did not wish to agree with them. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

Adhuc de remanẽ de pochĩ Sci Elerii.

Comptum est p Roĩlos Phi le Evesk̃ Balli qd Jords Lempere insultavit Willm Lenginour faciendo ei plag̃ c sang'nem qui veñ c fec̃ finem p pdca t^a^ns p XL s̃ ppim Phi le Evesk̃. Et t̃ comptū est qd Ricus Corbel noctanĩ insultavit Guillm Columb c fregit tabardū suū unde ha cla. Et qd Robtus le Bas Junior vbavit Phelipotū Bordaĩ Reg̃ noctanĩ unde ha cla. Ido fiant inde emend.

Comptum est p Roĩlos ejusd Balli qd Radus le Harel vbavit in crespiscio noctis Stepim le Breton cū acabliamento c sang'ne, unde ha cla. Et pdcs Rads veñ & fec̃ finem p pdca t^a^ns p xxx s̃. Et t̃ comptū est p eosd Roĩlos qd Petronilla uxor Gilli Columb p ebrietatem inposuit Jord le Serk in tabna pdci Guilli qd voluit asportasse quend cipĩ argenteñ et postea inde retraxit se c fecunt pacē adinvicem sine licencia. Ido uq̃ eoz in mia. Et pdcus Guilis fec̃ finem p uxe sua p x s̃ ppim Galfri Galicien. Et Jords fec̃ finem p xij s̃ ppim Henĩ de Sco Martino.

Comptum est t̃ p Roĩlos ejusd Balli qd Guilis des Aungreys Johnes de Wyncheles c Phus de Wyncheles vbavunt Raolinam la Maynene c ipam acabliavunt uñ sang's c ha cla. Et pdci Guilis Johnes c Phus veñ c fecunt finem p pdca t^a^ns videlĩ pdcs Guilis p xxxviij s̃ et Johnes p xxxviij s̃ ppim Guilli Payn. Et Phus p xxxviij s̃. ppim Guilli Payn dci clici. Et t̃ comptū est p eosd Roĩlos qd Johnes Columbamy vbavit noctanĩ Guillm Columb cognatū suū c ipm acabliavit uñ plaga sang's c ha cla. Ido fac̃ inde emend et taxant^r p juĩ ad Liiij s̃.

Comptum est p Roĩlos ejusdem Balli qd Willis Crespel pcussit uxem Jordi Perchart de quod lapid in capite faciendo ei plag̃ c

Digitized by Google

Continuation of the remainder of the parish of St. Helier.

It is found by the rolls of Philip l'Evesque Bailiff that Jordan Lemprière assaulted William Lenginour wounding him & drawing blood, who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 40 sols by the pledge of Philip l'Evesque. And it is also found that Richard Corbel by night assaulted William Columb & tore his tunic whereupon 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. And that Robert le Bas, junior, struck Phelipot, a 'bordier' of the King, by night whereupon 'Haro' was raised. Therefore let them make amends therefor.

It is found by the rolls of the same Bailiff that Ralph le Harel struck in the twilight Stephen le Breton by throwing him down & drawing blood, whereupon 'Haro' raised. And the aforesaid Ralph came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 30 sols. And it is also found by the same rolls that Petronilla wife of William Columb on the plea of drunkenness detained Jordan le Serk in the tavern of the said William because he wished to carry away a certain silver cup, & afterwards she withdrew therefrom & they mutually arranged the matter without license. Therefore both of them to be amerced. And the aforesaid William compounded for his wife by 10 sols by the pledge of Geoffrey Galicien. And Jordan compounded by 12 sols by the pledge of Henry de St. Martin.

It is also found by the rolls of the same Bailiff that William des Augrès, John de Vinchelez & Philip de Vinchelez struck Raulina la Maynene & threw her down whereupon blood flowed & 'Haro' raised. And the aforesaid William, John & Philip came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression, to wit, the aforesaid William by 38 sols, & John by 38 sols, by the pledge of William Payn, & Philip by 38 sols by the pledge of William Payn called the clerk. And it is also found by the same rolls that John Columbamy by night struck William Columb his kinsman & threw him down whereupon wounds, blood, & 'Haro' raised. Therefore let them make amends therefor & they are taxed by the jurats at 54 sols.

It is found by the rolls of the same Bailiff that William Crespel struck the wife of Jordan Perchard with a certain stone on her head inflicting on her a wound & drawing blood, whereupon 'Haro' raised.

Digitized by Google

sang^i^nem uñ ha cla. Et ꝑdcus Wilts nō veñ. Ido Rads Norman, Rads Crespel senior, Rads Crespel Junior ⁊ Guilts de Laik qui ipm manucep in g^a^m mia.

Comptum est p Rotlos ejusd qd Jord le Rous alias querebat de Guilto Riuere de furco unius capucii et appleg ad has ass modo nō vult psequi. Io ipe in mia. Comptū est t p Rotlos ejusd qd Lucas Martin cepit quasd garbas vi quas p^i^us vendiderat Guilto Abaffaleyse unde ha cla. Io ipe in mia.

Mathius le Loreour Vic tc ꝑsentat qd cū ipe ꝑcepisset Pho le Bacotel bordario tc qui tenet bordagiū suū quod fuit Pet^9^ Seirre p sviciū suspendendi lat^o^nes ⁊ huj^9^ viliū svicioz qd ipe ponet Ricm fit Galfri sup pilloriū p ꝑceptū Justic hic tc ꝑdcs Phus ilta face noluit dicens manifeste se nolle huj^9^ sviciū face. Io ipe in mia. Et bordagiū cap^r^ in man dni Reg tc. Postea veñ Robtus Crespel Junior qui desponsavit unam hedū ꝑdci Pet^i^ ⁊ pet ꝑdcm bord sibi libari p ꝑdcm sviciū p eo faciend ⁊ offert secur tc. Et concedit^r^ ei ppim ꝑdci Vic. Et supponit sitir totam terram nōie secur tc.

(M. 41.)

Adhuc de plitis de Corona.

pochia Sci Salvatoris veñ p xij.

Jerseye. Jur ꝑsentant qd Petr^9^ de Sco Clemente s^9^pensus fuit p latrocinio a duobz annis elapsis. [Habuit] catalla ad valenc xij libraz debit monete de quodam debito qd Humfridus de la Faleise .... de quibz Phus Levesqe balts qui illas recepit respondebit. Et Ricus filius Rici Dru et Ricm ..... a diu s^9^pensi fuūt et nō huerunt tras nec catalla. Et Ricus de la Hoge a x annis elapsis [suspensus] fuit p latrocinio et non huit catalla set de tra ejus patet in dorso rotli.

Digitized by Google

And the aforesaid William did not come. Therefore Ralph Norman, Ralph Crespel senior, Ralph Crespel junior, & William de Lecq who bailed him to be heavily amerced.

It is found by the rolls of the same that Jordan le Rous at another time accused William Rivere of the theft of a cap & it was remanded to these assizes. He does not now wish to prosecute. Therefore he is to be amerced. It is also found by the rolls of the same that Luke Martin took by force certain sheaves which before that he had sold to William Abatfalaise whereupon 'Haro' raised. Therefore he is to be amerced.

Matthew le Loreour, Viscount &c. presented that whereas he commanded Philip le Bacotel, bordier &c. who holds his bordage which belonged to Peter Seirre by the service of hanging thieves & of such mean services, that he should put Richard son of Geoffrey in the pillory by the order of the Justices here &c. the aforesaid Philip would not do it, saying openly that he would not do this service. Therefore he is to be amerced. And the bordage is taken into the hands of the lord the King &c. Afterwards came Robert Crespel junior who married one of the heirs of the aforesaid Peter & prays that the aforesaid bordage may be re-delivered to him on condition that the aforesaid service be performed by him & he offers security &c. And it is granted to him by the pledge of the aforesaid Viscount. And he pledged likewise the whole of the land by way of security &c.

(M. 41.)

Continuation of the pleas of the Crown.

The parish of St. Saviour comes by 12 men.

Jersey. The jurors present that Peter de St. Clement was hanged for theft 2 years ago. [He had] chattels to the value of 12 livres of poor money consisting of a certain debt that Humphrey de la Falaise [owed him] of which Philip Levesque Bailiff who received the same shall answer. And Richard son of Richard Dru & Richard .... were hanged a long time ago & they had neither lands nor chattels. And Richard de la Hougue was [hanged] 10 years ago for theft, & he had no chattels, but it appears concerning his land on the back of the roll.

Digitized by Google

Clemencia La Baffarde s⁹pensa fuit ab octo annis elapsis non ħuit ꝗram ħeditaĩ set ħuit qᵃndā archam ⁊ unam patella ꝑcii v s̃ de qⁱbʒ ħedes Petri Espiart respondebunt.

Dñs Rex ħt de forisfactura ꝗre Rađi Galter qui abjuĩ Insulas v vⁱgaĩ terĩ que valent ꝑ annu ij qĩ fri. Et de Ricō le Dru qui similr abjuĩ tc̄ iij vⁱgaĩ ꝗre. Et valent ꝑ anñ ij bus̄s fri. Et de ꝗra Thome Briard s⁹pensi unam vⁱgatam ꝗre que valet ꝑ anñ iij cađ fri. Et ꝑ mañ Rađi Dru ꝑ iij virgaĩ ꝗre de ꝗra iꝑius Thome que ꝑ Justic̄ liđate fiiūt ꝑđ Rađo ꝑ ix cađ fri de quibʒ viij cađ remañ iꝑe Rađo ꝑ j qᵃr fri de redditu quē idem Rađs emit de ꝑdco Thoma dū fideł fuit et cađ residuus rem̄ dno Regi et respondđ dno Regi de arreĩ viij annoꝯ tc̄ unde Rex decept⁹ fuit tc̄ qꝗ ĩm valuit ꝗra sibi liđata ultᵃ ꝑcm tc̄.

Jordanus Pasqer a diu est ábjuĩ insulas et ħuit duas vⁱgatas ꝗre in feodo de Meleches unde Rex ħuit annū ⁊ diem tc̄. Et dns ꝑdci feodi escħetam.

Dñs Rex ħt de escħeta de Hawysia Wautier bastarda đi virgaĩ ꝗre que valet ꝑ annū j cađ fri. Et de Pħo Pitory Bastardo iiij vⁱgaĩ ꝗre cum una domo que valent ꝑ annū xiij cađ fri. Et de Joħne filii Rođti le Rous fugitio j virgatam ꝗra que valet ꝑ anñ ij bʒ fri.

Presentant t qđ dns Rex ꝑcipit in eoꝯ parochia de firma ꝑ anñ ad pascħ IX li viij s iiij d ad fm Sci Pauli in estate IX li viij s iiij d. Et ad fm Sci Micħis IX li xij s iiij d. Et debent tenentes dni Reg̃ in đca parocħ face cariag̃ đni Reg̃ de vino feno ⁊ busca capiendo ꝑ qualibʒ carectata ij d. Habet t idm dns Rex in dcta pochia ij molendia aquatica que valent coibʒ annis LX li. Et debent tenentes mag̃ri Pħi de Cheny sectam ad molendinū đni Reg̃ de Malassis ter ꝑ annū ad molendū s. ad Naĩ. Pascħ et ad fm Sci Micħis et debent invenire

Digitized by Google

Clemencia La Baffarde was hanged 8 years ago & had no land of inheritance but she had a certain chest & one pan of the value of 5 sols for which the heirs of Peter Espiart shall answer.

The lord the King has of the forfeiture of the land of Ralph Gautier who abjured the islands 5 virgates of land which are worth per annum 2 quarters of wheat; & of Richard le Dru who likewise abjured &c. 3 virgates of land & they are worth per annum 2 bushels of wheat; & of the land of Thomas Briard who was hanged one virgate of land which is worth per annum 3 measures of wheat; & by the hands of Ralph Dru for 2 virgates of land of the land of the said Thomas which were leased by the justices to the said Ralph for 9 measures of wheat, of which 8 measures remain to the said Ralph, on account of one quarter of wheat of the rent which the same Ralph bought of the said Thomas while he was faithful & the other measure remains to the lord the King & he shall answer to the lord the King for the arrears of 8 years &c. whereof the King was defrauded &c. because the land leased to him was worth so much besides the aforesaid &c.

Jordan Pasquier long ago abjured the islands & had 2 virgates of land in the fee of Melèches whereof the King had the year & the day &c., and the lord of the aforesaid fee the escheat.

The lord the King has of the escheat of Hawysia Vautier a bastard half a virgate of land which is worth per annum one measure of wheat; & of Philip Pitory a bastard 4 virgates of land with a house which are worth per annum 13 measures of wheat; & of John son of Robert le Rous a fugitive one virgate of land which is worth per annum 2 bushels of wheat.

They present also that the lord the King receives in their parish of farm by the year at Easter 9 livres 8 sols 4 deniers, at the feast of St. Paul in summer 9 livres 8 sols 4 deniers, & at the feast of St. Michael 9 livres 12 sols 4 deniers. The tenants of the lord the King in the said parish owe to the lord the King the carriage of his wine, hay & firewood, taking for each cartload 2 deniers. The lord the King also has in the same parish 2 water mills which are worth one year with another 60 livres. And the tenants of Master Philip de Cheny owe suit at the mill of the lord the King at Malassis three times a year for grinding, to wit, at Christmas, Easter & Michaelmas,

Digitized by Google

maeremiū petras ⁊ coopturā ad dcm molend̄ et Rex acq'etare carpentariā et invenire melas ⁊ ferrū. Percipit t dns Rex fumagiū de tribꝫ annis in tres annos et valet coibꝫ annis quando accidit xj li x s. Percipit t dns Rex de Robto le Paumer p anñ ad Nat ij capoñ ij galliñ p j pecia marisci que continet x pticatas. Et de Nicho le Gernetier ⁊ partic suis pro quadam alia pecia ij galliñ et ij d̄ ad Nat. Et ad Pasch xxx ova j d̄. Et de hedibꝫ Petri du Ruel ad Nat. ij galliñ ij d̄. Et ad Pasch xxx ova. Et Jordꝫ de la Hoge ⁊ pticipes sui tenent libe ⁊ debent sectam ad iij p'ncipales Cur dni Reg p annū sine sum.

Presentant t qd Phus de Cartet ⁊ Galfr frat ejus racone comissionis fraꝫ fce patri eoꝫ de tenementis que Robtus de Meleches tenuit ad fmiñ vite de forisfcura Thome Paynel pcipiunt p anñ de fra de la Charuee Dyne xxxviij s de firma ⁊ greveria. Et de la Charuee des Gorges xxx s.

Presentant t qd ecclia pdcte parochie sita est in feodo Abbisse de Cadm set Archidiacoñ Constañ illam tenet ⁊ valet coibꝫ annis xx li.

Petr⁹ du Val ⁊ Wilts du Val tenent x v'gat fre p bordag ⁊ sviciū inde faciend tc. Et reddunt nichilomin⁹ ad predcam firma ij s. vj d.

Presentant t qd Wilts Vaudyn fec injuriam Robto le Lorour unde ha cla qui modo nō veñ. Ido in mia.

Presentant t qd Guillimota filia Wilti Fale etatis xij annoꝫ inventa fuit sbmersa in puteo Jordani de la Hoge nullus inde malec'. Judm Infortuñ.

Presentant t qd Robtus Sibille senior solit⁹ est face citare fideles hoies dni Reg ex^a Insulas malicose qui veñ ⁊ convict⁹ est de majori

Digitized by Google

& they ought to find timber, stones & covering for the said mill & the King ought to discharge the carpentering & find the mill-stones & the iron. The lord the King also receives fumage every three years & it is worth one year with another when it shall occur 11 livres 10 sols. The lord the King also receives of Robert le Paumer yearly at Christmas 2 capons & 2 hens for one piece of marsh-land which contains 10 perches; & of Nicholas le Gernetier & his partners for a certain other piece 2 hens & 2 deniers at Christmas, & at Easter 30 eggs & one denier; & of the heirs of Peter du Ruel at Christmas 2 hens & 2 deniers; & at Easter 30 eggs. And Jordan de la Hougue & his partners are free tenants & owe suit at the 3 principal courts of the lord the King annually without summons.

They present also that Philip de Carteret & Geoffrey his brother by reason of the grant of the lands made to their father of the tenements which Robert de Melèches held for the term of his life of the forfeiture of Thomas Paynel receive by the year of the land of the Carucate Dyne 38 sols of farm & 'greverie' & of the Carucate des Gorges[1] 30 sols.

They present also that the Church of the aforesaid parish is situated in the fee of the Abbess of Caen but the Archdeacon of Coutances holds it & it is worth one year with another 20 livres.

Peter du Val & William du Val hold 10 virgates of land by bordage & performing the service thereof &c. And they pay nevertheless to the aforesaid[2] 2 sols 6 deniers as farm.

They present also that William Vaudin did an injury to Robert le Lorour whereupon 'Haro' raised, who now does not come. Therefore he is to be amerced.

They present also that Guillimota daughter of William Fale of the age of 12 years was found drowned in the well of Jordan de la Hougue; nobody being suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure.

They present also that Robert Sibelle senior is wont maliciously to cause the subjects of the lord the King to be cited out of the islands,

(1) Bagot. (2) Abbess of Caen.

Digitized by Google

pte tc̄. Ido committit^r p^l sone. Et Thom̄ Hugh̄ clicus similr fac̄ citare tc̄ ꝛ jam p v annos malicōse fatigavit Floriam Chapelein. Et Petr^9 Poindestre similr̄ et fec̄ malicōse citari Robtum Aleyn ꝛ Joh̄m de Caleys coram Judicib3 delegatis. Ric̄us Poubele similr fec̄ citare Petrū le Telier apd Constanc̄ malicōse et ad magnos labores ꝛ ad magna custagia cont^a coēs inhibicōes tc̄ qui nō veñ. Ido capiantur cum venint. Et Vic̄ cap̄ in mañ dni Reg̃ terras ꝛ teñ tc̄. Et fuit mia. Postea delata fuit hic qd tra ad sectam ꝓdci Petr^9 Poindestre ad sum̄ Balm ꝛ ples alios Insule qd forent corā conservator̄ p^l vilioꝝ univsitat̄ Parisis tc̄ ad respond de t^anš hic fcis tc̄. Et Jur̄ dicūt qd illd fit p abettū ꝛ pcur̄ Joh̄e sororis ꝛ pticipis ip̄ius Pet^l. Io̅ tra eoꝝ cū cat̄ rem̄ in mañ dni ꝓ q^ousq; tc̄ s. iij q^arr̄ ordi de vestur̄ [de] ij virg̃ tre ꝓcii xxiiij š j vacc̄ ꝓc̄ xxv š, xij bid ꝓc̄ xxiiij š minuta in domo ꝓc̄ x š j acr̄ tre q̄ vl p anñ vj cab̄ fri. Im̄ in pochi Sci Clemētis.

Presentant t qd Wilms filius Emmelote la Barbine puer didii anni jacens in bercia dimissus fuit sine custodia in domo ip̄ius Emmelote et quidam canis Thomase des Vaus inveniēs capt ꝓdci pui unctū de Grassa corrodit capt̄ pueri usq; ad cerebrum unde statim obiit nullus alius inde malec^r et sepult^9 fuit sine scitu vl visu balli qui loco coronatoris est tc̄. Ido tota pochia in mia. Et predca Thomasia cuj^9 canis tc̄ in mia. Et predca Emmelota similr in mia.

Presentant t qd Jords Crespel ab xj annis elapsis s^9pensus fuit p furto j jumenti. Et habuit v virg̃ tre in feodo de Melesches unde dns Rex huit annū ꝛ vastū. Et heredes Regiñ de Carlet hent escḥ.

Presentant t qd molendinar̄ molend de Malasys levavunt quandā nova custumā ..... et testatū est tc̄ qd molendinar̄ de aliis molend sir levavunt tc̄. [Mandatum est] Balto q^am vic̄ qd sollempnir̄ ꝛ publice ..... aliq̄o petat vl extorqueat ab aliq^o mo..... q^letū tc̄.

Digitized by Google

who comes & is convicted by the greater part &c. Therefore he is committed to prison; & Thomas Hugh, clerk, likewise caused to be cited &c. and now for 5 years has maliciously troubled Floria Chapelein; & Peter Poingdestre likewise & he maliciously caused Robert Aleyn & John de Caleys to be cited before the Justices delegated; & Richard Poubele likewise maliciously caused Peter le Telier to be cited at Coutances, & at much trouble & at great costs contrary to the general inhibitions &c., who did not come. Therefore let them be arrested when they shall come. And let the Viscount take into the hands of the lord the King the lands & tenements &c. he was amerced. Afterwards there was brought here a certain letter at the suit of the aforesaid Peter Poingdestre to summon the Bailiff & many others of the island to be before the conservators of the privileges of the university of Paris (1) &c. to answer for the transgressions here done &c. And the jurors say that that is done by the abetment & procurement of Joan the sister & partner of the said Peter. Therefore their lands with their chattels shall remain in the hands of the lord the King until &c., to wit, 3 quarters of barley of the crop of 2 virgates of land value 24 sols, one cow value 25 sols, 12 sheep value 24 sols, sundries in the house value 10 sols, & one acre of land which is worth by the year 6 measures of wheat. Also in the parish of St. Clement.

They present also that William son of Emmelota la Barbine a child of half a year old lying in the cradle was left alone in the house of the said Emmelota & a certain dog of Thomasa des Vaux finding the head of the said child anointed with grease gnawed the head of the child to the brain whereof it died immediately; nobody else is suspected thereof & he was buried without the knowledge or view of the Bailiff who acts as coroner &c. Therefore the whole parish to be amerced. And the aforesaid Thomasa whose dog &c. to be amerced. And the aforesaid Emmelota likewise to be amerced.

They present also that Jordan Crespel was hanged 11 years ago for the theft of a mare. [He had] a virgate of land in the fee of Melèches, whereof the lord the King had the year & waste. And the heirs of Reginald de Carteret have the escheat.

They present also that the millers of the mill of Malassis introduced a certain new custom ..... & it is witnessed &c. that the millers of other mills likewise introduced ..... [It is commanded] to the Bailiff as well as to the Viscount that solemnly & publicly ..... any who shall seek or extort from any ..... quit &c.

(1) See Special Note following Errata.

Digitized by Google

(M. 41 d.) **Adhuc** de pochia Sci Salvatoris.

Presentant t qd Robtus Gichart e Petr Piket noctant^r pessime murdriaverūt Thomam Doneuand e Olivam uxem ejus unde Baills e alii Ministri dni Reg ptes fecert inquis e neminē inde venerunt culpabil licet fcm illud fuisset vilissimū e pessimū. Ido tota pochia pter Jur in mia. Postea pdcus Petr reddidit se p^sone et q^etat^9 est sicut patet alibi. Et Robtus nō ven. Ido exg^r e utlag^r. Et catalla ejus in poch Sci Elerii blad semiat ad camptū und ppars ejus xv s. Et in pochia Sci Salvatoris frm semnat ad valorem vij cab fri et ordin ad valorem iiij cab ordi et de silig ad valorem iiij q^ar^t silig e di et de pis ad valorem iiij cab pis et de fab ad valorem vj cab fab. Idem huit j vacc e ij vitul pcii xxx s et x bident pcii xx solid. Idem huit tram hereditarie s. v virg tre quaz que valet p annū ij cab fri huit t j parcellā e j archā pcii vj s j ruscā pcii iiij s j miscariū ad teland pc v s de quibz Mathus le Loreour Vic e ppoitus ejusd vill respond.

Presentant t qd assisa panis e vini fracta est p infrascriptos videlt p Robtum le Lorour, Petrum du Val, Godefrm le Lyoun, Colinū le pdomme, Laur frem ejus, Guillotū le Rous, Perrotam Payen, Margiam Paien, Radm Moraunt, Robtū Geffr, Ricm Lengleys, Radm Brusebarre, Edm Guyot, Guilm Hubt, Ricm le Mussoun, Guilm Palot, Robtum Poleyn, Johnem Esclenke, Ricm Esclenke, Ricm Gilbt, Guilm Barbey, Petrum Poleyn, Guilm Estur, Guilm le Seneschal, Robtum Godel, Guilbtum Resoun, Johnem le Marsaille seniorem, Petrū Mahaud, Colinū Guyot, Guilm Pigou, ... Hauel, Raulinam Poleyn, bolengar. Et Galiotā la Normand, Robtum le Gerentier, Radm le Fevere, Julianam Laloel, Petrū Poindestre, Colinū de la Hoge, Thom Hugh, Laur Loisel, Ricm le Fevere, Johem Ayer, Beat^icem

Digitized by Google

(M. 41 d.)

Continuation of the parish of St. Saviour.

They present also that Robert Gichart & Peter Piket by night most cruelly murdered Thomas Donevand & Olive his wife whereupon the Bailiff & the other officers of the lord the King made many inquisitions, & those guilty thereof never came although that deed was most brutal & cruel. Therefore the whole parish except the jurors to be amerced. Afterwards the aforesaid Peter gave himself up to prison & was acquitted as it appears elsewhere. And Robert did not come. Therefore he is banished & outlawed. And his chattels in the parish of St. Helier [consist of] corn sown on shares(1) whereof his share is 15 sols, & in the parish of St. Saviour wheat sown to the value of 7 measures of wheat & barley to the value of 4 measures of barley & rye to the value of 4½ quarters of rye & of peas to the value of 4 measures of peas & of beans to the value of 6 measures of beans. He had also one cow & 2 calves value 30 sols & 10 sheep value 20 sols; also land of inheritance, to wit, 5 virgates of land, whereof each is worth by the year 2 measures of wheat; he had also one plate & one chest value 6 sols, one tub value 4 sols, one loom(2) for weaving value 5 sols of which Matthew le Loreour Viscount & the Provost of the said village shall answer.

They present also that the assize of bread & wine is broken by the underwritten, to wit, by Robert le Lorour, Peter du Val, Godfrey le Lyon, Colin le Prud'homme, Laurence, his brother, Guillot le Rous, Perrota Payn, Margery Payn, Ralph Mourant, Robert Geffrey, Richard Lengleys, Ralph Brussebarre, Edmund Guyot, William Hubert, Richard le Musson, William Palot, Robert Poleyn, John Esclenke, Richard Esclenke, Richard Gilbert, William Barbey, Peter Poleyn, William Estur, William le Seneschal, Robert Godel, Gilbert Reson, John le Marsaille, senior, Peter Mahaud, Colin Guyot, William Pigou, ... Havel, Raulina Poleyn, bakers; and Galiota la Normande, Robert le Gerentier, Ralph le Fevre, Juliana Lalvel, Peter Poingdestre, Colin de la Hougue, Thomas Hugh, Laurence Loisel, Richard le Fevre, John Ahier, Beatrice Maihu, Guillimota la Roseye, Ralph Ammeline,

(1) *Campartum* = the right of the lord to take a certain share of the crop.
(2) *Miscarium* for *misterium*, French métier.

Digitized by Google

Maihu, Guillimotā la Roseye, Rađm Ammeline, Ducz Lenglesche, Thom̃ Cokerel, Phm Lustlagne, Ranulphm Gautier, Guillotū Baroun, Phm Payn, Michem Payn ⁊ Dionis uxem Graie, tabnarios. Et Rađm Barbey, Ričm le Loreour, Wilłm Cokerel, Joh la Marselle Junior ⁊ ..... Hobbedot bolengar ⁊ tabnarios. Iđo omes in mia.

Presentant t qđ Robtus Horman fec pʳpresturam de chimino Reg p quodđ fossatū ppe ꝑram suam. Et Guilłs Astele, Guilłs Mahu, Rađus Parey, Rađs le Harel, Guilłs Chapelleyn, ⁊ Johnes de la Faleise consimiłr. Et Robtus Guichart cepit de ꝑra in chimino Reg latit viij peđ ⁊ long x pticat ad faciend fossatū suū. Et Jorđs le Rous post ultimas ass pʳprestavit de cōa Reg latit ij peđ ⁊ long j ptic ⁊ đi. Et Wilłs Alisaundre fec fossatū in chimino Reg sz illud petravit ante ass. Iđo omes in mia.

Ričus Poyle qui alias coram Bałło ⁊ Jur Reg convictus fuit de eo qđ abduxit Mabillam uxem Gilbti le Blaunk cum bonis suis ⁊ plura gᵃvamina sibi intulit ven et fec finem p ꝓdca tᵃns p xx ti et ten sua capiantʳ in man Reg loco securitatis et corpᵒ suū remaneat in pˡsona quousqꝫ securitatē invenłit.

Ričus de la Hoge qui sᵒpensus fuit put patet infra Rotłm łuit de liba ꝑra simuł cū iiijᵒʳ fribz ⁊ tribz sororibz xij virg ꝑre unde in feodo Reg iij virg ꝑre ⁊ đi que valent p annū x cab fri ⁊ đi et est ppars ꝓdci Riči de integro j virg ꝑre ⁊ đi ⁊ qˡnta ps đi virg quaz virg valet p annū iij cab fri que remaň đno Regi ut escheta tc. Et pticipes sui respond dno Regi de arr a tempe sᵒpen tc p eo qđ nūqꝫᵃ antea fuit in man đni Reg et deceto respondeatʳ dno Regi de valore ꝓdce escłete.

Presentant t qđ đns Rex łet de cōa ad domū Guilłi Hardoyn vj virg ꝑre. Et ad domu Ranulphi Toytyn iiij virg. Et a maufant viij virg. Et sb domo Parey j virg.

Digitized by Google

Duce l'Anglaise, Thomas Cokerel, Philip Lustlagne, Ranulph Gautier, Guillot Baron, Philip Payn, Michael Payn & Dionise the wife of Gray, taverners; and Ralph Barbey, Richard le Loreour, William Cokerel, John la Marselle, junior, & ..... Hobbedot, bakers & taverners. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

They present also that Robert Horman made an encroachment on the King's road by a certain hedge near his land. And William Astele, William Mahu, Ralph Parey, Ralph le Harel, William Chapelleyn & John de la Falaise likewise. And Robert Guichart took of the land in the King's road in breadth 8 feet & in length 10 perches to make his hedge. And Jordan le Rous since the last assizes encroached on the common of the King 2 feet in breadth & 1½ perches in length. And William Alexandre made a hedge in the King's road but demolished it before the assizes &c. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

Richard Poyle who at another time before the Bailiff & the Jurats of the King was convicted for that he abducted Mabel the wife of Gilbert le Blanc with his goods & did him many injuries came & compounded for the aforesaid transgressions by 20 livres, & let his tenements be taken into the hands of the King by way of security, & his body shall remain in prison until he shall find security.

Richard de la Hougue, who was hanged as it appears in the roll, had of free land together with 4 brothers & 3 sisters, 12 virgates of land whereof in the fee of the King 3½ virgates of land which are worth per annum 10½ measures of wheat, & the share of the aforesaid Richard of the whole is 1½ virgates of land & the 5th part of half a virgate, whereof a virgate is worth by the year 3 measures of wheat, which remain to the lord the King as escheats &c. And his partners shall answer to the lord the King for the arrears from the time of the hanging &c. for that it was never before in the hands of the lord the King & from henceforth let it be accounted for to the lord the King for the value of the said escheat.

They present also that the lord the King has of common near the farm of William Hardoyn 6 virgates of land; & near the farm of Ranulph Tortyn 4 virgates; & in Maufant 8 virgates; & near the farm of Parey one virgate.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t qd Guilts Waudyn fec Robtm le Loreour ha cla q noluit solve sibi iiij d p repacone cujodam chimini. Ido ipe in mia.

Presentant t qd ecclie istius pochie sita est sup feodum Abbisse de Cadomo et est de advocacoe capitli Constancien c valet coibz XLviij li.

Et Jur duodene p plibz concelamentis in veredco suo de quibz covicti fuunt cora Justic p examinacoem in mia.

Comptum est p Rotlos Pri le Evesk Balti qd Johne Beneyt Thomas Hugoun c Gilbtus le Vassal invenientes Ricm le Peile noctant in domo Pri Morin cu uxe Gilbti le Blank ipm vbavunt c asptavunt tabardu suu c suptunicale suu in testimoniu invencois. Ido fiant inde emend dno Regi. Et t comptu est qd Galfrus le Coker insultavit noctant Guilim frem suu faciendo ei plag c sangnem qui ven c fine fecit p xxx s ppim Radi Payn Carpentar. Comptu est p eosdem Rotlos qd Johnes Direuand insultavit noctant Guillotu Foket in domo sua c vbavit uxem suam. Et qd idem Johes vbavit noctant Petr Hugoun c ipm acabliavit ad tram und sangs c ha cla. Et [Johes] pdcs ven c fec finem p pdcis tnns p XL s ppim Radi Direuaunt c Johis Direuant.

Comptu est p Rotlos ejusd Balti qd Wilts fil Guilli Vaudyn vbavit Robtm le Lerour in chimino Reg ipm acabliando unde ha cla qui ven c fec finem p pdca tnns p xxxvj s. Et comptu est t p rotlos ejusdm qd Guilts le Pikot c Ricus frat ejus vbavunt noctant Ricm Nori, c Johem de Grey in domo ipius Johis. Ido fiat inde emend. Et t comptu p eosd Rotlos qd Martino de Wyncheles pcussit Raulina la Mainel unde sangs c ha cla qui ven c fec fine p pdca tnns p xviij s ppim Johis de S..... Et pdcs Wilts le Pikot c Ricus frat ejus no ven. Id Johnes de Barantino c ..... pdci Rici qui ipos manucep in gvi mia.

Digitized by Google

They present also that William Vaudin made Robert le Loreour raise the 'Clameur de Haro,' because he did not wish to pay to him 4 deniers for the repair of a certain road. Therefore he is to be amerced.

They present also that the Church of this parish is situated upon the fee of the Abbess of Caen & is of the advowson of the chapter of Coutances & is worth one year with another 48 livres.

And the jury of 12 men for many concealments in their verdict of which they were convicted before the justices by examination to be amerced.

It is found by the rolls of Philip l'Evesque the Bailiff that John Benest, Thomas Hugon & Gilbert le Vassal finding Richard le Peile by night in the house of Philip Morin with the wife of Gilbert le Blanc struck him & took away his tunic & over-tunic as evidence of the discovery. Therefore let them make amends thereof to the lord the King. And it is also found that Geoffrey le Coker by night assaulted William his brother inflicting wounds & drawing blood, who came & compounded by 30 sols by the pledge of Ralph Payn, carpenter. It is found by the same rolls that John Dirvaud by night assaulted Guillot Foket in his house & struck his wife. And that the same John by night wounded Peter Hugon & threw him to the ground whereupon blood was drawn & 'Haro' raised. And the aforesaid [John] came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 40 sols, by the pledge of Ralph Dirvaud & John Dirvaud.

It is found by the rolls of the same Bailiff that William son of William Vaudin struck Robert le Lerour in the King's high-way throwing him down whereupon 'Haro' was raised, who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 36 sols. And it is found also by the rolls of the same that William le Picot & Richard his brother by night struck Richard Nori & John de Grey in the house of the said John. Therefore let them make amends thereof. And it is also found by the same rolls that Martin de Vinchelez struck Raulina la Mainel whereupon blood flowed & 'Haro' raised, who came & compounded for the said transgression by 18 sols, by the pledge of John de S..... And the aforesaid William le Picot & Richard his brother did not come therefore John de Barantin & ..... of the said Richard, who bailed them to be heavily amerced.

Digitized by Google

(M. 42.) **Adhuc de plitis de Corona** de pochia S̃ci Broelardi.
Fresingfeld.

pochia S̃ci Broelardi veñ p xij.

Gereſ Juř ꝓsentant qđ Robtus đcus Levesqe multociens solitus fuit facẽ citare [fideles homines dñi Reg̃] extra regnū sup plitis de laicis cat̃ ut sic malicõse de eis peccuniam extorqueat ..... nō veñ. Iđo capr cū veñit ⁊ in plsona salvo custodiatr quousq; tc̃.

Presentant t̃ qđ Robtus Huband erat piscando sup ripam maris et de wagis ..... ⁊ sic fuit sbmers9 et nullus alius inde malecr. Juđm Infortuñ.

Presentant t̃ qđ Petr9 le Hussu Tabnar̃ solitus est trahere debitores suos coram ..... curia xp̃ianitatis de plito de debitis suis. Iõ ipe in gavi mia.

Redđs firme dni Reg̃. Presentant t̃ qđ đns Rex habet in eoz pochia de certa firma p annū ad ꝛmīos Pasch̃ S̃ci Pauli ⁊ S̃ci Mich̃is videlt̃ ad quemlibz tmīū x li xvij s j đ qui debent colligi p manus ꝓpoiti ad hoc assigati de quibz abbas de monte S̃ci Mich̃is solvit xv s de predca firma pro feodo de nigro Monte. Et Ph̃us Gervaise solvit alios xv s ad eanđ firmam sup francū feodū et vocant istam firmā La Greꝓye. Dicunt t̃ qđ ꝓt ꝓdcam firmam Rađs Bagot ⁊ Ph̃us de la Moye debent dno Regi pro vj virg̃ ꝛre de feodo de la Moie quilibet eoz iiij s p annū.

Habet dns Rex in eadm pochia quandam cōmunā ubi crescit multū focale et Ricus le Rey tenet inde ptem p voluntate dni Reg̃ et reddit p anñ xxxviij s et vocant istam cōmunam Les Laundes de la Moye et vocant reddm Le Multoneis. Et Guilts Gocelin tenet inde aliam ptem ad volunt̃ tc̃ et reddit p anñ xiiij s et h̃edes Ph̃i Tilly reddunt inde xij đ p anñ. Itm dns Rex habet in eađm parocḥ sup

Digitized by Google

(M. 42.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Brelade.

Fresingfeld.

The parish of St. Brelade came by 12 men.

Jersey.

The jurors present that Robert called Levesque was very often wont to cause [the subjects of the King] to be cited out of the realm concerning pleas of lay chattels so that he might maliciously extort money from them ..... he did not come. Therefore let him be taken when he shall come & be kept safely in prison until &c.

They present also that Robert Huband was fishing upon the sea-shore & was ..... by the waves & so was drowned & no one else was suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure.

They present also that Peter le Hussu, taverner, was wont to bring his debtors before ..... the Ecclesiastical Court concerning pleas of his debts. Therefore he is to be heavily amerced.

:venue of farm of the ɔrd the King.

They present also that the lord the King has in their parish of cert farm by the year at the terms of Easter, St. Paul & St. Michael to wit, at each term 10 livres 17 sols 1 denier, which ought to be collected by the hand of the Provost appointed hereto, of which the Abbot of Mont St. Michel pays 15 sols of the aforesaid farm for the fee of Noirmont & Philip Gervaise pays another 15 sols to the said farm for the 'Franc Fief' & they call this farm 'Greverie.' They say also that besides the aforesaid farm Ralph Bagot & Philip de la Moye owe to the lord the King for 6 virgates of land of the fee of la Moie each of them 4 sols by the year.

The lord the King has in the same parish a certain common where there grows much fuel & Richard le Rey holds part thereof at the will of the lord the King & pays by the year 38 sols, & they call this common Les Landes de la Moye & they call the rent sheep-rent.(1) And William Gocelin holds another part thereof at the will &c. and pays by the year 14 sols & the heirs of Philip Tilly pay thereof 12 deniers by the year. Also the lord the King has in the same

(1) French: Moutonnage.

Digitized by Google

meš Cornelot continens ij v'j terř iij buš fři. Et sup j v'gat ꝑre ⁊ đi que fuꝑnt Riči Bedyn s⁹pensi tč iij cať fři ꝑ anñ. Et de uno meš continente quartam ꝑtē j multoñey et de alia ꝑra sabulosa de escheta Rađi Mindoire bastardi qui obiit jam uno anno elapso iiij cať fři ꝑ anñ. Et Alanus Mindoyre respondeat đno Regi de ij partibꝫ ꝓdčoꝫ iiij cať fři de uno anno. Et qꝗ uř pređci Rađi Mindoyre jam obiit infra assisas. Iđo respondeatur đno Regi de ceꝑo de integro tč. Et Petrus le Markaunt debet đno Regi j capoñ ⁊ j đ ꝑ anñ sup ꝑram Pet' Canu. Et Petř le Pastor debet j galliñ ⁊ j đ de ꝑra Cucku. Iťm Jorđs Baggot reddit đno Regi ꝑ anñ j galliñ ⁊ j đ de đi virg̃ ꝑre que fuit cuj⁹dam đci Vanel bastardi. Et Peťr le Hageys ⁊ Colinus Nicole debent ij galliñ ⁊ ij đ ꝑ anñ ꝑ ꝑra sua de Beaumound. Et Colinus Mouchon ⁊ ꝑticipes sui reddūt đno Regi ꝑ anñ ij galliñ ⁊ ij đ ꝑ ꝑra de Monte Cardon.

Presentant t qđ post ultīas assisas deveñ de wrecko aꝑd La Corbiere quoddam doleū duū vacuū quod Lauř de Sevenok illud vendidit Colino Tilly ꝑ mañ Rađi Turgys pro vj ťi debiť monete ⁊ idem Colinus solvit denař illos pređco Rađo. Et Idem Rađs ꝓsens dicit qđ iꝑe solvit pređcos denař pređco Lauř de Sevenok. Et pređcus Lauř nō est ꝓsens nec unqꝗ fuit receptor hic nec assig̃tus loco Receptoris. Iđo sit in picťo iꝑius Rađi et Idem Rađs simul cū predčo Lauř inde respondeant. Dicūt t qđ Rađs Kesnel invenit in Litorio maris xiiij pecias sepi et canes inde comedentes tč. Et iđm Rađs illud portabat ad domū Nicťi pat's sui. Iđo uꝑqꝗ eoꝫ in mia et magř Wilťs Lenginour qui sepū illud ťuit respondeat đno Regi de valore ejusdem videlť de xvj š. Iťm dicunt qđ devenit de Wrecko quedam pecia navis ꝓcii xx š unde Roťtus de Hady respondebit. Dicunt t qđ ꝓvenit de Wrecko aꝑd La Rosiere quedam Arbor ꝓcii iij š de

Digitized by Google

parish upon the messuage Cornelot containing 2 virgates of land 3 bushels of wheat; & upon 1½ virgates of land which belonged to Richard Bedyn who was hanged &c. 3 measures of wheat by the year. And of one messuage containing the 4th part of one sheep walk & of other sandy land of the escheat of Ralph Mindoire, the bastard, who died a year ago 4 measures of wheat by the year. And Alan Mindoire shall answer to the lord the King for 2 parts of the aforesaid 4 measures of wheat for one year, & because the wife of the said Ralph Mindoire has died during the assizes therefore from henceforth account shall be made to the lord the King for the whole &c. And Peter le Markaunt owes to the lord the King one capon & one denier by the year upon the land of Peter Canu. And Peter le Pastor owes one hen & one denier of the land belonging to Cucku. Also Jordan Baggot pays to the lord the King by the year one hen & one denier for half a virgate of land which belonged to a certain person called Vanel the bastard. And Peter le Hageys & Colin Nicole owe 2 hens & 2 deniers by the year for their land of Beaumont. And Colin Mouchon & his partners pay to the lord the King by the year 2 hens & 2 deniers for the land of Mount Cardon.(1)

They present also that after the last assizes there came of wreck at La Corbière a certain barrel half empty which Laurence de Sevenok sold to Colin Tilly by the hands of Ralph Turgys for 6 livres of poor money & the same Colin paid those moneys to the said Ralph. And the aforesaid Ralph being present says that he paid the aforesaid moneys to the aforesaid Laurence de Sevenok. And the aforesaid Laurence is not present & he never was receiver here nor appointed in the place of receiver, therefore let it be at the risk of the said Ralph & the said Ralph likewise with the aforesaid Laurence shall answer therefor. They say also that Ralph Kesnel found on the seashore 14 pieces of tallow & the dogs eating it &c. And the said Ralph carried it to the house of Nicholas his father. Therefore both of them to be amerced, & Master William Lenginour who had that tallow shall answer to the lord the King for the value of the same, to wit, 16 sols. They say that there came of wreck a certain piece of a ship value 20 sols whereof Robert de Hady shall answer. They say also that there came of wreck at La Rosière a certain tree value

(1) Cardon: Mons Gardonis in Extente of 1274. Probably Mont au Guerdain (Portelet).

Digitized by Google

quibz Radulphus Kesnel respondebit. Et q̃ Idm Rads illam arborem asptavit sine licencia. Ido in mia. Im dicunt qd Ričus Renof invenit in ripa maris in yeme hoc anno quendam saccū plenū mcimoñ videlī pa̅r nostr peccinibz cutell e aliis tc̄ de quibz ꝑpars Reg̃ x li unde Phus Leveske balls respondebit. Dicunt t qd post ultias assisas devenit similr de Wrecko duū doleū vini albi pc̄ vj li debil monete et Lauī de Sevenok qui vinū illud huit inde dno Regi respondeat. Im Rads Doe invenit in ripa maris quoddam gubnacm navis pcii xxx s de quibz Im Radulp9 respondeb.

Presentant t qd ecclia eoz est in advocacõe Abbis Sci Salvatoris et valet p anū xxx li.

Presentant t qd Phus Gervaise tenet de dno Rege j carucatam re et deb releviū tc̄ et idm Phus deb dno Regi svicium svandi psones tc̄ et deb here j paz ferroz et si plibz indigit dns Rex debet ea invenire. Et dicunt qd omes tenentes residentes in feodo isto e t omes alii tenentes residentes in feodis quozcumq̃ libe tenenciū debent dno Regi fumag̃ excepī tantū m° capitali mesuag̃ in quolibz feodo.

Presentant t qd Abbas de Monte Sci Michis clam here libam warennā in feodo suo de Nigro Monte e t wreckū in eodem feodo set dns Rex debet here visum et iiij^or^ pncipalia et t habet camptū in eodm feodo fumagiū e Cai feloniū et mīatur in quo waranto tc̄. Et Guills le Bretoun est Libe tenens predci Abbis et debet ei releviū tc̄ et non solvit dno Regi fumag̃. Ido minatur in quo waranto.

Et Jui duodene p eodem fiunt coram Justic p examinacoem de plibz cōcelamtis in veređco suo in mia.

Digitized by Google

3 sols of which Ralph Kesnel shall answer. And because the said Ralph carried away that tree without leave therefore he is to be amerced. They say also that Richard Renouf found on the sea-shore in winter this year a certain sack full of merchandize, to wit, paternosters, combs, knives & other things of which the share of the King is 10 livres whereof Philip Levesque the Bailiff shall answer. They say also that since the last assizes there came likewise of wreck half a barrel of white wine value 6 livres of poor money, & Laurence de Sevenok who had that wine shall answer to the lord the King therefor. Also Ralph Doe found on the sea-shore a certain rudder of a ship value 30 sols of which the same Ralph shall answer.

They present also that their Church is in the advowson of the Abbot of St. Saviour & is worth by the year 30 livres.

They present also that Philip Gervaise holds of the lord the King one carucate of land & owes relief &c., and the same Philip owes to the lord the King the service of keeping the prisons &c. and he ought to have one pair of irons & if more are wanted the lord the King ought to find them. And they say that all the tenants residing in this fee & also all the other tenants dwelling in the fees of all other free tenants owe to the lord the King fumage except only the chief messuage in each fee.

They present also that the Abbot of Mont St. Michel claims to have free warren in his fee of Noirmont & also wreck in the same fee, but the lord the King ought to have view & the four things appertaining to the Prince[1] & also has champart in the same fee, fumage & chattels of felons & it is determined in the quo warranto &c.

And William le Breton is a free tenant of the aforesaid Abbot & owes him relief &c. and did not pay fumage to the lord the King. Therefore it is determined in the quo warranto.

And the jury of twelve for the same by examination before the justices for many concealments in their verdict were amerced.

(1) i.e. gold and silk not worked &c. ; see p. 23.

Digitized by Google

(M. 42 d.) **Adhuc de plitis de Corona** de pochia Sci Broelardi.

Presentant t qd assisa panis e vini in eoz pochia fracta p infrascriptos videlt p Colinū ..... Alexandr Gringore Guilłm Fenerer Colinū Tylly et Phelipotū filiū Gervasii Tilly .....os. Et Colinū Tilly de Moya Petrū le Hussu Radm le Hussu Jacobū de Wyncheł .....uband Guilłm de Moya Petrum de Boulon Guilłm Beket Tabnar. Ido omes in mia.

Presentant t qd dns Rex habet in eoz pochia espker suā de congr tc et homes Abbis de Mōte [Sci Michis] piscatores tc tenentur portare pisces quos capiunt ad espker dni Reg.

Presentant t qd dns Rex habet in pochia Sci Petl molendinū de Keytiuel quod valet coibus annis XL li. Et dicunt qd tenentes dni Reg in ista poch deb sectam ad molendim illud. Et tenentur iidem Tenentes invenire macrenim ad omia grossa membra molendi illi9 set dns Rex debet invenire ferra e molas e carpnteriam tc. Et t dci Tenentes tenentr invenire coopturam ad molendim illud et dns Rex faciet illud coopire sumptibz suis.

Presentant t qd in feodo de Nigro Monte est quedam Capella de antiquo tc. Et Abbas de Monte Sci Michis tenetur face celebrare in eadm Capella in uno festoz Sci Michis et Rector istius parochie in alio festo tc. Dicunt t qd Idm Abbas deb venire ad tres pncipales Curias dni Reg sine sumonic. Et Phus Gervaise similr. Et quidam alii similr.

Presentant t qd Thom Aubyn tenet de bordag x virgat terre de curtilagiis que valent p ann x s. Et Petr9 Aunqetil et pticipes sui tenent xxiiij virgat terr de Bordag et reddant dno Regi p ann de eta firma vj s et valent ultius xviij s. Ricus le Rey e participes sui tenent de bordagiis xviij virgat terre que reddunt dno Regi p annū

Digitized by Google

(M. 42 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Brelade.

They present also that the assize of bread & wine in their parish is broken by the underwritten, to wit, by Colin ....., Alexander Gringore, William Fenerer, Colin Tilly & Phelipot son of Gervais Tilly, bakers; & Colin Tilly de la Moye, Peter le Hussu, Ralph le Hussu, James de Vinchelez, ...uband, William de la Moye, Peter de Boulon, William Beket, taverners. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

They present also that the lord the King has in their parish his esperkeria of congers, &c. and the men of the Abbot of Mont [St. Michel] fishermen &c. are bound to carry the fish which they take to the esperkeria of the lord the King.

They present also that the lord the King has in the parish of St. Peter the mill of Keytivel which is worth one year with another 40 livres. And they say that the tenants of the lord the King in that parish owe suit at that mill. And the same tenants are bound to find the timber for all the principal parts of that mill, but the lord the King ought to find the iron & wheels & carpentering &c. And also the said tenants are bound to find the covering for that mill & the lord the King shall cause it to be covered at his own costs.

They present also that in the fee of Noirmont there is a certain chapel of old &c. And the Abbot of Mont St. Michel is bound to provide for the celebration (of Divine Service) in the same chapel at one of the feasts of St. Michael & the rector of this parish at the other feast &c. They say also that the said Abbot ought to come to the three principal courts of the lord the King without summons. And Philip Gervaise likewise. And certain others likewise.

They present also that Thomas Aubyn holds of bordage 10 virgates of land of curtilage which are worth by the year 10 sols. And Peter Anquetil & his partners hold 24 virgates of land of bordage & pay to the lord the King by the year of cert farm 6 sols & they are worth besides 18 sols. And Richard le Rey & his partners hold of bordages 18 virgates of land which pay to the lord the King by the

Digitized by Google

iiij s̃ qui computantur in redditu de Multoneis et valent ulterius xxxvj s̃. Et ꝑdci faciant ꝑvicium bordagioꝫ tc̃. Et Ricus le Counte ⁊ participes sui tenent vj vlg̃ ꝑre de bordag̃. Et deb̃ facẽ ꝑviciū sup ꝑpoitum ⁊ alios ꝑvientes Abb̃is S̃ci Mich̃is de feodo de Nigro Monte. Et reddit p annū dno Regi xij d de ꝑta firma. Et valet ulꝑius vij s̃ vj d p annū.

Presentant t qd Godefr̃ Waryn fec̃ quoddam fossatū in cōmuna dni Reg̃ ad fac̃ murū suū. Et Jordanus Selle fodiit glebas in cōmuna Reg̃ plibꝫ locis illam deꝑiorando. Ricus Selle consimilr. Et Rads Artur consimilr. Et Guills Fenerer fec̃ prpresturam in via regia latitud ij ped ⁊ longit̃ iiij pticataꝫ et ibi seminavit ordiū. Et Rads Selle prprestavit de regali Chimino latitud ij pedū ⁊ longit̃ j pticat̃ seminand siliginē. Ido omes in mia. Et nocumenta repentur ad eoꝫ custagia p quos fca fuint.

Comptum est p Rotlos Phi le Evesk Balli qd Robtus le Evesk insultavit Aliciā du Val in domo sua ⁊ eam ꝓbavit ⁊ acabliavit ad ꝑram. Et Idem Robtus deforc̃ ancillam Barthi le Talender vi ⁊ contª pacem tc̃ ⁊ contª voluntatem suam et statim post fcm fugit. Ita qd nullus tc̃. Et modo nō veñ ⁊ malecr. Ido exigr ⁊ utlagr.

Comptum est p Rotlos ejusd Balli qd Guillotus le Bretoñ Petr fraꝑ ejus ⁊ Thomas de Moia veñunt ad domu Radi de Crapedoit in societate Rectoris hujº ville ⁊ asptaꝓunt corpus Emme Crapedoit defuncte in aurora diei p quod uxor ejusd Radi levavit ha cla qui veniūt ⁊ fecunt finem p ꝑdca tns p x s̃. Et q comptū est qd ꝑdcs Rector contª voluntatem uxis ꝑdci Radi asptaꝓūt ꝑdcm corpus Ido ipe ⁊ omes pochiani qui cū eo fuunt ad forciā illam in mia.

Digitized by Google

year 4 sols, which are reckoned in the rent of the sheep-walks & are worth besides 36 sols. And the aforesaid do the services of borders &c. And Richard le Counte & his partners hold 6 virgates of land of bordage & his duty is to effect service on the Provost & other serjeants of the Abbot of St. Michel of the fee of Noirmont, & he pays by the year to the lord the King 12 deniers of cert farm & it is worth further 7 sols 6 deniers by the year.

They present also that Godfrey Waryn made a certain ditch in the common of the lord the King to make his bank. And Jordan Seale dug turf in the common of the King in many places, thereby damaging the same. And Richard Seale likewise. And Ralph Artur likewise. And William Fenerer made an encroachment in the King's high-way in breadth 2 feet & in length 4 perches & there sowed barley. And Ralph Seale encroached upon the King's high-road 2 feet in breadth & one perch in length sowing wheat. Therefore all of them to be amerced. And the damages shall be repaired at the costs of those by whom they were made.

It is found by the rolls of Philip l'Evesque, Bailiff, that Robert l'Evesque assaulted Alice du Val in her house & struck her & threw her to the ground. And the same Robert took the maid-servant of Bartholomew le Talender by force & against the peace &c. and against her will & immediately after the deed he fled, so that no one &c. And now he does not come & is suspected. Therefore he is banished & outlawed.

It is found by the rolls of the same Bailiff that Guillot le Breton, Peter, his brother, & Thomas de la Moye came to the house of Ralph de Crapedoit in the company of the Rector of this vill & carried away the body of Emma Crapedoit deceased at the dawn of the day wherefor the wife of the said Ralph raised 'Clameur de Haro,' who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 10 sols. And because it is found that the aforesaid Rector against the will of the wife of the aforesaid Ralph carried away the aforesaid body, therefore he & all the parishioners who were with him at that act of violence are to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

(M. 43.)

Adhuc de plitis de Corona.

Parochi Sci Clementis veñ p xij.

Jerseye. Juř ꝑsentant qd dns Rex habet mafiū Sci Clementis unde mesuaḡ cum gardīo valent ..... Et ĥbagium gardini valet p annū viij cad fri. Et ĥbaḡ pvi clausi quod contiñ ..... virgatas valet p annū iij qar ij cad fri. Et xvj pticat de eodm clauso valent p añ in .... ĥbaḡ majoris clausi continentis viij virgat tc valet p añ viij qar fri. Et dñice terř ..... sunt diꝑsis p reddm unde de Gervasio Estur iij cad fad j anca j d ij galliñ viij ..... campte tc. Des escornez j qar fad j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. Des botilliers iiij cad fad [j anca] j d ij galliñ xx ova. Des Neaus vij cad fad j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. D mara iiij cad fri[1] ij ..... ij galliñ xx ova. D Alano le Feuere v cad fad di j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. D Ricō du Gardiñ ij [cad] fad j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. D Bernart ij cad fad j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. Des Chauseys vj cad fad j qartionar j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. D Fonteneys iij cad fad j anca j d ij galline xx ova. De Rogo Towet iij cad fad j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. De esprovocz j qr fad j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. Des Carpentiers iiij cad fad j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. De Valenbroun iiij cad fad j qartionar j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. De Auguyer iiij cad fad j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. D monasꝑio j cad c di j anca j d ij galline xx ova. Du Gaan iij cad fad j anca j d j galliñ xx ova. D Varengot iiij cad fad j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. De Ada Bosquier iij cad fad j anca j d ij galline xx ova. D Rado Lietaud xij cad fad j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. D Robto Wautier ij cad fad j qartionar j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. Des Veisins v cad fad c di j anca j d ij galliñ xx ova. De Blanchandyn viij cad fad c di cad

(1) fad (?).

Digitized by Google

(M. 43.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown.**

The parish of St. Clement comes by 12 men.

Jersey. The jurors present that the lord the King has the manor of St. Clement[1] whereof the messuage with the garden are worth .... And the herbage of the garden is worth by the year 8 cabots of wheat. And the herbage of the small close which contains ..... virgates is worth by the year 3 quarters 2 cabots of wheat. And 16 perches of the same close are worth by the year in ..... the herbage of the larger close containing 8 virgates of land is worth by the year 8 quarters of wheat. And the demesne lands .. .. are [let] to divers persons at rent whereof of Gervais Estur 3 measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 8 ..... champart &c.; of the Cornets 1 quarter of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of the Boutilliers 4 measures of beans, [1 goose], 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of the Neels 7 measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of Mare 4 measures of wheat, 2 ....., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of Alan le Fevre 5½ measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of Richard du Jardin 2 [measures] of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of Bernart 2 measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of the Chauseys 6¼ measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of the Fonteneys 3 measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of Roger Touet 3 measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of the Provosts 1 quarter of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of the Carpenters 4 measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of Valenbroun 4¼ measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of Auguyer[2] 4 measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of the Monastery, 1½ measures (of beans), 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of Gaan 3 measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 1 hen, 20 eggs; of Varengot 4 measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of Ada Bosquier 3 measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of Ralph Lietaud 12 measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of Robert Vautier 2¼ measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of the Voisins 5½ measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of Blanchandyn 8½ measures of beans, 3 geese, 3 d., 3 hens,

(1) Now called the fief du Prieur. (2) Ogier (?).

Digitized by Google

iij ance iij đ iij galliñ XL ova. D̃ Sehir iiij cať fať j anca j đ. Des Pipez iij cať fať j anca j đ ij galliñ xx ova. D̃ Emma du Viloun j q̄rťonať fať x ova j đ. D̃ Guiłło Braynet xij cať fať sup heređ suā ꝯ partiť suis. D̃ Thom̃ de Mara ꝯ partiť suis iiij cať fať. D̃ Galfro Gonoy j sextionať fať. Habet t̃ đns Rex ibiđm de redditu. De Alicia de Camino iij cať ꝯ đi fri j galliñ. D̃ Joňa Relicta Espiardi Tullaunt v cať fri. D̃ Nicňo Fauvel vj cať fri j pañ de j denať j capoñ. D̃ Micňe Baudyn vij cať. D̃ Ricō Aunqetil ꝯ Thom̃ Aunqetil xv bus̃ fri. De Agnete Tousel ꝯ Micňe Tousel xiiij cať fri. D̃ Rađo le Bordoun xxj cať fri. D̃ ..... Rađi Gunor x cať fri. D̃ ňebibʒ Ricī Mabille IX cať fri. D̃ Colino le F̄nceis xiiij cať j q̄rtionať fri de Matňo du Moster vij cať fri. Iīm de ňedibʒ Johanne iij cať fri. D̃ Roťto le Joevene ij cať fri. D̃ Petro du Mostier iiij cať ij ꝯsioñ fri. D̃ ňedibʒ Guiłłi du Costil vj cať fri. D̃ Wace le Joevene xx cať fri. D̃ Petronilla Rualaunt iij cať fri. D̃ Roťto le Feyure IX cať fri. D̃ Colino Saire xiij cať fri. D̃ Wace le bordon xxj cať fri. D̃ ňedibʒ Ricī de Augeres xx cať fri. D̃ Joňne Wautier xiij cať fri. D̃ ňedibʒ Joňnis le ꝑvost j cať j ꝯsionať fri. D̃ Alex̃ le ꝑvost j cať j ꝯsionať fri. D̃ Ricō le ꝑvost xvj cať j ꝯsionať fri. D̃ Joňne de Costilio viij cab̃ fri. Iīm de Pňo le Mouner ij cať. D̃ Alano le Bret v cab̃ fri. D̃ Petro Mellemal vij cab̃ fri. D̃ Rađo Vivien xviij cab̃ fri. D̃ ňedibʒ Ricī du Vallet xiij cab̃ vj đ. D̃ Humfr le bordoun iij cab̃ fri. D̃ Colino des prez v cab fri ij ꝯsionrr̃. D̃ Rađo le Feuere xj cab̃ fri. D̃ Guiłło Pouchin vj cab̃ fri. D̃ Guiłło Columbel vj cab̃ fri. D̃ Bñdicto Columbel vj cab̃ fri. D̃ Ricō Neel vj cab̃ fri. D̃ Agnete Clichie vij cab̃ fri. D̃ Guiłło Clichie vij cab̃ fri. D̃ Guiłło Brainet iiij cab̃ ij ꝯsionať fri. D̃ Ricō Braynet iiij cab̃

Digitized by Google

40 eggs; of Sehir[1] 4 measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d.; of the Pipets 3 measures of beans, 1 goose, 1 d., 2 hens, 20 eggs; of Emma du Vilon 1 quarter of beans, 10 eggs, 1 d.; of William Braynet 12 measures of beans upon inheritance of him & his partners; of Thomas de la Mare & his partners 4 measures of beans; of Geoffrey Gonoy 1/6 of a measure of beans. The lord the King also has there of rent: of Alice Duchemin 3½ measures of wheat, 1 hen; of Joan the widow of Espiard Tullaunt 5 measures of wheat; of Nicholas Fauvel 6 measures of wheat, 1 loaf of 1 d., 1 hen; of Michael Baudains 7 measures; of Richard Anquetil & Thomas Anquetil 15 bushels of wheat; of Agnes Touzel & Michael Touzel 14 measures of wheat; of Ralph de Bordon 21 measures of wheat; of ..... of Ralph Gunor 10 measures of wheat; of the heirs of Richard Mabille 9 measures of wheat; of Colin le Francais 14¼ measures of wheat; of Matthew du Moutier 7 measures of wheat; also of the heirs of Joan 3 measures of wheat; of Robert le Jeune 2 measures of wheat; of Peter du Moutier 4⅔ measures of wheat; of the heirs of William du Costil 6 measures of wheat; of Wace le Jeune 20 measures of wheat; of Petronilla Rualaunt 3 measures of wheat; of Robert le Fevre 9 measures of wheat; of Colin Sarre 13 measures of wheat; of Wace le Bordon 21 measures of wheat; of the heirs of Richard des Augerez 20 measures of wheat; of John Vautier 13 measures of wheat; of the heirs of John le Provost 1⅓ measures of wheat; of Alexander le Provost 1⅓ measures of wheat; of Richard le Provost 16⅓ measures of wheat; of John du Costil 8 measures of wheat; also of Philip le Mouner 2 measures; of Alan le Bret 5 measures of wheat; of Peter Mellemal 7 measures of wheat; of Ralph Vivien 18 measures of wheat; of the heirs of Richard du Vallet 13 measures 6 d.; of Humphrey le Bourdon 3 measures of wheat; of Colin des Prés 5⅔ measures of wheat; of Ralph le Fevre 11 measures of wheat; of William Pouchin 6 measures of wheat; of William Columbel 6 measures of wheat; of Benedict Columbel 6 measures of wheat; of Richard Neel 6 measures of wheat; of Agnes Clichie 7 measures of wheat; of William Clichie 7 measures of wheat; of William Brainet 4⅔ measures of wheat; of Richard Braynet 4⅔ measures of wheat; of the heirs of

(1) Sohier (?).

Digitized by Google

ij ꝓsionar̃ f̃ri. D̃ hered̃ Hermine de Chauseye iiij cab̃ f̃ri. D̃ Ricō Milaeys xxvij cab̃ f̃ri. D̃ Guiłło Godef̃r xiij cab̃ f̃ri. D̃ Colino Morice iij cab̃ f̃ri. D̃ Colino Nicole ij cab̃ đi f̃ri. D̃ Robto Darioles j cab̃ đi f̃ri. D̃ Petro des Prez v cab̃ ij ꝓsion̄ f̃ri. D̃ Johne Fauvel j cab̃ đi sextionar̃. D̃ Nichaa de Chausye IX cab̃ f̃ri đi. D̃ Ricō de Gerner̃ iij cab̃ ꝛ đi f̃ri. D̃ Guiłło Blaunchebarbe iiij cab̃ ij ꝓsion. D̃ Miche Baudeyn xiij cab̃ j ꝓsion f̃ri. D̃ Guiłło Sessoun iiij cab̃ f̃ri. D̃ Colino le Maignen vj cab̃ f̃ri. D̃ Johne Giroye iij cab̃ f̃ri. D̃ Mathō Touet ij cab̃ f̃ri. D̃ hedibꝫ Rađi Feroun vij cab̃ f̃ri. D̃ Jordano le Tubelin vj cab̃ f̃ri. Ĩm iij cab̃ f̃ri de heditate uxis sue. Ĩm Ricus Milaeys tenet điam acram ꝓre de dnicis ad Waynand ꝑ medietate que medietas appciatur in hoc anno ad viij solidos. Ĩm de hedibꝫ Guilłi du Costil vj cab̃ f̃ri de ꝓra que Guilłs Rualant tenebat que dimisit hedibꝫ predctis ꝑ dco redditu. Ĩm xiij cab̃ f̃ri. Ĩm viij cab̃ f̃ri. Ĩm de Jordano Fauvel filius Jordani vj cab̃ f̃ri cū ꝑtic suis. Ĩm j cab̃ đi sextōn. Ĩm Ricus filius Ricī des Prez ꝛ Johes des Prez x cab̃ ꝛ ij ꝓsionar̃ f̃ri. Petr⁹ des Prez Colinus des Prez ꝛ Ricus des Prez j galliñ j đ. Ricus Nel ij capoñ j đ. Agnes Clichie j capoñ j đ. Rađ le Bordoun j capoñ j đ. Colin⁹ le Fraunceys j capoñ j đ et Joha Touet j capoñ j đ. Percipit t̃ dns Rex de antiqua firma de predco feodo de la Greverie xxv s̃ ad tres ꝓos usuales et pret̃ illos ꝑcipit de eisdem ad pasch̄ xvij s̃. Et debent tenentes de ꝑdco feodo cariare vinū buscam ꝛ fenū et cariare camptū quod dns Rex capit de eod̄ feodo usq; ad mañium et valet camptum illud coibꝫ annis XLV^{ll}. Percipit t̃ dns Rex de qualibꝫ domo de pred̄co feodo unū pullag̃ ad fm̃ Sci Michis videlĩ unū Juvenem gallū et unā juvenam gallinam. Et modo sunt in predco feodo vj^{xx} domus. Et Michael Baudeyn tenet teñ sua libe faciendo xx s̃ ad fm̃ Sci Michis pro quibꝫ. Idem Michel quiet⁹ est de caragio fabaꝫ ꝛ f̃ri extra Insulam. Et debet^{r} relevium de teñ suo cum acciderit de x s̃.

Digitized by Google

Hermina de Chauseye 4 measures of wheat; of Richard Millais 27 measures of wheat; of William Godfray 13 measures of wheat; of Colin Morice 3 measures of wheat; of Colin Nicole 2½ measures of wheat; of Robert Darioles 1½ measures of wheat; of Peter des Prés 5⅔ measures of wheat; of John Fauvel 1$\frac{11}{12}$ measures; of Nicholaa de Chausye 9½ measures of wheat; of Richard de Guernsey 3½ measures of wheat; of William Blanchebarbe 4⅔ measures; of Michael Baudains 13⅓ measures; of William Sesson 4 measures of wheat; of Colin le Moignan 6 measures of wheat; of John Giroye 3 measures of wheat; of Matthew Touet 2 measures of wheat; of the heirs of Ralph Feron 7 measures of wheat; of Jordan le Tubelin 6 measures of wheat; also 3 measures of wheat of the inheritance of his wife; also Richard Millais holds ½ an acre of land of domain land at Waynand[1] on half shares which half share is valued this year at 8 sols; also of the heirs of William du Costil 6 measures of wheat of the land which William Rualant held which he demised to the aforesaid heirs for the said rent; also 13 measures of wheat; also 8 measures of wheat; also of Jordan Fauvel son of Jordan 6 measures of wheat with his partners; also 1½ measures; also Richard son of Richard des Prés & John des Prés 10⅔ measures of wheat; Peter des Prés, Colin des Prés & Richard des Prés 1 hen, 1 d.; Richard Neel 2 capons, 1 d.; Agnes Clichie 1 capon, 1 d.; Ralph le Bourdon 1 capon, 1 d.; Colin le Fraunceys 1 capon, 1 d.; & Joan Touet 1 capon, 1d. Also the lord the King takes of ancient farm of the said fee of 'Greverie' 25 s. at the 3 usual terms & besides that he takes of the same at Easter 17 s. And the tenants of the aforesaid fee owe the carriage of the wine, firewood & hay & the carriage of the champart, which the lord the King takes of the same fee, to the manor house & that champart is worth one year with another 45 livres. Also the lord the King takes of each house of the aforesaid fee 1 pullage at the feast of St. Michael, viz.: 1 young cock & 1 young hen. And now there are in the aforesaid fee 120 houses. And Michael Baudains holds his tenements freely, paying 20 s. at the feast of St. Michael for which the said Michael is quit of the carriage of beans & wheat out of the island. And he owes relief for his tenement, when it shall occur, 10 sols.

(1) Ouiné (?).

Digitized by Google

Presentant t̃ qd̃ qd̃ ꝑt statutum editum de Religiosis tc̃ Abbas de Monte S̃ci Mich̃is per quendam Thomam de Spinis monachū suū a xxiij annis elapsis emit de Joh̃ne le F̃nceys triginta solidaĩ redd̃s ꝑvēientes de teñ qui Colin⁹ le Maignen modo tenet. Et quidam Galfr̃ le Bramenchoun a xv annis elapsis dedit predc̃e Abbath̃ie x solid̃ redd̃ ꝑvēientes de meš ꝯ quodam clauso que predc̃us Colin⁹ modo tenet. Et Idem Galfr̃ eodem anno dedit ꝑd̃ce Abbath̃ie redd̃m j bus̃ f̃ri ꝑvēientē de teñ Rob̃ti de la Mare. Et predc̃us Abbas similr a xv annis elapsis ꝑquisunt ibid̃ ij virgaĩ ꝛre ꝯ d̃iam de quibʒ Steph̃us Blaunchebarbe debet ꝑ una v'gata ꝛre ꝯ d̃i vj cab̃ f̃ri. Et filii Joh̃nis le Provost pro d̃ia virgaĩ ij cab̃. Et magr̃ Wilts Lenginour pro d̃i virgaĩ ꝛre ij cab̃. Id̃o veniat Abbas responsur̃ tc̃. Qui ven ꝑ attornatū suū ꝯ dic̃ qd̃ d̃ns Rex in ultimis assis̃ recupavit mañiū S̃ci Clementĩ ꝟsus cū set nō de mero jure ut ip̃is videtur. Et dic̃ qd̃ post recupare illud nunq̃ aliquid ꝑcepit de ꝑd̃cis redditibʒ sive tenementis. Et hoc idem testatū est in Cur̃. Id̃o ꝑd̃cus Abbas eat inde sine die.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Radulphus de Crapedoit ꝯ Jordanus de Monte uterq̃ eoʒ ꝑ medietate tenent carucatam de [Homet] de qua d̃ns Rex ꝑcipit ꝑ anñ ad f̃m S̃ci Mich̃is xiij s̃. Et ad fm S̃ci Pauli [xiij s̃] ..... ꝑd̃ci Rad̃i et uterq̃ eoʒ tenetur ad dium releviū [qn̄ casus etc] xxx s̃. Et .....s in ead̃m Carucata tenet de d̃no Rege de quadam antiqua forisf̃cura ..... que vocat^r le Camp Norberd reddendo inde ꝑ anñ x iij cab̃ f̃ri. Percipit t̃ d[ñs Rex] ..... les feisauns ad tres ꝛmīos ꝑ annū xviij s̃ solvendos ꝑ..... Gro[uville] ..... le feisance. Et Petr⁹ de S̃co Eler̃ tenet mañiū suū de [Saumareys] de d̃no Rege ..... obviabit d̃no Regi venienti in hac Insula in litore maris usq̃ ad [cingulas equi sui ?] ..... d̃ni Reg̃ dū f̃uit hic in hac Insula. Et est .... Northberteys LX s̃.

Digitized by Google

They present also that since the statute published concerning religious men &c. the Abbot of Mont St. Michel by a certain Thomas de Spinis his monk 23 years ago bought of John le Franceys 30 sols of rent issuing from the tenement which Colin le Moignan now holds. And a certain Geoffrey de Bramenchon 15 years ago gave to the aforesaid Abbey 10 sols of rent issuing from a messuage & a certain close which the aforesaid Colin now holds. And the same Geoffrey in the same year gave to the aforesaid Abbey the rent of one bushel of wheat issuing from the tenement of Robert de la Mare. And the aforesaid Abbot likewise 15 years ago purchased there 2½ virgates of land of which Stephen Blanchebarbe owes for 1½ virgates of land 6 measures of wheat. And the sons of John le Provost for half a virgate 2 measures. And Master William Lenginour for half a virgate of land 2 measures. Therefore let the Abbot come to answer &c. who comes by his attorney & says that the lord the King in the last assizes recovered the manor of St. Clement against him but not by correct law as it seems to them. And he says that after that recovery he never took anything of the aforesaid rents or tenements. And this is witnessed in court. Therefore the aforesaid Abbot may go therein 'sine die.'

They present also that Ralph de Crapedoit & Jordan du Mont, each of them for one half, hold the carucate [du Homet] of which the lord the King takes by the year at the feast of St. Michael 13 sols, & at the feast of St. Paul [13 sols]; ..... of the aforesaid Ralph; & each of them owes half relief when it shall happen 30 sols.(1) And ..... in the same carucate holds of the lord the King of a certain ancient forfeiture ..... which is called the Camp Norberd paying therefor by the year 13 measures of wheat. Also the [lord the King] takes of the Faesans at the 3 terms by the year 18 sols to be paid [by the hands of the prévôt of Gro[uville] ..... fee ès Faesans. And Peter de St. Helier holds his manor of [Samarès] of the lord the King ..... he shall meet the lord the King when he comes to this island on the sea-shore up to [the spurs of his horse] ..... of the lord the King while he shall be in this island. And it is ... . Norberd 60 s.

(1) Compare Extente 1331, page 40.

Digitized by Google

(M. 43 d.) **Adhuc de plitis de Corona** de pocĥ Sci Clementis.

Presentant t qd Petr⁹ Blauncvilein fuit s⁹pensus p latrocinio nō ĥuit ꝓram nec catalla ..... Petr⁹ Andr fuit s⁹pens⁹ p furto a xij annis elapš nō ĥuit ꝓram vl catalla nisi ..... cotagiū in dnio Petⁱ de Sausmareys unde annū c vastū v š de quibz predctus Petr⁹ respondeb. Et Petr⁹ Baudyn fuit s⁹pens⁹ a xiiij annis elapsis et ĥuit tres vⁱgatas terre de quibz Michĥ Baudyn tenet ij vⁱgatas reddendo inde domīo Regi p anñ IX cab fri. Et Ričus le Maignen teñ inde j vⁱgat ꝓre p iiij cab fri. Et illa vⁱgata est in pocĥ de Grovilt. Et Rogus Gʳnouse a diu est rectat⁹ de furto fugit et malecr. Ido exigʳ c utlagʳ nō ĥuit ꝓras nec catalla erat tñ filius familiaris set nichĥ ĥuit patfamilias.

Presentant t qd Guilts le Golu solit⁹ est ducere simplices hoies ad tabnas c cōpellit eos invite solvere pro potu c cibo et qd extorquet plima dona ab eis et fac eos citari p intpoitas psonas extᵃ regnū coram Cōmissar Epi Constañ malicōse c absqₚ causa racōnabili. Et modo nō veñ. Ido in mia. Et capʳ cū venit et custodiatʳ in prisona quousqₚ tc.

Presentant t qd Radus de Crapedoit solit est duce simplices hoies suos ad tabnas c cōpellit eos solvere p potu c cibo suo plusqₚᵃ sibi debeant. Et Rads ꝓsens nō potest hoc dedice. Ido in mia. Et inveñ pleg videlt Reginald de Sco Clemente c Guiltm le Bretoun qd amodo tc.

Presentant t qd Perrota filia Michis Reynaud que moratur in Normanū plies tᵃxit Godefr Vivenche apd Hayam putei extᵃ Insulas sup causa ĥedit in exheredacōe corone c dignitatis dni Reg. Et predca Perrota modo nō veñ sz se retᵃxit ppt hujᵒmodi citacōes et

Digitized by Google

(M. 43 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Clement.

They present also that Peter Blancvilein was hanged for theft: he had neither land nor chattels ..... Peter Andrew was hanged for stealing 12 years ago & had neither land nor chattels except ..... cottage in the lordship of Peter de Samarès whereof the year & the waste 5 sols of which the aforesaid Peter shall answer. And Peter Baudains was hanged 13 years ago & had 3 virgates of land of which Michael Baudains holds 2 virgates paying therefor to the lord the King by the year 9 measures of wheat. And Richard le Moignan holds thereof one virgate of land for 3 measures of wheat. And this virgate is in the parish of Grouville. And Roger Gernouse long ago was accused of theft & he fled & was suspected. Therefore he is banished & outlawed & had neither lands nor chattels: he was at that time a son yet under the power of his father but he has had nothing from his father.

They present also that William le Golu was wont to take simple men into the taverns & compel them unwillingly to pay for food & drink, & that he extorted very many gifts from them & caused them to be cited by persons intermediary out of the kingdom before the commissioner of the Bishop of Coutances maliciously & without lawful cause. And now he does not come. Therefore he is to be amerced & let him be taken when he shall come & be kept in prison until &c.

They present also that Ralph de Crapedoit is wont to take simple men of his own to the taverns & compels them to pay for his food & drink more than they owe him. And Ralph being present cannot deny this. Therefore he is to be amerced. And he found pledges to wit, Reginald de St. Clement & William le Breton that from henceforth &c.

They present also that Perrota daughter of Michael Reynaud who lives in Normandy many times sued Godfrey Vivenche at La Haye du Puits out of the island upon a cause of inheritance to the detriment of the Crown & dignity of the lord the King. And the aforesaid Perrota does not come now but keeps away on account of

Digitized by Google

nichil habet in hac Insula nisi ĩm reddm IX cab̃ fr̃i de dĩa acr̃ terre quam Godefr̃ Vivenche tenet. Ido capr̃ redds ille in mañ dni Reg̃. Et similr ꝑdca Perrota cū veñit capr̃ quousq; tc̃.

Presentant t̃ qd Joña dca la Piletele citari fec̃ Colinū Sarre apd Constanc̃ malic̃ose et absq; causa racõnabili. Et dcta Joña nō veñ. Ido capiatr cum veñit. Et Colinus Blaunchard fec̃ citare Constañ Plm Dolobel ⁊ Guilm de Insula malic̃ose et absq; causa racõnabili. Et ipe nō veñ. Ido in mĩa. Et capr̃ cū veñit.

Robtus de Grovill fec̃ citari Willm le Bret apd haiam putei extra regnū pro debito ij solid quos pred Robt⁹ dixerat ꝑdcĩm Willm sl debere de locac̃one hbagii de laico feodo in hac Insula. Et Rob ꝑsens nō potest hoc dedic̃e. Ido cōmittatr Gaole inde redimendus tc̃ postca veñ ⁊ fec̃ finem ꝑ ꝑdca tens ꝑ XL s̃ ppĩm Luce Espiard ⁊ Radi de Roke.

Et ꝑdcus Wilts absq; causa racõnabili fec̃ sum apd ꝑdcam Hayam Galfr̃ le Bret. Et Rogus de Costillo similr fec̃ citari ibidm Guilm le Bret et multa dampna sl fec̃. Jõ ipi in mĩa.

Ecclia ꝑdce parochie est in donac̃oe Abbis S̃ci Salvatoris et valet coibz annis LXll

Presentant t̃ qd post ulĩias assisas devenit wreeckū in tra Reg̃ s. una pecia ligni ꝑc̃ ij s. quam magr̃ Guill Lenginour recepit. Ĩm quedam ancora navis unde ꝑpars Reg̃ L s̃ de quibz Drogo de Barantyn respondeb.

Presentant t̃ qd Radulphus de Crapcdoit habet Curiam de hoĩbz suis exceptis causis in quibz debet īquestam ꝑ xij hoĩes et ille sptant ad Cur̃ dni Reg̃.

Digitized by Google

such citations & has nothing in this island except only the rent of 9 measures of wheat from half an acre of land which Godfrey Vivenche holds. Therefore let that rent be taken into the hands of the lord the King. And likewise let the aforesaid Perrota when she shall come be taken until &c.

They present also that Joan called la Piletele maliciously & without lawful cause caused Colin Sarre to be cited at Coutances. And the said Joan does not come. Therefore let her be taken when she shall come. And Colin Blanchard maliciously & without lawful cause caused Philip Dolbel & William de l'Isle to be cited at Coutances. And he does not come, therefore he is to be amerced. And let him be taken when he shall come.

Robert de Grouville caused William le Bret to be cited at La Haye du Puits out of the realm for a debt of 2 sols which the aforesaid Robert said the aforesaid William owed him for the letting of the herbage of a lay fee in this island. And Robert being present cannot deny this. Therefore he is committed to gaol to be ransomed therefrom &c. Afterwards he came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 40 sols by the pledge of Luke Espiard & Ralph de Roke.

And the aforesaid William without lawful cause caused Geoffrey le Bret to be summoned at the aforesaid Haye du Puits. And Roger du Côtil likewise caused William le Bret to be cited there & did him many injuries.. Therefore they are to be amerced.

The Church of the aforesaid parish is in the gift of the Abbot of St. Saviour & is worth one year with another 60 livres.

They present also that since the last assizes there came of wreck to the land of the King to wit, one piece of wood value 2 sols which Master William Lenginour received. Also a certain anchor of a ship whereof the share of the King is 50 sols for which Drogo de Barantyn shall answer.

They present also that Ralph de Crapedoit has the court of his men, causes in which an inquest by 12 men is necessary being excepted & these belong to the court of the lord the King.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t̃ qđ assisa panis c̃ vini fracta est p sbscriptos videlĩ p uxem Johnis Varic̃ Alanū Nel Galfr̃ Neel fil Colini Nel Lauř le Bret Galfrm Neel de Mara Guillm de Insula Ric̃m Daurenches Guillm Pouchyn Coletta Vivien Joham Relictā Bndicti Columbel c̃ Alanū le Neir Bolengař. Et p Joham la Cornette Joham la Pilecole Alex̃ le pvost Johm Wautier magrm Guillm Lenginour Thom̃ le Kokerel Rogiū de Costillo Ric̃m Ernaud Petrū Baroun Guillm Tullaunt Lauř le bret Phm Gadrin Alanū le Neir Thom̃ Coudrent Robtū de Grovill Guillm de Sausmareys Colinū de Sco Martino c̃ Petrū Basset Tabnarios. Iđo omes in mia.

Presentant t̃ qđ Michael le Veillard ꝓpoitus recipit blada p unam mensurā et illa deliđat c̃ vendit p aliam minorem. Et Phus Gadryn salivit congros contra inhibic̃oem tc̃ ubi debuissent duci ad espkeř đni Reg̃ et inde vendidit Petro de Sausmareys vj libratas qui modo nō veñ. Iđo in mia. Et distringantr tc̃.

Presentant t̃ qđ Ric̃us le Gaunber psona đce ecc̃lie fec̃ citari ad hayam putei extā regnū Ric̃m Milaeys et Willm Picot et ples alios absqb causa rac̃onalibi. Iđo ipe in gravi mia. Et iđm Ric̃us pcussit Willm Fauvel usqb ad effusionē sangnis unđ ha cla. Et similr pcussit Ric̃m Cornet contā pacē tc̃ unde ha cla. Iđo fiant inde emenđ tc̃.

Presentant t̃ qđ Robt9 Damade de Grovill pro tu.....tatis tc̃ fugit extā molendinū Petri de Sausmareys et pars virge ..... fracte per..... pcussit ipm Robtū juxā molendiñ unde statim obiit [et nullus inde] malecr̃ ..... ligna movencia extā molenđ cū canavacio que fiunt ..... appreciantr ad XL solidos.

Presentant t̃ qđ Rađs le Feuere fec̃ prprest..... ..... pticař longituđ faciendo murū c̃ .....

Digitized by Google

They present also that the assize of bread & wine is broken by the underwritten, to wit, by the wife of John Varicus, Alan Neel, Geoffrey Neel son of Colin Neel, Laurence le Bret, Geoffrey Neel de la Mare, William de l'Isle, Richard d'Avranches, William Pouchyn, Colette Vivien, Joan the widow of Benedict Columbel, & Alan le Neir, bakers; & by Joan la Cornette, Joan la Pilecole, Alexander le Provost, John Vautier, Master William Lenginour, Thomas le Kokerel, Roger du Côtil, Richard Ernaud, Peter Baron, William Tullaunt, Laurence le Bret, Philip Gadrin, Alan le Neir, Thomas Coudrent, Robert de Grouville, William de Saumareys, Colin de St. Martin & Peter Basset taverners. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

They present also that Michael le Veillard the Provost received corn by one measure & delivered & sold it by another smaller [measure]. And Philip Gadryn salted congers against the inhibition &c. whereas they ought to have been taken to the esperkeria of the lord the King, & sold thereof to Peter de Samarès 6 pounds, who now does not come. Therefore to be amerced. And let them be distrained &c.

They present also that Richard le Gaunber parson of the said Church caused to be cited at La Haye du Puits out of the kingdom Richard Millais & William Picot & many others without lawful cause. Therefore he is to be heavily amerced. And the same Richard struck William Fauvel until he drew blood whence 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. And in like manner he struck Richard Cornet against the peace &c. whence 'Clameur de Haro' was raised. Therefore let them make amends therein &c.

They present also that Robert Damade of Grouville for .... &c. fled out of the mill of Peter de Samarès & part of the rod ..... broken by ..... dashed the said Robert against the mill whereof he died immediately. [And no one is] suspected. [The judgment is that the] moving timbers outside the mill with the canvass which were [the cause of the death shall be confiscated] & they are appraised at 40 sols.

They present also that Ralph le Fevre encroached .... perches in length in making a bank &

Digitized by Google

in regali via. Et Petr⁹ de Sa..... Et Rads ..... feč pʳpresturā in regal..... Et Ričus Blauncvilein feč ..... Baudyn feč fossatū in regia via ..... Et ..... Robti ..... qᵃndam .... latitud ad vj pticatas longitud .....

(M. 44.) **Adhuc de plitis de Corona** de pochia de Grovill.

parochi de Grovill veñ p xij.

Jerseye. Juř psentant qd Robtus des Aubers a diu est s⁹pensus fuit p furto bladoz Phi..... Idm huit libam terram videlī iiij vⁱgaī fre quaz quelibet valet p anñ ij bussī fri .....

Presentant t qd Colinus le Musqens adiu est s⁹pensus fuit pro furto Idm huit ..... reddunt dno Regi p annū p mañ Colinū Gregoř c participū suoz ij qᵃr fri .....

Presentant t qd Nicha que fuit ux Robti des Aubers pro furco fugit ad ecclam de ..... abjuř insulas.

Presentant t qd Petr⁹ de Monasterio felonī tč a diu est inffecit Willm filiū Mabille ..... c statim fugit ad ecclam isti⁹ ville Ita qd nullus tč et ibi recogñ fctm c abjuř Insulas. [Habuit] libam fram videlī ij virgaī fre c j clausum continens xij pticaī que valent p anñ v bz fri j pañ j capoñ. Et sup hoc veñ Mathio le Loreour et off⁹t dno Regi j cab fri de incʳmento p ..... ipe possit tesse pdca clausū c fram sibi c heř suis c illas sⁱ applare. Et ⁹cditʳ ei q Juř testātʳ qd nūqᵃ plus valuit pdcm redd.

Digitized by Google

..... in the King's high-way. And Peter de Sa[marès] ..... And Ralph ..... made an encroachment in the King's high-[way] .... And Richard Blancvilein made .... Baudain made a ditch in the high-way .... And ..... of Robert ..... a certain ..... breadth to 6 perches in length .....

(M. 44.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of Grouville.

The parish of Grouville came by 12 men.

Jersey. The jurors present that Robert des Aubers was hanged long ago for stealing the corn of Philip ..... The same had free land to wit, 4 virgates of land, whereof each is worth by the year 2 bushels of wheat.

They present also that Colin le Musqens was hanged long ago for theft. The same had ..... pay to the lord the King per annum by the hand of Colin Gregory & his partners 2 quarters of wheat.

They present also that Nicholaa who was the wife of Robert des Aubers for theft fled to the Church of ..... abjured the island.

They present also that Peter du Moutier feloniously &c. long ago killed William son of Mabel ..... & immediately fled to the Church of this vill, so that no one &c. and there acknowledged the deed & abjured the islands. [He had] free land, to wit, 2 virgates of land & one close containing 17 perches which are worth per annum 5 bushels of wheat, one loaf, one capon. And upon this comes Matthew le Loreour & offers to the lord the King one measure of wheat of increase [so that] he may hold the aforesaid close & land to himself & his heirs & appropriate them to himself, & it is granted to him because the jurors witness that it was never worth more than the said rent.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Wilts le Golu solit⁹ est tᵃhere Phm le Mouner ⁊ alios simplices hoies in tabnas et conpellere eos ad solvend̃ p potu suo contra eoz voluntatem. Id̃o veniat ꝑdcus Guiltus inde responsuř. Et modo no veñ. Ido in mia.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ ꝑt uttias assisas Robtus Burnof invent⁹ fuit ligat⁹ p guttur de quad̃ corda alligata cuidam batello qui cecidit p ebrietatem extᵃ eund̃ bateit et Guilts Goies qui fuit cū eo in ꝑdco batello ipm sic attraxit p cordam ꝑdcam et Id̃m Guilts inde nō malecrr. Jud̃m infortunū.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Guilts le Golu ꝓbavit noctanť in via Reg̃ Ricm̃ Hasteng ⁊ ipm acabliavit ad terram unde sanguis ⁊ ha cla. Id̃o ipe in mia ⁊ capr cum venit.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Petr⁹ filius Arnaldi de etate xx annoz casu fortuito cecidit in qᵃndā fossatā et ibi sbm̃sus fuit et nullus inde malecrr. Jud̃m Infortunū.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Ricus Hereb̃t ducens carecta suam cecidit sb̃ ead̃m que tᵃnsiens sup eum ipm inꝓfecit et nullus alius inde malecrr. Jud̃m Infortuñ ꝑcii carecte ⁊ bestiaz in ead̃m c s̃ qui dantur in elemos̃ tc̃.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Mathus filius Clementis Morice etatis IX annoz casu fortuito pcussus fuit fulgure et inde statim obiit. Et nullus inde malecrr. Jud̃m Infortuñ.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Petr⁹ Arnald invent⁹ fuit sbmers⁹ in quaddam fossata. Et nullus inde malecrr. Jud̃m Infortuñ.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Symon Johnis solitus est face sum̃ hoies dni Reg̃ extra regnū sine causa ut sic extorqueat pecuniam tc̃. Et Robtus le Feuere tᵃxit consimilr Gervasium Graffyn ⁊ alios apd

Digitized by Google

They present also that William le Golu is wont to take Philip le Mouner & other simple men into the taverns & compel them to pay for his drink against their will. Therefore let the aforesaid William come to answer therein. And now he does not come. Therefore he is to be amerced.

They present also that since the last assizes Robert Burnóf was found bound by the throat with a certain rope fastened to a certain boat, and he had fallen through drunkenness out of the said boat, & William Goies who was with him in the aforesaid boat drew him in by the said cord. And the said William was not suspected thereof. Verdict, by misadventure.

They present also that William le Golu wounded Richard Hastain by night in the King's high-way & threw him to the ground whereupon blood & 'Clameur de Haro' raised. Therefore he is to be amerced & let him be taken when he shall come.

They present also that Peter son of Arnald of the age of 20 years by accident fell into a certain ditch & was drowned there, & no one is suspected thereof. Verdict, by misadventure.

They present also that Richard Herebert leading his cart fell under the same which going over him killed him & no one else is suspected thereof. Verdict, by misadventure. Value of the cart & of the beasts in the same 100 sols which are given in alms &c.

They present also that Matthew son of Clement Morice aged 9 years by accident was struck by lightning & immediately died thereof. And no one is suspected thereof. Verdict, by misadventure.

They present also that Peter Arnald was found drowned in a certain ditch, & no one is suspected thereof. Verdict, by misadventure.

They present also that Simon Fitz-John is wont to cause the subjects of the lord the King to be summoned out of the realm without cause so that he may extort money &c. And Robert le Fevre likewise sued Gervaise Graffyn & others at Coutances. And

Digitized by Google

Constañ. Et Petr⁹ Linchoun traxit consimilr Guilł de Monte et alios extra regñ. Et Guillot⁹ le Telier eodm modo solit⁹ est vexare hoies exa regnū. Et Guillot⁹ le Golu similr solitus est face sum fidel hoies exa regnū sine causa tc. Ido omes in mia.

Presentant t qd Petr⁹ Ernof solit⁹ est coiter trahere hoies dni Reg in plito apd Constañ et apd Haiam putei e alibi extra regnū sine causa ut sic extorqueat pecuniam ab eis. Et t idm Petr⁹ solit⁹ est compellere simplices paupes solvere in tabnis p potu suo conta voluntatem eoz. Et modo nō veñ. Ido capiatur cum veñit. Et sit in mia.

Presentant t qd dns Rex habet chaceam suam in eoz pochia sepalem tc. Ita qd nō licet ibidm fugare ptqa Hamoni de Hoga e participibz suis qui possunt ibi fugare cum cane e baclo sine ingenio tc et hoc tmiatur in quo waranto.

Presentant t qd assisa panis e vini fracta est p sbscriptos videlz p Cardinū de Barnevill Bellocam Relictā Colini Hugone Walim le Keu Ricm de Molendīo Wilłm Lenginour Alanū Goez Michem le Feuere Robtū le Feuere Johnem le Feuere Petrū filiū Henr de Gernereye Joham Passewaret Johnem le Bretoun Ricm Galbard Oliverum Luyliere Michem Hbert Johnem Chivaler Jordanū Aleys Petrum Poleyn Petrum Chivaler Guillotū Pesaud Johnem de Grae Petrum le Feuere Ricm Poleyn Petrum Neel Radm le Motoun e Phm Phi Bolengarios. Et Olivū de Molendīo Guilłm le Perot Ricm Galbard Johnem Justice Lucam Espiart Ricm Aubrie Petrum Darcis e Guilłm le Motoun Tabnarios. Ido omes in mia.

Redd e fme dni Reg

Presentant t qd dns Rex het in eoz poch de certa firma p anñ ad tminos Pasche Sci Pauli in estate e Sci Michis ad quemlibet tminū xxj[ll] iij[s] iiij[d]. Het e dns Rex pter pdcam firmam de una carucata tre as pontreaus xij s p anñ quam Guilłus Phi e Johnes Pontrel modo tenent Ilm dns Rex het de carucata as Phelipes viij s vj d p anñ p

Digitized by Google

Peter Linchon likewise sued William du Mont & others out of the realm. And Guillot le Telier is wont in the same way to harass men out of the realm. And Guillot le Golu is wont likewise to cause faithful men to be summoned out of the realm without cause &c. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

They present also that Peter Ernof is wont commonly to sue the subjects of the lord the King at Coutances & at La Haye du Puits & elsewhere out of the realm without cause, so that he may extort money from them. Also the same Peter is wont to compel simple paupers to pay for his drink in taverns against their will. And now he does not come. Therefore let him be taken when he shall come & let him be amerced.

They present also that the lord the King has his own separate chace in their parish &c., therefore it is not allowed to hunt there except to Hamon de la Hougue & his partners who may hunt there with dog & stick without engine &c., & this is determined in the 'quo warranto.'

They present also that the assize of bread & wine is broken by the underwritten, to wit, by Cardin de Barneville, Belloca the widow of Colin Hugo, Walter le Keu, Richard du Moulin, William Lenginour, Alan Goez, Michael le Fevre, Robert le Fevre, John le Fevre, Peter son of Henry de Guernesey, Joan Passewaret, John le Breton, Richard Galbard, Oliver L'Hyvière (?), Michael Herbert, John Chevalier, Jordan Aleys, Peter Poleyn, Peter Chevalier, Guillot Pesaud, John de Gray, Peter le Fevre, Richard Poleyn, Peter Neel, Ralph le Moton & Philip son of Philip, bakers; & Oliver du Moulin, William le Perot, Richard Galbard, John Justise, Luke Espiart, Richard Aubrie, Peter Darcis & William le Moton, taverners. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

Rents & Farm of the lord the King.

They present also that the lord the King has in their parish of cert farm by the year at the terms of Easter, St. Paul in the summer, & St. Michael, at each term 21 livres 3 sols 4 deniers. Also the lord the King has besides the aforesaid farm from one carucate of land of the Pontrels 12 s. by the year which William son of Philip & John Pontrel now hold. Also the lord the King has from a carucate

Digitized by Google

Hamonis de Hoga ⁊ ꝑticipū suoꝝ ad eundē ꝛminū tc̄. Et ꝓdcus Hamo est liber teñ ejus de ꝓdca carucata ⁊ debet plenū releviū tc̄ ꝑcipit t̄ dns Rex de carucata as Rasours vj s̄ ꝑ anñ ꝑ manus Guilli Poleyn qui illam modo tenet. Habet t̄ dns Rex de certa firma de feodo Inꝛ mariscis iiij s̄ in diꝛsis ꝑticlis ꝑ anñ ⁊ debent reddi dn̄o Regi ad festum S̄ci Michis ꝑ manus ꝓpoiti ejusd feodi. Iīm dn̄s Rex ħet de quadam antiqua forisfactura vidz de j pec̄ ꝛre ij s̄ ꝑ anñ quam Johnes Lynchun modo tenet. Dicunt t̄ qd dns Rex ħet in eoꝝ pochi xxvij virgaī pati quaꝝ quelibet valet ꝑ anñ ij buss̄ fri habet t̄ dn̄s Rex de escheto Margarete la Cameyse bastarde tc̄ j virgaī ꝛre ⁊ di que valent ꝑ anñ v cab f..... [Tho]mas le Estlenḡ modo illam tenet Iīm dm̄s Rex ħet de escheto ..... virḡ ꝛre quas Colinus de Monasꝛio modo tenet ꝑ j qarꝛio fri ..... dno Rege ij virḡ ꝛre de escheta ꝓsbiꝛi Chasteleyn ..... dni Regi ꝑ anñ j qarī fri ħet t̄ dn̄s Rex de escheta .... valet ꝑ anñ ij buss̄ fri. Et de escheta ..... que fuer̄ ..... fuit bastarda tc̄ vj buss̄ fri ⁊ di vidz ꝑ iiij virḡ ꝛre quas ..... modo tenent. Iīm Michis le Desuee de forisfcura cujodā ..... ꝛre ⁊ reddit dn̄o Regi ꝑ anñ xij cab fri. Et Robtus .... virḡ ⁊ di ⁊ reddit ꝑ anñ j qarī fri. Et Petrus ..... xv cab fri. Iīm ..... de ..... dno Regi ꝑ anñ ..... Colinus le ..... Hugōis Gane ..... tc̄ ⁊ ..... Dn̄s de .....rley ..... anñ. Et ..... virḡ ꝛre de escheta .... ꝑ anñ ij buss̄ fri ..... j virḡ ⁊ x ꝑtic ..... quas Robtus le Jouene .... fumag̃ istius pochi et valet coib̄z annis xii.

Digitized by Google

of the Philips 8 s. 6 d. per annum by [the hands of] Hamon de la Hougue & his partners at the same term &c. And the aforesaid Hamon is his free tenant of the aforesaid carucate & owes full relief &c. Also the lord the King takes from the carucate of the Rasours 6 s. by the year by the hands of William Poleyn who now holds it. Also the lord the King has of cert farm of the fee between the Marshes 4 s. in divers parcels by the year & they ought to be paid to the lord the King at the feast of St. Michael by the hands of the Provost of the same fee. Also the lord the King has of a certain ancient forfeiture, to wit, of one piece of land 2 s. by the year which John Lynchun now holds. Also they say that the lord the King has in their parish 27 virgates of meadow-land whereof each is worth by the year 2 bushels of wheat. The lord the King has also of the escheat of Margaret la Cameyse, bastard, &c. 1½ virgates of land which are worth per annum 5 measures of wheat. [Tho]mas le Estleng now holds it. Also the lord the King has of escheat .... virgate of land which Colin du Moutier now holds for one quarter of wheat ..... to the lord the King 2 virgates of land of the escheat of the priest Chastelyn .... to the lord the King by the year one quarter of wheat. Also the lord the King has of escheat ..... is worth by the year 2 bushels of wheat. And of the escheat ..... which were ..... was a bastard &c. 6½ bushels of wheat, to wit, for 4 virgates of land which ..... now hold. Also Michael le Desvée of the forfeiture of a certain .... of land & pays to the lord the King by the year 12 measures of wheat. And Robert ..... virgate & a half & pays by the year one quarter of wheat. And Peter .... 15 measures of wheat. Also .... of ..... to the lord the King by the year ..... Colin le ..... of Hugh Gane ..... &c. and ..... The lord of ..... year. And ..... virgate of land of escheat ..... by the year 2 bushels of wheat ..... one virgate & 10 perches ..... which Robert le Jeune ..... fumage of this parish. worth one year with another 10 livres.

Digitized by Google

(M. 44 d.)

Adhuc de pochi de Groviłł.

P'sentant qđ Simon le Counte feč p'presturam de comuna đni Reg̃ latiť iij peđ ⁊ long̃ iij ꝑticataȝ. Et Emma que fuit uxor Colini Hugoun p'prestavit de eadem comuna latiť iij peđ ⁊ long̃ iij ꝑticataȝ in uno loco ⁊ in alio loco sui eadem comuna similr p'preśvit ad eandem mensuram. Et Petrus Desert p'prestavit de eadem comuna latiť iij peđ ⁊ long̃ iiij ꝑticať. Et Ričus Hugoun consimilr ⁊ ejusđm mensure. Et Johnes Walłr cōsimilr. Et Robtus de S̃bmonte eodem modo. Et Petrus le Feuere similr. Et Johnes Seroye eodem modo ⁊ eadem mensura. Ilm Petrus Desert obstruxit cursum aque ad mensuram iiij ꝑticataȝ. Et Peir le Feuere obstruxit eundem cursū ad mensuř iiij ꝑtič. Et Robtus le Desuee consimilr. Et Rađus Martyn obstruxit cursum aque ad mensuř vj ꝑtič. Et Ričus de Pratis similr ad mensuř iij ꝑtič. Ilm Gervaš le Desuee obstruxit eunđ cursum tč mensuř iij ꝑtič. Et Ričus le Desuee consimilr. Et Ričus le Hurteour obstruxit ꝓđcm cursum ad menš vj ꝑtič. Dicunt t̃ qđ Robtus Robyn Junior appłavit sibi ꝓt ultimas ass̃ tč de p̃to đni Reg̃ latiť iij peđ ⁊ long̃ ij ꝑtič. Et Mathus de molendino infossavit de chimino Reg̃ latiť ⁊ long̃ iiij pedū. Et Johnes Lynchun feč p'presturam suꝑ chiminū Reg̃ latiť iij peđ ⁊ long̃ iij ꝑtič ⁊ ibidem seminavit canabū. Ilm Guillot⁹ Johis feč quemđ murū in quodam semita regia latiť j peđ ⁊ long̃ ij ꝑtič. Et Petrus Horman fodiit in chimino Reg̃ ad spgendū in ťra sua ⁊ sic deťioravit chiminū illud. Et Johnes Hubti p'prestavit de chimino Reg̃ latiť ij peđ ⁊ long̃ ij ꝑtič ⁊ illud seminavit. Et Guilłus Leael feč quoddam fossatum in chimino Reg̃. Et Rađus le Muskens consimilr. Ido omes in mia. Et ꝓdca nocumenta deobstruantr ad eoȝ custagia ꝑ quos fča fłint tč.

Redds ⁊ firme đni Regis.

Idē đns Rex habet in eoȝ pochia de antiqua escheta ij virg̃ terř quas Robtus de Barneviłł modo tenet et reddit đno Regi ꝑ annū vij cab fri ⁊ vj galliñ. Et Petr⁹ Damade tenet de forisfcura Belerente

Digitized by Google

(M. 44 d.)

Continuation of the parish of Grouville.

They present that Simon le Conte made an encroachment on the common of the lord the King 3 feet wide & 3 perches long. And Emma who was the wife of Colin Hugon encroached upon the same common three feet wide & three perches long in one place & in another place in the same common he likewise encroached to the same extent. And Peter Desert encroached on the same common in width 3 feet & in length 4 perches. And Richard Hugon likewise & of the same extent. And John Walter likewise. And Robert de Soulemont in the same way. And Peter le Fevre likewise. And John Seroye in the same way & to the same extent. Also Peter Desert obstructed the water-course to the extent of 4 perches. And Peter le Fevre obstructed the same course to the extent of 4 perches. And Robert le Desvee likewise. And Ralph Martyn obstructed the water-course to the extent of 6 perches. And Richard des Prés likewise to the extent of 3 perches. Also Gervaise le Desvee obstructed the same course &c. to the extent of 3 perches. And Richard le Desvee likewise. And Richard le Hurtour obstructed the said course to the extent of 6 perches. They say also that Robert Robin junior appropriated to himself since the last assizes &c. of the meadow of the lord the King in breadth 3 feet & in length 2 perches. And Matthew du Moulin made a hedge out of the King's road in breadth & length 4 feet. And John Lynchun made an encroachment upon the King's road 3 feet wide & 3 perches in length & there sowed hemp. Also Guillot Fitz-John made a certain bank in a certain King's path-way one foot in width & 2 perches in length. And Peter Horman dug (earth) from the King's road to spread over his land & thus deteriorated that road. And John Hubert encroached upon the King's road 2 feet in width & 2 perches in length & sowed it. And William Leal made a certain ditch in the King's high-way. And Ralph le Muskens likewise. Therefore all of them to be amerced. And the aforesaid obstructions shall be removed at the cost of those by whom they were made.

Rents & Farm of the lord the King.

The said lord the King has in their parish of ancient escheat 2 virgates of land which Robert de Barneville now holds & pays to the lord the King by the year 7 measures of wheat & 6 hens. And

Digitized by Google

di virgat̃ ꝛre. Et redd dno Regi cat̃ fri di. Itm Dicunt qd Maths Osof tenet j acrā terr̃ de feodo Norbert et reddit dno Regi p annū xiij cat̃ fri. Itm dicunt qd dns Rex habet in eadm pochia ꝛciam ptem unio virgat̃ ꝛre de escheta cujusdam Robti Hoboy bastardi c jacet pasturā c vicini semp huerunt inde pfituū c adhuc hent et hucusq; concelatum fuit dno Regi videlt̃ p XL annos et valet p annū viij d. Ido respondeant vicini de arrer̃. Et respondeatur inde de ceto dno Regi. Habet t dns Rex di virg̃ ꝛre de escheta Guilli Aubrye bastardi quam Emma que fuit ux̃ Johnis Haiher tenet et redd p annū j buss̃ fri. Dicunt t qd est quedam carucata ꝛre in eoꝝ poch que redd dno Regi p annū xv s̃ p manus Jordi le Rous ad ꝛmim Sci Pauli in estate. Et carucata as Romyes redd ad eundem ꝛminū x s̃ p manus Johnis Selle. Et carucata as mayneres reddit dno Regi p annū xij s̃ ad eundem ꝛminū p manus Petri Mangys. Et carucata Asteyle reddit dno Regi p annū iij s̃ vj d ad eundem ꝛminū p manus Guilli Asteyle. Itm Hamelinus de Hoga c pticipes sui debent dno Regi de reddit̃ pātis suis tc̃ annuatī vj ancas. Et Guiltus Bercand c pticipes sui debent dno Regi sup les meles quas tenent j anc̃. Et Guiltus le Desuee c pticipes sui debent sup scrotag̃ quas tenent j anc̃. Et Ricus Michel c Guiltus Michel debent sup mesuag̃ suū iiij galliñ. Itm hedes Petī Astey debent sup mes̃ suū ij capoñ c iiij d. Et Mich le Feuere debet sup pātum suū iij galliñ. Et Guiltus la Boyce debet sup les meles quas tenet j anc̃. Dicunt t qd hoies istius poch debent dno Regi fumag̃ de tribꝫ annis in tres annos c valet coibꝫ annis cum acciderit x li set dicunt qd Guiltus Asteyle Petr̃ Neel c Hamelino de Hoga quieti sunt de fumagio qꝫ debent releviū tc̃. Itm dns Rex het in eoꝝ pochia j molend ad ventū qd valet coibꝫ annis XL li. Et ij molendia aquatica que valent p annū xx li. Et di carucat̃ ꝛre que fuit Martini

Digitized by Google

Peter Damade holds of the forfeiture of Belerente half a virgate of land, & pays to the lord the King 12 measures of wheat. Also they say that Matthew Ozouf holds 1 acre of land of the fee of Norbert & pays to the lord the King by the year 13 measures of wheat. They also say that the lord the King has in the same parish the 3rd part of 1 virgate of land of the escheat of a certain Robert Hoboy, a bastard, & it lies in pasture & the neighbours always had the profit thereof & still have & up to this time it was concealed from the lord the King, to wit, for 40 years & it is worth by the year 8 d. Therefore let the neighbours account for the arrears. And let it be accounted for thereof from henceforth to the lord the King. Also the lord the King has half a virgate of land of the escheat of William Aubreye, a bastard, which Emma who was the wife of John Ahier holds & pays by the year 1 bushel of wheat. They say also that there is a certain carucate of land in their parish which pays to the lord the King by the year 15 s. by the hands of Jordan le Rous at the term of St. Paul in the summer. And the carucate of the Romyes pays at the same term 10 s. by the hands of John Selle. And the carucate of the Mayneres pays to the lord the King by the year 12 s. at the same term by the hands of Peter Mangys. And the carucate Asteyle pays to the lord the King by the year 3 s. 6 d. at the same term by the hands of William Asteyle. Also Hamelin de la Hougue & his partners owe to the lord the King of rent for their meadows &c. yearly 6 geese. And William Bercand & his partners owe to the lord the King upon Les Mieles which they hold 1 goose. And William le Desvee & his partners owe upon the scrotages (?) which they hold 1 goose. And Richard Michel & William Michel owe upon their messuage 4 hens. Also the heirs of Peter Astey owe upon their messuage 2 capons & 4 d. And Michael le Fevre owes upon his meadow 3 hens. And William la Boyce owes upon Les Mieles which he holds 1 goose. Also they say that the men of this parish owe to the lord the King fumage every 3 years, & it is worth one year with another when it shall occur 10 livres, but they say that William Asteyle, Peter Neel & Hamelin de la Hougue are quit of fumage because they owe relief &c. Also the lord the King has in their parish a wind-mill which is worth one year with another 40 livres. And 2 water-mills which are worth per annum 20 livres. And half a carucate of land which belonged to Martin Barbey owes to the lord

Digitized by Google

Barbey debet dno Regi releviū tc̄. Et Phus de Cheny modo tenet ꝑram illam de ꝑquisito pris sui tc̄. Dicunt t qd Johes Gervaise c ꝑticipes sui tenent de dno Rege xx acr ꝑre ꝑ di releviū tc̄ de feodo Audesfubley c debent tenentes feodi illius cariare sumptibz suis totū grossū maeremiū ad dno molend Reg inꝑ Montem Sci Michis c Chereburgh videz molend de Malassis c magnū molend in ꝑochia Sci Salvatoris. Et debent hoies Reg istius ꝑoch college fenū Reg in ista ꝑoch et t cariare vinū fenū c buscam dni Reg ubicūqꝫ dns Rex volꝑit in Ins.

Bordag Presentant t qd Thomas de Sauzmareys c ꝑticipes sui tenent xij virg ꝑre de bordag quaz quelibet valet ꝑ ann ij bz fri et debet face serviciū capital bordar in ista ꝑochia c ꝑoch Sci Laur. Et Ricus le Mouner c ꝑticipes sui tenent ij virg ꝑre de bordag c valent ꝑ ann iij buss fri. Et Petr⁹ Chasteleyn c ꝑticipes sui tenent consimilr j acr ꝑre que valet ꝑ ann ij qᵃrt fri. Et Robtus de Valle similr tenet j virg ꝑre que valet ꝑ ann ij bz fri. Et Guiltus Herbert tenet j acr ꝑre que valet ꝑ ann ij qᵃrt fri. Et Ricus de Barneville tenet eodem modo di virg ꝑre que valet ꝑ ann j bz fri. Et Huetus Goyres c ꝑticipes sui similr tenent j virg ꝑre que valet ꝑ ann ij bz fri. Et Guiltus Horman c ꝑticipes sui cōsimilr tenent ij virg ꝑre que valent ꝑ ann j qᵃrt fri. Et Thomas Herbert c ꝑticipes sui tenent di virg ꝑre que valet ꝑ ann j bz fri. Et Petr⁹ de Cruce tenet consimilr j virg ꝑre que valet ꝑ ann ij bz fri. Et Mathus de Molendino c ꝑticipes sui tenent similr ij virg ꝑre de bordag. Et Petrus de Bourges bordar tc̄ onavit bordag illud Colino le Maynen c ꝑticipibz suis de redd iij bz fri qui rem dno Regi qꝫ coitas Ins testatr qd bordar nō possunt onare bordagia sine licencia ..... tc̄. Et Colinus Seruan c ꝑticipes sui tenent ij

Digitized by Google

the King relief &c. And Philip de Cheny now holds that land of the purchase of his father &c. They say also that John Gervaise & his partners hold of the lord the King 20 acres of land by half-relief &c. of the fee of the Desfubley, & the tenants of that fee owe the carriage at their own costs of all large timber to the mills of the lord the King from between Mont St. Michel & Cherbourg, viz.: the mill of Malassis & the 'Grand Moulin' in the parish of St. Saviour. And the men of the King of this parish owe the duty of collecting the hay of the King in this parish & also of carrying the wine, hay & firewood of the lord the King wheresoever the lord the King shall wish in the island.

Bordage. They present also that Thomas de Samarès & his partners hold 12 virgates of land of bordage each of which is worth by the year 2 bushels of wheat & he ought to do the service of the chief bordier in this parish & in the parish of St. Laurence. And Richard le Mouner & his partners hold 2 virgates of land of bordage & they are worth per annum 3 bushels of wheat. And Peter Chasteleyn & his partners hold likewise 1 acre of land which is worth per annum 2 quarters of wheat. And Robert du Val likewise holds 1 virgate of land which is worth per annum 2 bushels of wheat. And William Herbert holds 1 acre of land which is worth per annum 2 quarters of wheat. And Richard de Barneville holds in the same way half a virgate of land which is worth per annum 1 bushel of wheat. And Huet Goyres & his partners likewise hold 1 virgate of land which is worth per annum 2 bushels of wheat. And William Horman & his partners likewise hold 2 virgates of land which are worth per annum 1 quarter of wheat. And Thomas Herbert & his partners hold half a virgate of land which is worth per annum 1 bushel of wheat. And Peter de la Croix holds likewise 1 virgate of land which is worth per annum 2 bushels of wheat. And Matthew du Moulin & his partners hold likewise 2 virgates of land of bordage. And Peter de Bourges bordier &c. charged that bordage to Colin le Maynen & his partners with the rent of 3 bushels of wheat, which remain to the lord the King, because the commonalty of the island testifies that the bordiers cannot charge the bordages without license ..... &c. And Colin Servan & his partners hold 2 virgates of land of bordage &

Digitized by Google

virg̃ ꝛre de bordag̃ ⁊ valent ꝑ anñ ..... et ꝓdcm bordag̃ oſlat' Agneti relicte Ricĭ Marg̃ie de vij cab̃ fri qui similr remanent dño Regi tc̃. Et Ricus ponele tenet j virg̃ ꝛre de bordag̃ Horman de pquis̃ de Thoma Pe[ronelle] defuncto que valet ꝑ anñ v cab̃ fri ⁊ remañ dno Reg..... Et Walꝛus le Cu tenet iij virg̃ ꝛre de bord Pot,..... Regi ꝑ anñ ..... cab̃ fri ⁊ facit ꝛviciū bordagii tc̃.

Presentant t qd Robtus Vivien fec̃ sum̃ Robĭm ..... veñ t cognovit tc̃ set dicit qd nō maliciose. Ido in mia et invenit ..... Pbm Fū..... ⁊ Pbm Horman. Et Robtus de Hoga fec̃ citare R..... tc̃ qui modo veñ ⁊ nō potest hoc dedice. Ido in mia et ..... tc̃ unde Jordm de Hoga ⁊ Radm Turgys ..... Gervas̃ Greffyn Johem de Montibz ⁊ Robtm ..... modo nō veñ. Ido in mia.

[*The two remaining paragraphs of this Membrane are very imperfect.*]

(M. 45.) **Adhuc de plitis de Corona** de poch Sce Mar.

parochia Sce Mar veñ ꝑ xij.

Jerseye. Jur ꝓsentant qd Colinus Robelin a xiij annis elaps̃ pro latrocinio s⁹pensus fuit. [Habuit] ..... virgat terre que valet ꝑ anñ iiij$^{d}_{h}$. Et Ricus Michel eodm anno s⁹pens⁹ fuit nō [habuit catalla].

Presentant t qd Jordanus Chivaler abjur Insulas a xxv annis elaps̃ et huit di .... redd dno Regi ꝑ anñ iiij cab̃ fri.

Presentant t qd Johnes de Beket in piscando ꝓpe ripam maris cecidit de quadam rupe ..... ꝑ quod statim sbmersus

Digitized by Google

they are worth per annum ..... And the said bordage is charged to Agnes the widow of Richard Margerie with 7 measures of wheat which likewise remain to the lord the King &c. And Richard Peronelle holds 1 virgate of land of the bordage Horman of the purchase of Thomas Pe[ronelle] deceased which is worth per annum 5 measures of wheat & remains to the lord the King .... And Walter le Cu holds 3 virgates of land of the bordage Pot ..... to the King by the year ..... measures of wheat & shall do the service of bordage &c.

They present also that Robert Vivien caused Robert ..... to be summoned ..... comes & acknowledges &c. but he says that he did not do it maliciously. Therefore to be amerced & he finds [as pledges] Philip Fu..... & Philip Horman. And Robert de la Hougue caused R..... to be cited ..... &c. who now comes & cannot deny it. Therefore to be amerced & .... &c. whereupon Jordan de la Hougue & Ralph Turgys, ... Gervaise Greffyn, John des Monts & Robert ..... now do not come. Therefore to be amerced.

(M. 45.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Mary.

The parish of St. Mary comes by 12 men.

Jersey. The jurors present that Colin Robelin 13 years ago for theft was hanged. [He had] ..... virgate of land which is worth by the year 4 d. And Richard Michel was hanged in the same year & had no chattels.

They present also that Jordan Chevalier abjured the islands 25 years ago & had half ..... paid to the lord the King by the year 4 measures of wheat.

They present also that John de Beket in fishing near the sea-shore fell from a certain rock .... whereby he

Digitized by Google

fuit et nullus inde malecr̃. Juđm Infortuñ. Et Colin ..... eođm modo sŏmers⁹ fuit et nullus inde malecr̃. Juđm Infortuñ.

Presentant t̃ qđ Jordanus de Castro cecidit de quađ rupe in mare c statim sŏmersus ..... Et Rogus filius Gilŏti Dulbel piscando ꝑpe mare casu fortuito sŏmers⁹ fuit. Et Roŏtus filius Colini Blaunche balneando in quodam stagno sŏmersus fuit. Et Guillot⁹ de Mara piscando piclitatus fuit in mari. Et nullus inde malecr̃. Juđm Infortuñ.

Presentant t̃ qđ Guiłłota filia ꝓsŏri Ansgot a diu est equitando sup unū eqū casu fortuito cecidit c ꝓđcs equus illam tramavit unde statim inde obiit et nłłs alius inde malecr̃. Juđm Infortunū. Et dicūt qđ Płłus Levesk miles tūc fuit Bałłs qui de equo illo fec̃ cōmodū đni Reg̃ tc̃.

Redđ c firme đni Regis.

Presentant t̃ qđ đns Rex pcipit p anñ in ista parochia xx łi vij s̃ de certa firma p anñ. Et de feodo des Meschins x s̃. Et de feodo des Wyncheles v s̃ de greviis. Et đns Rex habet j acr̃ terre de forisfcura Guilłi Artur que valet p anñ iiij cać fri c Guiłł filius Nicłłi Robeleyn modo tenet. Et Jordanus Levesqe c participes sui tenent vij virgat̃ terre et reddūt đno Regi p annū xiiij cać fri. Et łłedes as Robelins tenent iij acr̃ et reddunt đno Regi p annū xviij cać fri. Et đns Rex habet de forisfcura filii Roŏti Huges vj virgat̃ terre que valent p anñ ij q̄r fri. Et de forisfactura as Griffouns ij q̄r fri iiij capoñ per annū. Ītm ymarka que fuit ux̃ Alani Eleire ꝑ parce cōmune viij đ ij galliñ. Et Guiłłs Nicolas c participes as Robelins reddunt đno Regi p annū de crofto del moster vj đ vj galliñ. Percipit t̃ đns Rex de montibꝫ Petri Hugł que vocantur Latemie x łi p annū. Habet t̃ đns Rex duo molendīa videlī molendīa de Jogelande c molendīm de Morer que valent p annū XL łi. Dicunt t̃ qđ hoies đni

Digitized by Google

was immediately drowned & no one is suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure. And Colin ..... was drowned in the same way & no one is suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure.

They present also that Jordan du Castel fell from a certain rock into the sea & was immediately drowned ..... And Roger son of Gilbert Dulbel fishing near the sea was drowned by accident. And Robert son of Colin Blaunche bathing in a certain pond was drowned. And Guillot de la Mare fishing was drowned at sea. And no one is suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure.

They present also that Guillota daughter of the priest Ansgot long ago while riding upon a horse fell by accident & the aforesaid horse trod upon her whereof she died immediately & no one else is suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure. And they say that Philip Levesque, knight, was then Bailiff, who took that horse for the profit of the lord the King &c.

Rents & Farm of the lord the King.

They present also that the lord the King takes by the year in that parish 20 livres 7 sols of cert farm by the year. And of the fee of Meschin 10 s. And of the fee of the Vinchelez 5 s. of 'greverie.' And the lord the King has 1 acre of land of the forfeiture of William Arthur which is worth by the year 4 measures of wheat & William the son of Nicholas Robelin now holds it. And Jordan Levesque & his partners hold 7 virgates of land & pay to the lord the King by the year 14 measures of wheat. And the heirs of the Robelins hold 3 acres & pay to the lord the King by the year 18 measures of wheat. And the lord the King has of the forfeiture of the son of Robert Huges 6 virgates of land which are worth by the year 2 quarters of wheat. And of the forfeiture of the Griffons 2 quarters of wheat 4 capons by the year. Also Ymarka who was the wife of Alan Eleire for the common pound 8 d., 2 hens. And William Nicolas & partners of the Robelins pay to the lord the King by the year for the croft of the Monastery 6 d. 6 hens. Also the lord the King takes of the hills of Peter Hugh which are called Latemie 10 livres by the year. Also the lord the King has 2 mills, to wit, the mill of Gigoulande & the mill of the Mourier which are worth per annum 40 livres. They say also that the men of the lord the King in this parish owe the service

Digitized by Google

Reg̃ in ista pochia debent cariare vinū fenū ⁊ buscam dn̄i Reg̃ ubicumq; Ministri Reg̃ volu̅it in Insula. Et Guillus du Buhot tenet vij virg̃ ꝑre de feodo Riči Leveske ⁊ reddunt p anñ vij bz fr̄i ij galliñ ⁊ ij d.

Presentant t̄ qd Jordanus Levesqe et Phus Levesqe tenent de dn̄o Rege xxx acr̄ terre et reddūt dim̄ium releviū cum acciderit. Et Guillus le Petist Junior de pochia S̄ce Tnitatis teñ dim̄am caructā et debet dim̄ium releviū cum acciderit. Et Guillus de Mara teñ dim̄am carucatam ꝑre et deb dim̄ium releviū cū acciderit.

Presentant t̄ qd ecclia istius parochie est de advocačone Abbis de Cesario ⁊ valet coib̄z annis LX li. Et Abbissa de Cadomo et Abbissa de Moster Vilers habent medietatē decīe garbaz ejusd parochie. Et Abbas S̄ci Salvatoris pcipit sextam garbam ejusd decīe.

Presentant t̄ qd ante ultim̄as assisas devenit de Wrecko apd Portum de Laik quedam navis und ppars dni Reg̃ valuit xx li de quibz Lauř de Sevenok ⁊ Johnes de Newent Receptor respond.

Presentant t̄ qd Robt[9] Godel fec̄ citare Guillm le Feuere ⁊ Guillm Hamon apd Hayam Putei maliččse. Ido ipe in g̅vi mia.

Presentant t̄ qd assisa panis ⁊ vini fracta est p sbscriptos videlī p Guillm Fauvel Reginald Wautier Petrū Morel Ričm Boloyn Johnem le Faucoun Guillm Estevene Robtum Bodet ⁊ Rogum Bernard bolengarios. Et Guillm Fauvel Regiñ Gautier Guillm de Mara Galfrm Levesqe Robum Bodet Ričm Bodet ⁊ Regiñ Mobey Tabnarios. Ido omes in mia.

Presentant t̄ qd Reginaldus Arthur prprestavit de chimino Reg̃ p carucā suam latiī ij ped ⁊ long̃ j ptič. Et Robtus Robelyn consimilr. Et Robtus Valoun fec̄ prpresturam de via regali p quodd

Digitized by Google

of carrying the wine, hay & firewood of the lord the King wheresoever the officers of the King shall wish in the island. And William du Buhot holds 7 virgates of land of the fee of Richard Levesque & they render by the year 7 bushels of wheat 2 hens & 2 d.

They present also that Jordan Levesque & Philip Levesque hold of the lord the King 30 acres of land & pay half-relief when it shall occur. And William le Petit junior of the parish of Holy Trinity holds half a carucate & owes half-relief when it shall occur. And William de la Mare holds half a carucate of land & owes half-relief when it shall occur.

They present also that the Church of that parish is of the advowson of the Abbot of Cherbourg & is worth one year with another 60 livres. And the Abbess of Caen & the Abbess of the Monastery Villiers have the moiety of the tithe of the sheaves of the same parish. And the Abbot of St. Saviour takes the 6th sheaf of the same tithe.

They present also that before the last assizes there came of wreck at the port of Lecq a certain ship whereof the share of the lord the King was worth 20 livres, for which Laurence de Sevenok & John de Newent, Receivers, shall answer.

They present also that Robert Godel maliciously caused William le Fevre & William Hamon to be cited at La Haye du Puits. Therefore he is to be heavily amerced.

They present also that the assize of bread & wine is broken by the underwritten, to wit, by William Fauvel, Reginald Vautier, Peter Morel, Richard Boloyn, John le Faucoun, William Estevene, Robert Bodet & Roger Bernard, bakers; and William Fauvel, Reginald Gautier, William de la Mare, Geoffrey Levesque, Robert Bodet, Richard Bodet & Reginald Mobey, taverners. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

They present also that Reginald Arthur encroached upon the high road with his plough in breadth 2 feet & in length 1 perch. And Robert Robelyn likewise. And Robert Valoun made an encroachment on the King's high-way by a certain ditch of his 2 feet in

Digitized by Google

fossatū suū latiť ij peđ ⁊ longg j ꝑticať. Et Thomas Galoupin pʳpres-tavit de cōa Regg ꝑ caruc suam latiť ij peđ ⁊ longg ij ꝑtic. Et Henť fiť Joeine ⁊ ꝑticipes sui feccrunt pʳpresturam de cōa Regg latiť j ꝑticate ⁊ longg viij ꝑtic. Iđo omes in mia.

Presentant t qđ Johnes Bloyn tenet xv acť ſre de bordag ⁊ reddit dno Regi ꝑ annū ꝑ qualibet bovata vij s que continentʳ in ꝑdca firma dni Regg ⁊ debet Idem bordag face ſviciū bordagii in tota ꝑochia Sci Audoeni de hiis que spectant ad dnm Regem et debet respondere ꝑpoito istius ꝑochie de omimodis denať đni Regg levand in ꝑđca ꝑochia Sci Audoeni. Et Reginald Betoun ⁊ ꝑticipes sui tenent j bovať ſre de bordag ⁊ reddunt ꝑ annū ad ꝑdcam firmam đni Regg vij s. Et faciunt ſvic bordať in ista ꝑochi.

Presentant t qđ homies Regg de ista ꝑochia debent cariare vinū fenū ⁊ buscam dni Regg ubicumq; Ministri Regg volſint in Insula. Ita tamen qđ debent recipe ꝑ qualibet quadrigata ij đ.

Presentant t qđ Epus Constancien ħet tenentes suos in ista ꝑochia ⁊ ꝑcipit de eis ꝑ annū XL s vj đ et ꝑdci tenentes nō solvūt fumag tc. Et Epus Abriceū ħet in ista ꝑochia camptū in feodo Phi Selran ⁊ in feodo Baudoeni Jonan quod valet ꝑ annū L s.

Et Juť [ꝑ plibz] concelamentis in veređco suo de quibz convicti ſint [coram] Justic ꝑ exaiacoem [in mia.]

(M. 45 d). **Adhuc** de ꝑochia Sce Mať.

Presentant qđ Thomas Henry insultavit noctanť domū filie Johnis Viuf frangendo ..... tc. Et Phelipotus le Ducheroun similr insultavit eādem. Iđo utq; eoz in mia.

Digitized by Google

breadth & 1 perch in length. And Thomas Galoupin encroached on the King's common with his plough in breadth 2 feet & in length 2 perches. And Henry son of Jeune & his partners made an encroachment on the King's common 1 perch in breadth & 8 perches in length. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

They present also that John Bloyn holds 15 acres of land of bordage & pays to the lord the King by the year for each bovate 7 s. which are contained in the said aforesaid farm of the lord the King & the same bordage owes the service of bordage in the whole parish of St. Ouen for those things which belong to the lord the King & ought to answer to the Provost of that parish (St. Mary) for all manner of moneys of the lord the King to be levied in the aforesaid parish of St. Ouen. And Reginald Beton & his partners hold 1 bovate of land of bordage & pay by the year to the aforesaid farm of the lord the King 7 s. And they do the service of the bordiers in this parish.

They present also that the men of the King of this parish owe the service of carrying the wine, hay & firewood of the lord the King wheresoever the officers of the King shall wish in the island, so nevertheless that they ought to receive for each four-horse cart, 2 d.

They present also that the Bishop of Coutances has his tenants in this parish & receives of them by the year 40 s. 6d., & the aforesaid tenants do not pay fumage &c. And the Bishop of Avranches has in this parish champart in the fee of Philip Selran & in the fee of Baldwin Jonan which is worth per annum 50 s.

And the jurors [for many] concealments in their verdict of which they were convicted [before] the Justices by examination [to be amerced.]

(M. 45 d.)

Continuation of the parish of St. Mary.

They present that Thomas Henry by night attacked the house of the daughter of John Viuf by breaking ..... &c. And Phelipot le Ducheron likewise attacked the same. Therefore both of them to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t qd molend de Gigoullande cōbustū fuit p malam & stultam custodiam ..... le Maynen tūc custodis molend illius. Ido ipe in mia.

Comptum est p Rotlos Phi le Evesk balli qd Robtus le Evesk insultavit quend ..... Malueynaunt pcusciendo eū unde sangis plaga & ha cla et appleg fuit usq; ad has ass p Radm Crapedoyt. Et pdcs Robtus nō ven. Ido pleg suus in gavi mia.

Comptum est p Rotlos Phi le Evesk Balli qd Thomas Henry & Phus Ducheroun de Sco Petro noctant intrafunt domū filie Johnis Humfrey p quod ipa reliquit domū cū ha cla. Ido fiant inde emend. Et pdcs Phus ven & fec finem p pdca tans p xx s ppim Phi le Evesk. Et Johnes Henry pat pdci Thome ven & fec fine p pdca tans p filio suo p xx s ppim Phi de Carlet. Comptū est p Rotlos ejusd Balli qd Johnes fil Petri de Hailes fbavit Colinū le Abbey in retractu maris & ipm acabliavit ad tram unde sangis & ha cla. Et pdcs Johes ven & fec finem p pdca tans p xxxvj s ppim pdci pris sui.

Adhuc de reman de pochi de Grovill.

Comptum est p Rotlos Phi le Evesk Balli qd Simon le Currour alias pposuit quasd bill de cōspiracoibz fsus Walfm le Keu Willm Lenginour & Lucam Espiard ppt quod appleg fuit usq; ad has ass et modo nō vult psequi. Io ipe in gavi mia.

Et Jur duodene p plibz concelamentis in veredco suo de quibz convicti fūnt coram Justic p examinacoem in mia.

Jur psentant qd post ultimas ass venit ad Wreccū in pochia eoz j doleū vini albi sals pcii vj li x s quod Walfus le Keu fuit qui inde

Digitized by Google

They present also that the mill of Gigoulande was burnt through the careless & negligent custody of ..... le Maynen then keeper of that mill. Therefore he is to be amerced.

It is found by the rolls of Philip l'Evesque, Bailiff, that Robert l'Evesque assaulted a certain ..... Malveynant striking him whereupon blood & wounds & 'Clameur de Haro' raised & he was remanded on bail until the next assizes by Ralph Crapedoyt. And the aforesaid Robert did not come. Therefore his pledge to be heavily amerced.

It is found also by the rolls of Philip l'Evesque, Bailiff, that Thomas Henry & Philip Ducheron of St. Peter by night entered the house of the daughter of John Humfrey whereby she left that house raising 'Haro.' Therefore let them make amends therefor. And the aforesaid Philip came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 20 sols by the pledge of Philip l'Evesque. And John Henry father of the aforesaid Thomas came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression for his son by 20 sols by the pledge of Philip de Carteret. It is found by the rolls of the same Bailiff that John son of Peter de Hailes struck Colin Labey at low tide & threw him to the ground whereupon blood & 'Haro' raised. And the aforesaid John came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 36 sols by the pledge of his aforesaid father.

Continuation of the remainder of the parish of Grouville.

It is found by the rolls of Philip l'Evesque Bailiff that Simon le Currour at another time proffered a certain bill of conspiracies against Walter le Keu, William Lenginour & Luke Espiard on account of which he was appledged to these assizes & now he does not wish to prosecute. Therefore he is to be heavily amerced.

And the jury of 12 for many concealments in their verdict of which they were convicted before the Justices by examination to be amerced.

The jurors present that since the last assizes there came of wreck in their parish one barrel of white wine (salty) value 6 livres 10 sols which Walter le Keu had, who shall answer therefor. Also

Digitized by Google

respond. Itm devenit ad Wreccū j peč ligni ꝑcii x s unde Wiltus le Petyt respond. Itm devenit t ad Wreccū j doleū vini uñ ꝑpars Reg LX s de quibz Wiltus le Petyt ⁊ Wilts Lengenour respond.

Presentant t qd sunt xv pticat ꝑre in eoz poch ubi dns Rex solitus fuit tere ceppos suos ad custod p'sones tc ⁊ tenentes ten illud ofaꝑunt illud ꝑsus extneos de iij cab fri redd p anñ quem Petrus Espiard pquisivit qui jam obiit. Et tedes ꝑdci Pet' ven ⁊ dāt dno Regi j cab fri de redd p anñ p sic qd possint tenere ten illud in pace salvo sibi war suo tc. Et sciend qd quia ꝑdcm ten nimis ꝓpinquū ecclie tc ordinatū fuit alias p ministros dni Reg qd p'son deceꝑo ibi nō essent sz ducent' ad castrū dni Reg tc.

Presentant t qd Phelipot⁹ de Breban abduxit uxem Radi Justice simul cū bonis mariti sui. Et ꝑdcus Phelipotus nō ven ⁊ malecr'. Ido exig' ⁊ utlag'. Et Johnes de Braban ⁊ Oliꝑus fraꝑ ejus soliti sunt multū expendere in tabnis plus qm possunt fideliꝑ adquirere p quod ipi malecredūt eos et patet de eis in Rotlo de deliberacone Gaol.

Presentant t qd Lucas Espiard sbtraxit uxem Simonis le Curreour una cū bonis dci Simonis put credunt tc. Et ꝑdcus Lucas ven ⁊ dicit qd ipe nūq; abduxit uxem Simōis ex domū suam tc et dāt dno Regi p tns quam fuit ⁊ s ppim Phi Levesk.

Presentant t qd in feodo Malet in eoz poch de quo Hamelinus de Hoga tenet eyneciam rōne uxis sue est quodd molend de quo dns Rex solebat accipe L s p anñ p sic qd molend illd possit tere coem moltam de hoibz dni Reg tc molere volentibz ad ꝑdcm molend. Et dicūt qd aliqui eoz ⁊ eoz pres viderunt Abbissam de Cadomo accipe L s p anñ in Castro dni Reg de elemosina tc. Et postea dca Abbissa

Digitized by Google

there came of wreck one piece of wood value 5 sols whereof William le Petyt shall answer. There also came of wreck one barrel of wine whereof the share of the King is 60 sols for which William le Petyt & William Lenginour shall answer.

They present also that there are 15 perches of land in their parish where the lord the King was wont to have his stocks to keep the prisoners &c. and the tenants of that tenement charged it to outsiders (the purchasers) with the yearly rent of 3 measures of wheat, which (tenement) Peter Espiard purchased, who is now dead. And the heirs of the aforesaid Peter come & give to the lord the King one measure of wheat of yearly rent, so that they may hold that tenement in peace without prejudice to their warrant (if any) &c. And be it known that because the aforesaid tenement is too near the Church &c. it was ordered at another time by the officers of the lord the King that from henceforth the prisoners should not be kept there but should be taken to the castle of the lord the King &c.

They present also that Phelipot de Breban carried off the wife of Ralph Justice together with the goods of her husband. And the aforesaid Phelipot does not come & is suspected. Therefore he is banished & outlawed. And John de Braban & Oliver his brother are wont to spend more in taverns than they can honestly earn, whereby they suspect them & it appears concerning them in the roll of gaol delivery.

They present also that Luke Espiard took away the wife of Simon le Curreur together with the goods of the said Simon as they believe &c. And the said Luke comes & says that he never removed the wife of Simon out of her house &c. and he gives to the lord the King for the transgression which he made 100 sols by the pledge of Philip Levesque.

They present also that in the fee of Malet in their parish of which Hamelin de la Hougue holds the eldership in right of his wife there is a certain mill of which the lord the King was wont to receive 50 sols by the year so that that mill may have the common multure of the men of the lord the King &c. wishing to grind at the aforesaid mill. And they say that some of them & their fathers saw the Abbess of Caen receive 50 sols annually in the castle of the lord the King as of alms, &c. And since then the said Abbess for a long

Digitized by Google

jam diu est accepit ꝑdcos L s̃ sup ꝑdcm molend. Et dicūt qd tenentes dci molend debent here de triennio in trienniū xxx s̃ p̄ cura dci molend et sic usitatū est a tempe quo nō extat memoria qui quid xxx s̃ colligūt sup coitatem dce poch p mañ tenenciū ꝑdci molendini simul cū suiente dni Reg assedendi scdm facultatē cujᵒcumq tc̃.

Comptum est p Rotlos Phi le Evesk Balti qd filius Johnis le Brabachon Juvenis fregit quand archam existentem in arresto Reg in domo Phi Justice sigillatam sigill Vic̃. Et ꝑdcs Johnes ven e fec̃ finem p filio suo p ꝑdca tns p xx s̃. Et t comptū est p eosd Rotlos qd Ric̃s Poyle sbtraxit uxem Gilbti le Blaunk cū bonis mariti sui qui ven e fec̃ finem p ꝑdca tns p xxII p quibz suppoñ corpus suū tras e catalla loco securitatis. Comptū est p eosd Rotlos qd Alanᵒ Anketil vbavit noctant Radm Pareye e uxem Witti le Leuere uñ ha cla qui ven e fec̃ finē p ꝑdca tns p xxx s̃ ppim Petᵢ Hugoun e Druecti Mariette. Et t comptū est p eosd Rotlos qd Ric̃s fil Wilti Horman vbabit fil Petᵢ Neel e ipam acabliavit e male tractavit qui ven e fec̃ finem p ꝑdca tns p XL s̃ ppim Walti le Keu. Comptū est t p eosd Rotlos qd uxor Johis Chivaler vbavit noctant filiam Radi Romye e ipam acabliavit. Et Johnes ven e fec̃ finē p uxe sua p xxxvj s̃ ppim Luce Espiard. Et t comptū est p eosd Rotlos qd Gervas de Normañ e Ric̃us frat ejus vbavunt noctant Mich̃em Herbert e Relictam Robti Gabard uñ sangᵢs e ha cla qui ven e fecunt finē p ꝑdca tns quibz eoz p xxxvj s̃ ppim adinvicem. Comptū est t p eosd Rotlos qd Robtus le Desuee e Gervas le Desuee vbavunt Ric̃m le Chivaler faciendo ei sangᵢnem e plag uñ ha cla qui ven e fecunt finē p ꝑdca tns p xxxvj s̃ [ppim] adinvicē. Comptū est t p eosd Rotlos qd Robtus fil Hamelini de Hoga vbavit Robm ..... e ipm acabliavit unde sangᵢs e ha cla qui ven e fec̃ finem p ꝑdca tns p .....

Digitized by Google

time past has received the said 50 sols upon the said mill. And they say that the tenants of the said mill ought to have every 3 years 30 sols for the building of the said mill & so it was used from time immemorial: which said 30 sols are collected by the hands of the tenants of the aforesaid mill from the commonalty of the said parish together with the serjeant of the lord the King elected according to their respective properties &c.

It is found by the rolls of Philip l'Evesque, Bailiff, that the son of John le Brabachon the younger broke open a certain chest being under arrest to the King in the house of Philip Justise, sealed with the seal of the Viscount. And the aforesaid John came & compounded for his son for the aforesaid transgression by 20 sols. And it is also found by the same rolls that Richard Poyle took away the wife of Gilbert le Blanc with the goods of her husband, who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 20 livres for which he pledged his body, lands & chattels by way of security. It is found by the same rolls that Alan Anquetil by night struck Ralph Pareye & the wife of William le Sueur whereupon 'Haro' raised, who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 30 sols by the pledge of Peter Hugon & Drouet Mariette. And it is also found by the same rolls that Richard son of William Horman struck the daughter of Peter Neel & threw her down & illtreated her, who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 40 sols by the pledge of Walter le Keu. It is also found by the same rolls that the wife of John Chevalier by night struck the daughter of Ralph Romye, & threw her down. And John came & compounded for his wife by 36 sols by the pledge of Luke Espiard. And it is also found by the same rolls that Gervais of Normandy & Richard his brother by night struck Michael Herbert & the widow of Robert Gabard whereupon blood & 'Haro' raised, who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression each of them by 36 sols by the pledge of each for the other. It is also found by the same rolls that Robert le Desvee & Gervais le Desvee struck Richard le Chevalier drawing blood & causing wounds whereupon 'Haro' raised, who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 36 sols [by the pledge] of each for the other. It is also found by the same rolls that Robert son of Hamelin de la Hougue struck Robert ..... & threw him down whereupon blood & 'Haro' raised, who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by .....

Digitized by Google

(M. 46.) **Adhuc de pliſis de Corona** de poch̃ S̃ci Lauř. fressingfeld.

poch̃ S̃ci Lauř veñ p xij.

Jereš . Juř ꝓsentant qd̃ Lucas Bertel a xviij annis elapsis s⁹pensus fuit. Et [habuit] ..... ſre ꝑ qua Jordꝑ Juliene reddit dn̄o Regi p anñ ij capoñ.

Presentant t̄ qd̃ Haesius Chivaler adiu est abjuř Insulas ꝑ minori furto [non habuit] ſras nec catalla.

Presentant t̄ qd̃ Guilſus le Batel in ultimis asš trahinatus ⁊ s⁹pensus fuit tc̄. Et [habuit] catalla videlĩ blada seminata ꝓcii xLvj š. Iĩm j vacc̄ ꝓcii xL š j vitulū ꝓcii iij š ..... j agnū ꝓcii viij š j porcellū ꝓcii iij š. Iĩm medietaĩ j juvenci ⁊ j vacce ⁊ j ..... Guilſi Hasteyn ꝓcii xxx š. Idem t̄ h̃uit j q̄ſtiū ordi quod tradideret Guilſo War..... vendend̃ tc̄ ꝓcii xij š. Et ij busš ordi ꝓcii vj š quos tradidit Guilſo Martin ad vendend̃ tc̄. Et Genettam ꝓcii iiij š iiij d̃ de quibꝫ Robtus de Haddy respond̃ h̃uit eciam redd̃m j busš f̄ri in feodo de Surviſſe quem Johnes de Cales ei debuit ꝓcii tunc vj š. Et Humf̄rus Foucher debuit ei in eodem feodo j cab̃ frum̃ti j pañ ⁊ j galliñ de redd̃u ꝓcii tunc iij š iiij d̃. Ido veniant iidem Johnes ⁊ Humf̄r inde responsuř nich̃ ulſius de eis q̄ nich̃ tenent modo de ſra ejusd̃.

Idem Guilſus h̃uit lib̃am ſram vidꝫ vij virg̃ que lib̃ate fſunt Rado le Feuere ⁊ Rado le Curraunt ꝑ xvij cab̃ frum̃ti solvend̃ dn̄o Regi tc̄ h̃uit t̄ in poch̃ S̃ci Johnis j bꝫ f̄ri de redd̃ de j virg̃ ſre quam Johnes de Caleys modo tenet et t̄ h̃uit d̃i virg̃ ſre que valet p anñ j cab̃ f̄ri.

Presentant t̄ qd̃ Petrus le Moigne a iiij^or annis elapsis trahinatus fuit ⁊ s⁹pensus ⁊ Marg̃ia ux̄ ejus combusta fuit tc̄. Idem h̃uit xxxj virg̃ ſre que valent p anñ LX cab̃ f̄ri ⁊ modo dimittunt^r ad vij^ll tc̄. Et Thomas Archur tenet de h̃editate ejusd̃ quandam peciam ſre ꝑ

Digitized by Google

(M. 46.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Laurence.

Fressingfeld.

The parish of St. Laurence comes by 12 men.

Jersey. The jurors present that Lâke Bertel was hanged 18 years ago. And [he had] ..... of land for which Jordan Juliene pays to the lord the King by the year 2 capons.

They present also that Haesius Chevalier long ago abjured the islands for a small theft. [He had neither] lands nor chattels.

They present also that William le Batel in the last assizes was drawn & hanged &c. And [he had] chattels, to wit, corn sown of the value of 46 s. Also one cow value 40 s. One calf value 3 s. .... One lamb value 8s. One pig value 3 s. Also the moiety of one heifer & one cow & one ..... of William Hasteyn value 30 s. He also had one quarter of barley which he delivered to William War..... to be sold &c. value 12 s. And 2 bushels of barley value 6 s. which he delivered to William Martin to be sold &c. And a foal value 4 s. 4 d. for which Robert de Haddy shall answer. He had also the rent of one bushel of wheat in the fee of Surville which John de Cales owed him of the value then of 6 s. And Humphrey Foucher owed him in the same fee one measure of wheat, one loaf & one hen of rent of the value then of 3 s. 4 d. Therefore let the same John & Humphrey come to answer therein. Nothing further from them because they now hold nothing of his land.

The same William had free land, to wit, 7 virgates which were delivered to Ralph le Fevre & Ralph le Curraunt for 17 measures of wheat to be paid to the lord the King &c. He also had in the parish of St. John one bushel of wheat of rent from one virgate of land which John de Caleys now holds & he also had half a virgate of land which is worth per annum one measure of wheat.

They present also that Peter le Moigne 4 years ago was drawn & hanged & Margery his wife was burnt &c. The same had 31 virgates of land which are worth per annum 60 measures of wheat & now they are let at 7 livres &c. And Thomas Arthur holds of the

Digitized by Google

xx cab̃ fri de redd̃ quem idem Petr̃ vendidit cuidam Willo Johan cuj⁹ h̃eres id̃m Thomas est ante feloniā tc̃ ⁊ lib̃ata fuit ei p Justic̃ ⁊ valet ulc̃ius ij cab̃ fri qui remañ d̃no Regi. Et id̃m Thomas respond̃ d̃no Regi de arrerag̃ v annoꝭ a tempe quo lib̃ata ei fuit tc̃.

Presentant t qd̃ Rob̃tus le Columbel indictatus qd̃ inc̃fecit uxem suam captus fuit ⁊ imp'sonatus in Castro et inde evasit exa custodiam Pet' Espiard ⁊ exinde fugit ad eccl̃iam S̃ci Elerii ⁊ ibi abjur̃ Insulas. Jud̃m Evas̃ sup p̃dcm Petrum ⁊ hed̃es suos tc̃. Pred̃cus Rob̃tus h̃uit de lib̃a c̃ra ij virg̃ c̃re que valent p añ j buss̃ fri. Id̃m t h̃uit in poch̃ S̃ci Joh̃nis j domū que vendita fuit Rob̃to Michel p xiiij s̃. Id̃o id̃m Rob̃tus inde respond̃.

Presentant t qd̃ Scolastica fil̃ Ric̃i le Neir a XL annis elapsis indictata fuit de latrociniis fugiit tc̃. Et h̃uit j virg̃ c̃re que valet p añ j cab̃ fri. Et p̃dca Scolastica jam obiit. Et h̃edes Reg̃in de Carl̃et d̃ni tc̃ h̃ent esch̃ p̃d̃ce c̃re.

Presentant t qd̃ Guil̃lus le Gascoign bastardus obiit a ij annis elapsis. Et h̃uit medier̃ j mes̃ ⁊ j virg̃ c̃re que valet p añ j buss̃ fri ⁊ d̃i et sunt de esch̃eta Reg̃ et uxor p̃dci Guil̃li inde dotata est tc̃.

Presentant t qd̃ d̃ns Rex h̃et in eoꝭ poch̃ de feodo de Hundoneys xiiij qarr̃ ⁊ iij buss̃ fri p añ. Et tenentes ejusd̃ feodi debent d̃no Regi de xxx acr̃ ejusd̃ feodi plenū releviū vidz de qualibet acra xij d̃ et de residuo de qualibet acra vj d̃ q, gavior redd̃s tc̃ h̃et t d̃ns Rex j virg̃ c̃re de antiquo ⁊ valet p añ ij buss̃ fri et Colinus Bertin modo illam tenet. Et Rob̃tus Gilbert tenet j virg̃ c̃re de esch̃eta Reg̃ de antiquo tc̃ et reddit p añ j buss̃ fri h̃et t d̃ns Rex de quadam antiqua esch̃eta de feodo Fourner iij buss̃ fri de redd̃u j pañ ⁊ j gallin̄ vidz de

Digitized by Google

inheritance of the same a certain piece of land for 20 measures of wheat of rent which the same Peter before the felony sold to a certain William Johan whose heir the same Thomas is &c. and it was delivered to him by the Justices & it is worth further 2 measures of wheat which remain to the lord the King. And the same Thomas shall answer to the lord the King for the arrears of 5 years from the time at which it was delivered to him &c.

They present also that Robert le Columbel indicted for killing his wife was taken & imprisoned in the castle & escaped therefrom out of the custody of Peter Espiard & thence fled to the Church of St. Helier & there abjured the islands. Judgment: Evasion, the aforesaid Peter & his heirs responsible therefor &c. The aforesaid Robert had of free land 2 virgates of land which are worth per annum one bushel of wheat. The same had also in the parish of St. John a house which was sold to Robert Michel for 14 s. Therefore the same Robert shall answer therefor.

They present also that Scolastica daughter of Richard le Neir 40 years ago was indicted for theft, & she fled &c. And she had one virgate of land which is worth per annum one measure of wheat. And the aforesaid Scolastica is now dead. And the heirs of Reginald de Carteret the lord &c. have the escheat of the aforesaid land.

They present also that William le Gascoign, bastard, died 2 years ago. And he had the moiety of one messuage & one virgate of land which are worth per annum 1½ bushels of wheat & are of the escheat of the King & the wife of the aforesaid William has her dower thereon &c.

They present also that the lord the King has in their parish of the fee of Handois 14 quarters & 3 bushels of wheat by the year. And the tenants of the same fee owe to the lord the King for 30 acres of the same fee full relief, viz. for each acre 12 d. & for the rest for each acre 6 d. because the heavier rent &c. Also the lord the King has one virgate of land of old & it is worth by the year 2 bushels of wheat, & Colin Bertin now holds it. And Robert Gilbert holds one virgate of land of the escheat of the King of old &c. and pays by the year one bushel of wheat. Also the lord the King has of a certain ancient escheat of the fee of Fourner 3 bushels of wheat of rent, one

Digitized by Google

iij virg̃ ꝓre. Iĩm dn̄s Rex ħet in eoꝫ pocħ de ꝑta f'ma ꝑ anñ ad ꝓiõs Pascħ S̄ci Pauli in estate ꝯ S̄ci Micħis IX ħi IX s̄ iiij d̄ ad quēlibet ꝓñ. Et de feodo des Arbris V s̄ de Greverie et dꝫ plenū releviū tc̄.

Presentant t̄ qd̄ Colinus le Malesars insultavit Robt̄m Gilbert in maſſio suo ꝯ fec̄ ei plagā ꝯ sang'nem unde ha cla. Et alias insultavit eund̄ Robt̄m ꝯ eum morsit ꝑ digitū unde ha cla. Et ꝓd̄cus Colinus veñ ꝯ dic̄ qd̄ ꝓd̄cus Robtus eum vulñavit ꝯ multa enormia ei intulit ꝑ quod idem Colinus ꝓd̄co Robto de aliçubꝫ malefecit et vadiat d̄no Regi emend̄ taxand̄ ꝑ discrec̄oem Cur̄ tc̄ ppĩm Henrici de S̄co Martino. Et Gilbtus le Hardy insultavit noctanĩ quamdam d̄cam Melior in hospic̄o suo unde ha cla. Et Id̄m Gilbtus potans in tabna Ric̄i Boif voluit recessisse vi ꝯ cont^a voluntatem iꝑius Ric̄i ꝑ quod id̄m Ric̄us cla ha. Et Colinus le Galicien ꝓbavit Johem Angare unde ha cla qui veñ ꝯ vadiavit emend̄ tc̄. Et Ric̄us Morel jactavit lapides ad hostiū Colini Morel ꝑ quod uxor iꝑius Colini cla ha. Id̄o fiant inde emend̄ tc̄. Et Ric̄us de Vergee ꝓbavit noctanĩ Colinū le Fillastre uñ ha cla et patet alibi de eo.

Presentant t̄ qd̄ Johnes des Cays Petr̄ Ernof Guiłłus le Golu ꝯ Perrot[9] le Opiket soliti sunt coit̄ face citare maliciose fideles hoies ex^a regnū apud Constanc̄. Et modo nō veniūt. Id̄o omes in mia. Et cap̄^r cū veſſunt.

Presentant t̄ qd̄ Guiłłus de Vergee ebrius cecidit in quadam valle ꝑfunda unde statim obiit. Et [nullus inde malecr^r.] Jud̄m infortunū.

Presentant qd̄ ..... casu fortuito cecidit de equo suo ꝑ infortunū ꝑ tempis inclementiam ..... nullus inde malecr^r. Jud̄m Infortunū ꝓcii equi XL s̄ ..... Et assig^ant^r in elemos̄ sic .....

Digitized by Google

loaf & one hen, viz. for 3 virgates of land. Also the lord the King has in their parish of cert farm by the year at the terms of Easter, St. Paul in the summer & St. Michael 9 l. 9 s. 4 d. at each term. And of the fee des Arbres 5 s. of 'greverie' & it owes full relief &c.

They present also that Colin Malzard assaulted Robert Gilbert in his manor & wounded him & drew blood, whereupon 'Haro' raised. And elsewhere he assaulted the same Robert & bit him on the fingers whereupon 'Haro' raised. And the aforesaid Colin comes & says that the aforesaid Robert wounded him & committed many outrages upon him whereby the said Colin to some extent illtreated the aforesaid Robert & he will pledge to the lord the King amends to be taxed at the discretion of the court, by the pledge of Henry de St. Martin. And Gilbert le Hardy by night assaulted a certain woman called Melior in her inn whereupon 'Haro' was raised. And the said Gilbert drinking in the tavern of Richard Boif wished to withdraw by force & against the will of the said Richard whereupon the said Richard raised 'Haro.' And Colin le Galicien struck John Angare whereupon 'Haro' raised, who came & pledged amends &c. And Richard Morel threw stones at the door of Colin Morel whereby the wife of the said Colin raised 'Haro.' Therefore let them make amends therefor. And Richard du Vergee by night struck Colin le Fillastre whereupon 'Haro' was raised, & it appears elsewhere concerning him.

They present also that John des Cays, Peter Ernof, William le Golu & Perrot le Opiket are wont maliciously to cite subjects out of the kingdom at Coutances. And now they do not come. Therefore all of them to be amerced, & let them be taken when they shall come.

They present also that William du Vergee while drunk fell into a certain deep trench whereupon he died immediately. And [no one is suspected thereof.] Verdict: by misadventure.

They present that ..... by accident fell from his horse by misadventure by [the inclemency] of the weather, [no one] is suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure: value of the horse 40 sols. ..... And they are assigned in alms as .....

Digitized by Google

[Dicunt t̃ qd̃ hoĩes d̃ni] Reg̃ in ista poch̃ debent cariare vinū fenū [ꝛ buscam dñi Reg̃ ubicumq̃ Ministri] Reg̃ volſſint in hac Insula et debent [facere sectam] ..... in ista poch̃ molend̃ de Kaytivel ..... quo .. ..

(M. 46 d.) **Adhuc de plitis Corone** de poch̃ S̃ci Lauŕ.

P̃sentant qd̃ Robtus le Barber ꝛ Colinus le Baillif ꝓbati fuſſunt noctant̃ ꝛ vulſſati et Thomas Archur ꝛ Jord̃s le Gascoign inde indictati fuſſunt et p̃tea rediti Offic̃ tc̃. Et p̃dcs Thomas veñ ꝛ inde allocutus vidz de eo qd̃ cum ipe sit tenens d̃ni Reg̃ et ejus justiciabil̃ ..... debet esse fidel̃ ipe in exhedacõem d̃ni Reg̃ ꝛ Corone sue tenent se ad p̃vilegiū clericale in tali casu de t̃nsgr̃ tc̃ quaz emend̃ ad dñm Regē spectant p pace sua fracta tc̃ nō potest hoc dedicе ꝛ supponit se gre Cuŕ tc̃. Et p̃dcus Jord̃s nō veñ. Ido Johes pal̃ ejus cuj̃ familiaris est in mia. Et teñ ꝛ catalla ipius Jord̃i capiant̃ in mañ d̃ni Reg̃ quousq̃ tc̃ pleg̃ p̃dci Thome de emend̃ Ricus Michel ꝛ Petr̃ Burnolf.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ j jumentū de Weif inventū in eoz poch̃ libatum fuit Balto p̃cii jum̃ti x s̃ de quibz id̃m Balts respond̃.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Rad̃us fil̃ Henŕ Galycien h̃et j columbario injuste in feodo nō libo p quod p̃ceptū fuit in aliis as̃ qd̃ pterneret̃. Et q̃ nō pstravit Jō in g̃vi mia et statim psſnat̃ sumptibz suis tc̃.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Lauŕ de Sevenok̃ fuit clicus d̃ni Reg̃ ꝛ fuit infidel̃ tam d̃no Regi q̃m populo ꝛ solitus fuit cape dona ex utraq̃ pte ad manutenendū utrumq̃ tc̃. Et posuit fidel̃ hoĩes in m̃is in Rotlis sine scitu Balti vel̃ Juŕ Reg̃ et fec̃ levare denaŕ huj̃modi ad opus suū

Digitized by Google

[And they say that the tenants of the lord] the King in this parish owe the carriage of wine, hay [and firewood of the lord the King wherever the officers] of the King shall wish in this island & they owe suit ..... in this parish at the mill of Quetivel in which .....

(M. 46 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Laurence.

They present also that Robert le Barber & Colin le Baillif were beaten by night & wounded & Thomas Arthur & Jordan le Gascoign were indicted thereof & afterwards surrendered to the officer &c. And the aforesaid Thomas comes & being questioned therein, viz., as to how he, being a tenant of the lord the King & subject to his jurisdiction & owing allegiance to him, should have claimed the benefit of clergy to the damage of the lord the King & of his crown in such case of transgression &c. the amends whereof belong to the lord the King for breach of his peace &c. He cannot deny this & submits himself to the mercy of the court &c. And the aforesaid Jordan does not come, therefore John his father under whose power he still was, is to be amerced. And let the tenements & chattels of the said Jordan be taken into the hands of the lord the King until &c. Pledges of the said Thomas for amends, Richard Michel & Peter Burnolf.

They present also that a mare of waif found in their parish was delivered to the Bailiff; value of the mare 10 s. for which the said Bailiff shall answer.

They present also that Ralph son of Henry Galicien has a dovecote without right in his fee which is not a frank-fee whereof it was ordered in the other assizes that it be pulled down. And because he did not pull it down therefore he is to be heavily amerced & let it be pulled down immediately at his costs &c.

They present also that Laurence de Sevenok was the clerk[1] of the lord the King, & was unfaithful as well to the lord the King as to the people & was wont to take gifts on both sides to maintain both &c. And he amerced liege men in the rolls without the knowledge of the Bailiff or Jurats of the King & caused such money to be levied for his own advantage. And the aforesaid Laurence

(1) The Greffier.

Digitized by Google

ꝑpl'um. Et ꝓdcus Lauř modo nō veñ. Iđo capr cū veñit. Et teñ sua capiantr in manū dni Reg quousqꝫ tc.

Presentant t qđ Ričus le Fraunceys tenz xviij acř ꝓre de feodo Amorers in ista ꝑoch. Et de feodo de la Launde in ꝑoch Sce Tnitatis xij acř ꝓre. Et de feodo des Arbres in ista ꝑoch xxx acř ꝓre et debet ꝑ teñ istis plenū releviū cū acciderit. Et Greveriam tc. Et ꝓdcus Ričus debet ꝑ ꝓdco feodo Amorers unū pndiū ꝑ anñ ad ministros dni Reg vidz ad tres equites ⁊ duos pedites tc.

Presentant t qđ asas panis ⁊ vini fracta est ꝑ sbsclptos vidz Guilłm Chivaler, Guilł Neel, Petronillam Bertin, Wilłm Ernald, Lauř Pynel, Ričm le Corraunt, Guilłm Mortfouache, Guilłm Galicien, Colinū le Neir, Rađm Tebaut, Joñem Tebaut, Płm Pynel, Colinū Pynel, Guilłm Roger, Rađm Neel, bolengarios. Et Joñem le Gascoign, Colinū Galicien, Wilłm Hasteng, Collardū Waryn, Joñem le Gros, Ričm Boif, Colinū Boif, Robtm Barber, Płm Boif, Jacobum de Mountsorel, Joñem Martin, Joñm Angare. Iđo omes in mia.

Presentant t qđ Rađus Curraunt Joñnes le Vicon ⁊ Joñnes Hobaunt fecerūt Ricō Trachee ha cla injuste. Iđo in mia.

Presentant t qđ ecclia istius ꝑoch est de advocacone Abbtis de Blancalanda ⁊ valet coibz annis xxxll ⁊ ꝓminatr in quo waranto.

Presentant t qđ dns Rex ñet de tenentibz feodi de Hundoneys ꝓt ꝓvicia sclpta infra in isto Rotlo vidz de Guilłmo ⁊ Petro de Mareł fribz ij đ ⁊ ij galliñ ꝑ anñ. Et Petro de Keyteuel iij đ ij galliñ ⁊ xxx ova. Et de Guilło Firebrache iij đ ij galliñ ⁊ xxx ova. Et de Rađo Gerald j đ ⁊ j galliñ. Et de ñedibz Guilłi Michel j đ ⁊ j galliñ.

Presentant t qđ Colinus du Pount ⁊ alii familiares Rectoris de Sco Clemente asportaꝓunt genettam Galfri de Pount contas ejus voluntatē. Iđo ipi in mia.

Digitized by Google

does not now come. Therefore let him be taken when he shall come, & let his tenements be taken into the hands of the lord the King until &c.

They present also that Richard le Fraunceys holds 18 acres of land of the fee of Amorers in this parish. And of the fee of la Launde in the parish of Holy Trinity 12 acres of land. And of the fee des Arbres in that parish 30 acres of land & he owes for these tenements full relief when it shall occur & 'greverie' &c. And the aforesaid Richard owes for the aforesaid fee of Amorers a dinner yearly to the officers of the lord the King, viz. to 3 mounted & 2 on foot.

They present also that the assize of bread & wine is broken by the underwritten, to wit, William Chevalier, William Neel, Petronilla Bertin, William Ernald, Laurence Pynel, Richard le Corrant, William Mortfouache, William Galicien, Colin le Neir, Ralph Tebaut, John Tebaut, Philip Pynel, Colin Pynel, William Roger, Ralph Neel, bakers; & by John le Gascoign, Colin Galicien, William Hastein, Collard Waryn, John le Gros, Richard Boif, Colin Boif, Robert Barber, Philip Boif, James de Mountsorel, John Martin, John Angare. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

They present also that Ralph Currant, John le Vicon & John Hobant caused 'Haro' to be raised wrongly against Richard Trachee. Therefore to be amerced.

They present also that the Church of this parish is of the advowson of the Abbot of Blanchelande & is worth one year with another 30 livres, & it is determined in the 'quo warranto.'

They present also that the lord the King has of the tenants of the fee of Handois besides the services written within in this roll, to wit, of William & Peter du Marais brothers 2 d. & 2 hens by the year. And of Peter de Keytivel 3 d. 2 hens & 30 eggs. And of William Firebrache 3 d. 2 hens & 30 eggs. And of Ralph Gerald 1 d. & 1 hen. And of the heirs of William Michel 1 d. & 1 hen.

They present also that Colin du Pont & other servants of the rector of St. Clement carried away a foal of Geoffrey du Pont against his will. Therefore they are to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t qd Phus fil Gregorii Amelyne inventus fuit mortuus in pātis de Grovill et nullus inde malecr. Judm Infortunū.

Presentant t qd Phus le Gras indictatus de latrocinio in ultimis assiis exactus fuit et modo nō veñ c malecr. Ido ex c utlag. Catalla nulla.

Presentant t qd Phus de Carteret c pticipes sui capiunt p anñ de molendino de Denemarche LX s et est molendinū illud de feodo de Botevyleyn et Robtus de Meleches reddm illū tenuit int alia teñ sua tc. Et idm Phus c pticipes sui recipiunt de fma in ista pochia et in pocli Sci Johnis vij li pcipiunt t idem pticipes decimas in ista pocli et in pochia Sci Johnis que valent p anñ LX s.

Presentant t qd Willus le Gras obiit bastardus c huit j virg tre c di que valent p anñ j qārt fri et est in feodo Paynel c hedes Regiñ de Carret illam tenent.

Presentant t qd Robtus le Desuee puer IX annos invent fuit sbmersus in rivo molendini de Tessoun et nullus inde malecr. Judm Infortunū.

Presentant t qd Robtus de Houn Doneys c pticipes sui tenent de dno Rege et debet idem Robtus colligre frm debit dno Regi in feodo illo quod intus in Rotlo tinetr. Et debet ulfius dno Regi j par par calcar albos que aretro sunt e XXX annis. Ido pdcs Robtus inde respond.

Presentant t qd Phus Baudeyn fec prpresturā in chimino Regis ..... latit di ped c long j pticate. Et Guills Ernald consimilr latit di ptic. Et Joha relicta Galfri Ernald prprestavit ..... latit c vj ped long. Et Guills Nonel a iij annis elapsis prprestavit ..... tre que ..... p anñ vj d. Ido respond de arrerag tc

Digitized by Google

They present also that Philip son of Gregory Amelyne was found dead in the meadows of Grouville & no one is suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure.

They present also that Philip le Gras indicted for theft at the last assizes was called & does not now come & is suspected. Therefore he is banished & outlawed. He has no chattels.

They present also that Philip de Carteret & his partners take by the year of the mill of Danmarche 60 s., & that mill is of the fee of Boutvilein, & Robert de Melèches held that rent among other his tenements &c. And the same Philip & his partners receive of farm in this parish & in the parish of St. John 7 livres, & the same partners also take the tithes in this parish & in the parish of St. John which are worth by the year 60 s.

They present also that William le Gras, a bastard, died & had 1½ virgates of land which are worth by the year one quarter of wheat, & it is in the fee of Paynel & the heirs of Reginald de Carteret hold it.

They present also that Robert le Desvee a boy of 9 years was found drowned in the stream of the mill of Tesson & no one is suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure.

They present also that Robert de Handois & his partners hold of the lord the King, & the same Robert owes the duty of collecting the wheat due to the lord the King in that fee which is contained within in the roll. And he owes further to the lord the King one pair of white spurs which are in arrear 30 years. Therefore the aforesaid Robert shall answer therefor.

They present also that Philip Baudains made an encroachment in the King's road ..... half a foot in width & one perch in length. And William Ernaud likewise half a perch in breadth. And Joan the widow of Geoffrey Ernaud encroached .... in breadth & 6 feet in length. And William Nonel 3 years ago encroached ..... of land which ..... by the year 6 d. Therefore let them answer for the arrears &c. .....

Digitized by Google

..... salvo ..... Et omes ꝑdci ꝑ ꝑdcis prprestuř sint in mia.

Et Juř duodene ꝑ plibz concelamentis de quibz cōvicti fuunt coram Justič ꝑ examinačoem in mia.

[Respice de remañ in Dorso de eodem.]

(M. 47.) **Adhuc de plitis Corone** de pochia Sci Johnis.

Fresingfeld.

pochia Sci Johnis veñ ꝑ xij.

Jereš Juř ꝑsentant qd Ričus le Meleter trahinatus fuit ⁊ spensus ꝑ latrociniis ⁊ murdro. [Habuit] ij virg̃ ꝛre que reddunt dno Regi ꝑ añ xviij d. Et Petronilla filia Petl Boiste .... Cecilia sorores ejusdem spense fuerunt et huerunt iiij virg̃ ꝛre que reddunt ..... j qrt fri. Et Robtus Burnel ⁊ Lucas Bertel a diu est spensi fuunt. Et nulla huerunt catalla.

Presentant t qd Ričus Courlu a diu est abjuř Insulas ꝑ latocinio ad ecliam istius [parochiae] huit j virg̃ ꝛre ⁊ di ⁊ reddunt dno Regi ꝑ anř j busš fri.

Presentant t qd Johna la Graneye ⁊ Joh la Pareye ceciderunt casu fortuito de quadam alta rupe et inde statim obierunt et nullus inde malecr. Judm Infortunū.

Presentant t qd dns Rex het de feodo de Hennodoit XL bz fri ꝑ añ ad pvam mensuř et se extendit ad mensuram Reg̃ ad vj qrt v cab ⁊ j ꝛcionař. Et het ulꝛius de eodem feodo v š de greverie ꝑ añ. Et feodum Donneville debet dno Regi ꝑ añ XLj š x d ad festū Sci Pauli in estate et debent residentes in eodem feodo j pndium ꝑ añ ad

Digitized by Google

..... saving ..... And let all the aforesaid for the said encroachments be amerced.

And the jury of 12 for many concealments of which they were convicted by the Justices after examination to be amerced.

[Refer for the remainder to the back of the same.]

(M. 47.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. John.

Fresingfeld.

The parish of St. John comes by 12 men.

Jersey. The jury present that Richard le Meleter was drawn & hanged for thefts & murder. [He had] 2 virgates of land which pay to the lord the King by the year 18 d. And Petronilla daughter of Peter Boiste ..... Cecilia sisters of the same were hanged, & they had 4 virgates of land which pay ..... one quarter of wheat. And Robert Burnel & Luke Bertel were hanged long ago. And they had no chattels.

They present also that Richard Courlu long ago abjured the islands for theft at the Church of this [parish]. He had 1½ virgates of land & they render to the lord the King by the year one bushel of wheat.

They present also that Joan la Graneye & Joan la Pareye fell by accident from a certain high rock & immediately died thereof & no one is suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure.

They present also that the lord the King has of the fee of Hennodoit[1] 40 bushels of wheat by the year by the small measure & it amounts according to the King's measure to 6 quarters 5⅓ measures. And he has further of the same fee 5 s. of 'greverie' by the year. And the fee Donneville owes to the lord the King by the year 41 s. 10 d. at the feast of St. Paul in the summer & the residents on the same fee owe one dinner by the year to the officers of the lord

(1) Fief de Henaud or Henout (Extentes 1274 & 1331).

Digitized by Google

ministros dni Reg in hac Insula videlt iij equites ⁊ iij pedites cū ꝓpoito pret nūm tc. Et dns Rex het ultius de eodem feodo x cab fri iij anc iij putt IX galliñ IX pañ ⁊ LXX ova et dns Rex het camptum in eod feodo quod valet coibz annis iiij ti. Het t dns Rex de antiquo tc j virg tre que vocatr le Pount de Bouet ⁊ valet p anñ j qart aveñ. Itm dicunt qd dns Rex het quamdam coam in eoz poch videlt a rivulo de Molyn usqb ad montem de Rokens. Et magr Phus de Cheny debet dno Regi p feodo Pinel ⁊ aliis teñ in pochia Sci Johnis que Wiltus pat ejus huit de dono dni H. Reg avi tc j par calcarm deauratoz. Et Drogo de Barantin ⁊ pticipes sui debēt dno Regi vj d p anñ p teñ que tenēt de feodo Paynel de eschambio fco int dnm H. Regem avm tc et Drogonem de Barantino avm pdci Drogonis de LX ti tre de pdco feodo tenend pdco Drogoni ⁊ hed tc in eschambio p teñ pdci Drogonis in Insula de Aureny.

Presentant t qd ecclia istius pochie est de advocacone Abbtis Sci Salvatoris et idem Abbas tenetr invenire custagia de repacone tcie ptis ecclie et idem Abbas nō veñ primo die Itinis. Ido ipe in mia.

Presentant t qd ass panis ⁊ vini fracta p subscrptos videlt Laur Beneyt Guiltm le Barfot Phm le Baouns Rogm le Caleys Guiltm le Noble Colinū le Monoyer Thom Malesars ⁊ Petr Hasteng Ranulphm Humfrey bolengarios et Petr Hasteng tabnariū. Et Petrum Marek Johem de Bonenoet Johem le Noble Godefrm Godart bolengarios et tabnarios. Ido omes in mia.

Presentant t qd Guiltus Maret Petr de Maret Godefrus Godart ⁊ Joh de Bonenoet salierunt congros contas inhibicoem tc. Et Dionis de Creaunce Prior de Bona nocte simitr salivit congros tam p stauro suo qm p stauro Abbie sue. Ido omes in mia.

Digitized by Google

the King in this island, to wit, to 3 mounted & 3 on foot with the Provost besides the number &c. And the lord the King has further of the same fee 10 measures of wheat, 3 geese, 3 pullets, 9 hens, 9 loaves & 70 eggs, & the lord the King has champart in the same fee which is worth one year with another 4 livres. Also the lord the King has of old &c. one virgate of land which is called le Pont du Bouet & it is worth by the year one quarter of oats. Also they say that the lord the King has a certain common in their parish, to wit, from the stream of the mill up to the hill of Rokens. And Master Philip de Cheny owes to the lord the King for the fee Pinel & other tenements in the parish of St. John which William his father had of the gift of the lord H. the King the grandfather &c. one pair of gilt spurs. And Drogo de Barantin & his partners owe to the lord the King 6 d. by the year for the tenements which they hold of the fee Paynel by exchange made between the lord H. the King the grandfather &c. and Drogo de Barantin the grandfather of the aforesaid Drogo of 60 librates of land of the aforesaid fee, to be held by the aforesaid Drogo & his heirs &c. in exchange for the tenements of the aforesaid Drogo in the island of Alderney.

They present also that the Church of this parish is of the advowson of the Abbot of St. Saviour, & the same Abbot is bound to provide the costs for the repair of the third part of the Church, & the same Abbot does not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore he is to be amerced.

They present also that the assize of bread & wine is broken by the underwritten, to wit, Laurence Benest, William le Barfot, Philip le Baons, Roger le Caleys, William le Noble, Colin le Monoyer, Thomas Malzard, Peter Hasteng, Ranulph Humfrey, bakers, & Peter Hasteng, taverner. And by Peter Maret, John de Bonnenuit, John le Noble & Godfrey Godart, bakers & taverners. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

They present also that William Maret, Peter de Maret, Godfrey Godart & John de Bonnenuit salted congers notwithstanding the prohibition &c. And Dionis de Creance, Prior of Bonne Nuit, likewise salted congers as well for his stock as for the stock of his abbey. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t qd Colinus le Grosser p^r prestavit de chimino Reg latit j ped e di e long vj pticat vidz p caruc suam. Et Nicl'us Heles fec p^r presturam de via regali p caruc suam latit ij ped e long j perticate. Et Colinus Lilierre fodiit sup coam Reg latit j ped e di e long vj pticat. Ido omes in mia.

Presentant t qd Nicl'us heres magri Nicl'i de Surville no ven p^l mo die Itinis. Ido in mia.

Presentant t qd Johnes de Bonenoet l'et quamdam porcoem domus sue sup coam latit iiij ped e long xij ped et Ido ipe in mia.

Presentant t qd Abbas de Sco Salvatoz p Regin Maridort q^o nd Priore de bona nocte levavit quemd murū claudendo de coa j ptic in latit e iij pticat in long et ꝓceptum fuit in aliis ass qd ꝑsl'neret^r. Et Abbas adhuc tenet clausum illud cont^a inhibicoem tc et Ido ipe in g^a vi mia.

Comptum est p Rotlos Phi le Evesk Ball'i qd Robtus le Evesk e Johnes Falu inventi fuunt noctant p Robtm de Carlet in Warenam Reg apud le Morer cū recibz que recia tradita fuunt Robto de Haddy et postea ꝓdci Robtus e Johnes in p^l sonam fuunt tc et exinde appleg ad has ass p Johem de Wyncheles ..... e Johnes obiit e Robtus ponit^r in exigend[1] sicut patet alibi et ꝓdcs Johes Falu no ven Jo cap^r cū venit. Et Johnes de Wyncheles ven e pon se in gram Cur de xx li p ꝓdca manucap e aliis magnis t^a ns ppim Will'i le Petyt de Rosel Guill'i des Aungreys e Robti Bradefer de quibz x li ponūt^r in sum et residuū ponit^r sup portū suū.

Et Jur duodene p plibz concelamentis in veređco suo de quibz covicti fuunt coram Justic p examinacoem in mia.

Jur ꝓsentant ..... contencoe inl' Phm Baudeyn e Colinū Hales p Wrecco ad ..... duod ..... maris et quod Colinus voluit asportasse ..... in mia.

(1) i.e. a writ of 'exigi facias' was issued against him, commanding his appearance within certain days of proclamation under penalty of being outlawed.

Digitized by Google

They present also that Colin le Grosser encroached on the King's road 1½ feet in breadth & 6 perches in length, to wit, by means of his plough. And Nicholas Heles made an encroachment on the King's high-way with his plough 2 feet in breadth & 1 perch in length. And Colin Lilierre dug upon the common of the King 1½ feet in width & 6 perches in length. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

They present also that Nicholas the heir of Master Nicholas de Surville did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore to be amerced.

They present also that John de Bonnenuit has a certain portion of his house upon the common, in breadth 4 feet & in length 12 feet. Therefore he is to be amerced.

They present also that the Abbot of St. Saviour by Reginald Maridort, formerly Prior of Bonnenuit, raised a certain bank to enclose of the common 1 perch in breadth & 3 perches in length, & it was ordered in the other assizes that it should be thrown down. And the Abbot still holds that close notwithstanding the inhibition &c. Therefore he is to be heavily amerced.

It is found by the rolls of Philip l'Evesque Bailiff that Robert l'Evesque & John Falu were found by night by Robert de Carteret in the warren of the King at le Mourier with nets: which nets were delivered to Robert de Haddy & afterwards the aforesaid Robert & John were in prison &c. and thence remanded on bail to these assizes by John de Vinchelez ..... & John is dead & Robert is cited as appears elsewhere & the aforesaid John Falu does not come, therefore let him be taken when he shall come. And John de Vinchelez comes & submits himself to the mercy of the court for 20 livres for the aforesaid bail & for other great transgressions by the pledge of William le Petyt of Rosel, William des Augrès & Robert Brasdefer: of which 10 livres are paid down & the remainder is imposed upon their income.

And the jury of 12 for many concealments in their verdict of which they were convicted before the Justices by examination to be amerced.

The jury present ..... contention between Philip Baudains & Colin Hales for wreck to ..... 12 ..... of the sea & that Colin wish to carry away ..... to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

(M. 47 d.)

Adhuc de remaⁿ de pochia Sci Lauř.

Presentant qđ Colinus fil Gilbti Dyacre p fuř tc̃ a IX anñ elapsis s⁹pensus fuit. Idem Colinus fuit unus hedum Gilbti Diacre p̃ris sui qui obiit a iiij^or annis elapsis seisit⁹ de xiiij virg̃ ꝛre c đi de feodo Reg̃ in hac pocħ q̃ valent p anñ xxj cab fri c đi. Et de j virg̃ ꝛre [c đi] in pocħ Sci Pet^i q̃ valent p anñ iij cab frum̃ti. Et de ij virg̃ ꝛre in pocħ Sci Broerdi q̃ valent p anñ iiij cab fri. Qui quidem s⁹pensus huit duos fres c ples sorores Ita qđ ppars sua de ꝓdca heditate est ꝛcia ps duaz pciū tc̃. Et sic se extendit ppars ejus ad iiij virg̃ ꝛre q̃ valent p anñ ult^a ꝝviciū tc̃ vj cab fri c đi set inde jure [matris] ejus supstite sbtrahat^r ꝛcia ps p dote sua tc̃ c post mortem ejus integre remaneant dno Regi tc̃. Et pticipes ejus respond dno Regi tam de arř iiij^or annoz q̄^a m de redđu de ceꝛo. Et sunt arř excepta dote XLiij s iiij đ. Et sciend qđ hic utit^r p lege qđ paꝛ vl maꝛ de heditate sua nō potest dare uni her suoz plusq̄^a m alii tc̃.

Juř ꝓsentant qđ Galfrus del Pount noctanť pcussit Colinū del Pount unde ha cla. Ido ipe in mia.

Presentant t qđ Magř Phus de Carꝛet levavit j columbare in feodo firmario ubi nō debet esse. Ido ꝓceptū est qđ pꝛnat^r tc̃. Postea veñ ꝓdcs Phus c dat dno Regi reddm j lb pipis pcipiend singlis annis impptuū p sic qđ ipe c hedes sui gaudere possint columbari illo salvo jure cuj⁹lz. Et admittit^r p eo qd nō est ad nocumentū dni Reg̃.

Presentant t qđ Gregoř del Vergee alias p cunicłis fugiit ad ecclam. Et postea reddidit se castro et inde missus in Angł p Thom̃ Payn vicem gentem Pet^i Darcyz Balłi.

Presentant t qđ Nichus Epus Abriceñ est libe tenens et nō veñ p^imo die Itifis. Ido ipe in mia.

Digitized by Google

(M. 47 d.) **Continuation of the remainder of the parish of St. Laurence.**

They present also that Colin son of Gilbert Diacre for theft &c. was hanged 11 years ago. The same Colin [was] one of the heirs of Gilbert Diacre his father who died 4 years ago seised of 14½ virgates [of land] of the King's fee in this parish which are worth by the year 21½ measures of wheat. And of 1[½] virgates of land in the parish of St. Peter which are worth by the year 3 measures of wheat. And of 2 virgates of land in the parish of St. Brelade which are worth by the year 4 measures of wheat: which said (person) hanged had 2 brothers & many sisters, so that his share of the aforesaid inheritance is the 3rd part of 2 parts &c. And so his share amounts to 4 virgates of land which are worth per annum beyond service &c. 6½ measures of wheat, but for the rights of his mother who survives the 3rd part thereof is subtracted for her dower &c. and after her death the whole shall remain to the lord the King &c. And his partners shall answer to the lord the King as well for the arrears of 4 years as for the rent from henceforth. And the arrears except the dower are 43 s. 4 d. And be it known that here it is used by law that the father or mother cannot give more of their inheritance to one than to another of their heirs &c.

The jurors present that Geoffrey du Pont by night struck Colin du Pont whereby 'Haro' was raised. Therefore he is to be amerced.

They present also that Master Philip de Carteret erected a dove-cote on a fee farm where it ought not to be. Therefore it is ordered that it shall be taken down &c. Afterwards comes the aforesaid Philip & gives to the King the rent of one lb. of pepper to be received every year for ever, so that he & his heirs may enjoy that dove-cote, saving the right of any others. And he is admitted because it is not to the detriment of the lord the King.

They present also that Gregory de la Vergee at another time for (stealing) conies fled to the Church. And afterwards he gave himself up at the castle & thence was sent to England by Thomas Payn filling the office of Bailiff in the stead of Peter Darcys.

They present also that Nicholas Bishop of Avranches is a free tenant & did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore he is to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Guills Chivaler e Colinus Gerbert tenent j bovata ꝑre de bordag̃. Et Ricus Hubert e pticipes sui tenent j bovat̃ ꝑre de bordag̃. Et Wills Neel e pticipes sui tenent j bovat̃ ꝑre de bordag̃ et faciūt ꝑviciū bord̃ et alia ꝑvicia sicut vicini ꝓt cariag̃ e fumag̃ tc̃.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Colinus Gilbert a IX annis elapsis s⁹pensus fuit Nich̃ ulꝑius q̃ supᵃ.

Comptum est p Roĩlos Phi le Evesk balti qd̃ Ricus Morel ꝓbavit uxem f̃ris sui in domo sua inde ha cla qui veñ e fec̃ finem p ꝓdc̃a tᵃnš p xx š ppim Guilti Morel.

Comptum est t̃ p eosd̃ Roĩlos qd̃ Gilbtus le Hardy fec̃ insultū noctanĩ Meliore la Foleye frangendo ostiū suū contᵃ voluntatē tc̃ qui veñ e vadiat emend̃. Et q̃ noluit invenire securitatem remittitʳ pisone tc̃. Et Idem Gilbtus fec̃ Ricm Beyneꝑveyse ha cla noctanĩ in tabna sua deforciando ei stoccū suū Jō fiāt inde emend̃ et sciend̃ qd̃ Rads le Hardy paꝑ ejus e Rads fraꝑ suus fꝓunt ej⁹ pleg̃.

Comptū est t̃ p eosd̃ Roĩlos qd̃ Colinus Galicien Junior ꝓbavit Johem Angare e ipm acabliavit cū plaga e sangine uñ ha cla. Jō fiant inde emend̃.

Comptu est t̃ p Roĩlos ejusd qd̃ Colinus Malesars vulñavit Robtm Gilbert in brachio de quod̃ gladio. Et ꝓdc̃s Colin⁹ fec̃ finē sicut patet alibi. Comptū est p Roĩlos ejusd̃ qd̃ Rads Corraunt Johes le Vetu e Johes Hubaunt decimatores tc̃ feꝑunt Robto Trachee ha cla p eo qd̃ iꝑato decimaꝓūt blada ipius Rici inponentes ei qd̃ false decimavit qui veñ e feꝑunt finem p ꝓdc̃a tᵃnš p XL š ppim adinvicem.

Digitized by Google

They present also that William Chevalier & Colin Gerbert hold 1 bovate of land of bordage. And Richard Hubert & his partners hold 1 bovate of land of bordage &c. And William Neel & his partners hold 1 bovate of land of bordage, & they perform the services of bordiers & other services like their neighbours except carriage & fumage &c.

They present also that Colin Gilbert was hanged 9 years ago. Nothing further than above.

It is found by the rolls of Philip l'Evesque Bailiff that Richard Morel struck the wife of his brother in her house whereupon 'Haro' was raised, who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 20 s. by the pledge of William Morel.

It is found also by the same rolls that Gilbert le Hardy by night made an assault on Meliora la Foleys by breaking her door against her will who comes & pledges the amends. And because he would not find security he is sent back to prison &c. And the same Gilbert caused Richard Bechervaise to raise 'Haro' by night in his tavern by forcibly taking away from him his dagger. Therefore let them make amends therefor. And be it known that Ralph le Hardy his father & Ralph his brother were his pledges.

It is found also by the same rolls that Colin Galicien, junior, struck John Angare & threw him to the ground with wounds & blood, whereupon 'Haro' raised. Therefore let them make amends therefor.

It is found also by the rolls of the same that Colin Malzard wounded Robert Gilbert in the arm with a certain sword. And the aforesaid Colin compounded as appears elsewhere. It is also found by the rolls of the same that Ralph Corraunt, John le Vetu & John Hubaunt farmers of the tithes &c. caused Robert Trachee to raise 'Haro' because they for a second time took tithes of the corn of the said Richard accusing him of having cheated in the payment of his tithes; who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 40 s. by the pledge one for the other.

Digitized by Google

(M. 48.) **Adhuc de plitis Corone** de poch̃ S̃ci Martini.

pocĥia S̃ci Martini veñ p xij.

Jereš Juř ꝑsentant qd̃ Guillotus le Tongart a diu est abjuř Insulas ad ecclĩam ..... nō ĥuit ꝛram vl̃ catalla.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Gaudinus Quarrere a xij annis elapsis abjuř Insulas. Et [habuit] videlĩ j virg̃ ꝛre c̃ d̃i quas Joĥnes Wauter modo tenet c̃ reddit d̃no Regi p [anñ] ..... Et Guillus le Noarclepeys c̃ Nicĥa uxor ejus c̃ Colinus filius ejusdem Joĥnes F..... le Borgeys p̣ fuř j patelle c̃ denarioꝫ tc̃ abjuř Insulas. Et nicĥ huerunt.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Gaudinus Gerard adiu est s°pensus fuit. Et nicĥ ĥuit. Et Guilts Foley a xx annis elapsis s°pensus fuit. Et ĥuit iij virg̃ ꝛre que valent p̣ anñ vij cad̃ f̃ri. Et Robtus Chalan a diu est s°pensus fuit. Et ĥuit libam ꝛram vidꝫ j virg̃ ꝛre c̃ d̃i que valet p̣ anñ iiij cad̃ f̃ri et Thomas Deruaunt ill modo tenet.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Petrus Ernof Thomas Dervaunt senior c̃ Thomas Dervaunt Junior soliti sunt trahere homines Reg̃ in plitum in Cuř x̃pianitatis ex̄ regnū apud Constanc̃ c̃ alibi Jō ipi in g̃vi mĩa.

Redd̃ c̃ firme d̃ni Reg̃ Presentant t̃ qd̃ d̃ns Rex ĥet in eoꝫ pochia de ꝛta firma p̣ anñ ad ꝛminos Pasch̃ S̃ci Pauli in estate c̃ S̃ci Mich̃is vidꝫ de quelibet ꝛmino x^{li} x^{s} xj^{d}. Et iij^{s} de greverie. H̃et t̃ d̃ns Rex de esch̃eta de carucata de Dauneville vj q̄rt̃ f̃ri c̃ vj cad̃ p̣ anñ c̃ xiiij d̃ xiiij anc̃ XXIX galliñ c̃ CCCCXX ova. Et d̃ns Rex ĥet camptum in eodem feodo quod valet coĩbꝫ annis xj ĥi. Ĩtm d̃ns Rex ĥet de esch̃eta Hamonis Dervaunt bastardi iij virg̃ ꝛre que valent p̣ anñ xj cad̃ f̃ri. Et de antiqua esch̃eta de feodo Tollisak̃ iij virg̃ ꝛre quas Alicia que fuit uxor Ric̃i Cogard modo tenet c̃ valent p̣ anñ vij cad̃ frum̃ti. Et

Digitized by Google

(M. 48.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** in the parish of St. Martin.

The parish of St. Martin comes by 12 men.

Jersey.

The jury present that Guillot le Tongart long ago abjured the islands at the Church ..... he had neither land nor chattels.

They present also that Gaudin Quarrere 12 years ago abjured the island. And [he had] to wit, 1½ virgates of land which John Vautier now holds & pays to the lord the King by [the year] ..... And William le Noarclepeys & Nicholaa his wife & Colin son of the same, John F..... le Borgeys for theft of a pan & money &c., abjured the islands. And they had nothing.

They present also that Gaudin Gerard was hanged long ago. And he had nothing. And William Foley was hanged 20 years ago. And he had 3 virgates of land which are worth per annum 7 bushels of wheat. And Robert Chalan was hanged long ago. And he had free land, to wit, 1½ virgates of land which is worth per annum 4 measures of wheat & Thomas Dervaut now holds it.

They present also that Peter Ernof, Thomas Dervaut, senior, & Thomas Dervaut junior were wont to sue the subjects of the King out of the realm in the Ecclesiastical Court at Coutances & elsewhere. Therefore they are to be heavily amerced.

Rents & Farm of the lord the King.

They present also that the lord the King has in their parish of cert farm by the year at the terms of Easter, St. Paul in the summer & St. Michael, to wit, for each term 10 l. 10 s. 11 d. And 3 s. of 'greverie.' Also the lord the King has of escheat of the carucate of D'Anneville 6 quarters of wheat & 6 measures by the year & 14 d., 14 geese, 29 hens & 420 eggs. And the lord the King has champart in the same fee which is worth one year with another 11 livres. Also the lord the King has of the escheat of Hamon Dervaut, a bastard, 3 virgates of land which are worth per annum 11 measures of wheat. And of ancient escheat of the fee Tollisak[1] 3 virgates of land which Alice who was the wife of Richard Cogard now holds, & they are

(1) See Extente 1274, page 21.

Digitized by Google

Joħnes Hubert tenet de eadem escħeta ij virg̃ ꝥre ⁊ đi ⁊ reddit dn̄o Regi ꝑ anñ iiij caƀ fr̄i. Et Phūs Troptostney tenet inde iij virg̃ ꝥre ꝑ vj caƀ fr̄i. Et Galfr̄us Mahie tenet de eadem escheta ij virg̃ ꝥre ⁊ đi ꝑ quibꝫ redđ ꝑ anñ v caƀ fr̄i. Et Ricus le Goymel tenet iij virg̃ ꝥre de escħeta Fangot bastardi ⁊ redđ dn̄o Regi ꝑ anñ vij caƀ fr̄i j pañ ⁊ j capoñ. Et Coħ le Archer tenet iij virg̃ ꝥre de escħeta fratris ejusdem Fanegot similr bastardi ꝑ v caƀ fr̄i j pañ ⁊ j capoñ. Et Thomas le Blaunk tenet v virg̃ ꝥre de escħeta Nicħi de la Hoge bastardi ⁊ redđ ꝑ anñ x caƀ frum̄ti. H̄et t̄ dn̄s Rex j virg̃ ꝥre ⁊ đi de ꝥra Bilot que vał ꝑ anñ ij caƀ fr̄i. Et Colinus le Feuere ilł modo tenet. Et Ricus de S̄co Stepħo tenet iij virg̃ ꝥre de ꝥra Troptostney ⁊ redđ ꝑ anñ v caƀ fr̄i. Ītm Joħnes du Mount tenet j virg̃ ꝥre de escħeta la Rause bastarde ⁊ redđ ꝑ anñ ij caƀ frum̄ti. Et Guilłus Mahie tenet j virg̃ ꝥre de escħeta la Foleye s°pense que redđ ꝑ anñ ij caƀ fr̄i. Et Colinus le Esterk tenet de eadem escħeta iij virg̃ ꝥre ꝑ ij bꝫ fr̄i. Et Galfr̄us Chivaler tenet inde j virg̃ ꝥre ꝑ iij caƀ fr̄i. Et Idem tenet xxx ꝑtic̄ ꝥre de escħeta Flori bastardi ꝑ ij caƀ frum̄ti. Et Joħnes Wauter redđ dn̄o Regi ꝑ anñ ꝑ j virg̃ ꝥre ⁊ đi de escħeta la Carrere que abjuř tc̄ v caƀ fr̄i. Et Rades Dervaunt Junior tenet j virg̃ ꝥre de escħeta Milais que valet ꝑ anñ iij caƀ fr̄i. Et Colinus le Clerk redđ dn̄o Regi ꝑ anñ ꝑ ij virg̃ ꝥre ⁊ đi de escħeta Malnori s°pensi iiij caƀ fr̄i. Et Guilłus Troptostney tenet de eadem escħeta viij virg̃ ꝥre ꝑ xviij caƀ fr̄i. Et Guilłus Congart tenet de eadem j virg̃ ꝥre ꝑ ij caƀ fr̄i. Et Lucas Espiard đi virg̃ ꝥre ꝑ j caƀ fr̄i. Ītm Thomas Dervaunt tenet v virg̃ ꝥre ꝑ quibꝫ redđ ꝑ anñ xv caƀ fr̄i de quibꝫ de ꝥra Chalaunt đi acř ⁊ de ꝥra Hamon đi acř et de escħeta Thomase de la Hoge bastarde j virg̃ ꝥre. Et Colinus Lesterk tenet

Digitized by Google

worth per annum 7 measures of wheat. And John Hubert holds of the same escheat 2½ virgates of land & pays to the lord the King by the year 4 measures of wheat. And Philip Troptostné holds thereof 3 virgates of land for 6 measures of wheat. And Geoffrey Mahie holds of the same escheat 2½ virgates of land for which he pays by the year 5 measures of wheat. And Richard le Goymel holds 3 virgates of land of the escheat of Fanegot, a bastard, & pays to the lord the King by the year 7 measures of wheat, 1 loaf & 1 capon. And Cok l'Archer holds 3 virgates of land of the escheat of the brother of the same Fanegot likewise a bastard for 5 measures of wheat, 1 loaf & 1 capon. And Thomas le Blanc holds 5 virgates of land of the escheat of Nicholas de la Hougue, a bastard, & pays by the year 10 measures of wheat. Also the lord the King has 1½ virgate of land of the land of Bilot which is worth by the year 2 measures of wheat. And Colin le Fevre now holds it. And Richard de St. Stephen holds 3 virgates of land of the land of Troptostné & pays yearly 5 measures of wheat. Also John du Mont holds 1 virgate of land of the escheat of la Rause, a bastard, & pays by the year 2 measures of wheat. And William Mahie holds 1 virgate of land of the escheat of la Foleye who was hanged which pays by the year 2 measures of wheat. And Colin Lesterk holds of the same escheat 3 virgates of land for 2 bushels of wheat. And Geoffrey Chevalier holds thereof 1 virgate of land for 3 measures of wheat. And the same holds 30 perches of land of the escheat of Florus, a bastard, for 2 measures of wheat. And John Vautier pays to the lord the King by the year for 1½ virgates of land of the escheat of la Carrere who abjured &c. 5 measures of wheat. And Ralph Dervaut junior holds 1 virgate of land of the escheat of Milais which is worth by the year 3 measures of wheat. And Colin le Clerk pays to the lord the King by the year for 2½ virgates of land of the escheat of Malnori[1] who was hanged 4 measures of wheat. And William Troptostné holds of the same escheat 8 virgates of land for 18 measures of wheat. And William Congart holds of the same 1 virgate of land for 2 measures of wheat. And Luke Espiard half a virgate of land for 1 measure of wheat. Also Thomas Dervaut holds 5 virgates of land for which he pays by the year 15 measures of wheat of which of the land of Chalaunt half an acre & of the land of Hamon half an acre & of the escheat of Thomasia de la Hougue, a bastard, 1 virgate of land. And Colin

(1) Mannuris (Extente 1274).

Digitized by Google

ij virg̃ ꝑre de escheta la Duweresse bastard̃ que valent p̃ annñ j bz fri. Itm Thomas le Dubbeour[1] tenet x ptic̃ de antiqua escheta tc̃ p̃ quibz redd̃ p̃ annñ x cab̃ fri. Het t dns Rex de escheta Johne Percequoer bastarde que obiit hoc anno redd̃m j q̃rt fri j pañ c j galliñ p̃venientem de d̃i acr c d̃i virg̃ ꝑre quam Johnes Larker modo tenet. Itm dns Rex p̃cipit de carucata Everard IX cab̃ fri c ij ꝑcionar j pañ c j capoñ c v s v d̃ p̃ annñ ad festum Sci Michis. Et Ricus le Jumel debet dno Regi j pañ c j capoñ de redd̃u sup̃ mes suū. Et Ricus le Cok debet j pañ c j capoñ sup̃ iij virg̃ ꝑre quas Colinus Lesterk tenere solebat. Dicunt t qd̃ Ricus de Ketevilt tenet de dno Rege j caruc ꝑre de feodo de Ketevilt c reddit xv s p̃ annñ ad ꝓdcam fmam et debet plenū releviū cū acciderit. Guilts Dervaunt c p̃ticipes sui tenent de dno Rege diam caruc ꝑre p̃ dimid̃ releviū c reddūt IX s p̃ annñ ad ꝓdcam fmam. Et debēt ꝓdcus Guilts c p̃ticipes sui cariare totum grossum macrenniū c molas p̃ mare int̃ montem Sci Michis c Chireburgh ad tria molend̃ vid̃z molend̃ de Morer de Pount terryn c le Noef molyn p̃cipit t dns Rex de carucata Everard in eoz pochia camptum quod valet coibz annis LX s. Dicunt t qd̃ tenentes ꝓdce carucate de Daunevill Debent here quod̃d par anelloz sive boiaz ad custodiend̃ psones tc̃ p̃ voluntate ministroz dni Reg̃ vidz de psoñ captis in eadem carucata. Itm hoies Reg̃ in eoz pochia tenentr cariare vinū fenū c buscam dni Reg̃ ubicumq; ministri ipius Dñi Reg̃ volūint in Insula. Et debent Iidem tenentes invenire sumptibz [suis totum meremium] ad molendinū Reg̃ quod vocatr le Graunt Molyn videlz ..... tc̃ ez dns Rex debet invenire molas ferrum c carpenteriam. [Et valet] ꝓdcm molendinū coibz annis L li.

Presentant t qd̃ Drogo de Barantino tenet de [dño Rege] mañiū de Rosel et habet furcas libam Warennam espkeriam Wreccū c Cur ..... [et terminatum in] quo Waranto. Et [debet] releviū LXs cum acciderit .....

(1) Thomas le Dauqueur (Extente 1331, page 2).

Digitized by Google

Lesterk holds 2 virgates of land of the escheat of la Duweresse, a bastard, which are worth per annum 1 bushel of wheat. Also Thomas le Dauqueur holds 10 perches[1] of ancient escheat &c. for which he pays per annum 10 measures of wheat. Also the lord the King has of the escheat of Joan Percequoer, a bastard, who died this year the rent of 1 quarter of wheat, 1 loaf & 1 hen issuing from half an acre & half a virgate of land which John Larker now holds. Also the lord the King takes of the carucate Everard 19⅔ measures of wheat, 1 loaf & 1 capon, & 5 s. 5 d. by the year at the feast of St. Michael. And Richard le Jumel owes to the lord the King 1 loaf & 1 capon of rent upon his messuage. And Richard le Cok owes 1 loaf & 1 capon upon 3 virgates of land which Colin Lesterk used to hold. They say also that Richard de Quetteville holds of the lord the King 1 carucate of land of the fee of Quetteville & pays 15 s. by the year to the aforesaid farm & owes full relief when it shall occur. William Dervaut & his partners hold of the lord the King half a carucate of land by half relief & pay 9 s. by the year to the aforesaid farm. And the said William & his partners owe the carriage of all the large timber & the mill stones by sea between Mont St. Michel & Cherbourg to the 3 mills, viz., the mill of Mourier, of Ponterrin & the New Mill. Also the lord the King takes of the carucate Everard in their parish champart which is worth one year with another 60 s. They say also that the tenants of the aforesaid carucate of D'Anneville owe the service of furnishing a certain pair of rings or fetters to keep the prisoners &c. at the will of the officers of the lord the King, to wit, the prisoners taken in the same carucate. Also the men of the King in their parish owe the duty of carrying the wine, hay & firewood of the lord the King wheresoever the officers of the said lord the King shall wish in the island. And the same tenants must find at their own costs [all the planks] for the mill of the King which is called le Grand Moulin, to wit ..... &c. but the lord the King must find the mill-stones ironwork & wood-work. And the aforesaid mill one year with another is worth 50 livres.

They present also that Drogo de Barantin holds of [the lord the King] the Manor of Rosel & has gallows, free warren, esperkeria, wreck & courts ..... [and it is determined in] 'quo warranto.' And [he owes] relief 60 sols when it shall occur .....

(1) Query : virgates.

Digitized by Google

(M. 48 d.) **Adhuc de plitis de Corona** de pocĥ S̄ci Martini

Presentant qd Johna fit Riči Dalet de etate iiij^or annoꝭ portavit ignem in ..... suo qui adherens pannis suis ipam combussit unde cito postea obiit et nils malecr^r. Judm Infortunū.

Presentant t qd Colinus Troptostney Petr Fouket c Johnes de Elemosina simul [multis] aliis circit miniū viginti q^a tuor t^a nssierunt in quod batello apud Eskerho ad querend Wreccū tc redeuntes sbmersi fuunt. Et nullus inde malecr^r. Judm Inforr. Et q, pdcus batellus movens tc fuit causa mortis tc. Ido remaň deodand. Et concedit^r Thome Roger Johi Vallet c Ričo le Home ppim adinvicem p XL s.

Presentant t qd devenerunt de Wrecco apud Beleval iiij^or dolea vini unde ppars Reg x ti debit monete de quibz Robts de Haddy respond. Irm j mastus pcii xviij^ll debit monete qui cariatus fuit in Gernef p negociis dni tc.

Presentant t qd Wilts la Foley fec p^r presturam de via regali p carucam suam latit iiij ped c long j pticat c di c illam seminavit. Et Silvester La Foley simitr p^r prestavit de chimio Reg latit j ped c di c long xij ptic. Ido ipi in mia.

Presentant t qd Guittotus Noel p injuriam Riči le Aungre qui asptabat lapid de batello pdci Guittoti cont^a voluntatem suam levavit ha cla. Ido pdcs Ričs in mia. Et Robtus fit Riči de la Ville fec Thomā Doneuald ha cla injuste in domo sua. Ido ipe in mia.

Presentant t qd Rads Marsseille Thomas le Naom Gaudin^9 de Elemosina Rads le Gascoign Raulina relicta Stephi le Suour Ričs de Vallibz c Cok le Archer vendiderunt panē cont^a ass^a m. Ido ipe in mia. Et Guitt Galiote Ričus le Jumel Cok le Archer Ričus de Vallibz

Digitized by Google

(M. 48 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Martin.

They present also that Joan the daughter of Richard Dalet of the age of 4 years carried fire in her ..... which catching to her clothes burnt her whereof she soon afterwards died & no one is suspected. Verdict: by misadventure.

They present also that Colin Troptostné, Peter Fouket & John de l'Aumône with [many] others about the number of 24 crossed in a certain boat to the Ecrehos to seek wreck &c. & coming back were drowned. And no one is suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure. And because the said boat bringing about (the accident) &c. was the cause of the death &c., therefore let it remain as a deodand. And it is granted to Thomas Roger, John Vallet & Richard le Home by the pledge one for the other for 40 s.

They present also that there came of wreck at Beleval 4 barrels of wine whereof the share of the King is 10 livres of poor money for which Robert de Haddy shall answer. Also a mast value 18 livres of poor money which was carried to Guernsey for the King's service &c.

They present also that William la Foley made an encroachment of the King's high-way with his plough in width 4 feet & in length 1½ perches & sowed it. And Silvester la Foley likewise encroached of the King's road 1½ feet in width & 12 perches in length. Therefore they are to be amerced.

They present also that Guillot Noel, on account of the wrongful act of Richard le Aungre who carried away stones from the boat of the aforesaid Guillot against his will, raised 'Clameur de Haro.' Therefore the aforesaid Richard to be amerced. And Robert son of Richard de la Ville caused Thomas Donevald to raise 'Haro' wrongly in his house. Therefore he is to be amerced.

They present also that Ralph Marseille, Thomas le Naom, Gaudin de l'Aumône, Ralph le Gascoign, Raulin the widow of Stephen le Sueur, Richard des Vaux & Cok l'Archer sold bread against the assize. Therefore they are to be amerced. And William Galiote, Richard le Jumel, Cok l'Archer, Richard des Vaux, William

Digitized by Google

Guilł le Feuere Robtus Fanegot ⁊ Robts Dalet tabnarii vendiderunt vinū ⁊ ꝓviš cont̄ ass̄m. Ido ipe in mia. Et Thomas Fanegot Thomas Fortyn fecunt t̄nš in vendendo vinū. Ido ipi in mia.

Presentant t̄ qd filius Colini le Blaunk casu fortuito mortuus fuit in molend de Rosel et nullus inde malecr̄. Judm Infortunū. Et nich de molend q̄ cōbusť fuit tempe Guerre.

Et Juř duodene p plibz concelamentis in veredco suo de quibz cōvicti fuunt coram Justič p examinačoem in mia.

Comptum est p Rotlos Phi le Evesk Balti qd Guilłs fił Riči de la Ville ꝓbavit Guillotū le Counte in retractu maris faciendo ei plagā unde sang'ś ⁊ ha cla. Et ꝓdcs Guilłs veñ ⁊ fec̄ finem p ꝓdca t̄nš p xxxvj š ppłm Cok Larcher. Et comptum est p Rotlos ejusd Balti qd Robtus fił Riči de la Ville venit ad domū Thome Doneuald noctanť ⁊ cepit dcm Thom̄ p guttuř in domo sua uñ ha cla qui veñ ⁊ finem fec̄ p xx š ppłm Cok Larcher.

Juř ꝓsentant qd Johna uxor Thome Hugoun ꝓbavit Joham Fillastre Lucas ⁊ fregit brachiū suū Jō ipa in ḡvi mia.

(M. 49.) **Adhuc de plitis de Corona** de poch̄ S̄ci Audoeni-fressingfeld.

paroch̄ S̄ci Audoeni veñ p xij.

Jerseye. Juř ꝓsentant qd Johnes le Fefe indictat[9] de latrocinio a iij elapš fug̃ ad ec[clesiam] et ibi abjuř Insulas. Idm huit de liba ꝓra viij v'gať ꝓre que valent p anñ vij cab ..... de Carłet dns tc̄ respondeat dno Regi de uno anno. Itm dns Rex huit xvij š de .... mañ Robti de Hady. Et Idm huit macrennū ꝓc̄ v š de quibz Guilłs le Petist respondeat.

Digitized by Google

le Fevre, Robert Fanegot & Robert Dalet, taverners, sold wine & ale against the assize. Therefore they are to be amerced. And Thomas Fanegot, Thomas Fortyn transgressed in the selling of wine. Therefore they are to be amerced.

They present also that the son of Colin le Blanc by accident died in the mill of Rosel & no one is suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure. And there is nothing of the mill because it was burnt in time of war.

And the jury of 12 for many concealments in their verdict of which they were convicted before the justices by examination to be amerced.

It is found by the rolls of Philip l'Evesque Bailiff that William son of Richard de la Ville struck Guillot le Conte at low tide, wounding him whereupon blood & 'Haro' raised. And the aforesaid William came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 36 sols by the pledge of Cok Larcher. And it is found by the rolls of the same Bailiff that Robert son of Richard de la Ville came to the house of Thomas Donevald by night & seized the said Thomas by the throat in his house whereupon 'Haro' raised, who came & compounded by 20 sols by the pledge of Cok Larcher.

The jury present that Joan the wife of Thomas Hugoun struck Joan Fillastre Lucas & broke her arm. Therefore she is to be heavily amerced.

(M. 49.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of the parish of St. Ouen.

Fressingfeld.

The parish of St. Ouen comes by 12 men.

Jersey. The jurors present that John le Fevre indicted for theft 3 years ago fled to the Church & there abjured the islands. The same had of free land 8 virgates of land which are worth by the year 7 measures [and Philip] de Carteret the lord &c. shall answer to the lord the King for one year. Also the lord the King had 17 sols of ..... [by the] hands of Robert de Hady. And the same had timber value 5 s. for which William le Petit shall answer.

Digitized by Google

Presentant t̃ qđ Ymarka filia Colini Quissen de etate duoꝫ annoꝫ cecidit in quodam ..... ibi sb̃mersa fuit et nullus alius inde malecr̃. Juđm Infortuñ.

Presentant t̃ qđ Mariona filia Joh̃nis Wautier piscando ꝑpe ripam maris casu fortuito ..... in mare ⁊ ibi sb̃mersa fuit et nullus alius inde malecr̃. Juđm Infort̃. Nulla h̃uit catalla.

Presentant t̃ qđ d̃ns Rex habet in eoꝫ paroch̃ Les Laundes de Lestak que modo reddunt d̃no [Regi] ꝑ añ̃ xxx s̃. Percipit t̃ d̃ns Rex de xLiiij acr̃ ꝓre ⁊ đi de feodo Doglaundres xLiiij s̃ vj đ ꝑ añ̃ de certa firma de quibꝫ Petr⁹ Girard tenet đi virgat̃ ꝓre que reddit d̃no Regi ꝑ annū iiij cab̃ f̃ri. Et Ric̃us Faleisse tenet inde j virgat̃ terre ꝑ iij cab̃ f̃ri. Et vj virgat̃ ejusdē ꝓre sunt esch̃ete đni Reg̃ de quod felone tc̃ que valent ꝑ añ̃ vj cab̃ f̃ri et ꝑ redditu ꝓđci f̃ri debent sb̃trahi xij đ de predc̃a firma.

Presentant t̃ qđ ecc̃lia ꝑochie isti⁹ est de advocac̃oe Abb̃is de Monte S̃ci Mich̃is et valet coib̃ꝫ annis xL l̃i. Et Idem Abbas habet in ꝑpl'os usus ij partes decīe ejusđ ecc̃lie. Et Abb̃issa de Cadomo et Abbatissa de Moster Vilers h̃nt ꝓciam ꝑtem ejusđ decīe.

Presentant t̃ qđ assisa panis ⁊ vini fracta est ꝑ sb̃scriptos videlt̃ ꝑ Guilh̃m Grante Petrū Mahie Petrū de Valle Ph̃m le Serf Guilh̃m Geraud Ph̃m Turgys Petrum Falu Rob̃tum le Serkeys Wilł le Serkeys Rađm Turgys Guillotum Basset Petrū Lagerte bolengat̃. Et Rog̃um Bernart Rob̃tum le Normaunt Guilh̃m Manuel Joh̃nem de Wyncheles Matham Thebaud Ph̃m Thebaud Ph̃m Fundeng Lauŕ Jordan Petrum Brogue et Petrū Buffey Tab̃nat̃. Iđo omēs in m̃ia.

Presentant t̃ qđ d̃ns Rex h̃et ꝑ añ̃ de feodo de Wyncheles de certa firma IX s̃ viij đ. Et de eođm feodo v s̃ de Greverie ꝑ mañ̃ ꝓpoit̃i S̃ce Marie.

Digitized by Google

They present also that Ymarka daughter of Colin Quissen of the age of 2 years fell into a certain ..... where she was drowned, & no one is suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure.

They present also that Marion daughter of John Vautier fishing near the sea-shore by accident [fell] into the sea & there was drowned, & no one else is suspected thereof. Verdict: by misadventure. She had no chattels.

They present also that the lord the King has in their parish Les Landes of l'Etacq which now render to the lord [the King] by the year 30 s. Also the lord the King receives of 44½ acres of land of the fee of d'Orlaundes 44 s. 6 d. by the year of cert farm, of which Peter Girard holds half a virgate of land which pays to the lord the King by the year 4 measures of wheat. And Richard Falaise holds thereof 1 virgate of land for 3 measures of wheat. And 6 virgates of the same land are escheats of the lord the King of a certain felon &c. which are worth per annum 6 measures of wheat & from the rent of the aforesaid wheat 12 d. of the aforesaid farm should be deducted.

They present also that the Church of this parish is of the advowson of the Abbot of Mont St. Michel & is worth one year with another 40 livres. And the same Abbot has for his own use 2 parts of the tithe of the said Church. And the Abbess of Caen & the Abbess of the Monastery Villiers have the 3rd part of the same tithe.

They present also that the assize of bread & wine is broken by the underwritten, to wit, by William Grantez, Peter Mahie, Peter du Val, Philip le Serf, William Gerard, Philip Turgys, Peter Falu, Robert le Serkeys, William le Serkeys, Ralph Turgys, Guillot Basset, Peter Lagerte[1], bakers; & by Roger Bernart, Robert le Normaunt, William Manuel, John de Vinchelez, Matthew Thebaut, Philip Thebaut, Philip Fondan, Laurence Jordan, Peter Brogue & Peter Buffey, taverners. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

They present also that the lord the King has by the year of the fee of Vinchelez of cert farm 9 s. 8 d. And of the same fee 5 s. of 'greverie' by the hands of the Provost of St. Mary.

(1) La Gerche (?)

Digitized by Google

Presentant t̃ qđ Dionis̃ le Feuere feč pʳpresturam sup chiminū Reg̃ p fossatum suū latiĩ uni⁹ peđ ⁊ long̃ j pticate ⁊ đi. Et Joħnes Falu pʳprestavit de chimino Reg̃ p caruč suam latiĩ ij peđ ⁊ long̃ j pticate. Et Petrus de Falu feč pʳpresturam sup chiminū Reg̃ p caruč suam latiĩ j peđ ⁊ long̃ j pticate ⁊ đi. Et Thomas le Feuere pʳprestavit p fossatum suū sup chiminū Reg̃ latiĩ j peđ ⁊ long̃ đi pticate. Et Joħnes de Wyncheles feč pʳpresturam sup chiminū Reg̃ latiĩ ij peđ p caruč suam in tⁿnsꝟso đi virgaĩ ꝓre. Et Colinus le Broc simiłr p caruč suam pʳprestavit de chimino Reg̃ latiĩ j peđ ⁊ đi ⁊ long̃ j pticate ⁊ đi. Iđo omes in mia.

Presentant t̃ qđ Pħus de Carꝓet tenet maſſiū suū de S̃co Audoeno de d̃no Rege p ꝓviciū duaʒ pciū unius feodi militis ⁊ debet tempe guerre se ꝓcio equitū cū equis ad arma deservire d̃no Regi p spaciū duaʒ pciū XL dieʒ. Et est releviū ꝑdci Maſſii X ł sciłĩ p duabʒ ptibʒ unius feodi militis.

Et Juĩ duodene p płibʒ concelamentis in veređco suo de quibʒ convicti fuunt p examinačoem coram Justiĩ in mia.

Comptum est p Roĩlos Pħi le Evesk̃ Balłi qđ Jorđs le Neir de S̃co Audoeno noctanĩ ꝟbavit Colinū Wauter ⁊ ipm acabliavit unde ha cla. Iđo fiant inde emenđ. Comptū est t̃ p eisdem Roĩlos qđ Peĩr Broune ꝟbavit noctanĩ Colinū Wauter ⁊ ipm acabliavit unde ha cla qui veñ ⁊ feč finem p ꝑđca tⁿns p xx s̃ ppłm Pħi de Carꝓet. Et qꝫ ꝑđcus Colinus alias op̃ se ad sequenđ ꝟsus ꝑđcm Peĩr et modo nō vult psequi. Iđo ipe in mia. Comptū est t̃ p Roĩlos ejusđ Balłi qđ Joħnes Patier alias recogñ qđ abduxit quemđ batełł de Wrecco exⁿ feođ Reg̃ apud Laik usqꝫ in feođ Joħnis de Carꝓet militis ⁊ appleg̃ fuit usqꝫ ad has ass̃ p eunđ Joħem. Et ꝑđcs Joħes Patier modo nō

Digitized by Google

They present also that Dionisius le Fevre made an encroachment upon the King's road by his hedge in width 1 foot & in length 1½ perches. And John Falu encroached on the King's road with his plough to the width of 2 feet & the length of 1 perch. And Peter de Falu made an encroachment upon the King's road with his plough 1 foot in width & 1½ perches in length. And Thomas le Fevre encroached by his hedge upon the King's road 1 foot in width & half a perch in length. And John de Vinchelez made an encroachment upon the King's road 2 feet in width with his plough across half a virgate of land. And Colin le Brocq likewise with his plough encroached on the King's road 1½ feet in breadth & 1½ perches in length. Therefore all of them to be amerced.

They present also that Philip de Carteret holds his manor of St. Ouen of the lord the King by the service of 2 parts of a Knights fee, & he is bound in time of war with two other horsemen & horses to serve under arms the lord the King for the space of 2 parts of 40 days. And the relief of the said manor is 10 livres, to wit, for 2 parts of one Knight's fee.

And the jury of 12 for many concealments in their verdict of which they were convicted by examination before the justices to be amerced.

It is found by the rolls of Philip l'Evesque Bailiff that Jordan le Neir of St. Ouen by night struck Colin Vautier & threw him down whereupon 'Haro' raised. Therefore let them make amends therefor. It is also found by the same rolls that Peter Browne by night wounded Colin Vautier & threw him down whereupon 'Haro' raised, who came & compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 20 s. by the pledge of Philip de Carteret. And because the aforesaid Colin at another time began a suit against the aforesaid Peter & now does not wish to prosecute, therefore he is to be amerced. It is found also by the rolls of the same Bailiff that John Patier at another time acknowledged that he took away a certain boat of wreck out of the fee of the King at Lecq into the fee of John de Carteret, Knight, & was remanded on bail to these assizes by the said John.(1) And the aforesaid John Patier does not now come. Therefore the aforesaid John

(1) i.e. by the pledge of the said John.

Digitized by Google

veñ. Ido ꝑdcs Johnes pleg̃ suus in g̃vi mia. Et sciend qd ꝑdcs Bateli appciatus fuit ad viij ti de quibz hedes Regiñ de Carlet qui bateli illū huerunt simul cū Baltio respondebt. Comptū est t̃ p eosd Rotlos qd Gilts Lestakeys noctanť pcussit Colinū Hastein c fregit pannos suos und ha cla et appleg̃ fuit usq; ad has ass̃ p Johem de Carlet militem. Et ꝑdcs Guilts modo nō veñ. Ido pleg̃ suus in mia. Comptū est t̃ p eosdem Rotlos qd Petr .Organ ꝟbavit Robim Organ c ipm acabliavit unde plag̃ sangis c ha cla qui veñ c vadiat emend taxād p Cur tc̃. Et Galfr de Laik c Robtus Serkeys fꝟunt ejꝰ pleg̃. Postea ꝑdcs Petr fec̃ finē p ꝑdca tns p xx s̃ ppim Phi Fundēg.

Jords Norman Johnes de Laik Robtus Norman c filius Guilti de Laik arectati de fraccoe domus Laur de Sevenok c asptacoe macrenni ejusd veñ c dant dno Regi xx s̃ p hend inde bonam inquis ppim Jordi de Marek. Et Jur dicūt sup sacrm suū qd ipi nō sunt inde culpabit. Ido respond pochiam de dampnis fcis in ꝑdca domo qd nolunt dice culpabit tc̃.

(M. 49. d.) [Preceptum] est Pho le Evesk Balto dni Reg̃ p Justic̃ hic qd exigi fac omes sbscptos rectatos [ad plita] Corone dni Reg̃ c fugitivos semel exactos ad pacem dni Reg̃ in hiis ass̃ ad tres pncipales Cur dni Reg̃ pxio tenend ꝑt has ass̃. Ita qd ad pmam Cur sint scdo exacti et ad scdam Cur ꝟcio exacti et ad ꝟciam Cur qrto exacti. Et si nō veñint tūc faciat eos utlagar sive forbanire. Et si cicius veñint tunc eos capiat c in psona salvo custodire faciat. Ita qd heat corpa eoz ad stand recto scdm legem c cōsuetud Ins s. Phm le Gras p furto

Digitized by Google

his pledge to be heavily amerced. And be it known that the aforesaid boat was valued at 8 livres for which the heirs of Reginald de Carteret, who had that boat, shall answer together with the Bailiff. It is also found by the same rolls that William Lestakeys by night struck Colin Hastein & tore his clothes whereupon 'Haro' raised & he was remanded on bail to these assizes by John de Carteret, Knight. And the aforesaid William does not now come. Therefore his pledge to be amerced. It is also found by the same rolls that Peter Organ struck Robert Organ & threw him down whereupon wounds, blood & 'Haro' raised, who comes & gives security for the amends to be taxed by the court &c. And Geoffrey de Lecq & Robert Serkeys were his securities. Afterwards the aforesaid Peter compounded for the aforesaid transgression by 20 s. by the pledge of Philip Fondan.

Jordan Norman, John de Lecq, Robert Norman & the son of William de Lecq accused of breaking into the house of Laurence de Sevenok & taking away his timber come & give to the lord the King 20 s. to have thereon a full enquiry by the pledge of Jordan du Marais. And the jury say upon their oath that these are not guilty thereof. Therefore let the parish answer for the damages done in the aforesaid house because they do not wish to denounce the culprits &c.

(M. 49 d.) It was [commanded] to Philip l'Evesque Bailiff of the lord the King by the justices here that he cause all the underwritten accused persons to be cited at the pleas of the Crown of the lord the King & the fugitives already called to the peace of the lord the King in these assizes at the 3 principal courts of the lord the King next to be held after these assizes, so that at the first court they may be called to the second & at the second court to the third & at the third court to the fourth. And if they shall not come then let him cause them to be outlawed or banished. And if they shall come before, then let him take them & cause them to be kept safely in prison, so that [he may have] their [bodies] to stand their trial according to the law &

Digitized by Google

Robtm ..... p murdro Robtm fit Robti Levesk p raptu ..... ancille Berteloti le Talender, Phm ..... Braban q abduxit uxem Radi Justice cū bonis viri sui, Petrū Faleyse qui se gerit p [decano] huj⁹ Insule q fregit p'sonam Reg e alias cepit Laur de Sevenok clicum dni Reg [infra] mafliū dni Reg de Sco Clemente simul cū catall dni Reg in custod pdci Laur inventis et misit pdcm Laur p'sonem exa dominiū Reg in alienū regnū, Guillotū fit Robti de Hoga qui fuit in auxiliū ad eripiend pdcm Decanū(1) exa p'sonam Reg Phm fit Jordi Horman p eodem Jordm fit Phi Horman p eodem. Et ptificet Justic dni Reg ad p'mas ass cū ad ptes istas venint quid fecit de pmissis distincte e apte. Et Justic tc fecunt pdco Pho inde tras suas patentes. Et simitr pcept est Baltis qui hic fūnt qd in inquisicoibz capiend poniāt distincte e apte in Rotlis nomen suū p'pum. Et noia Jur dni Reg qui eū eo psentes fūint et noia Jur in eisdem inquisicoibz e eciam diem e anñ e locum de capcoe huj⁹ inquis. Et pceptum est simitr qd ad abjuracoes simitr fiat tam de noibz qm de die anno e loco et ponatr in Rotlis felonia recognita e portus feloni assigatus.

Cantar de Castr — Comptum est qd Petr⁹ Vavasour Capelis Castri dni Reg pcipit de redditu dni Reg c s p annū e tenetur celebrare in capella castri tammodo ter in septimana e nō amplius p defectu victualiū tc. Et sunt in dcta Capella de Stauro j missale j calix bonus j par omi-

(1) Doubtless a mistake for "Clericum".

Digitized by Google

custom of the island[1], to wit, Philip le Gras for theft, Robert ..... for murder, Robert son of Robert Levesque for the rape of the maid of Bertelot le Talender, Philip Braban because he took away the wife of Ralph Jutise with the goods of her husband, Peter Faleyse who held the office of Dean of this island because he broke into the prison of the King & therefrom took Laurence de Sevenok clerk of the lord the King [within] the lord the King's manor of St. Clement together with the chattels of the lord the King found in the custody of the aforesaid Laurence & sent the aforesaid Laurence a prisoner out of the dominion of the King to a foreign realm, Guillot son of Robert de la Hougue who aided in removing the aforesaid clerk out of the prison of the King, Philip son of Jordan Horman for the same, Jordan son of Philip Horman for the same. And he shall certify to the justices of the lord the King at the next assizes when they shall come to these parts what he shall have done concerning the premises clearly & frankly. And the justices &c. shall issue to the said Philip therein their letters patent. And likewise it was commanded to the bailiffs who shall be in office here that in inquisitions to be taken (by any one of them) he shall put clearly & openly in the rolls his own name, & the names of the jurats of the lord the King who shall be present with him, & the names of the jurors in the same inquisitions, & also the day & year & place of the taking of the inquisition. And it was commanded likewise that at abjurations the same be done as well as to the names as to the day, year & place & that the felonies acknowledged & the sentence pronounced on the felon shall be entered in the rolls.

The Chantry of the Castle.

It is found that Peter Vavasour Chaplain of the castle of the lord the King receives of the revenues of the lord the King 100 s. by the year & is bound to celebrate in the chapel of the castle as often as 3 times in the week & not more on account of the lack of main-

(1) The procedure here described (and also at page 171) existed for centuries afterwards. It was customary for the Attorney-General at the Assize d'Héritage to cite criminals and fugitives from Justice to come to the King's peace. If they did not appear their names were inscribed as defaulters. A criminal could not be cited to appear at the Assize d'Héritage before being indicted. After having been indicted it sufficed for the accused to be called "en ouye de paroisse" and upon the return of the Prévôt of the accused's parish the proceedings were continued.

The following Act of the Royal Court shows succinctly the procedure :—

"L'an 1597 le 28me jour de Juin. Richard Huelin ayant esté coustumacé par ses défautes aux 4 assises des chefs plaids d'héritage à l'instance du Procr de la Reyne après avoir esté formellement Endité par le Conestable et Sermentez pour larrecin de certaine quantité de pommes et par ces coustumaces attaint et convaincu dudt crime et ses biens confisquez meubles et héritages, s'est depuis volontairement rendu en Justice se submettant à la deliberation d'icelle. Laquelle ayant consideré comme dedans l'an et jour de ladite coustumace il s'est rendu en Justice et qu'il avait pris la fuite avant que d'avoir esté entre mains des Offrs Et qu'il y a espoir de penitence, la condamnation est tournée en punition corporelle et partant ledit Huelin a esté condamné d'estre fouetté jusque à effusion de sang; au surplus demeure la confiscation au contenue de la sentence."

Digitized by Google

modoꝫ vestimentoꝫ ad celebrand tam p psbro qr pro altari set deficit unum porti-forium p matitutinis tc unde concordatū est qd de xij qrr fri redd quem dns Rex recupavit vers⁹ Abbem de Bellosana assignentur de ceto predco capello qui pro tempe celebrabit in predco Castro vj qr fri singlis annis in ppacoem victualiū suoꝫ e stipendii tc Ita qd singlis diebꝫ continue celebret in eodm p dno Rege Edwardo defuncto e dno Rege nunc et Regina et ad hoc Juratur. Et Injunctum est ballio qd de viij libr de deodandis una cū pdco capllo cito pvideat ad opus Capelle illius de uno competenti portiforio ibid remanendo imppetuū videlt de denar dni LX s. De Petro de Sco Elerio dno de Sausmareys XL s de deodand molendi sui. D Rado Turgys p uno equo de deodanda XL s. Et de hoibꝫ Drogon de Barantyno de Rosel XL s unde ad librm pdcm XX s. Et ad Lantnam de Eskerho XX s.

(M. 50.)

Adhuc de coibꝫ plitis.

Jerseye.

Petr⁹ Faleyse Decanus tc associata sibi magna multitudie clicoꝫ ven hic ..... [quum] Justiciar sedebant in hac Insula satis mane. Et pmo petiit ex pte Epi C[onstan et Offic] sui delibacom clicoꝫ arrestatoꝫ in Insula de Gerner p quacumq causa cap[torꝫ e cū] Justic petent ab eo si spale warantū ad hoc heret de epo tanqr loci ordinar ..... [prose]quendo pferebat set inde nichil ostendebat quod esset valoris. Et sup hoc Idem [Decanus] petiit diem de avisamento tc. Et statim postea. Idem Decanus pferebat qd Justiciar ..... fecunt quasdam pclamacoes e inhibicoes quas Balls huj⁹ Insule publicavat que [pclamacoes] fiunt in lesionem ecclastice libtatis quas instant monuit Justiciar hic statim .... cū Justiciar hic ballio sup hoc requisito ppendissent qd

Digitized by Google

tenance &c. And there are in the said chapel of the Cross a missal, a good chalice, 2 sets of vestments for celebration as well for the priest as for the altar, but there is wanting a breviary for matins &c. whereupon it is agreed that of the 12 quarters of wheat rent which the lord the King recovered from the Abbot of Bellozanne there shall be from henceforth assigned to the aforesaid chaplain who for the time shall celebrate in the aforesaid castle 6 quarters of wheat every year in full payment of his maintenance & stipend &c., so that every day regularly he shall celebrate in the same for the lord King Edward deceased, & the present lord the King & the Queen; & to this he is sworn. And it is enjoined to the Bailiff that out of 8 livres of deodands he together with the aforesaid chaplain shall quickly provide for the use of this chapel a suitable breviary to remain there in perpetuity, to wit, 60 s. of the money of the lord the King. From Peter de St. Helier lord of Samarès 40 s. of the deodands of his mill. From Ralph Turgys for a horse of deodand 40 s. From the men of Drogo de Barantyn of Rosel 40 s. whereof for the said book 20 s., & for the lighthouse of the Ecrehos 20 s.

(M. 50.)

Continuation of the common pleas.

Jersey.

Peter Faleyse the dean &c. a great number of clerks accompanying came here [while] the justices were sitting in this island early. And first he claimed on behalf of the Bishop of [Coutances & his Official] the surrender of the clerks arrested in the island of Guernsey for whatsoever cause [they were seized, and when] the justices asked of him if he had any special warrant for this from the Bishop as ordinary of the place, which he could produce [authorising him to proceed] therein, he showed nothing of any value. And hereupon the same [Dean] demanded time for consideration &c. And immediately afterwards the same Dean alledged that the justices ..... made certain proclamations & inhibitions which the bailiff of this island had published which [proclamations] were to the prejudice of ecclesiastical rights which he instantly warned the justices here immediately ..... when the justices here (the bailiff being asked about this) had considered that these

Digitized by Google

illas ꝑclamacões fctas fuisse ..... tre dni Reg quod dns Rex nup misit Ottoni tc in hec ꝓba tc. Edwardus dei gra Rex Angl Dns Hibn e Dux Aquit dilecto e fideli suo Ottoni de Grandisono Custodi suo Insulaz de Gerneseye Gerseye Serk e Aureneye vl ejus locum tenenti salm Cum sicut intellexim⁹ quidam hoies Insulaz illaz quas tenetis ad tminū vite ꝓre ex concessione dni E. quond Reg Angl pris nri e que post decessum vrm ad nos e tedes nros reꝓti debent non tntes consideracom ad Jus nrm regm in hac pte tam ministros vros q̄ alios hoies parciū eazd ad compend coram Epo Constan e aliis Judicibz ecclasticis extra easdem Insulas sup hereditatibz feodis e suis feodalibz responsur quoz cognico infra easdem Insulas ad nos mere spctat maliciose citari faciunt in nri ꝑjudm e exheredacom manifestam. Nos huj⁹modi maliciam s⁹tinere nō valentes vob mandam⁹ qd in plenis Cur in Insul predcis e aliis locis ubi expedir videritis ex pte nra firmit inhiberi faciatis ne quis sb forisfcura traz e ten suoz necnō e omiu que nob forisface poꝑunt citare fac seu citari procuret aliquem ministrū Insulaz ꝑdcaz seu aliquē aliū de eisdem Insul ad compend coram ꝑfato Epo seu alio Judice ecclasticō sup hereditatibz feodis seu feodalibz aut sup aliquibz aliis quoz cognico ad nos ptinet responsur. T. me ipo apd Wesm xv die Maii anno r n scdo et nō alr et Iidem Justiciar illud intimassent ꝑdco Decano dicentes inhibicoes e ꝑclamacões illas fctas fuisse ꝑ ꝑdcm mandatū dni Reg e non p ipos nec ipi Justiciar illas possent revocare cū p dnm suū fcte fuissent nec fuunt revocande cū juste fuissent ꝑdcus Decanus responsū eoz nō acceptans statim dixit se ꝑnunciare ex decreto qd omimoda cognico quozcumq; plitoz ꝓtq̄ de feodis hereditaris in Insul mere spctabant ad forū ecclasticū e nō ad aliū e contradictores incidere in sentenciam excõiacoes majoris tc. Et licet Justiciar hic monstrassent ei qd omes

Digitized by Google

proclamations were made by [virtue of] a writ of the lord the King which the lord the King lately sent to Otto &c. in these words &c. Edward by the grace of God King of England lord of Ireland & Duke of Aquitaine to his beloved & faithful Otto de Grandison his Warden of the islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark & Alderney or his lieutenant greeting. Whereas as we understand certain men of those islands which you hold for the term of your life of the grant of the lord E. formerly King of England our father & which after your decease ought to revert to us & to our heirs, not having consideration for our royal right, in this behalf have maliciously caused as well your officers as other men of those parts to be cited to appear before the Bishop of Coutances & other ecclesiastical judges out of the same islands to answer concerning fees of inheritance & their issues, the cognizance whereof within the same islands wholly belongs to us, to our prejudice & manifest detriment: We not being able to suffer such wrong command that you in open court in the aforesaid islands & in other places where you shall deem it expedient shall on our behalf cause it to be strongly inhibited that no one under penalty of the forfeiture of his lands & tenements & of all things which they could forfeit to us, shall cause or procure to be cited any officer of the aforesaid islands or any one else of the same islands to appear before the aforesaid Bishop or other ecclesiastical judge to answer for fees of inheritance or issues therefrom or upon any other things the cognizance whereof belongs to us. Witness ourself at Westminster the 15th day of May in the 2nd year of our reign; & not otherwise, and the same justices had intimated this to the aforesaid Dean, saying that those inhibitions & proclamations had been made by virtue of the aforesaid mandate of the lord the King & not by themselves, neither can the same justices revoke them inasmuch as they were made by their lord, neither should they be revoked because they were just. The aforesaid Dean, not accepting their answer, forthwith said that it had been proclaimed by decree that the cognizance of all pleas whatsoever except those concerning fees of inheritance in the islands belong wholly to the ecclesiastical jurisdiction & not to any other & that those who should impugn this should incur the penalty of the greater excommunication &c. And although the justices here

Digitized by Google

liße tenentes Insulaꝫ Curiam ßntes a ĩpe quo non extat memoria ßnt ⁊ ßuerunt cogniĉonem de debitis ⁊ cataℓℓ sßditoꝫ suoꝫ ⁊ hoc constat iĩpos ßere ex antiqua concessione Regũ ⁊ ꝺnoꝫ Insule monstrassent q̃ eiꝺm Decano qꝺ non latuit ei qui tamdiu moram traxit in Insuℓ qꝺ dn̄s Rex ⁊ ejus anteceſſ dn̄i Insulaꝫ a ĩpe quo memoria nõ existat semp usi fuunt tam de Juſ q̃ⁿ de consuetudĩe ßere cogniĉones de tⁿsgſ omibꝫ p quoscumq̃ fctis in Insuℓ ⁊ de debitis simiℓr que nõ sunt de testamento vℓ matrimonio ꝓꝺcus Decanus ßet omia pinpendens Iℓato ℓcio ⁊ quarto monuit iĩpos Justiciaſ qꝺ ꝓdcas proclamaĉoes ⁊ inhibiĉões statim faℓent revocari. Et cũ Justiciaſ hic sepi⁹ ei dicerent illas fcas fuisse per dñm Regẽ ut ꝓdcm est ⁊ iĩpi fcm ejus nec possent vℓ vellent impugnaſ ⁊ monuissent iĩpm Decanũ qui adiu est protegebatur sß pace iĩpius dn̄i Reg̃ in Insuℓ ne aliquid attemptaret in ꝓjuꝺm dignitatis Corone dn̄i Reg̃ contⁿ Justiĉ tĉ ꝓdcus Decanus contemptibℓr pronunciavit exĉõicatos omes illos a quibꝫ predce ꝓclamaĉões ⁊ inhibiĉões emanarunt geßaℓr ⁊ iĩpos Justiciaſ eaꝺm de causa noiatim in plena Cuſ coram iĩpis Justiĉ. Et monuit totã coitatem Insule ex parte Eĩpi sß pena exĉõicaĉois ne quis poĩpli dn̄i Reg̃ hic iĩpis Justiĉ obediret. Et siĉ iĩpi Justiciaſ iĩpm Decanũ statim ibi in Judiĉo coram eis adjudicaℓunt ad pℓsoñ tĉ ⁊ iĩpm Decanũ arrestaℓunt. Et cℓici illi sic adherentes sibi ut ꝓdcm est iĩpm violenſ rapuerunt a pℓsona. Et Justiĉ hic fieri feℓunt inquiſ de noibꝫ ꝓdcoꝫ Cliĉoꝫ p quã quã inventũ fuit qꝺ Galfr de Carℓet Vivianus Mahumet psona ecclie S̃ci Lauſ Wilℓs Payen psona ecclie de S̃co Petro Joñnes le Salvage psona ecclie S̃ci Eleſ Riĉus Gerart psona ecclie S̃ci Joñnis Riĉus le Pestour psona ecclie S̃ci Brolardi Riĉus le Kaunber psona ecclie S̃ci Cleñ Regiñ Hubert psona Capelle de Loungeviℓℓ Roßtus Levesqe Roßtus de Carℓet Henſ de S̃co Martino Wilℓs filius Roßti de Hoga

Digitized by Google

showed to him that all the free tenants of the islands, having right of court, have & from time immemorial had cognizance of the debts & chattels of the persons subject to them, & it is established that they had this of the ancient grant of the Kings & lords of the island, & that they had showed to the said Dean that it was not unknown to him who had lived for such a long time in the island that the lord the King & his ancestors lords of the islands from time immemorial always used as well by right as by custom to have cognizance of all trespasses by whomsoever made in the island & of debts likewise which do not concern wills or marriage, the aforesaid Dean considering all these things admonished for a 2nd, 3rd & 4th time the said justices to cause forthwith the aforesaid proclamations & inhibitions to be immediately revoked. And whereas the justices here repeatedly told him that they (the proclamations) were made by the lord the King as is aforesaid & they neither could nor would impugn his deed & had admonished the said Dean, who for so long past has been under the protection of the peace of the said lord the King in the island, that he should not attempt anything to the prejudice of the dignity of the crown of the lord the King against justice &c. the aforesaid Dean in contempt pronounced all those to be excommunicated from whom the said proclamations & inhibitions emanated generally & the said justices for the same cause by name (& this he did) in open court before the justices themselves. And he admonished the whole community of the island on behalf of the Bishop under pain of excommunication that none of the people of the lord the King here shall obey the said justices. And so the said justices immediately proceeding to judgment committed the said Dean to prison &c., & they arrested the said Dean. And those clerks so adhering to him as is aforesaid violently rescued him from prison. And the justices here caused an inquisition to be made of the names of the aforesaid clerks whereby it was found that Geoffrey de Carteret, Vivian Mahumet, parson of the Church of St. Laurence, William Payn, parson of the Church of St. Peter, John le Sauvage, parson of the Church of St. Helier, Richard Gerart, parson of the Church of St. John, Richard le Pestour, parson of the Church of St. Brelade, Richard le Kaunber, parson of the Church of St. Clement, Reginald Hubert, parson of the Chapel of Longueville, Robert Levesque, Robert de Carteret, Henry de St. Martin, William son of

Digitized by Google

Phus filius Jord Horman Jord filius Phi Horman Robtus Gilbert Drogo de Sco Martino Symon de Sco Martino ⁊ Jord Laungle sunt inde culpables. Postea duodena de Sco Clem Jurata ad phita Corone psentavit qd pred Decan⁹ ⁊ Thom Daunceys Petr⁹ Ernof Petr⁹ Darcys Junior Wilts le Golu Rad de Bullone et Wilts Pyrou jam a tribz annis elaps sine waranto ⁊ absq; licencia hinda vt petenda de baltis seu ministris dni Reg intraverunt nafliū dni Reg de Sco Clem ⁊ ibid cepunt Laur de Sevenok tūc chicum dni Reg in hac Ins una cū bonis suis videlt ij ciphis argnti ⁊ aliis bonis qampltimis tc. Et ipm inpsonaunt ⁊ posuert in ferre ⁊ sb magna custodia ipm duxerunt exa regnū ut psonē tc una cū magna sūma bonoz apd Scm Eler ⁊ alibi inventa sb possessione sua tc. Et ex pte dni Reg injunctū fuit Thome Daunceys gefali pcuratori Epi Constan in omibz que ipm tangunt in hoc Itifie qd ad diem lune px post fm Sci Laur venir fac predcos Chicos ad respond inde dno Regi tc. Ad quē diem pdcus Thom manifeste dixit se nō auder intromittere ..... quemcūq; chicum venir in Cur dni Reg ad respond ibi de aliquo tc. Dic in ad excusand se ipm qd ipe pat⁹ erit vificar p priam qd ipe nūqa apposuit man ad pdcm Laur [nec] ad aliqua bona sua unde certis de causis remanet inquis capienda quousq; locutū fuit [coram] consilio dni Regis tc.

(M. 50 d.) [Etiam] predcus Decanus plies ⁊ solempnir vocat⁹ ad pacem dni Reg et Guillot⁹ de Hoga filius Robti de Hog Phot⁹ Horman filius Jordi Horman ⁊ Jord Horman filius Phi Horman qui dicuntur [in auxiliū] ipi similr vocati tc nō ven nec se volunt pmittere Justiciari p ministros dni Reg nec ..... Dyocesanus vult eos face venir Justiciables tc. Ido exigantur ⁊ utlagentur sive forisjudicarentur tc. Et catalla

Digitized by Google

Robert de la Hougue, Philip son of Jordan Horman, Jordan son of Philip Horman, Robert Gilbert, Drogo de St. Martin, Simon de St. Martin & Jordan Laungle are guilty thereof. Afterwards the [jury of] 12 of St. Clement sworn at the pleas of the Crown presented that the said Dean & Thomas Daunceys, Peter Ernof, Peter Darcys junior, William le Golu, Ralph de Bullon & William Pyrou now 3 years ago without warrant & without license had or sought from the bailiffs or officers of the lord the King entered the lord the King's Manor of St. Clement & there took Laurence de Sevenok then clerk of the lord the King in this island together with his goods, to wit, 2 silver cups & many other goods &c., and they imprisoned him & put him in irons & under strong custody they led him out of the realm as a prisoner &c. together with a great quantity of goods found at St. Helier & elsewhere in his possession &c. And on behalf of the lord the King it was enjoined to Thomas Daunceys general proctor of the Bishop of Coutances in all things which concern him in this eyre that on Monday next after the feast of St. Laurence he shall cause the aforesaid clerks to come to answer therein to the lord the King &c. At which day the aforesaid Thomas openly said that he did not dare to intermeddle (to cause) any clerk whomsoever to come into the court of the lord the King to answer there for anything &c. He says nevertheless to excuse himself that he will be ready to establish by the verdict of the country that he never laid hands on the aforesaid Laurence nor on any of his goods, wherefore for certain reasons let the inquisition to be taken stand over until it shall be referred to the council of the lord the King &c.

(M. 50 d.) [Also] the aforesaid Dean many times & solemnly called to the peace of the lord the King & Guillot de la Hougue son of Robert de la Hougue, Philipot Horman son of Jordan Horman & Jordan Horman son of Philip Horman who are said to be (aiding him) likewise called &c. do not come nor will they submit themselves to the jurisdiction of the officers of the lord the King, unless their diocesan will allow them to acknowledge the jurisdiction &c. Therefore let them be cited & outlawed, or be judged by default &c. And let the

Digitized by Google

ꝑdcoꝫ fugitivoꝫ forisfiant. Et ꝯre ⁊ cat̃ alioꝫ tc̃ qui nō fugerunt ..... precept̃ fuit Vic̃ qd̃ ea capet in man̄ dn̄i Reg̃ ⁊ salvo custodiret quousq̃ tc̃ remaneant in man̄ dn̄i Reg̃ tc̃. Ita qd̃ Vic̃ inde respond̃ dn̄o Regi de exit̃ tc̃ quousq̃ venint et inde satisfecint tc̃. Et sciend̃ qd̃ ꝑdcus Galfr̄ de Cartet se supposuit gr̃e Cur̃ tc̃. Et Henr̃ de S̄co Martino qui tenens est ip̄ius dn̄i Reg̃ sup hiis allocut⁹ dic̃ qd̃ nō est inde culpabłis ..... videlt̃ de auxilio neq̃ de consilio. Et inde dixit qd̃ se velle purgar̃ tc̃. Et justic̃ statim de gr̃a tc̃ concesserunt ei qd̃ se purgaret inde sola sua manu tc̃ qui hoc face noluit set dixit se inde velle sequi gr̄am Cur̃ tc̃. Et q̃ constat Cur̃ hic qd̃ predc̄us Robtus de Cartet qui unus est de prncipalioribꝫ tc̃ pcipit singłis annis quandam annuam pensionē Triginł̃ libraꝫ Turron̄ p ppte hered̃ eoꝫ in hac Ins̄. Ido phibitū est ꝑdc̄to Pho qd̃ illam de ceto nō solvat predc̄o Robto quousq̃ satisfecerit dn̄o Regi set illam ex nunc retineat dn̄o Regi inde responsur⁹ quousq̃ tc̃. Et predc̄us Robin⁹ Gilbt postea ven̄. Et dic̃ qd̃ nō fuit in eoꝫ societate ad ꝑmissa facienda tc̃. Et de hoc pon̄ se sup patriam. Set q̃ postea ven̄ ad eoꝫ societatē. Ido in gᵃvi mia. Catalla ꝑdc̄i Petri Faleyse j equus ꝑcii LX s̄. In minutis bonis XL s̄. Magr̃ de Cartet ħeat elec̃ionem solvendi dn̄o Regi XXX ł̃i p delicto suo vł̃ remaneant terre ⁊ cat̃ sua in man̄ dn̄i Reg̃ quousq̃ satisfecit dn̄o Regi tc̃. Et interim respondeatʳ dn̄o Regi de exit̃ tc̃. Et sciend̃ qd̃ postq̃ᵃ Idm Magr̃ Galfr̄ fecat dn̄o Regi fidelit̃ tc̃ statim postea sic sicut in auxilio Decani ip̄m movens ⁊ Juvans ad faciend̃ id quod fec̃ et ad movend̃ om̄es Insulanos qd̃ nullus eoꝫ intenderet Justiciar̃ hic et ip̄e una cum ꝑdc̄o Robto fr̄e suo prncipał extitit ad ducend̃ Decanū extra Cur̃ a prsona t̄ in ꝑsencia ip̄oꝫ Justiciarioꝫ tc̃. Et nichomin⁹ XL ł̃i de fine suo in Itiner̃ Robti

Digitized by Google

chattels of the aforesaid fugitives be forfeited. And as to the lands & chattels of the others &c. who did not flee ..... it was commanded to the Viscount to take them into the hands of the lord the King & to keep them safely until &c. and they shall remain in the hands of the lord the King &c. So that the Viscount shall answer therefor to the lord the King for the revenues &c. until they shall come & shall make satisfaction thereof &c. And be it known that the aforesaid Geoffrey de Carteret submitted himself to the mercy of the court &c. And Henry de St. Martin who is a tenant of the same lord the King questioned about these things says that he is not guilty thereof ..... to wit, neither by aid nor by counsel. And therein he says that he wishes to clear himself of the accusation &c. And the justices immediately as of favour &c. granted to him that he might clear himself thereof at their hands alone &c. who did not wish to do this, but said that he wished therein to submit himself to the mercy of the court &c. And because it appears to the court here that the said Robert de Carteret who is one of the principal (heirs) &c. receives every year a certain yearly pension of 30 livres tournois for the share of their inheritance in this island, therefore it is prohibited to the aforesaid Philip to pay the same henceforth to the aforesaid Robert until he shall have satisfied the lord the King, but he shall retain the same from now for the lord the King to answer therefor until &c. And the aforesaid Robin Gilbert afterwards comes & says that he was not in their company in doing the acts aforesaid &c. And for this he submits himself to the verdict of the country, but because he afterwards came in their company therefore he is to be heavily amerced. The chattels of the aforesaid Peter Faleyse, a horse value 60 s., in small goods 40 s. Master Geoffrey de Carteret shall have the choice of paying to the lord the King 30 livres for his offence, or his lands & chattels shall remain in the hands of the lord the King until he shall satisfy the lord the King &c. And in the meantime let account be made to the King for the revenues &c. And be it known that after the same Master Geoffrey had done fealty to the lord the King &c., he immediately afterwards aided the Dean inciting him & supporting him to do that which he did & to move all the islanders that none of them would attend the justices here; & he together with the aforesaid Robert his brother was the principal one to take the Dean out of the jurisdiction of the court from the prison & that in the very presence of the same justices &c. And nevertheless 40 livres of his fine in the eyre of Robert de Leisset

Digitized by Google

de Leisset que poiti fūnt sup portū suū sb plevinna pris sui e alioz adhuc sic remaneat in s⁹penso. Et pdcus Robtus fraſ suus det dno Regi x li si velit delibare pensionē suam. Vivianus Mahumet psona Sci Lauī solvat similr dno Regi x li p pdco delicto vl remaneant ſre e caī sua in mañ dni Reg quousq; satisfecit tc. Et se extendunt caī sua ad xxx libr. Et Wills Payen psoñ ecclie Sci Petri qui similr magnam ptē habet de ſris e caī tc respond dno Regi de x li. Et Johnes le Salvage in cuj⁹ domo illa magna conspiraco plocuta fuit versus dnm Regē p pdcis tnsgr det dno Regi x li vl remaneant in mañ dni Reg xij virg terī quas habet de ſra geldabili de feodo pdci magri Galfri de Carſet una cū bestiis e aliis bonis suis preter obvencones ecclie quousq; tc. Ricus Gerart psona ecclie Sci Johnis det dno Regi x li vl remaneant ſre e bona ei ut sup. Et Ricus le Pastur psona Sci Broelardi det dno Regi x li vl remaneant ſre ej⁹ e bona ut sup. Et Ricus le Caunber det dno Regi xij li sup omibz que possidet. Et Reginaldus Hubt psona Capelle de Loungevill det dno Regi x li vl remaneant ſre e caī ejus in mañ dni Reg quousq; satisfecit Robtus Levesqe de Sca Trinitate det dno Regi c s vl exeat ſram Reg quousq; reappelletur tc. Et infim remaneant bona ejus cum terra sua in mañ dni Reg. Et Wills de Hoga det dno Regi c s. Et si nō sufficiat tc tunc respond inde paſ suus cuj⁹ manupastus est tc. Et Phus filius Jordani Horman. Et Jordan⁹ filius Phi Horman dent dno Regi x li. Et si nō suffic respondeant ind pres eoz tc. Et predcus Henī de Sco Martino Drogo e Symon fres ejus dent dno Regi xxx li vl catalla eoz appreciata ad XL li una cum omibz ſris eoz remaneāt in mañ dni Reg quousq; satisfecint ut sup tc. Et infim respond dno Regi de exiī tc. Et Jordan⁹ Laungle det dno Regi c s

Digitized by Google

which were imposed upon his income under the replevin of his father & of others still so remains in suspense. And the aforesaid Robert his brother shall give to the lord the King 10 livres if he wish to free his pension. Vivian Mahumet parson of St. Laurence shall pay likewise to the lord the King 10 livres for the aforesaid offence or his lands & chattels shall remain in the hands of the lord the King until he shall satisfy &c. And his chattels amount to 30 livres. And William Payn parson of the Church of St. Peter who likewise has large portion of lands & chattels &c. shall answer to the King for 10 livres. And John le Sauvage in whose house that great conspiracy was hatched against the lord the King shall give to the lord the King for the said transgression 10 livres, or there shall remain in the hands of the lord the King 12 virgates of land which belongs to him of geldable[1] land of the fee of the said Master Geoffrey de Carteret together with his beasts & other goods except the offerings of the Church until &c. And Richard Gerard parson of the Church of St. John shall give to the lord the King 10 livres or his lands & goods shall remain as above. And Richard le Pestur parson of St. Brelade shall give to the lord the King 10 livres or his lands & goods shall remain as above. And Richard le Caunber shall give to the lord the King 12 livres upon all things which he possesses. And Reginald Hubert parson of the chapel of Longueville shall give to the lord the King 10 livres or his lands & chattels shall remain in the hands of the lord the King until he shall satisfy. Robert Levesque of Holy Trinity shall give to the lord the King 100 sols, or he shall leave the territory of the King until he shall be recalled &c. And in the meantime his goods with his land shall remain in the hands of the lord the King. And William de la Hougue shall give to the lord the King 100 sols, & if he has not sufficient to pay &c. then his father under whose authority he lives shall answer therefor &c. And Philip son of Jordan Horman, & Jordan son of Philip Horman shall give to the lord the King 10 livres, & if they have not sufficient to pay their fathers shall answer therefor &c. And the aforesaid Henry de St. Martin, Drogo & Symon his brothers shall give to the lord the King 30 livres or their chattels which are appraised at 40 livres together with all their lands, shall remain in the hands of the lord the King until they shall satisfy as above &c. And in the meantime account shall be given to the lord the King of the revenues &c. And Jordan Laungle shall give to the lord the King 100 sols or his

(1) Geldable, i.e. liable to pay tax or tribute.

Digitized by Google

vt remaneant dno Regi terre ejus et catalla ut supa. Et omibz ista contradicentibz statim pupplice phibeatur terra dni Reg tc. Et in ficatis e locis aliis competentibz phibeatur omibz pupplice ne quis hujomodi contradictores manuteneat vt receptet. Et a tepe phibicois hujo Ballivus puniat gavit quos invenit inde culpables. Et si Decanus venire voluerit ad pacem dni Reg tunc inveniat bonam secritatem de L libr pret predca catalla sua forisfcta tc de quibz medietas solvetur dno Regi e alia medietas ponetur in sufferenciam sup portu suu. Et qi predci Petro Ernof Petro Darcys Junior Wilts Galu Rads de Bullone et Wilts Pirou qui fuunt in capcone pdci Laur de Sevenok no veniunt. Ido capiantur cu venint.

(M. 51.) **Adhuc de pltis Corone** de manucaptis qui no venunt.

Jeres D Sco Aud — Jords le Neir manucapto p Guilm le Neir e Robm Harmel de eo qd indictatus fuit vbavit noctan Colinu Wauter e ipm acabliavit ad tram unde ha cla no ven. Ido pleg sui in mia.

Petrus de Broune manucapto p Petrum Boeffey p tansgssioe fca Colino Wauter [no ven pmo die] Itinis. Ido pleg suus in mia.

D Grovitl — Alanus Anketil manucapto p Drogonem Mariette e Guilm Poppecte p tans fca Radi ..... [non] ven pmo die Itinis. Ido pleg sui in mia.

Ricus fit Wilti Horman manucapto p Wilm Horman e Robm Horman p tans fca ..... no ven pmo die Itinis. Ido pleg sui in mia.

Ricus Avice manucepit uxem Johnis Chivaler p tans fca filie Radi Romye e ipam no ..... pmo die Itinis. Ido ipe in mia.

Digitized by Google

lands & chattels shall remain to the King as above. And to all remaining refractory let the territory of the lord the King be forthwith by public proclamation forbidden &c. And let public proclamation be made in the markets & other places of assemblage that no one shall assist or harbour such refractory persons. And from the time of such prohibition the bailiff shall punish severely those whom he shall find guilty thereof. And if the Dean shall wish to come to the peace of the lord the King then let him find good security of 50 livres, besides his aforesaid chattels forfeited &c. of which the moiety shall be paid to the lord the King & the other moiety shall be charged on his revenue. And because the aforesaid Peter Ernof, Peter Darcys, junior, William Galu, Ralph de Bullon & William Pirou who were at the taking of the aforesaid Laurence de Sevenok do not come, therefore let them be taken when they shall come.

(M. 51.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown** of persons bailed who did not come.

Jersey.
St. Ouen.

Jordan le Neir bailed by William le Neir & Robert Harmel for that he was indicted for having assaulted by night Colin Vautier & thrown him to the ground whereupon 'Haro' was raised, does not come. Therefore his pledges are to be amerced.

Peter de Broune bailed by Peter Boeffey for wrong done to Colin Vautier [does not come the first day] of the eyre. Therefore his pledge to be amerced.

Grouville.

Alan Anketil bailed by Drogo Mariette & William Poppecte for wrong done to Ralph [does not] come the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledges to be amerced.

Richard son of William Horman bailed by William Horman & Robert Horman for wrong done to ..... did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledges to be amerced.

Richard Avice bailed the wife of John Chevalier for wrong done to the daughter of Ralph Romye & she did not [come] the first day of the eyre. Therefore he is to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

Gervaš de Normanū ⁊ Ricus fraʔ ejus manucapti p Robīm Herbert p tⁿns fca Michi Herbert nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiſlis. Ido ꝓdcs Robtus pleg̃ eoꝰ in gⁿvi mia.

Robtus le Desnee ⁊ Gervaš le Desnee manucapti p Robīm Bertram ⁊ Henī le Desnee p tⁿns fca Rico le Chivaler nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiſlis. Ido pleg̃ sui in mia.

Eleī Jordꝑs Lempere manucaptᵒ p Pīm Fundeng̃ ⁊ Radm Lempere p tⁿns fca Wilto Lenginour nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiſlis. Ido pleg̃ sui in mia.

Robtus le Bas Junior manucaptus p Radm Maīie Radm Crespel ⁊ Guilīm le Curteys de eo qd indictatus fuit qd ꝓbavit noctanʔ Pīotum bordaī Reg̃ uñ ha cla nō veñ. Ido pleg̃ sui in gⁿvi mia.

Radus Harel manucaptᵒ p Petrum Harel p tⁿns fca Stepīo le Bretoñ nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiſlis. Ido pleg̃ suus in mia.

Joīnes Columbamy manucaptus p Guilīm Norman p tⁿns fca Guilto Columb nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiſlis. Ido pleg̃ suis in mia.

Salvaī Joīnes Beneyt manucaptᵒ p Thomam Hugoun p tⁿns fca Rico Poyle nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiſlis. Ido pleg̃ suus in mia.

Gilbtus le Vassal manucap̃ p Gilbtm le Blank p tⁿns fca Rico Poyle nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiſlis. Ido pleg̃ suus in mia.

Thomas Hugoun manucaptᵒ p Joīem Beneyt p tⁿns fca Rico Poyle nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiſlis pleg̃ suus in mia.

Martinus de Wyncheles manucaptᵒ p Guilīm de Wyncheles p tⁿns fca Raoline la Maygnane nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiſlis. Io̅ pleg̃ suus in mia.

Audoeñ Peīr Organ manucap̃ p Guilīm de Laiī ⁊ Robtm le Serkeys p tⁿns fca Robto Organ nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiſlis. Io̅ pleg̃ sui in mia.

Digitized by Google

Gervaise of Normandy & Richard his brother bailed by Robert Herbert for wrong done to Michael Herbert did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore the said Robert their pledge to be heavily amerced.

Robert le Desnee & Gervaise le Desnee bailed by Robert Bertram & Henry le Desnee for wrong done to Richard le Chevalier did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore their pledges to be amerced.

St. Helier. Jordan Lemprière bailed by Philip Fondan & Ralph Lemprière for wrong done to William Lenginour did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledges to be amerced.

Robert le Bas junior, bailed by Ralph Mahie, Ralph Crespel & William le Curteys for that he was indicted for striking by night Phillot the 'bordier' of the King whereupon 'Haro' was raised did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced.

Ralph Harel bailed by Peter Harel for wrong done to Stephen le Breton did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledge to be amerced.

John Columbamy bailed by William Norman for wrong done to William Columb did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledge to be amerced.

St. Saviour. John Benest bailed by Thomas Hugoun for wrong done to Richard Poyle did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledge to be amerced.

Gilbert le Vassal bailed by Gilbert le Blanc for wrong done to Richard Poyle did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledge to be amerced.

Thomas Hugoun bailed by John Benest for wrong done to Richard Poyle did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledge to be amerced.

Martin de Vinchelez bailed by William de Vinchelez for wrong done to Raolina la Maygnane did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledge to be amerced.

St. Ouen. Peter Organ bailed by William de Lecq & Robert le Serkeys for wrong done to Robert Organ did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledges to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

D̄ S̄ca Maria. Guilłus le Faucoun manucap̄ p Petr le Bas c Jordm del Pounte de indictam̄to latocinii nō veñ pmo die Itiñis. Ido pleg̃ sui in mia.

Guilłus fił Ricī de la Ville manucap̄ p Ricm prem suū p tns fca Guilłto le Counte nō veñ pmo die Itiñis. Ido pleg̃ suus in mia.

Thomas Henry manucaptº p Johem Henry p tns fca filie Johnis Humfrey nō veñ pmo die Itiñis. Iō pleg̃ suus in mia. Et Phus le Ducheroun manucap̄ p Jordm le Evesk p eod nō veñ pmo die Itiñis. Ido pleg̃ simiłr in mia.

Salvat̄ Galfr Cokerel manucaptº p Radm Payn c Joham matrem ipius Galfri p tns fca Gilło fri suo nō veñ pmo die Itiñis. Ido pleg̃ sui in mia. Et si pdca Johna nō sufficiat respond Bałts qui ipam admisit.

D̄ S̄co Clemte Rogus de Coustil manucaptº p Johem du Coustil prem suū p tns fca Marione de Barantino nō veñ pmo die Itiñis. Ido pleg̃ suus in mia.

Johnes du Costil manucap̄ p Guilłm du Costil prem suū p tns fca Marione de Barantino nō veñ pmo die Itiñis. Ido pleg̃ suus in mia.

Phus Godel dcs Gentilhome manucap̄ p Phm Payn c Guilłm Borgate de eo qd indictatº fuit qd insultavit noctant domū Marione de Barantino jactando lapid ad ostiū suū uñ ha cla nō veñ. Ido pleg̃ sui in gvi mia.

Colinus Goscelin manucap̄ p Wilłm Lenginour ..... Alanū le Neir faciendo ei plagam c sangnem ..... in gvi mia.

Guilts .....iaunt c Robtus Grima..... [indictati] fuunt [qd insult]aunt Colinū Pynel cū acabliamento .... Iō pdc ..... eos in gvi mia. Et ..... Elerio ..... Saumareys .....

Digitized by Google

St. Mary. Gilbert le Faucoun bailed by Peter le Bas & Jordan du Pont on an indictment for theft did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledges to be amerced.

William son of Richard de la Ville bailed by Richard his father for wrong done to Gilbert le Conte did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledge to be amerced.

Thomas Henry bailed by John Henry for wrong done to the daughter of John Humfrey did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledge to be amerced. And Philip le Ducheron bailed by Jordan l'Evesque for the same did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledge likewise to be amerced.

St. Saviour. Geoffrey Cokerel bailed by Ralph Payn & Joan mother of the said Geoffrey for wrong done to William his brother did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledges to be amerced. And if the aforesaid Joan be not able to pay, then let the Bailiff who accepted her answer.

St. Clement. Roger de Costil bailed by John du Costil his father for wrong done to Marion de Barantin did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledge to be amerced.

John du Costil bailed by William du Costil his father for trespass done to Marion de Barantin did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledge to be amerced.

Philip Godel called Gentilhomme bailed by Philip Payn & William Borgate for that he was indicted for assaulting by night the house of Marion de Barantin by throwing stones at her door whereby 'Haro' was raised did not come. Therefore his pledges to be heavily amerced.

Colin Goscelin bailed by William Lenginour [indicted for assaulting] Alan le Neir, wounding him & drawing blood, did not come. Therefore his pledge to be heavily amerced.

William .....iaunt & Robert Grima..... were [indicted for wounding] Colin Pynel by throwing him to the ground [& do not come.] Therefore their aforesaid [pledges] to be heavily amerced. And .....
St. Helier ..... Samarès .....

Digitized by Google

(M. 51 d.) **Adhuc de manucaptis** qui nō veſunt.

..... manucapt⁹ p Radm Hastein, Galfrm Hastein c Colinū Morel p tⁿns fca uxi ..... nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiñis. Idō pleg sui in mia.

..... Galicien manucapt⁹ p Nicłm prem suū p tⁿns fca Johi Angare nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiñis. Iō pleg suus in mia.

..... Malesars manucaptus p Thomam Malesars & Jacobum de Wyncheles p tⁿns fca ..... Gilbert nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiñis. Iō pleg sui in mia.

..... le Corraunt Johnes le Victu c Johnes Hubaunt manucapti p Ricm le Corraunt, Robim Perer p tⁿns fca Rico Trache nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiñis. Iō pleg eos in gⁿvi mia.

Jord fit Phi Horman manucapt⁹ p Guilłm des Augreys Jacobū de Wyncheles c Colinū Malesars p tⁿns fca Viviencie Mothoun c filie sue nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiñis. Jō pleg sui in mia.

Sebirota Goies manucapta p Regiñ de Sco Clemente Thomā Anlek c Johem Hubert p tⁿns fca Colino le Fillastre nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiñis. Iō pleg sui in mia.

D Sco Martino. Guilłs fit Rici de la Ville manucapt⁹ p Ricm prem suū nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiñis. Iō pleg suus in mia.

Robtus fit Rici de la Ville manucap p Ricm de la Ville c Guilłm Direvaunt nō veñ pⁱmo die Itiñis. Iō pleg suus in mia.

Digitized by Google

(M. 51 d.) **Continuation of persons bailed** who did not come.

..... bailed by Ralph Hastein, Geoffrey Hastein & Colin Morel for wrong done to the wife of ..... did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledges to be amerced.

..... Galicien bailed by Nicholas his father for wrong done to John Angare did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledge to be amerced.

..... Malzard bailed by Thomas Malzard & James de Vinchelez for wrong done to ..... Gilbert did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledges to be amerced.

..... le Corraunt, John le Victu & John Hubaunt bailed by Richard le Corraunt, Robert Perer for wrong done to Richard Trachy did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore their pledges to be heavily amerced.

Jordan son of Philip Horman bailed by William des Augreys, James de Vinchelez & Colin Malzard for wrong done to Viviencia Mothoun & her daughter did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledges to be amerced.

Sebirota Goies bailed by Reginald de St. Clement, Thomas Anley & John Hubert for wrong done to Colin le Fillastre did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledges to be amerced.

St. Martin. William son of Richard de la Ville bailed by Richard his father did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledge to be amerced.

Robert son of Richard de la Ville bailed by Richard de la Ville & William Direvaut did not come on the first day of the eyre. Therefore his pledges to be amerced.

Digitized by Google

(M. 52.) **Delibaco Gaole coram prefatis Justic in Ins de Jeresepe.**

Jereseye. Justic hic audientes p famam publicam qd quidam Robt⁹ Desnee puer IX annis [ætate] murdrit⁹ fuit et exinde poitus juxta pvū rivulū molend in confinio pochiaz Sci [Laurentii] et Sci Petri ac si fuisset sbmsus in rivello illo cum nō esset c accidentes magnam [intentionem] esse hic ad feloniam illam cōceland pcesserunt ad inquirend inde rei vitatem p p[robiores et] fidedigniores hujus Insule s Phm de Carteret Johnem de Barantyn Petrum de Sco [Elerio] ..... Levesqe Reginaldū de Sco Elerio Robtum de la Hoge Guilhm des Augeres Guilhm le Petit ..... [Ma]lesars Guilhm Dierevaud Phm Horman c Phm Levesqe. Qui dicunt qd nec ipi nec eoz antecessores p ..... qui feoda integra tenent umqa poni consueverunt in huj⁹ inquisicoibz ex officio set [propter] reverenciam dni Reg c rogatū Justiciarioz concesserunt ad psens inde face veredctm salva [ipsis] c hedibz suis libtate sua ne trahatur in consequenciam tempibz futuris tc. Et eis [conceditur]. Et dicunt sup sacrū suū qd ipi malecredūt Raulinam uxem Nichi le Desnee de murdro pdco. Et cum p Justiciar pcept fuisset vicecom qd ipam statim capet vicecom statim adiit apd villā de Sco Elerio ubi morantes erant c ipam querens non invenit set publice precipit ex pte dni Reg qd burgenses munirent cimiterium ne ipa ibi se intruderet. Et dū vicecom alibi quesivisset eam predci Nichus c Raulina manifeste coram ipis burgensibz sine impedimento se posuerunt in ecclam clamor de harou tamen ficte levato Justiciar adhuc sedentibz ad plita. Ido omes in mia. Et pdci Nichus c Raulina tenuerunt se in ecclia p XV dies c amplius licet plies per Justiciarios c Jur Regis quesitū esset ab eis si voluissent reddere se ad pacem dni Regis tanqa hoies

Digitized by Google

(M. 52.) **Gaol Delivery before the said Justices in the island of Jersey.**

Jersey. The justices here, hearing by public report that a certain Robert Desnee a boy of 9 years [of age] was murdered & then put close by a small mill stream in the confines of the parishes of St. [Laurence] & St. Peter, as if he had been drowned in that stream, whereas he was not, & as there happened to be a great [endeavour] here to conceal that felony, proceeded to enquire into the truth of the matter by [the best and] most trustworthy men of this island, to wit, Philip de Carteret, John de Barantyn, Peter de [St. Helier,] ..... Levesque, Reginald de St. Helier, Robert de la Hougue, William des Augrès, William le Petit, ... Malzard, William Direvaud, Philip Horman & Philip Levesque, who say that neither they nor their ancestors before them ..... who hold fees entire[1] were ever wont to be put on such inquisitions 'ex officio,' but out of respect for the lord the King & by the desire of the justices, they consented in this present case to give a verdict therein, saving [to themselves] & to their heirs their rights, that it be not drawn into precedent in the future &c. And [this is conceded] to them. And they say upon their oath that they suspect Raulina the wife of Nicholas le Desnee of the aforesaid murder. And whereas it was commanded by the justices to the Viscount that he should arrest her at once, the Viscount forthwith went to the town of St. Helier where they were living & asking for her did not find her, but commanded publicly on behalf of the lord the King that the burgesses should guard the cemetery so that she might not enter there.[2] And while the Viscount sought her elsewhere the aforesaid Nicholas & Raulina apparently before the eyes of those very burgesses without hindrance on their part put themselves in the Church, 'Clameur de Haro' being raised but without right, the justices being then sitting at the pleas. Therefore all of them to be amerced. And the aforesaid Nicholas and Raulina remained in the Church for 15 days & more, although on many occasions they were called upon by the Justices & Jurats of

(1) Feodum integrum, i.e. non divisum (fié entérin).

(2) i.e. prevent her from entering the Church to take refuge.

Digitized by Google

pacis vł tenere se ad refugiū ecclie sicut felones. Qui demū reddiderunt se paci dni Reg. Et venientes coram Justiciar tc. Et predca Raulina allocuta de predca felonia mortis ipius Robti et predcus Nichus pre s⁹picone fuge sue allocut⁹ de consensu tc e de receptamento uxis sue scienter tc defendūt mortem e omem felon tc. Et de bono e malo pon se sup patriam. Et Phus Fundeng Radulphus Turgys Wilłs le Petist Johnes de Wyncheles Thom Huge Galfr Levesque Thom des Augres Laur Loisel Johnes de Wyncheles Junior Rogus Dauboef Galfr le Galicien e Guilłs le Segresteyn Jur dicunt sup sacrm suū qd predci Nichus e Raulina non sunt inde culpabłes nec malecredr de aliquo alio malefco. Ido eant inde quieti salvus dno Regi catalł eoz p fuga qui se extendunt ad vij^ii xvij^s ix^d per diversas pticłas in pochiis Sci Salvatoris Sci Laur e Sci Elerii de quibz Vic e ppoiti simul cū pdco Nicho respondebunt.

Et sciend qd pro magna manutencoe quam Justic ppenderunt esse de divsis felon fecunt ipi qd Jur dni Reg p majori e fideliori parte eozdm poiti fłunt in inquisicoibz in quas indictati se posuerunt cum ptestacoe qd non trahatur in consequenciam tc set salva sit eis libtas sua quatenus de jure salvanda fuit tc.

De Sca Mar — Guilłs le Faucoun rectat⁹ de latrocinio de pilando bidentes vicinoz ven e defend ome latᵒciniū e totū tc. Et de bono e malo pon se sup patriam. Jur dicunt sup sacrm suū qd pred Guilłs no est inde culpabilis nec de alio malefcto malecr. Ido sit quiet⁹.

D Sco Petro. — Ricus Galopin rectat⁹ de s⁹picone latrocinii bidenciū gallinaz e alioz minut ven e defend ome latᵒciniū e totū tc. Et de bono e malo pon se sup patłam. Jur dicunt sup sacrm suū qd no est inde culpabilis nec de alio malefco malecr. Ido sit quietus.

Digitized by Google

the King to say whether they would surrender to the peace of the lord the King as peaceful subjects or remain in the refuge of the Church as felons; who at length surrendered to the peace of the lord the King & coming before the justices &c.; and the aforesaid Raulina being accused concerning the said felony of the death of the said Robert & the aforesaid Nicholas on account of the suspicions raised by his flight being accused as to his consent &c. and to his having received his wife knowing &c. repel (the accusation of having caused) the death & all felonious intent &c. And for good or evil submit themselves to the verdict of the country. And Philip Fondan, Ralph Turgys, William le Petit, John de Vinchelez, Thomas Huge, Geoffrey Levesque, Thomas des Augrès, Laurence Loisel, John de Vinchelez, junior, Roger Dauboef, Geoffrey le Galicien & William le Segresteyn, jurors, say upon their oath that the aforesaid Nicholas & Raulina are not guilty thereof nor suspected of any other wrong-doing. Therefore let them be discharged therein, saving to the lord the King their chattels on account of their flight which amount to 7 livres 17 sols 9 deniers in various parcels in the parishes of St. Saviour, St. Laurence & St. Helier of which the Viscount & the Provost, together with the aforesaid Nicholas shall answer.

And be it known that for the great protection which the justices considered to be necessary concerning divers felonies they enacted that the jurats of the lord the King for the greater & more faithful part of them should be put on inquisitions to which those indicted have submitted themselves, receiving a protest that it should not be drawn into precedent &c. but that their freedom shall be maintained, so far as by law it should be maintained &c.

St. Mary. William le Faucon accused of the theft of shearing the sheep of neighbours came & denied all theft & all &c., and for good or evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. The jurors say upon their oath that the aforesaid William is not guilty thereof nor suspected of any other misdeed. Therefore let him be discharged.

St. Peter. Richard Galopin accused on suspicion of stealing sheep, hens, & other small things comes & denies all theft & all &c. And for good or evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. The jurors say upon their oath that he is not guilty thereof, nor suspected of any other misdeed. Therefore let him be discharged.

Digitized by Google

D̄ S̄co Salvat̄ Joh̄nes filius Riči Douenand ⁊ Colinett⁹ Palot rectati qđ sunt cōmunes latrones tc̄ veñ ⁊ defenđ oīme latrociniū ⁊ totū tc̄. Et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup patⁱam. Juř dicunt sup sacr̄m suū qđ ꝑđcti Joh̄nes ⁊ Colinett⁹ nō sunt inde culpables nec de alio malefcto malecr^r. Iđo quieti.

Joh̄nes le Feuere đcus Justice rectatus qđ nō (1) fuit de societate Rob̄ti Horman falsonař monete veñ ⁊ defenđ totū tc̄. Et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup patⁱam. Et Joh̄nes Diereuaud Joh̄nes de Braban et Oliꝑus de Braban rectati qđ iꝑi multum expendunt in tab̄nis ⁊ alibi plus q̄m possunt fidełr lucrari p quod credit^r iꝑos esse latrones veñ ⁊ defenđ totū tc̄. Et poñ se sup patriam. Et ꝑđcus Ph̄us simiłr rectat⁹ qđ iꝑe fec̄ crokettū de quodam cultello ⁊ apuit hostiū celarii et iꝑe simul cum ꝑđcis Joh̄ne ⁊ Olivero ⁊ Joh̄ne Douenaud dū fuꝑunt in pⁱsoñ in castro Reg̃ fuř de warnistura Reg̃ ad q̄ntitatē dimidii doł vini ⁊ tres bacoñ veñ ⁊ defenđ totū tc̄. Et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup patⁱam. Juř dicunt sup sacr̄m suū qđ ꝑđci Ph̄us Joh̄nes Oliver⁹ ⁊ Joh̄nes non sunt inde culpables nec de aliis malefcis malecr^r. Iđo sint quieti.

Petr⁹ Piket rectat⁹ qđ iꝑe simul cū aliis murdriavit Thom̄ Douenaud ⁊ Olivam uxem ejus veñ ⁊ defenđ oīmem feloñ ⁊ totū tc̄. Et de bono ⁊ malo poñ se sup patriam. Juř dicunt sup sacr̄m suū qđ ꝑđcus Petr⁹ nō est inde culpablis nec de aliis malefcis malecr^r. Iđo sit quiet⁹.

Dionis̄ le Feuere rectat⁹ de societate Rob̄ti ..... fił Riči Faleyse ..... rectat⁹ de blađ pⁱor ..... [veñ ⁊ defenđ totū tc̄. Et de bono] ⁊ malo poñ se sup priam Juř dicūt sup [sacr̄m suū qđ ꝑđci Dionis̄ et ..... non sunt inde] culpabił. Iđo eant inde quieti.

(1 *Sic.*

Digitized by Google

St. Saviour. John son of Richard Dovenand & Colinet Palot accused of being common thieves &c. come & deny all theft & all &c. And for good or evil submit themselves to the verdict of the country. The jurors say upon their oath that the aforesaid John & Colinet are not guilty thereof nor suspected of any other misdeed. Therefore they are discharged.

John le Fevre called Jutise accused of being of the company of Robert Horman forger of money comes & denies the whole &c. And for good or evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. And John Dierevaud, John de Braban & Oliver de Braban accused of spending much more in taverns & elsewhere than they can honestly earn, whereby they are believed to be thieves come & deny all &c. And submit themselves to the verdict of the country. And the aforesaid Philip likewise accused of making a crook of a certain knife & opening the door of a cellar, & he together with the aforesaid John & Oliver & John Dovenand while they were in prison in the castle of the King stole from the King's garrison stores to the amount of half a hogshead of wine & 3 pig's carcases come & deny all &c. And for good or evil submit themselves to the verdict of the country. The jurors say upon their oath that the aforesaid Philip, John, Oliver & John are not guilty thereof nor suspected of any other misdeeds. Therefore let them be discharged.

Peter Piket accused for that he together with others murdered Thomas Dovenand & Olive his wife, comes & denies all felony & all &c. And for good or evil submits himself to the verdict of the country. The jurors say upon their oath that the aforesaid Peter is not guilty thereof, nor suspected of any other misdeeds. Therefore let him be discharged.

Dionisius le Fevre accused [of being] of the company of Robert ..... son of Richard Falaise ..... accused [of taking] the corn of the Prior of ..... [come & deny all &c. And] for good or evil submit themselves to the verdict of the country. The jurors say on [their oath that the said Dionisius and ..... are not] guilty thereof. Therefore let them be discharged.

Digitized by Google

(M. 53.) **Plita de Corona** coram Johne de Fresingfeld Drogone de Barantino et Johne de Dittone Juticiariis Itinerantibus in Insulis die lune px^a ante festum sci Barnabe Apli anno regni dni Edwardi Regis Anglie secundo ..... continuato in Jerseye usq; ad diem lune pximū post festū Apłorum Petri et Pauli ut de die in diem.

Jerseye. Brolard

Phus Hamon unus de duodena tc in mia p contemptu. Et Nichus du Gardin..... in mia p eodm.

Petr^9 Maret elect^9 ad inquisicones dni Reg non ven et sum tc. Jdo in mia. Et ..... in mia p eodm.

Willus Warclipeys ven in Cur hic c ptulit cartam dni Reg pat's ..... in hec verba. Edwardus Dei gra Rex Angł Dns Hibn c Dux Aquit omibus ..... suis ad quos psentes łre pvenerint salm. Sciatis qd caritatis nostre pdonavimus ..... Warclipeys c Agneti uxi ejus Nicho le Warclipeys c Gaudino Karrere de poch Sci Martini Vetis de Insula de Gereseye sectam pacis nre que ad nos ptinet p latrociniis c aliis t^ansgressionibus p ipos Willm Agnetem Nichm c Gaudinū in Insula pdca cont^a pacem nram ppetratis unde rectati sunt et t abjuracoem ejusd Ins c aliaş Insulaş adjacent quam fecunt p lat^ociniis c t^ansgr pdcis c firmam pacem nram eis inde concedim^9 Ita tn qd fient recte in Cur nra ibidem si quis vsus eos ..... volerit de lat^ociniis c t^ansgr pdcis. In cuj^9 rei testimoniū has łras nras fieri fecim^9 patentes. T. me ipo apud Westm vij^o die Aprił anno r n xxvij^o.

Comptū est p Jur in quam Johnes de Laik se posuit qd ipe emit quamd osta[dam ?] de stauro dni Reg de Laur de Sevenok ex^a mereatū tc sine waranto. Io ipe in g^avi mia.

Digitized by Google

(M. 53.) **Pleas of the Crown** before John de Fresingfeld, Drogo de Barantin & John de Ditton justices in eyre in the islands on Monday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle in the second year of the reign of the lord Edward King of England ..... continued in Jersey up to the Monday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter & Paul as from day to day.

Jersey.
St. Brelade.

Philip Hamon one of the 12 &c. to be amerced for contempt. And Nicholas du Gardin ..... to be amerced for the same thing.

Peter Maret chosen [to serve] on the inquisitions of the lord the King does not come & was summoned &c. Therefore he is to be amerced. And ..... to be amerced for the same thing.

William Warclipeys came into court here & produced a Charter of the father of the lord the King ..... in these words: Edward by the grace of God King of England, lord of Ireland & Duke of Aquitaine to all his ..... to whom these present letters shall come, greeting: Know ye that we of our charity have granted to [William] Warclipeys & Agnes his wife, Nicholas Warclipeys & Gaudin Karrere of the parish of St. Martin the Old of the island of Jersey, suit of our peace, which belongs to us, for thefts & other trespasses perpetrated by the same William, Agnes, Nicholas & Gaudin in the aforesaid island against our peace whereof they are accused, & as to the abjuration of the said island & of the other islands adjacent which they made for the aforesaid thefts & trespasses we have granted them our firm peace therein, so nevertheless that they do stand their trial in our court there if any one shall wish to [proceed] against them concerning the said thefts & trespasses. In witness whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent.

Witness Ourself at Westminster the 7th day of April in the 27th year of our reign.

It is found by the jury to which John de Lecq submitted himself that he bought a certain ..... (?) of the lord the King of Laurence de Sevenok privately[1] &c. without warrant. Therefore he is to be heavily amerced.

(1) i.e. not in open market.

Digitized by Google

(M. 54.) **Plita coram Johne de Fresingfeld** ⁊ sociis suis Justiĉ Itiñantibꝫ in insulis die Lune ꝑx̄ ante f̄m S̄ci Barnabe Ap̄li anno regni d̄ni Edwardi Regis Anglie secundo predĉo die continuato in Aureny usq; ad diem ..... post festum Decollaĉonis S̄ci Johnis Bap̄ ut de die in diem.

Aureny. [Dñs] Rex ꝑ Wilłm des Mareys qui sequitur pro eo petit ꝓsus Precentor ⁊ Capitłm ..... ⁊ octo solidatas redditus et redd̄m novē cabotelloꝭ f̄ri quatuor ..... ⁊ camptū bladoꝭ de toto feodo iꝑoꝭ ꝓcentoris ⁊ capitłi ..... advoĉacoem ecclie ejusdem Insule ut Jus tĉ. Et unde Idem Wiłłs dicit .... avus tĉ fuit seisit⁹ de pređcis redditibꝫ et advocaĉoe tĉ .... ad ecclam illam ꝓsentavit quendam Wilłm clicum suū ..... institutus in ead̄m. Et qđ ĩle sit jus iꝑius d̄ni [offert verificare sicut] Cur̄ conſ.

[Et Precentor ⁊] magr̄ scolasticus concanoĩcus ejusdem ꝑ attorñ suū ..... veñ. Et Wilłs de Stonerailles ꝑcur̄ ad tūc admissus ꝑ ..... veñ. Et dicūt qđ ꝓd̄ci precentor ⁊ capitłm tĉ ⁊ omēs ꝓdecessores sui de ..... [habu]erunt ꝓd̄ca teñ ⁊ ꝓd̄cam ecclam in ꝑp'os usus a tempe quo nō extat memoria .... [sine] tempis interrupĉoe excepto tempe guerre inꝰ Reges ultimo łite scilĩ ..... p̄ris d̄ni Reg̃ nūc. Et qđ ita est offerunt ꝓificare ꝑ p̄riam.

Et Wilłs dicit ꝑ dn̄o Rege qđ dn̄s Johnes Rex obiit scĩtus de ꝓd̄cis teñ ..... cuj⁹ mortem ꝓdĉus d̄ns H. rex avus tĉ intravit in eadem ⁊ illa ..... Ita est offert ꝓificare ꝑ dn̄o Rege ꝑ recordū Cancellar̄ dn̄i Reg̃ aliis modis quibꝫ [Curia] conſ. Et petit Jud̄m ꝑ d̄no Rege.

Digitized by Google

(M. 54.) **Pleas before John de Fresingfeld** & his fellow-justices in eyre in the Islands on Monday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle in the second year of the reign of the lord Edward King of England being continued on the aforesaid day in Alderney up to .... after the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist[1] as from day to day.

Alderney. [The lord] the King by William des Mareys who sues for him claims against the Precentor & Chapter of [Coutances] 8 sols of rent & the rent of 9 bushels of wheat, 4 ..... & champart of the corn of the whole fee of the said Precentor & Chapter .... advowson of the Church of the same island as of right &c. And thereupon the said William says that ..... the grandfather &c. was seised of the aforesaid rents & advowson &c. ..... to that Church presented a certain William his Clerk ..... instituted into the same. And that such is the right of the said lord the King [he offers to establish] as the court shall determine.

[And the Precentor &] Scholastic Master, Fellow-Canon of the same by his attorney .... comes. And William de Stonerailles proctor thereupon admitted ..... comes, & they say that the aforesaid precentor & chapter &c. and all their predecessors of ..... [held] the aforesaid tenements & the aforesaid Church to their own uses from time immemorial ..... [without] interruption of time except at the period of the war last waged between the Kings, to wit, [in the time of the] father of the lord the King that now is. And that this is so they offer to establish by the verdict of the country.

And William says for the lord the King that the lord John the King died seised of the aforesaid tenements ..... at whose death the aforesaid lord H. the King, the grandfather, &c. entered into possession of the same & [held] them &c. ..... That this is so he offers to establish for the lord the King by the rolls of Chancery of the lord the King [or] by other ways which [the Court] shall determine. And he claims judgment for the lord the King.[2]

(1) June 24th.

(2) On the subject of the royal and ecclesiastical rights in Alderney, see Dupont vol. i, p. 321 & vol. ii, pp. 103—112.

Digitized by Google

Plita de Corona de Aureny.

Nomina ꝓpoitoꝫ

Wiltus Jacob
Guiltis le Petyt q[i] nūc est

Noia Juř Reg̃

Petr[o] Peset
Petr[o] du Pleyn
Jacobus Nicole
Guilt May
Guilt le Waleys

Noia Juř duodene

Ričus le Cardonel,
Radꝑ Lengleys,
Johnes Menet,
Guiltis Nicole,
Henř de la Hoge,
Petr[o] Nicole,
Guiltis Cosyn senior,
Ričus le Counte,
Robtus Rouey.
Henř Gilard,
Henř Bertram,
Johnes Avice,

Insulata de Aureny veñ p xij.

Juř ꝓsentant qd Simon Oede inventus fuit seisitus de una camisia de furto valoris x deñ quam fuř de uxe Ričī Jacob. Et Simon veñ petens inde gřam tc̃ e dic̃ qd ipe ..... fecit ꝓtq̃m de ꝓdca camisia tantumodo de eo. Et poñ se sup p̃riam. Et Juř dicūt sup sacrum qd ipe nō malecredunt eum de aliquo alio malefco. Jo mittit[r] ad castrū dni Reg̃ de Garnesey ..... moranđ ibi in p[i]sona p voluntate dni Reg̃. Et intim inde loquend est tc̃.

Presentant t qd Johnes Champion indictatus fuit qd ipe fregit ..... de Wrecco e vendidit quemđ fanchionē mirentū in eadem. Et John ..... sz q̃ ptes sunt testes. Jo mittit[r] simiłr p[i]sone tc̃. Et intim loquend est .....

Presentant t qd Johnes de Portesume simul cū .... navicła de Portesume veñunt in hac Insulam e ceperunt Guillot ..... secum in navicłam suam cont[a] ejus voluntatem tc̃. Et Idm Guillot .....

Digitized by Google

Pleas of the Crown of Alderney.

Names of the Prevosts.	Names of the Jurats of the King.	
William Jacob,	Peter Peset,	William May,
William le Petyt who is now in office.	Peter du Pleyn,	William le Waleys,
	James Nicole.	

Names of the Jury of twelve.

Richard le Cardonel,	William Nicole,	Henry Gibard,
Ralph Lengleys,	Henry de la Hougue,	Henry Bertram,
John Menet,	Peter Nicole,	John Avice,
	William Cosyn senior,	
	Richard le Conte,	
	Robert Rouey.	

The islet of Alderney comes by 12 men.

The jury present that Simon Ode was found in possession of a shirt obtained by theft of the value of 10 d. which he stole from the wife of Richard Jacob. And Simon comes, seeking grace therein, &c. and says that he made ..... except concerning the said shirt. And he submits himself to the verdict of the country. And the jurors say upon their oath that they do not suspect him of any other misdeed. Therefore let him be sent to the castle of the lord the King in Guernsey to remain there in prison at the will of the lord the King. And in the meantime the matter is reserved for pleading &c.

They present also that John Champion was indicted for that he broke ..... of wreck & sold a certain looking-glass ..... in the same. And John ..... but because there are many witnesses therefore let him likewise be sent to prison &c. and in the meantime let it be reserved for pleading.

They present also that John de Portsmouth together with .... ship of Portsmouth came into this island & took Guillot ..... with them into their ship against his will &c. And the said Guillot

Digitized by Google

..... Serk ubi ipi robiaſunt Insulanos tc̃. Et Guillotus ..... contra voluntatem suam et dic̃ qd̃ ipi sepissime illū inſficere ..... maliciam eoꝝ tc̃ ꝛ dic̃ qd̃ eamdem p cantelam vix ev..... ..... hic ppendentes malū exemptū ꝛ scandalū fieri si .....rint cū ꝓdc̃s felon̄ pedibꝫ suis in ꝓdc̃a Insula ..... miserunt eum p'sone. Et inſim loquend̃ tc̃. Et ꝓdc̃s .... rediit in hanc Ins̄ sine war̄ ꝛ recept⁹ fuit ut ..... abstulit eis navē suam. Io̅ tota c̃oitas in mia. Postea ..... tc̃ ..... ꝓd̃ci Gilbti sibi remittit^r.

(M. 54 d.)

Adhuc de plitis Corone de Aureny.

Presentant qd̃ Wilts Estambert abjur̄ Ins̄ a xxxvij annis elapsis p ..... bidentium ..... Postea ..... tris d̃ni Reg̃ de pdonac̃oe abjur̄ et t̃ de ſris ꝛ catall suis reḧend. Et ꝓdc̃s Wilts ..... de Sandwyꝫ pbavit g̃ram illam p quod ſre sue ei lib̃ate ..... Et Colinus Mener .....

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Colinus Mener coīs latro a xij annis elapsis s⁹pensus fuit et dn̄s Rex ..... p man̄ Rad̃i Oede tūc ballī tc̃ ꝛ Id̃m h̃uit ſram h̃editarie vide vj virg̃ ſre ..... de valore patet infra. Et h̃uit vij virg̃ ſre in feodo Capitli Constans̄ unde ..... annū tc̃. Et valent ꝓdc̃e virg̃ ſre vj buss̄ f̃ri p annū.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ Matild̃ la Nouvele bastarda que h̃uit tres filios bastardos pcreatos ..... seisita de quibꝫdam ten̄ in villa b̃e Marie in hac Insula circit̃ a LX annis elapsis de quibꝫ .....

Digitized by Google

[went with them to the island of] Sark where they robbed the islanders &c. And Guillot [says that he went with them] against his will & says that they [tried to kill him on many occasions] .... their wickedness &c. And he says that at length by wariness he with difficulty escaped ..... [The Justices] hereupon considering that a bad example would be shown & a scandal would be caused if ..... when the aforesaid felon put his foot in the said island .... sent him to prison. And in the meantime let it be reserved for pleading &c. And the said ..... returned into this island without warrant & was taken as .... took from them their ship. Therefore all the commonalty to be amerced. Afterwards .... &c. ..... of the aforesaid Gilbert is remitted to him.

(M. 54 d.) **Continuation of the pleas of the Crown in Alderney.**

They present also that William Estambert abjured the islands 37 years ago for [stealing] sheep ..... Afterwards [he produced] a letter of pardon of the lord the King for the abjuration & also to retake possession of his lands & chattels. And the aforesaid William [by .....] de Sandwych proved that pardon whereby his lands were delivered to him ..... And Colin Mener .....

They present also that Colin Mener a common thief was hanged 12 years ago & the lord the King ..... by the hands of Ralph Ode then bailiff &c. And the same had land of inheritance, to wit, 6 virgates of land ..... the value of which appears within. And he had 7 virgates of land in the fee of the chapter of Coutances whereof ..... year &c. And the aforesaid virgates of land are worth 6 bushels of wheat by the year.

They present also that Matilda la Nouvele a bastard who had 3 bastard sons begotten ..... died seised of a certain tenement in the vill of St. Mary in this island

Digitized by Google

Henr̃ de Hoga tenet j virg̃ ꝑre ⁊ redd̃ d̃no Regi ꝑ annū j busš f̃ri. Et Oſſius le Gresley ..... ꝑre de ꝑra ejusd̃ ⁊ redd̃ d̃no Regi ꝑ annū j bz f̃ri. Et Joꝟnes Cosyn tenet de ꝑra ..... d̃i virg̃ ꝑre spinose ⁊ redd̃ ꝑ annū j cab̃ f̃ri. Dicunt t̃ qd̃ tota domus scilt̃ veraq; ..... Petⁱ Peset ..... nuꝑ quamd̃ porc̃oem ꝑre ejusd̃ in ꝓd̃ca villa una cū meš excepto muro gabuli ꝓsus austrū. Postea de g̃ra meš cū domibz tc̃ reconceditʳ ꝓd̃co Petro ⁊ ħedibz suis tenend̃ de d̃no Rege ꝑ redd̃m ij š ⁊ j qᵃrt̃ f̃ri una cū pullag̃ tc̃. Et redd̃s de quibz meš illd̃ oſſatʳ post mortē ꝓd̃ce Matild̃ a quo quidē tempe meš illd̃ fuit escħ d̃ni Reg̃ totalr̃ adnullantʳ.

Presentant t̃ qd̃ sunt ij mole manuales liꝟe in hac Insula quaꝯ Nicħus le Neir ħet unā ⁊ Sampson le Counte ħet aliam ab antiquo tc̃ sz nō possunt molere ad molas suas [nisi] fuit ꝑ defectu molend̃ d̃ni Reg̃ qd̃ nō poꝟint ibi molere ⁊ nullus Insulanoꝯ potest ħre molas ꝓt ꝓd̃cos Nicħm ⁊ Sampš sine speciali licenc̃ ministroꝯ d̃ni Reg̃ vt firma .....

Presentant t̃ qd̃ d̃ns Rex ħet in villa B̃e Marie in hac Insula quodd̃ clausū ubi ..... Reg̃ ponitʳ ⁊ valet camptū c̃oibz annis XL ħi ꝑcipit t̃ d̃ns Rex de ꝗta firma in hac Insuł per annū de L bovat̃ ꝑre quaꝯ quedam fuit majores ⁊ quedam minores. H̃et t̃ in d̃nico ..... ꝑra arrabili circiꝑ Lij virg̃ ꝑre de quibz Juř liꝟaꝟunt quamd̃ cedulam circiꝑ a iiijᵒʳ annis elapsis f̃cam in hec ꝟba Roꝟtus Reyner ꝑ iij virg̃ ꝑre iij bz f̃ri Relicta al Dekene ꝑ ij virg̃ xxx peč (?) ꝑre v cab̃ f̃ri ⁊ j galliñ Lauř Lengleys ꝑ iiij virg̃ j qᵃrt̃ f̃ri Roꝟtus Reyney ꝑ ij virg̃ ⁊ d̃i v cab̃ f̃ri Peťr le M̊cer ꝑ iij virg̃ ⁊ d̃i j qᵃrt̃ f̃ri ⁊ j cab̃ ..... M̊cer ꝑ ij virg̃ v cab̃ f̃ri Matħs Peissoun ꝑ ij virg̃ v cab̃ Joꝟnes Colin ꝑ iij virg̃ iij bz f̃ri ⁊ ꝑ j Alia virg̃ j bz ⁊ ij danerełł Peťr Peset ꝑ ij virg̃ ij bz f̃ri Lauř Lengleys ꝑ j virg̃ iij cab̃ f̃ri Peťr

Digitized by Google

about 60 years ago of which ..... Henry de la Hougue holds one virgate of land & pays to the lord the King by the year one bushel of wheat. And Oliver le Gresley ..... of land of the land of the same & pays to the lord the King by the year one bushel of wheat. And John Cosyn holds of the land [of the same] half a virgate of thorny land & pays per annum one measure of wheat. They say also that the entire house to wit, ... of Peter Peset [is situated upon] a certain portion of the land of the same in the aforesaid vill together with a messuage except the wall of the gable towards the south. Afterwards by grace the messuage with the houses &c. was regranted to the aforesaid Peter & to his heirs to be held of the lord the King by the rent of 2 sols & one quarter of wheat together with pullage &c. And let the rents with which that messuage is charged be altogether annulled after the death of the said Matilda from which said time that messuage was the escheat of the lord the King.

They present also that there are 2 free hand-mills in this island of which Nicholas le Neir has one & Sampson le Conte has the other of old &c. but they may not grind at their mills [unless it] shall be by the default of the mill of the lord the King that they shall not be able to grind there, & none of the islanders can have mills except the aforesaid Nicholas & Sampson without special license of the officers of the lord the King or of the farmers of .....

They present also that the lord the King has in the vill of St. Mary in this island a certain close where the champart of the King is put, & the champart is worth one year with another 40 livres. Also the lord the King takes of cert farm in this island 40 [livres] by the year of 50 bovates of land whereof some are large & some are small. He has also in demesne ..... land about 52 virgates of land of which the Jurats delivered a certain schedule about 4 years ago made in these words:—Robert Reyner for 3 virgates of land 3 bushels of wheat, the widow of Dekene for 2 virgates 30 perches of land 5 measures of wheat & 1 hen, Laurence Lengleys for 4 virgates 1 quarter of wheat, Robert Reyney for 2½ virgates of land 5 measures of wheat, Peter le Mercer for 3½ virgates of land 1 quarter of wheat & 1 measure, ... le Mercer for 2 virgates 5 measures of wheat, Matthew Peisson for 2 virgates 5 measures, John Colin for 3 virgates 3 bushels of wheat & for 1 other virgate 1 bushel & 2 small bushels, Peter Peset for 2 virgates 2 bushels of wheat, Laurence Len-

Digitized by Google

du Pleyn ꝑ j virg̃ j bz fr̃i Rad̃s Le Aiguel ꝑ ij virg̃ ꝓre iij bz fr̃i Jacobus Nicole ꝑ iiij virg̃ iij bz fr̃i Guilłs Martinet ꝑ đi virg̃ j cad̃ fr̃i Bertramus Nicole ꝑ ij virg̃ ij bz fr̃i Ricus le Counte de la Fountenele ꝑ ij virg̃ ij bz fr̃i Petr̃ Peset ꝑ j virg̃ iij cad̃ fr̃i Galfr̃ Leaiguel ꝑ iij virg̃ iij bz fr̃i Petr̃ Peste ꝑ x ptic̃ ꝓre ij danerełł fr̃i Guilłs Cosyn ꝑ ij virg̃ ꝓre ⁊ đi iij bz fr̃i Rod̃tus Reyney ꝑ đi virg̃ j cad̃ fr̃i.

[*The remainder of this membrane is in too imperfect a condition to be worth publishing.*]

(M. 55.) **Adhuc de remañ de Corona de Aurenp.**

[*This membrane is also very imperfect. The following paragraphs only will allow of publication.*]

[Presentant] t̃ đns Rex Capellam S̃ci Deharii jux̃ Castrum que valet coib̃z annis .....

Presentant t̃ Jur̃ qđ Joh̃nes Menir Osanna filia M..... Rod̃tus J..... t̃nsg̃ssi sunt in assisa panis tc̃. Et Petr̃ Peset Guilłs Elene Oliv̄s le ..... Joh̃nes le Fauconer Henr̃ Longenet Ricus Cardonel Petr̃ De ..... Rod̃tus Rogney Jacobus Nicole t̃nsg̃ssi sunt in assisa panis ⁊ vini. Jõ ipe in mia.

Jur̃ p̃sentant qđ Rod̃tus le Fauconer alias violenꝰ ꝑtravit ostiū domus Reymūdi fr̃is sui ꝑ que applegʒ fuit ad ass̃ tc̃ et Rod̃tus ⁊ Reymūdus ven̄ ⁊ concord̃ sunt. Jõ uꝰq̃ eoz in mia.

Ricus Cardonel quer̃ de falso Juđio qui alias appellavit tc̃ et posuit ꝓras ⁊ catalla loco plegʒ nõ ꝑsequitr. Jõ ipe in mia.

Et Jur̃ duodene simul cū tota coitate ꝑ concelamento ꝓraz q̃ fuunt Drogonis de Barantyn quas đns H. Rex h̃uit de eo in escambiū in

Digitized by Google

gleys for 1 virgate 3 measures of wheat, Peter du Pleyn for 1 virgate 1 bushel of wheat, Ralph le Aignel for 2 virgates of land 3 bushels of wheat, James Nicole for 4 virgates 3 bushels of wheat, William Martinet for half a virgate 1 measure of wheat, Bertram Nicole for 2 virgates 2 bushels of wheat, Richard le Conte de la Fontenele for 2 virgates 2 bushels of wheat, Peter Peset for 1 virgate 3 measures of wheat, Geoffrey le Aignel for 3 virgates 3 bushels of wheat, Peter Peste for 10 perches of land 2 small bushels of wheat, William Cosyn for 2½ virgates of land 3 bushels of wheat, Robert Reyney for half a virgate 1 measure of wheat.

M. 55.) **Continuation of the remainder of the Crown pleas of Alderney.**

They present also that the lord the King [has] the chapel of St. (?)..... next the castle which is worth one year with another.....

They present also that John Menir, Osanna the daughter of M..... Robert J..... have broken the assize of bread &c. And Peter Peset, William Elene, Oliver le ..... John le Fauconer, Henry Longenet, Richard Cardonel, Peter De ....., Robert Rogney, James Nicole have broken the assize of bread & wine. Therefore they are to be amerced.

The jury present that Robert le Fauconer at another time had violently pulled down the door of the house of Reymund his brother whereby he was remanded on bail to the assizes &c. And Robert & Reymund come & are agreed. Therefore both of them to be amerced.

Richard Cardonel plaintiff who at another time appealed concerning a wrong judgment &c. and gave his lands & chattels by way of security, does not prosecute. Therefore he is to be amerced.

And the jury of 12 together with the whole commonalty for concealments of lands which belonged to Drogo de Barantyn which the lord H. the King had in this island of him in exchange for

Digitized by Google

hac Insula ꝑ LV li ꝛre in Inſ̃ de Jereſ̃. Et t̃ ꝑ plib3 cōcelamentis in veređco suo de quib3 cōvicti fuunt coram Justic̃ ꝑ examinac̃oem. Jō omēs in gāvi mia. Et maxie ꝑ [teñ] q̃ fuunt Drogonis de Barantino ..... đns H. Rex dedit ei in escamb̃ LX li ꝛre in Jereſ̃ in escamb̃ q̃ cū tota coitate.

Petr du Pleyn Jacobus Nicole Wilſ̃ May ⁊ Wilſ̃ le Waleys Jur̃ Reg̃ ..... se sb̃trahentis nō ..... aꝓunt venire coram Justic̃ quousq; pꝓositus quosđ sollempniꝛ ..... ⁊ misit ꝑ quib3đ. Jō in gāvi mia.

(M. 56.) **Adhuc de** .....

Preceptū est balſio firmiꝛ ⁊ injunctum qđ ad tres pincipales Cur̃ ꝑ annū ..... diligenter inquirat de omib3 tānsgressionib3 fctis contra pacem in Insula de quib3 tāns..... inquiri solet ab antiquo. Et attach̃ indictatos scdm antiquam consuetudiem ..... tc̃. Et simiſr inquirat de Wreccis solatis đno Regi vſ concelatis. Et de ..... de infortuniis de morte hois. Et si invenſit aliqua bona vſ catalla que sunt in ..... cujuscumq; etatis vſ condic̃ois ..... bona illa fideſr appreciari ⁊ ..... pređcas assisas. Et ea tunc ꝓsentet coram Justiciar̃ etc. .....

[*The condition of remainder of this membrane as also that of M. 56 d. which concludes the Roll is so imperfect as not to warrant being printed.*]

FINIS.

Digitized by Google

55 librates of land in the island of Jersey, & also for many concealments in their verdict of which they were convicted before the justices by examination, are all of them to be heavily amerced. And chiefly [for the tenements] which belonged to Drogo de Barantin. The lord H. the King gave him in exchange 60 librates of land in Jersey in exchange, which with the whole commonalty .....

Peter du Pleyn, James Nicole, William May & William le Waleys jurats of the King ..... withdrawing themselves did not [care] to come before the Justices until the provost according to custom summoned them & sent for others. Therefore they are to be heavily amerced.

(M. 56.) **Continuation of** .....

It is firmly commanded to the bailiff & enjoined that at the 3 principal courts each year ..... he shall diligently enquire concerning all trespasses committed against the peace in the island, concerning which trespasses enquiry was wont to be made of old. And that he attach those indicted according to ancient custom ..... &c. And likewise that he enquire concerning wrecks taken from the lord the King or concealed. And concerning ..... of misadventures concerning the death of men. And if he shall find any goods or chattels which are in ..... of whatsoever age or condition ..... those goods to be faithfully appraised & arrested ..... to the aforesaid assizes. And that he then present those things before the Justices &c. .....

FINIS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX RERUM.

Page

Abbeys of Cherbourg and St. Helier—Union of 87
Abduction, Case of 271
Abjurations ... ... { 28, 32, 33, 142, 148, 156, 157, 162, 168, 171, 198, 199, 285, 332
Advowsons of Churches of Islands ... { 11, 12, 13, 19, 41, 44, 46, 53, 61, 66, 78, 80, 86, 111 *et seq.*, 195, 228, 229, 240, 243, 250, 262, 272, 275
Aid, Royal *(Regale Auxilium)* 108, 109
Appeal from Judgment of Jurats (Tehy *v.* Estevene) ... 207 to 210
Arbitrators appointed in a Suit 206, 207, 215
Assize of Bread and Wine broken { 127, 141, 142, 159, 162, 251, 258, 262, 270, 284, 287, 294, 303, 306, 313, 315
Assize d'Héritage.—Criminals cited to appear ... 317, 318
Augrès, Fief des 232
Avranches, Claims against Bishop of 78

Bailiff of Jersey summoned to appear at Coutances 227
Banishment of Normans from Islands by King John ... 12
Beasts of Waif 55, 56, 109, 224, 225, 232, 233
Benefit of Clergy 64, 65, 184, 302, 319
Birds, Royal 164
Bishopric of Exeter—Claim that Islands were in 63, 79
Bordages 152, 251, 253, 291, 295
Bordiers—dereliction of duties of 170
Brechou, Island of.—Part and parcel of Sark 110
Butler of King—Service of 263

Caen, Claims against Abbess of ... ... 80 to 84
Carriage of Wines, &c. of King 250, 267, 280, 295
Carriage of King's Corn 202

Digitized by Google

Page

Chapter of Coutances 333
Charter to the Abbey of Cherbourg 244
Charter to the Abbey of St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte 228
Champart 38, 66, 67, 157, 202, 295
Charter to the Abbey of Blanchelande 230
Charter granting Town Mill to Abbey of St. Helier... ... 86
Charter of King John to Abbey of Bellozanne ... 235, 236
Charter to the Abbey of Lessay 242
Chattels of felons and fugitives ... 16, 41, 45, 55, 77, 89, 232
Chausey, Island of—Sovereignty of 108
Cherbourg, Claims against Abbot of 86, 243
Church Ornaments, repairs of... 151
Church Repairs... ... ... 148, 151
Citing persons out of the realm ... 143, 165, 211, 214, 215, 227, 248, 256, 257, 261, 263, 264, 269, 273, 282, 286
Claims on behalf of the Crown ... 11, 14, 16, 21, 25, 35, 38, 39, 41, 55, 58, 61, 233, 239
Clameur de Haro ... 128, 133, 143, 144, 145, 160, 161, 164, 165, 174, 187 *et seq.*, 223, 255, 257, 265
Coin current in Islands 5, 6, 7, 85, 88
Commons of the Vale Parish 162
Commonalty of Guernsey 29, 30
Commonalty of Jersey 69
Complaints of Islanders 2, 8
Complaint against Receiver 27
Common, King's (Trinity parish) 257
Conservatores privilegiorum Universitatis Parisis 269
Conquests of Islands by King John 12, 57, 233
Congers, Fishery of 276, 306
Constable of the Castle of the King 214
Courts of Law, Insular... 30
Coutances, Claims against Bishop of ... ... 61 to 66
Coutances, Claims against Precentor and Chapter of ... 74
Criminals cited to appear at the Assize d'Héritage ... 171, 317, 318 (and *note*)
Crown Pleas of persons bailed... ... ... 185 *et seq.*
Crusaders 182
Customs, Use of Ancient 71
Customs, Introduction of bad 32, 33, 71, 72, 248
Custom of Mackerel 35, 40, 43, 45
Custom of Fish owed to Mont St. Michel 161

Digitized by Google

Page
Custom of selling Debtors' Lands 216, 217
Custom condemned 247

Dean of Guernsey committed to Prison 184
Dean of Jersey demands surrender of Clerks... 319
Dean of Jersey committed to Prison 321
De Cheny, Claims against Master Philip 89
Defaults in Criminal Cases at Assize d'Héritage 171
Dinner owed by Prior of Vale... 163
Dinner owed to King's Officers by Fief Donneville 305
Disputed ownership of Wreck... ... ... 49 to 52, 219 to 221
Dove-cote, Erection of 260, 308
Dower, Right of 159

Ecclesiastical Claims ... ... 61 to 64, 74 to 76, 94
Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction ... ... 182 to 184, 227
Ecrehos, Chapel of the... 240
Encroachment on King's Common 162, 172, 289
Encroachments on the Public Roads .. { 48, 127, 132, 162, 173, 252, 256, 257, 271, 289
Enticing Men into Taverns 139
Esperkeria 14, 16, 35, 41, 55, 57, 90, 232, 276

False Coining—punishment for 255
False Imprisonment—Abbot of Cherbourg indicted for ... 193
False Measures—Millers 262
Fealty or homage made to King by Norman Ecclesiastics ...108, 141
Fealty or homage made to King by Jurats of Sark 203
Fish, Royal 21, 22, 40, 42, 163
Fisheries, Royal 152
Foreign Jurisdictions—Conflicts concerning 143, 165
Franchises of Mont St. Michel 47
Free Prisons, Service of keeping 251
Fugitives called to the King's peace 171
Fumage... ... ... { 43, 45, 86, 88, 163, 250, 259, 262, 275, 295

Gallows, Right of 55, 77, 231
Gaol delivery ... ... 173 *et seq.*
Grange of the King 157
Granger of King 7
Grant of Islands to Otto de Grandison 10, 27
Greffier—Bribery of a 302
Greverie 260, 263, 273

Digitized by Google

Page
Haye du Puits, Persons cited to appear at 256
Herm.—Part and parcel of Guernsey 17, 18
Herm, Right of Wreck at 17

Inherited and acquired property 212
Inquests 286, 301
Inquiry as to Law and Customs of Guernsey... ... 29 *et seq.*
" " " of Jersey ... ... 69 *et seq.*
Inquisitions taken 36, 46, 48, 52, 68, 114, 145, 160
Inspection of Roads 40
Institution of Jurats, The 29, 69
Itinerant Justices 30, 69, 70
Itinerant Justices threatened with excommunication ... 183

Jethou, Right of Wreck at 40, 45
Judgment of 7 Jurats annulled 210
Jurats, Election of 31, 69, 70
Jurats, Complaints against conduct of the 32, 33, 72, 73
Jurats, Amerced 169, 181, 182, 210
Jurat guilty of concealing Crown dues ... ... 179 to 181
Jurat imprisoned for direlection of duty 210
Jurats object to be put on Inquisitions 329, 330
Jury disagree 264
Jury fined for concealments ... 132, 138, 143, 147, 151, 158, 254

Lepers of the house of St. Nicholas 226
Lessay, Claims against Abbot of ... ... 240 *et seq.*
Letters Patent of Edward II to Itinerant Justices 2, 92
Letters Patent ordering inquiry as to Royal franchises ... 93, 94
Lighthouse at the Ecrehos Rocks 240
Loss of Normandy by King John 11, 12

Mancel, Treatise of—on Norman Law 73
Manor of St. Clement 281
Market at Les Landes in Guernsey 103, 104
Marmoutier, Claims against the Abbot of ... ... 111 *et seq.*
Mary Magdelene, Chapel of Blessed (Trinity) 257
Measures and Weights... ... ... 16, 33, 40, 71, 163
Melèches, Fief de—(Origin of) 58, 59, 60
Mill of Vicart—Suit at 237, 238, 260
Mill of Malassis— " 267
Mills in Alderney 336
Moneage 86, 163
Mont St. Michel, Claims against Abbot of ... 47, 66 to 69, 163

Digitized by Google

Page
Mont St. Michel, Charter of Ph. de Carteret to (A.D. 1167)... 67
Murder, Cases of 270, 285, 329

Norman Laws and Customs 29, 69
Normandy, Loss of 11, 12

Oath of Jurats 31, 70
Obstructing the Highways 143, 289
Obstruction of Water-course 289
Order of St. Benedict 243
Outlawry 171

Parishioners amerced 255
Pillory, Punishment of 162, 262
Power of Attorney of Abbot of Cherbourg 243
Power of Attorney of Abbot of Lessay 241
Power of Attorney of Abbot of Bellozanne 234
Power of Attorney of Abbot of Marmoutier 112
Power of Attorney of Abbess of Caen 81
Power of Attorney of Bishop of Avranches 79
Power of Attorney of Bishop of Coutances for Islands ... 62
Power of Attorney of Chapter of Coutances for Islands ... 75
Prebend of Cherbourg 14
Premonstrants, Order of 234
Presentation to the Church of St. Laurence 230, 231
Prévôt (or Viscount) of Guernsey 170, 193
'Principalia' 23, 275
Prisage of Wine 219
Prisons, Service of keeping 152, 159, 202, 263, 264, 275

Redemption of Rent 223
Refuge in Church in Abjurations 148, 329
Refusal to Prosecute 266, 296
Removal of a dead body 277
Rents and Farm of the King 249, 250, 273, 289, 293, 310
Rescue from Prison of Laurence de Sevenok... ... 318, 322
Right of Chase 21, 23, 35, 40, 107
Right of holding Court 16, 18, 22, 35, 41, 110
Right of Escheat 16, 25, 41
Right of Record 31, 71

Samarès, Fief of ... ... 231 *et seq.*, 252
Sark Mill 195, 196

Digitized by Google

Page

"Sectatores" of Courts Baron 31, 71
Serjeanty, Tenure by great 147
Service of hanging thieves 266
Seignorial Due called "Treizième" 73
Sheep-rent 273
Sumage (carrying service) 140
Surveyor of Wine, Bread and Ale 163
Slander, Case of 218, 219
St. Nicholas, Lepers of the house of 226
Status of Islanders—whence reckoned 57, 233
Stocks 297
St. Ouen, Fief of 232
St. Ouen's Pond 251
St. Peter-Port, Town of 104
Suit of Court 24, 25, 141, 147, 159, 163
"Summa de Mancael"... 73
Sunday, Holding of Market on a 105

Taverns 282, 286
Treizième—Seignorial Right 73

Usurpation of Royal Jurisdiction 19, 30, 70

Val Richer, Claims against the Abbot of ... ... 239 *et seq.*
Viscount of Guernsey imprisoned for dereliction of duty 193, 194
Viscount of Jersey amerced for contempt 221
Viscount's Seals, Breaking 298

Water-course, Obstruction of 256
Warren, Free (Custom of) ... 35, 40, 55, 66, 77, 89, 109, 232
Weights and Measures... ... ... 16, 33, 40, 71, 163
Wreck of the Sea ... 16, 21, 35, 36, 40, 43, 55, 66, 77, 86, 88, 91, 109, 123, 146, 219, 231, 234, 251, 257, 259
Wreck at Lecq 294
Wreck at the Corbière... 274
Wreck at la Pulleine (St. Peter) 252
Writ of Exigent *(Exigi facias)* 171

Digitized by Google

INDEX LOCORUM.

	Page
Abbey of Cherbourg	87, 244
Abbey of St. Helier	86, 87
Abbey of Val-Richer	239
Alderney, Island of	67, 306, 333
Alderney, Royal and Ecclesiastical Rights	333
Amorers, Fee of	303
Angles ès Goscelins, Les	162
Arbres, Fee des	303
Aungevine, Fee of	155
Avranches	78, 79, 195, 203
Bayeux, Diocese of	243
Bekeloye, Fee	249
Bellozanne, Abbey of	234
Blanchelande, Abbey of	53
Bonnenuit, Priory of	228, 229
Boutevillon, Fee of	59, 61, 304
Brechou, Isle of	110
Brisepik, Bordage	121
Buron, Fee of	61
Caen, Church of the Holy Trinity of	82, 83
Camp Norberd	281
Caneley, Fee of Le	138 (and *note*)
Cardon, Mount	274
Chapel of the Castle	318
Chapel at Noirmont	276
Chapel of St. Mary (St. Ouen)	67
Chausey, Island of	108
Cherbourg	52, 86, 87, 211

Digitized by Google

Page

Claire Mare 141
Cobo 190
Coloms, Fee of 60
Coutances 74, 107, 183, 203, 257, 263, 264, 269
Croket (land called) 250

Danmarche, Mill of 304
Dieu-le-Voie, Fee of 141
Donneville, Fee of 305
Durant, Bordage 121
Dyne, Carucate 61, 268

Ecréhos, The 313
Ecréhos, Chapel of the... 240
Ecréhos, Lighthouse of the 319
Exeter, Bishopric of 63, 79

Faesans, Fief ès 281
Faldouet 226
Fantôme, Bordage 153
Fontaine Cache Vassal 105
Forest, Parish of the 25, 111, 170
Forest, Church of the 112
Fouvill, Carucate 152
Franc Fief (St. Brelade) 273

Gigoulande, Mill of 296
Gohiers, Fee of... 140
Gorges, Carucate des (Bagot) 268
Gouies, Fee of 155
Grenes des Marais, Les 162
Grestain 49
Grouville, Church of 80, 228, 240, 242
Grouville, Parish of 83
Gruchys, Fee of 264
Guerdain, Mont au ... ... 274 (*note*)

Handois, Fee of 303
Hane, Fee of 167
Haule, Fee of La (Guernsey) 154

Digitized by Google

Page
Haye du Puits, La 256, 282, 283, 284, 287, 294
Hennedoit, Fee of 305
Herm, Isle of 145, 146
Hougue du Val, La 162

Islet of St. Helier 88

Jerbourg (Guernsey) 35
Jethou, Island of 43, 44, 46

Keytivel, Mill of 276

Laissant, Bordage 121
Landes, Les (Guernsey) 103, 104, 163
Landes, Les (l'Etacq) 315
Landes de la Moye, Les 273
Latemie 293
Le Botiller, Bordage 148
Le Comte, Fief 47, 140
Lecq, Crown Fee at 316
Lecq, Port of 294
Lecq, Priory de 66
Legat, Fee of 150, 164
L'Erée, Fee of 140
Lessay, Abbey of 241
Liven, Fee of 155
London 91
Longues, Fee of 140
Longueville, Chapel of 321
Lyhou 22, 41, 43, 47, 142

Malassis, Mill of 269
Malet, Fee of 297
Malet, Mill (Grouville) 81, 83
Malvoisin, Fee of 15
Marais d'Orgueil (Guernsey) 152
Marmoutier 12, 111, 148, 151, 159
Marsh of St. Helier 86
Mary, Chapel of Blessed (St. Ouen) 67
Maufant (St. Saviour) 271

Digitized by Google

Page

Mautalent, Fee of 167
Melèches, Fee of 257, 267, 269
Mière, Fee au 167
Montebourg, Abbey of 195, 198
Mustel and Ascalons, Fee of 229

Noirmont (St. Brelade) 66
Noirmont, Fee of 67, 275, 276, 277

Orlandes, Fee d' 315
Orville, Fee of 249

Paynel, Fee of 58, 59, 61, 90, 220, 229, 259
Pinel, Fee of 306
Pleinmont, Fee of 135
Ponterrin, Carucate of 263
Ponterrin, Mill of 81
Portinfer (Guernsey) 164
Portsmouth 334
Prieur, Fief du 278
Pulleine, La (Pulente ?) 252

Rohais, Fee of 155
Rokens, Hill of 306
Rosel, Manor of 312
Rosière, La (St. Brelade) 274
Rouen 87
Rougefer, Bordage 121
Round Marais, La 162
Rousse Mare 41, 128

Saitte, Bordage 148
Samares (St. Clement) 62, 281
Sark, Church of 61, 78, 110, 195
Sark, Island of 74, 76, 196, 198, 203, 335
Saynk (Saint's Bay), Guernsey 14, 146
St. Andrew, Church of 112, 113
St. Andrew, Parish of 25, 170
St. Brelade, Church of 81, 228, 275
St. Clement, Manor of 278, 281, 318, 322

Digitized by Google

Page
St. Clement, Church of 81, 228, 283
St. Clement, Parish of 44, 55, 231
Ste. Hélène, Fee of 155
St. Helier, Abbey of 86, 87
St. Helier, Church of 80, 228
St. Helier, Hill of 55, 231, 236
St. Helier, Parish of 55, 60, 86, 204, 216, 231, 234, 264
St. Helier, Town of 205
St. John, Church of 228
St. John, Parish of 61, 78, 89, 91, 264
St. Laurence, Church of 53, 54, 228, 230, 303
St. Laurence, Parish of 61, 86, 264, 291
St. Leufray of the Cross ... ... 159 (and *note*)
St. Mary de Câtel (Guernsey), Parish of ... 25, 100, 103, 170, 185
St. Mary, Vill of (Alderney) 336
St. Mary, Church of 14, 80, 228, 243, 244, 294
St. Mary, Parish of 3, 295
St. Mary of Bonnenuit, Chapel of 229
St. Martin, Church of (Jersey) ... 62, 75, 81, 228, 243, 244
St. Martin, Church of (Guernsey) 11, 13, 112, 114, 148
St. Martin, Parish of (Jersey) 77
St. Martin de Bellouse, Parish of 25, 170, 185
St. Michel, Mont (Abbey of) 43, 67, 106, 161, 162
St. Nicholas, House of 226
St. Ouen, Parish of 56, 89, 91, 232, 295
St. Ouen, Church of 66, 67, 81, 228
St. Ouen, Manor of 316
St. Peter Port, Church of 123
St. Peter Port, Parish of 25, 98, 170
St. Peter Port, Town of 95, 97, 105
St. Peter-in-the-Wood, Parish of ... 25, 41, 43, 100, 124, 170
St. Peter-in-the-Wood, Church of 42
St. Peter, Church of 80, 228
St. Peter, Priory of 228, 229
St. Sampson, Church of 112
St. Sampson, Parish of 25, 170, 185
St. Saviour (Guernsey), Parish of 25, 118
St. Saviour, Church of (Guernsey) 42
St. Saviour (Jersey), Parish of 60, 89, 239
St. Saviour, Church of (Jersey) 61, 228, 272
St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte, Abbey of 228, 229
Suard or Syward, Fief 125, 167

Digitized by Google

Page

Tesson, Mill of 207, 304
Tollisak, Fee of 310
Torteval, Church of 112
Torteval, Parish of 25, 100, 170
Tours, Monastery of 112
Town Mill of St. Helier 86
Treisgronis, Les 123
Trinity, Parish of 56, 61, 78, 81, 264
Trinity, Church of 78, 228, 262
Trousse, Bordage 121, 132

Vale, The (Guernsey), Parish of 22, 25, 43, 44, 47, 163
Vale, Church of the 42
Vale Wydecok 105
Valognes 62
Val-Richer, Abbey of 239
Vicart, Mill of 260
Vingt-Livres, Fee of 251

Waynand (Ouiné ?) 280
Westminster 6, 23, 26, 60, 63, 66, 68, 84
Winchelsea 52
Wyteclin (or Videclin), Bordage 132

Digitized by Google

INDEX NOMINUM.

Page

Abatfalaise, William 224, 256, 266
Abbess of Caen 80, 83, 159, 251, 262, 297
Abbess of the Monastery Villiers 219, 251
Abbot of Bellozanne 234, 258, 259, 260, 319
Abbot of Blanchelande ... 11, 12, 13, 53, 108, 147, 148, 229
Abbot of Cherbourg ... ... { 16, 18, 86, 108, 145, 193, 206, 211, 213, 219, 243, 259, 262
Abbot of Dol 54
Abbot of Herm 18
Abbot of Longues ... ... 141 (and *note*)
Abbot of Montebourg 195, 198
Abbot of Marmoutier ... 111, 121, 136, 138, 147, 148, 151, 159
Abbot of St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte 228, 250, 252, 262
Abbot of Lessay 215, 240
Abbot of St. Leufray of the Cross 159
Abbot of Val-Richer 239
Abbot of Mont St. Michel { 22, 36, 39, 41, 44, 45, 46, 50, 66, 106, 108, 111, 141, 161, 162, 163, 164
Acelyn, Jordan 264
Adam, John 127
Adam, Robert 160
Agace, Richard 155
Aleyn, Robert 269
Alianor, Alice 32, 172
Alowe, William 166
Amelot, Peter 162
Amonis, Robert de 205
Aneyne, William 161
Angeyre, William 257
Angot, Nicholas 211
Anley, Ralph 249
Anley, Philip 250
Anley, Peter 250
Anneville, John and Sampson de 88

Digitized by Google

Page
Anquetil, Peter 276
Archbishop of Rouen 17, 86, 87
Asmaunceys, Richard 144
Asnières, William de 228
Astele, William 271
Aubates, William 263
Aubers, Robert des 285
Aubyn, Thomas 276
Augrès, William des 56, 209, 225, 232, 263, 265, 329
Augrès, Thomas des 330
Ausses, Thomas de (Rector of St. Martin) 62, 65
Auverne, Drogo 160
Auverne, Jordan de 213
Aymer, William 256, 261

Bacon, William de 127
Bacotel, Philip le 266
Baggot, Jordan 274
Balan, Henry 173
Baldwin, William 121
Balencat, John de (Priest) 112
Baligan, Avice 121
Barentin, Drogo de (Bailiff) ... { 8, 43, 54, 77, 205, 206, 223, 260, 283, 312, 319, 337, 338.
Barentin, John de 34, 37, 215, 243, 254, 263, 329
Barentin, Marion de 254
Barentin, Philota de 264
Barneville, Jordan de 242
Barneville, Luke de 144, 145
Barneville, Richard de 291
Baudains, Thomas 224
Baudains, Philip 304
Baudewyn, Peter 53
Baudonette, Emmelotta 260
Bauge, Colin 189
Bealassis, Oliver 127
Bealheir, Richard 262
Beauchamp, Thomas de 105
Beauner, Ralph de (King's Serjeant) 194
Bellozanne, Abbot of 234, 258, 259, 260, 319
Benest, Robert 253
Bennes, John 142

Digitized by Google

Page
Bertram, Philip 224
Bernard, John 129, 253
Bernard, Peter 121
Bernard, William 129
Bernard, Richard 46, 144, 145
Bingo, Hubert de 54
Bishop of Coutances 61, 62, 63, 66, 159, 183
Bishop of Avranches 78, 79, 203, 262
Blancq, Philip le 212
Blanchelande, Abbot of ... 11, 12, 13, 53, 108, 147, 148, 229
Blaunche, William 144
Blaunche, Robert 36, 144
Blaunche, Lucette 249
Blenlok, William 198, 261
Blondel, Matthew 181
Blundel, Colin 101, 127
Boeffe, Peter 224
Bois, Nicholas du 105
Bois, Ralph du 49, 102
Bolanger, Colin 142, 144
Boly, Peter 133
Bonamy, Matilda 157
Bonnenuit, Prior of 210
Botiller, William le 156
Bouce, Jordan de la 149
Boya, Richard de 165
Brasdefer, Roger 250
Breton, Peter le 133
Breton, John le 143
Breton, Stephen le 265
Bruery, Robert de (Norman Advocate) 206, 218
Buisson, Godfrey 242
Bullon, Ralph de 322
Burnel, Ralph (Chaplain) 111, 150
Burnel, William 174
Burnof, Robert 286

Cacher, Colin le 165
Caen, Abbess of 80, 83, 159, 251, 262, 297
Cakise, William 118
Caleys, John de 62
Caneleye (or Kaneleye), family of ... ... 138 (*note*)

Digitized by Google

Page
Cardonel, Richard 337
Cardet, John 121, 128
Carpenter, John le 151
Carrée, Philip 149
Carteret, John de, and Lucia (his wife) ... 56, 109, 110, 232
Carteret, Geoffrey de ... ... { 58, 61, 84, 207, 219, 221, 257, 259, 260, 268, 321, 323, 324
Carteret, John de 84, 85, 107, 209, 316, 317
Carteret, Philip de ... { 6, 56, 58, 67, 74, 206, 207, 209, 218, 221, 232, 251, 259, 268, 308, 316, 329
Carteret, Reginald de 58, 59, 220, 259
Carteret, Robert de 321, 323
Carupel, William 114, 122
Carupel, Peter 137
Cassade, Girard de (Provost of Guernsey) 115, 158
Catteworth, William de 79
Caufre, William le 127
Caufre, Robert 127
Caun, Richard 161
Celer, Robert de 28, 117
Cervoise, Raolin 225
Chalgrave, William de 205, 213
Chanlocit, Ralph 257
Chapelle, Richard de la 160
Chapelle, William de la 111
Cherbourg, Abbot of ... ... { 16, 18, 86, 108, 145, 193, 206, 211, 213, 219, 243, 259, 262
Chesny, Nicholas de 5, 21, 38, 47, 50, 103, 141, 196
Chesny, Master Philip de 21, 38, 89, 152, 267
Chesny, William de 21, 38, 89
Chevalier, William 264
Choffyn, Benedicta 126, 142
Choffyn, Jordan 36, 46, 104
Choffyn, Robert 126
Chun, Peter de 104
Cinkoilles, Geoffrey de 101
Clouet, Johannet 149, 190
Clouet, Jordan 157
Cobham, Henry de 5
Cok, Richard le 104
Cokerel, Richard 121
Collochi, Ralph 196

Digitized by Google

Page
Commonalty of Jersey 69
Commonalty of Guernsey 29
Corbel, Richard 256, 265
Corbyn, Colin 189
Corbyn, Nicolas 217
Corner, Luke le 49, 102, 114, 123
Cornaille, Peter la 49, 53, 102, 144, 181
Cosyn, William 337
Counte, Richard 128
Courcy, Richard de 206
Courlu, William 144
Court, Augustin de la 36, 46
Court, Matthew de la (Bailiff of Guernsey) ... 9, 27, 36, 49, 98, 102, 115, 148, 161, 171, 179
Court, Colin de la 46
Coutances, Precentor and Chapter of 74
Crapedoit, Ralph de 277, 281, 282, 283
Crespel, William 265
Crienciis, Richard de 241
Crochon, Colin le 253
Croix, Richard de la 225
Cu, Geoffrey le 164, 264
Cu (or Keu), Guillot le 254
Cu, Walter le 209

Dagenas, Robert 49, 102
Danseis (or Daunceys) Thomas, (Rector of St. Martin) ... 75, 322
Dany, Richard 160
Dartiz, Peter 13, 20, 55, 85, 88, 114, 237, 254, 322
Dauboef, Roger 330
Davy, Baudewyn 104
David, Ralph 133
Dean of Jersey 65, 318, 319, 322, 323
De la Mare, John 162, 177
De la Mare, William 294
Denis, Matthew 102, 133
Desnee, Robert 329
Desney, Nicolas 205
Desert, Peter 289
Diervaut, William 209, 329
Dirvaut, Ranulph 250

Digitized by Google

Page
Disme, John la 165
Discart, Jordan 104
Ditton, John de (lieutenant of Grandison) 8, 59, 84, 211
Dol, Abbot of 54
Donevant, Thomas 270
Doree, Peter 149
Dubel, Jordan 253
Duchemin, John 178
Durel, Nicolas (Priest) 127, 130, 135, 143
Durel, Richard (Provost of Sark) 196
Durel, William 178
Dymoke, James 144
Dyre, John 111
Dyre, Jordan 111, 186
Dyre, Peter 111
Dye, Richard 172

Ecluse, Robert de l' 264
Ernald, Peter 36, 46, 114, 144
Ernald, Philip 253
Ernaud, Osanna (wife of Colin) 252
Ernof, Peter 322
Esse, Simon de 23, 37
Espiard, Luke 207, 213, 297, 298
Espiard, Peter 300
Estfeld, Thomas de 9, 24, 25, 27, 28, 34, 37, 96, 111, 117, 131, 146
Estfeld, Alice de 9, 24, 25, 34, 111, 146
Estur, John 160
Esturnel, Michael le 144, 145
Estevene, Richard 207
Estrepegnie, John 255
Eula, William de 54
Everye, Jenimus 149

Falaise, Alice de la 121
Falaise, Nicolas de la 223
Falaise, Peter (Dean of Jersey) 318, 319, 322, 323
Fale, Peter 160
Fale, William 127, 268
Fausiloun, Drogo 196
Favel, Guillot 254

Digitized by Google

Page
Felote, Richard 211
Fentes, Richard de 54
Feroun, Ralph 133
Fillastre, Colin le 253
Fitz-Hamon, William 17
Fitz-John, Raulin 133
Fitz-John, Remond 133
Fitz-Simon, Drogo 127
Fitz-Simon, Gilbert 142
Floires, Robert 105, 114
Florincent, Joan 168
Fondent (or Fondan), Philip 209, 330
Fontenelle, John de 162
Fontill, Joan de la 161
Franket, Richard 175
Fulk, son of Warwick 17
Furnet, Ingram de 77

Galicien, Ranulph 211, 227
Galicien, Geoffrey le 264, 330
Galie, Robert 264
Galoupin, Thos. 295
Garrys, Peter de 7, 96, 98, 99, 112, 180
Gautier le Magnifique (Archbishop of Rouen) 87
Gautier, Ranulph 36, 161
Gautier, Peter 119
Gay, Agnes 158
Gay, Robert le 150
Gay, William le 46
Gaydon, John 164
Genernies, William 143
Genas, John de 174
Geoffrey (Priest and Dean) 230
Gerart, Richard (Rector of St. John) 321, 324
Gernenter, William le 212
Gervaise, Jordan 142
Gilbert, Floria 102
Gilbert, Dionysius 102
Gilbert, Robert 301, 322
Girard, Peter 143
Gobbe, Ralph 160, 161
Godel, Philip (called Gentilhomme) 327

Digitized by Google

Page
Godel, Ralph 263
Goies, Guillot 156, 226
Goies, Colin 253
Goies, Matthew 253
Goies, Nicholas 251
Golu, William le 282, 322
Gorrys, Robert 177
Goscelin, Colin 254
Goste, Richard 104
Grandison, Otto de ... { 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 20, 27, 49, 59, 69, 80, 84, 89, 102, 103, 107, 158, 178, 211, 235, 320
Graindavoine, Luke 176
Graunceys, Richard de 175
Greneville, Eustace de 90
Grosser, Thomas 258
Gruchy, Geoffrey de 204
Gruchy, William de 263
Guldeford, Henry (Justice) 95, 182
Guyot, Philip and Ralph 249

Haddy, Peter de 97, 99
Haddy, Robert de (Receiver) ... { 7, 27, 115, 118, 123, 137, 141, 146, 157, 162, 168, 245, 274, 307
Haddy, William de 176, 187
Hageys, Peter le 36, 46, 123
Hague, Peter de la 251
Hailes, Nicolas 215
Hailes, Peter de 223, 296
Hamelin, Richard 159
Hamon, Peter 260
Hanalet, William 114
Hanalet, John 114
Hardoyn, William 271
Hardy, William 252
Hardy, Gilbert le 301
Harel, Ralph le 255, 256
Harphet, Richard 104
Harpyn, Joan 162
Haya, Henry de 54
Haye, Simon de la 228
Henry, Prior of Wenlock 9
Henry, Drogo 144

Digitized by Google

Page
Herm, Abbot of 18
Herm, Prior of 16, 18
Herice, Richard le ... ... { 13, 15, 34, 36, 46, 49, 53, 54, 102, 145, 169, 181
Herof, Richard 129
Herof, Robert 121
Hidous, John 125
Hocheresse, Joan la 155
Homet, Peter 122, 127
Horman, Robert 255, 271, 331
Horman, Jordan 322, 324
Horman, Philip 209, 254, 322, 324, 329
Hougue, Peter de la 72, 216
Hougue, Guillot de la 322
Hougue, Richard de la 155, 271
Hougue, William de la... ... ... 321, 322, 324
Hougue, Hamelin de la 209, 297
Hougue, Robert de la 329
Hubert, Reginald (Parson of Chapel of Longueville) 321, 324
Hubert, John 253
Hubert, Robert 263
Huby, Oliver le 123
Hugh, Thomas (Clerk) 269, 330

Islet of St. Helier, Prior of 88, 206, 219, 220
Isonde, Raulina 165

Jervase, the Canon 54
Jeune, Colin le 127
Jeune, William le 104, 130, 144, 160
Jeune, Ralph le 127
John, King of England 11, 53, 76, 230, 235
John, Abbot of Dol 54
Juliene, Oliver 143
Justice (or Jutise), John 130, 145
Justice, Ralph 297, 318
Justice, Philip 298

Kaneleye, William de 130
Kaneleye, Ralph de 130
Karitey, Ralph 173
Katerine, Ralph 135
Kaune, Emmelota la 250

Digitized by Google

Page
Kaynel, Scolastica 122
Kelly, William de 127
Kenuloun or Kemboun, Sarra 126, 143
Keu (or Cu), Geoffrey le 164, 264
Keyman 114
Key, John de 165

Laissant, Andrew 122
Laloel, William 97, 99, 122, 193
Lalowe, John 172
La Miresse, Coletta 168
Langele, Richard 264
Larbalestier, Ralph 204, 223
Larcher, Luke 183
Laungle, Jordan 322, 324
Layker, Luke 114
Le Barber, Thomas 78
Le Bas, Peter (Clerk) 256
Le Boutillier, Jordan 121
Le Cras, Pehonett 264
Le Cras, Robert 256
Lecq, John de 332
Leffay, John 47
Le Fevre, Dionisius 331
Le Fevre, John (called Jutise) 331
Le Fevre, John 314
Le Fevre, Nicolas 98, 145, 179
Le Fevre, Ralph 150, 299
Le Fevre, Peter 289
Le Fevre, William 143
Le Fevre, Robert 286
Le Gentil, John 244
Le Gros, Peter 120
Le Gros, William 36, 46, 104, 120, 121, 145, 179
Le Kaunber, Richard (Rector of St. Clement) ... 321, 324
Le Loreour, Matthew (Viscount) ... 221, 245, 253, 266, 270, 285
Le Marchant, Cecilia 24
Le Marchant, Colin 139
Le Marchant, John (Provost) 115, 154, 165
Le Marchant, Peter (Bailiff of Guernsey) ... 28, 36, 96, 97, 112, 115, 119, 133, 144, 148, 158, 161, 165

Digitized by Google

Page
Le Marchant, Robert 24
Le Maceon, John 49
Le Maceon, William 49
Le Mesurer, Colin 133
Le Mesurer, Ralph 133
Le Mesurer, Simon 127, 144
Le Moigne, Geoffrey 201
Le Moigne, John 25, 68, 106
Le Moigne, Ralph 25
Le Moigne, Richard 123
Le Moigne, Sampson 122
Le Moigne, Oliver 9, 24, 25
Le Moigne, Peter 122
Lemprière, Jordan 265, 326
Lemprière, Thomas 205
Lemprière, Ralph 206, 215, 216, 259
Lemprière, Philip 257, 260
Lemprière, William 257
Lengleis, Laurence 336
Lengleis, Barthelot 249
Lenginour, William ... ... { 170, 207, 214, 215, 217, 263, 265, 274, 281, 283, 326
Le Noble, Nicolas 98
Le Pelletier, William 161
Le Pelletier, Robert 122, 188
Le Pestour, Richard (Rector of St. Brelade) 321, 324
Le Provost, Alan 165
Le Rey, Ralph 133
Le Rey, William 133
Le Sauvage, John (Rector of St. Helier) 321, 324
Lesmitey, William 106, 264
Lessay, Abbot of 215, 240
Lestak, Oliver de 145
Lestak, Peter de 36, 46, 145, 182
Lestornel, Richard 178
Lestur, Michel 104
Letelier, William 122, 172
Levesque, Gervase (daughter of Richard) 3, 5
Levesque, Geoffrey 330
Levesque, Jordan 3, 210, 294
Levesque, Peter 130

Digitized by Google

Page

Levesque, Philip (Bailiff of Jersey) ... 9, 56, 81, 100, 207, 232, 244, 253, 254, 265, 272, 277, 294, 307, 329
Levesque, Matthew 124, 261
Levesque, Brother Nicholas 20, 88
Levesque, Richard 4
Levesque, Robert 273, 318, 321, 324
Levesque, William 3
Leysset, Master Robert de 24, 25, 32, 172, 324
Listarc, Jordan (Granger of King) 7
Loer (or Lohir), Matilda 32, 168, 172
Loisel, Gilbert 173
Loisel, Laurence 330
Lomme la Dame (?), Richard 122
Longues, Abbot of ... ... 141 (and *note*)
Luane, William 253
Lumbard, Francis le 99
Lupe, Peter 52
Lyhou, Prior of 41, 128
Lyon, John le 263

Machon, John le 122
Maheu, William 175
Mahumet, Vivian (Rector of St. Laurence) 226, 321, 324
Malzard, Colin 301
Mancel (a Norman) 73
Maners, Geoffrey des 106
Marais, William du 264
Maret, Peter 332
Mareys, Luke des 221
Mareys, Philip des 221
Mareys, William des 11, 16, 18, 22, 25, 30, 36, 41, 42, 45, 53, 57, 60, 64, 65, 66, 70, 76, 77, 78, 83, 86, 91, 99, 110, 195, 221, 228, 229, 233, 234, 333
Maridort, Reginald (Prior of Bonnenuit) 307
Marmoutier, Abbot of ... 111, 121, 136, 138, 147, 148, 151, 159
Martel, Michael 127
Martin, Brother (Monk) 112
Mauger, Robert 264
Maunceys, Richard des 172
Mauns, Joan des 174

Digitized by Google

Page
Mauns, John des 97
Mauns, Jordan des 97
May, William 338
Maynene, Raulina la 265
Melèches, Robert de 58, 59, 219, 220, 259, 268
Mercer, Luke le 161
Messeryn, John le 212
Metere, Aubery la 253
Michel, Richard (des Landes) 172
Millais, Richard 284
Millers, Master William de 215
Mindoire, Ralph 274
Mochoun, Vivencia 254
Moigne, Peter le 263
Mont, John du 131
Mont, Peter du 133
Mont, Symon du 129
Montebourg, Abbot of 195, 198
Montefeard, Robert de 243
Morel, Richard 301
Mortfouache, Thomas 223
Morfouache, Colin 257
Morton, Geoffrey de 78
Moulin, John du 148
Munchoun, Philip and Robert 248
Muriel, Colin 133
Musteng, Colin la 95, 161

Names of bakers and taverners amerced { 251, 258, 262, 270, 276, 284, 287, 294, 303, 306, 313, 315, 337

Names of some of the Rectors in Jersey 321
Names of the Jurats of Alderney 334
" " Jurors " 334
" " Jurats of Guernsey 115
" " Jurors " 116, 117
" " Jurats of Jersey 245
" " Jurors " 245, 247
" " Jurats of Sark 197
" " Jurors " 197
Naom, Peter 188
Neel, John 202

Digitized by Google

Page
Neel, Richard 201
Newent, John de 9, 201, 261, 294
Neyr, Nicolas le 222
Nicholas, Bishop of Avranches 78, 79, 195, 308
Nicholas, Brother (the Chaplain) 54, 241
Nicolle, Peter 46, 104, 118
Nicolle, Henry 118, 187
Nicolle, James 337, 338
Nicolle, Bertram 337
Nigellus (Neel) 45
Noel, Peter 114
Norman, Richard 124

Oar, Peter 142
Ode, Ralph (Provost of Sark) 196, 200
Ode, Richard 189
Ode, Simon 334
Oliver, John 175
Oredenciis, Dionisius de 210
Orfevre, John le 144
Orlyens, William de 145
Osber, Peter 256
Ozanne, Richard 173, 181
Ozouf, Matthew 290

Pallot, John 214
Parvafiaco (Paviliaco ?), Peter de (Receiver) 7, 115, 245
Parys, Scolastica de 162
Pasquier, Jordan 267
Payn, John 160
Payn, Ralph 263
Payn, Thomas (Lt.-Bailiff) 205, 308
Payn, William ... ... { 62, 72, 205, 207, 215, 250, 255, 263, 264, 265, 321, 324
Payncand, Henry de 95
Paynel, William 90
Paynel, Thomas 58, 59, 219, 229, 268
Pelrin, Gilbert 249
Pereye, John 114
Peset, Peter 336, 337
Pessoun, Ralph 127
Petevin, Colin le 160
Petevin, William le 132, 160

Digitized by Google

Page
Petit, William le ... 81, 207, 209, 216, 227, 257, 261, 329, 330
Peyte, Ralph le 133
Pitory, Philip 267
Philippe, Girard 179
Philippe, Robert 193
Picot, William 284
Piket, Peter 256, 270, 331
Pipon, Robert 253
Pleyn, Peter du 337, 338
Plemonceys, Jonet le 189
Pollard, Galiene 122
Pollard, Peter 123
Pontrel, John 287
Porte, John de la (Prior of the Vale) 163
Popecte, Emmelota 166
Poingdestre, Peter 269
Poyle, Richard 271
Prael, Matthew du 165
Precentor and Chapter of Coutances 74, 333
Primaunt, Philip 257
Prior of Bonnenuit 210
Prior of Herm 16, 18
Prior of l'Islet de St. Helier 20, 88, 206, 219, 220, 259
Prior of Lyhou 41, 128
Prior of Sark 195, 198
Prior of the Vale 39, 46, 50, 106, 111, 163
Prior of St. Peter 252
Provost of St. John 249
Provost or Viscount of Guernsey 170
Pyniart, Ralph le 132
Pyrou, William 322

Quetteville, William 257

Ralph, Prior of Plessis 54
Ralph, Dean of Guernsey 183
Ralph, Peter 118
Ranulph, William 248
Ranulph (Priest) 228
Raynold (or Reginald), Chaplain 82
Reftand, Henry 132
Renald, Robert 104
Renouf, Colin 185

Digitized by Google

Page
Renouf (or Renulf), William 60, 178
Renouf, Richard 275
Reval, William 160
Rey, Ralph le 254
Rivere, William de la 104
Robert (*Clericus*) 11, 14
Robert, John 162
Robert, Jordan 162
Robert, Earl of Mortain 21, 44, 45
Robert d'Harcourt (Bishop of Coutances) ... 61, 62, 63, 66, 159
Robyn, Ralph 253
Rocheford, John de 174
Roger, Ralph 136
Roger, William 104
Roker, Peter du 153
Roiry, Ralph 200
Royman, Peter 119
Rose, Richard 144, 145, 181
Roser, Thomas le 142
Rous, Phelipot le 261
Rotrou, Archbishop of Rouen 87
Rue, Peter de la 143
Rue, Ralph de la 138
Russel, William (Justice) 8

Sale, Walter de la 128
Salomon, Peter 162
Salomon, William 162
Sandwych, Thomas de (Justice) 102
Sark, Prior of 195, 198
Sark, Provost of 74
Sarre, Hugh 262
Sarre, William 126, 143, 262
Saumareys, Joan and Nicholaa de 34, 111
Saumareys, Matthew de ... 9, 23, 34, 37, 46, 47, 111, 146, 147
Saumareys, Ralph de 99, 100
Saumareys, Peter de (see also under Peter de St. Helier) 55, 231, 259, 284
Saumareys, Jordan de 99, 100, 172
Savage, Richard 194
Sauvale, Laurence 253
Seale, Jordan 277

Digitized by Google

Page

Segresteyn, William le 330
Serf, John le 175
Serf, Jordan le 213, 257
Sevenok, Laurence de (Greffier) ... ... { 274, 294, 302, 318, 322, 325, 332
Siglel, William 68
Soulemont, John de (Receiver) 165
Soulemont, John de (Chaplain and Deputy-Receiver) ...166, 181
Sous-moulin, Augustin de 118
Sotel, William 249
Sottevast, Eudes de 229
Spinis, Thomas de 281
Stephen, Robert 162
Stonerailles, William de (*Clericus*) 75
St. Clement, Renaud de 209
St. Clement, Thomas de 212
St. Clement, Peter de 266
St. Helier, John de 258, 260
St. Helier, Prior of 20
St. Helier, Reginald de 329
St. Helier, Peter de (lord of Samarès)... ... { 62, 206, 213, 219, 252, 281, 319, 329
St. John, Provost of 249
St. Leufray of the Cross, Abbot of 159
St. Martin, Drogo de 108, 322, 324
St. Martin, Henry de ... ... { 78, 79, 108, 141, 142, 240, 257, 263, 264, 321, 323, 324
St. Martin, John de 60, 62, 74, 80, 108, 207, 261
St. Martin, Philip de 108
St. Martin, Symon de 108, 322, 324
St. Michel, Abbot of Mont ... { 22, 36, 39, 41, 44, 45, 46, 50, 66, 106, 108, 111, 141, 161, 162, 163, 164
St. Peter, Prior of 252
St. Remy, William de 24, 25
St. Sauveur le Vicomte, Abbot of 228, 250, 252, 262
Sueur, William le 298
Surville, William de 236
Symeon, Roger 81

Tavy, Lucas de 4
Tehy, John 256
Tehy, Joan 209

Digitized by Google

Page
Tehy, Philip (son of Thomas) 207
Thoroude, Jordan 178
Tillebury, Dyonisius de (Receiver) 161, 168, 172
Toytin, Margery (wife of William) 95
Toytin, William 161
Trethie (or Trechie), John 257
Trente, Henry de 23, 34, 60
Troptostné, William 311
Truant, William 101
Turleye, Ralph 36, 145
Turgys, Colin 256
Turgys, Ralph 330

Unfrey, Alice 204
Utlagh, Philip le 227

Vale, Prior of the 39, 46, 50, 106, 111, 163
Val, Alexander du 99
Val, John du 145, 181, 196
Val, Richard du 160
Val, Ralph du (*Clericus*) 53, 230
Val-Richer, Abbot of 239
Valeyn, Ralph le 260
Vason, Godfrey 250, 253
Vaudin, William 224
Vaugerard, Henry de 46, 145, 151
Vautier, Hawysia 267
Vavasour, Peter (Chaplain of the Castle) 318
Vechere, Peter le 177
Vechere, Helen la 165, 195
Vergée, Richard du 253
Veysin, John 255
Vere, Baldwin de 21
Vergée, John du 214
Vernon, Lord de 196
Vic, Henry de 144
Vic, Peter de 143
Vic, Robert de 143
Viel, Philip 249
Villiers, Abbot of the Monastery 219, 251
Viger, John 186
Viger, Peter 174, 182
Vinchelez, Guillot de 256

Digitized by Google

Page
Vinchelez, John de 218, 222, 258, 260, 265, 330
Vinchelez, Martin de 256
Vinchelez, Nicolas de 56, 232
Vinchelez, Philip de 265
Vinchelez, Thomas de 213
Vire, Reginald de 54
Viscount of Guernsey 170
Vivenche, Godfrey 282
Vivier, John du 34, 103, 106, 181
Vivier, Raulina du 111
Vivier, Ralph du 144
Vivier, Robert du 32
Vivier, William du 251
Voisin, John 224

Wace, Philip 252
Wace, Reginald 152
Waclyn, Richard 176, 187
Waclyn, Robert 176, 187
Waleys, William le 338
Warclipeys, Nicolas 332
Warclipeys, William 332
Warrof, Ralph de 99
Waryn, Richard 249
Warwick, Fulk son of 17
Wasoun, Godfrey 213
Wekesle, Andrew 118
Wenlock, Prior of 9, 197, 201
William, Duke of Normandy 13, 82
Wydecok, William 252
Wyger, Sir John 4
Wyk, Avice de 108, 141, 142
Wyteclin, Ralph 132, 143, 188

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

JUN 3 0 1931

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google